LIBRARY SHELF 47 H

OFFICE OF H.M. PROCURATOR GENERAL
AND TREASURY SOLICITOR
LIBRARY

Howes
£15D. 6/-

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
Toronto, Ontario

OFFICE OF H.M. PROCURATOR GENERAL
AND TREASURY SOLICITOR
LIBRARY

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD II.

VOL. V.

A.D. 1324—1327.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY MACKIE AND CO. LD.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, Edinburgh; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

1904.

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
Toronto, Ontario

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
PREFACE - - - - -	v
CORRIGENDA - - - - -	vii
CALENDAR - - - - -	1
INDEX - - - - - -	355

Wt 3217.

57

PREFACE.

The present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327—1330.) The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. J. G. Black, of the Public Record Office, with some assistance from Mr. R. F. Isaacson, an Assistant Record Keeper. Mr. Black has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,
11 *July*, 1904.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 3, line 25, *for* "July 13" *read* "July 14."

,, 12, ,, 7, *add the date* "Aug. 18, Westminster."

,. 50, ,, 13, *for* "Honlees" *read* "Houlees."

,, 51, ,, 6, ,, "Pontyn" *read* "Poucyn."

,, 58, ,, 19, ,, "Clanaxio" *read* "Clavaxio."

,, 132, ,, 11 from bottom, *for* "R." *read* "the."

,, 159, ,, 33, *for* "Plunkenet" *read* "Plukenet."

,, 300, ,, 11, ,, "Pouche" *read* "Ponche."

,, 319, ,, 12, *after* "H." *add* "(*sic*)."

CALENDAR

OF

PATENT ROLLS.

18 EDWARD II.—Part 1.

MEMBRANE 37.

1324.

July 8. Porchester. Power to John, bishop of Norwich, Henry, lord of Sully, and John de Stonore, knights, to treat with Charles, king of France and Navarre, for a meeting between the king and him. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

July 8. Porchester. The like to them and Masters Richard de Eryum, canon of York, professor of both laws, John de Shordich, doctor of laws, and Richard de Gloucestre, learned in the law, the bishop of Norwich to be one, to treat, *salva exheredacionis nostre injuria*, for the settlement of discords between the same Charles and the king by reason of the castle of Montpezat, in the duchy. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like, with the exception of the words *salva* &c. [*Fœdera.*]

The like, with the same exception and power for the others to proceed if the bishop be prevented by illness or other good cause. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Power to the same commissioners to confirm by an oath on the king's soul the treaty when made, *salva exheredacionis* &c. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Power as above, without the words *salva* &c., under the names of the same John de Stonore and John de Shordich. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

July 8. Porchester. Mandate to Richard de Grey, seneschal of Gascony, who has been appointed with John de Stonore and Robert de Shirlond, mayor of Bordeaux, to receive for the king from Charles, king of France, the castle aforesaid in the land of Agen, to take order for its safe keeping when received. By K.

July 8. Porchester. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Stonore to the keeping of the same castle. By K.

Mandate to Edmund de Wodestoke, earl of Kent, the king's brother, to deliver it to him.

Writ of aid in his favour directed to the constable of the castle and all persons therein.

Mandate to the seneschal of Gascony to cause livery thereof to be made to him.

Mandate to the same John to deliver the *corpus* of the castle to the said king Charles according to the form agreed upon between the commissioners and that king. [*Fœdera.*]

July 8. Porchester. Power to Richard de Grey, seneschal of Gascony, John de Stonore and Robert de Shirland, mayor of Bordeaux, to require and receive the castle back from the said king at the end of the term for which it is to remain in his hands pursuant to the agreement made with him. By K.

A. 3852. Wt. 3217. 400.—4/6/03. M.

1324. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

July 8. Porchester. Mandate to the same Richard to take order for its safe keeping when received back. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

July 8. Porchester. Safe-conduct for two years for John de la Pays, going to Gascony on the business of the king's merchant Andrew Perres de Castro Sorys of Burgos in Spain. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

July 8. Porchester. Appointment, during pleasure, of the above John de Stonore to the keeping of the castle of Montpezat. By K.
The mandates in pursuance repeated as above.

July 11. Porchester. Mandate to the said John to deliver the *corpus* of the said castle to King Charles. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

July 10. Porchester. Power to Richard de Grey, seneschal of Gascony, John de Stonore and Robert de Shirlond as above, to require and receive it back. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

July 8. Porchester. Mandate to John de Stonore or other keeper of the said castle to deliver the *corpus* thereof to king Charles. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 36.

July 8. Porchester. Presentation of Thomas de Brayton to the church of St. Nicholas, Suthkeleseye, in the diocese of Lincoln.
The like of Geoffrey Cory to a mediety of the church of Ingeworth, in the diocese of Norwich.

July 8. Porchester. Grant to Master Robert de Wygornia, king's clerk, of the chapel of Est Tillebury, void by the resignation of William de Stowe, king's clerk, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund le Botiller of Ireland, tenant in chief.

July 8. Porchester. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master Richard de Baldok, clerk.

July 10. Porchester. Licence for John le Chaumberleyn to grant for life to Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, the manor of Stanbrigge, held in chief, with remainder in tail to Richard son of John le Chaumberleyn and Margaret his wife, and reversion to the said John and his heirs. By K.

July 8. Porchester. Presentation of Thomas de Sibthorp to the church of Shenle, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Sibethorp, the last rector.

July 8. Porchester. Ratification of a grant by Peter, late prior of the church of St. Saviour, Bermundeseye and the convent of that place, to Master Geoffrey de Eyton, king's clerk, of the manor of Upton, co. Berks, for the life of the said Geoffrey and two years after; saving to the king the issues and profits of the said manor in times of voidance of the priory, if they ought to belong to the king.

July 8. Porchester. Licence for Richard de Grey of Codenoure to grant to Robert de Sallowe and Mary, his wife, in survivorship, a messuage, a mill, a carucate of land, 2 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 30*s.* of rent in Stokes and Litton, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, By fine of 40*s.* Nottingham,

Membrane 36—*cont.*

1324.

July 9. Porchester. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John de Stonore, going beyond the seas on the king's business. By K.

July 12. Porchester. John de Felton, going on the king's service to Gascony, has letters nominating John de Yerdhill his attorney in England for one year.

July 9. Porchester. John de Stonore has the like nominating William de Coleshull and Walter Beyvyn, until Michaelmas. By K.

July 16. Porchester. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Robert le Haukere of Redenhale, going with Robert de Ingelose, to the duchy on the king's service. By testimony of the said Robert de Ingelose.

July 11. Porchester. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de la Walle, king's yeoman, to the custody of the forest of Dertemor, and of the chaces and parks of Chetelhamelton and Chetelhamholt, with the usual fee. By p.s.

July 9. Porchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the warden and scholars of Vaux, Salisbury, by Gilbert Lovel of five messuages and 43*s.* of rent in Salisbury, by Roger Fuke of 8*s.* of rent there, and by Robert de Hungerford of a messuage there not held in chief, of the value of 26*s.* 8*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham ; in part satisfaction of their licence to acquire land and rent to the value of 20*l.* a year.

July 16. Porchester. Protection for Henry, lord of Sully, who is going to France as the king's envoy, and who proposes to send to Whitsand for two or three ships to take his household, horses and harness from Dover to those parts, and for the said ships and the men and mariners in them. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

July 13. Porchester. Signification to the bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Gloucestre, canon of Lanthony by Gloucester, to be prior of that house. By K.

July 6. Porchester. Grant to Alexander Campyoun, for his long service, of the custody of the gate of the castle of Porecestre, during good behaviour, with 2*d.* a day and 1 mark a year for his robe by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton. By K.

July 16. Porchester. Appointment of John de Segrave the elder and Fulk son of Warin to be captains and leaders of the barons, knights, men at arms, footmen and others for the duchy assembling at Plymmuth, until they come to the presence of Edmund de Wodestoke, earl of Kent, the king's brother, in the said duchy. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

July 16. Porchester. Writ of aid in favour of W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, and Richard Damory, steward of the Household, appointed to survey and array their passage at Plymmuth. By K.

July 16. Porchester. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Crombwell, as admiral of the fleet (*admirallum maritime*) and captain of the sailors and mariners going on the king's service to the duchy. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

July 19. Porchester. Pardon to Robert Huberd of Whappelade, who was lately indicted of a robbery committed upon Humphrey de Littlebury in the county of Lincoln, for which he was taken and detained in the prison of the Marshalsea of the King's Bench, and who afterwards broke out of his prison, of his felony in breaking prison; on condition that he surrender immediately to that prison and stand to right before the king, if the king or any other will implead him. By K. on the information of William de Ayremynne.

1324. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Grant, during pleasure, to Simon de Mountbreton, in aid of his maintenance on the king's service, of two parts of the manor of Patesmere, late of John de Patesmere, who has withdrawn from the realm because he is an adherent of the king's enemies and rebels.

By K. on the like information.

Mandate to the keeper of the said manor to deliver the same to him.

July 24. Porchester. Licence for the abbot and convent of Tychefeld to acquire in mortmain lands and rent not held in chief, to the value of 100*s.* a year. By K.

July 23. Porchester. Writ of aid until 7 July for John de Neusum, clerk, charged by the steward of the Household and the Keeper of the Wardrobe to purvey hay, oats, beans, litter and other things for the horses in his custody.

By bill of Robert de Wodehous, Keeper of the Wardrobe.

July 27. Porchester. Acquittance to Stephen Alard of Wynchelse whom the king lately ordered to repair a ship called *la Nicholas of Westminster*, for the timber and boards delivered to him for that purpose by Henry de Cobham, keeper of the castle and honour of Tonebrigg, as well as for 449*l.* 20*d.* delivered to him for that purpose, viz. by the hands of William de Langele, clerk of the king's chamber, 200 marks, of Master James de Ispannia, 27*l.* and of the merchants of the society of the Bardi, 350 marks, from the treasurer of the Exchequer, 55*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, all which he is said to have applied to the repair thereof; and discharges from rendering any account for the same. By K.

MEMBRANE 35.

July 14. Porchester. Grant, during pleasure, to Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, of a messuage called 'la Sauveye' near the stone cross without the Bar of the New Temple, London, which is in the king's hands, on condition that he keep the houses, walls and enclosures thereof and other things belonging to the said messuage in proper repair. By K.

July 12. Porchester. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Roger Bavent, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By testimony of the Steward.

July 11. Porchester. Safe-conduct for one year for Stephen Lambyn of Wynchelse, going to divers parts with a ship called *la Alisote* of Wynchelse to trade, and his men. By p.s.

July 14. Porchester. The like until All Saints for John Fairher of Scotland, in pursuing his business in the realm. By K.

Afterwards on 23 September, the king being at Porchester, these letters were renewed until Easter. By K.

Grant during pleasure, to Simon Laweman of the custody of the king's stew of Fosse, receiving by the hands of the sheriff of York 6*d.* a day, as Oliver de Nauntoyl, deceased, the late keeper used to receive.

Order in pursuance to the sheriff.

July 13. Porchester. Grant to John de Stretford, bishop of Winchester, who on 29 June, in the seventeenth year acknowledged to the Chancery that he owed the king 10,000*l.*, payable at the king's will, that 2,000*l.* be levied at the king's will and the residue of 8,000*l.* in like manner, but on condition as to the said 8,000*l.*, that if any remain unpaid at the bishop's death, his successors, executors and heirs shall be quit of further payment. By K.

Be it remembered that on 26 July following, the king being at Porchester, the words interlined in the above document were added by order of the Chancellor. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1324. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

July 12. Porchester. Pardon to Emma, late the wife of Richard, son of Thomas Leef, for lately acquiring with her husband from Thomas de Bekeryng, a messuage and 27 acres of land in Tuxford, held in chief, to hold for the lives of them and John and William, their sons, at a rent of 22*s.* and by doing suit at his court of Tuxford every three weeks, and suit at his mill there, for which trespass the premises have been taken into the king's hands, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c.; with restitution of the premises to her for life, with remainder to the said William her son, and reversion to Thomas and his heirs.
By fine of ½ mark. Nottingham.

July 15. Porchester. Safeconduct until Easter for William le Doyen, merchant of Bruges in Flanders, his men and servants, coming to the realm with merchandise.
By K.

July 16. Porchester. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Bavent, going to Gascony on the king's service.

July 18. Porchester. He also has letters nominating John de Hulveston and Thomas atte Watere his attorneys for the same time.

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Thomas de Wylynton, going to Gascony on the king's service with the said John.
By testimony of the said John.

The like for Thomas de Belhous, going to Gascony on the king's service with John Haward. By testimony of the said John.

July 15. Porchester. Roger de Istelworth, going with the same John, has letters nominating John de Boys, his attorney in England for one year.
By the like testimony.

July 18. Porchester. William de Dunton, going to Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Wrottynge his attorney as above.

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Hugh Flour, going as above with Thomas le Latymer. By testimony of the said Thomas.

The like for the following, going with the said Thomas:—
John de Nevile.
Edmund de Dudden.

July 15. Porchester. The like for Roger de Istelworth, going with John Haward as above.
By testimony of the said John.

July 18. Porchester. Nicholas le Latimer, going to the duchy on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Panfeld, parson of the church of Bucworth, his attorney in England for one year.

Thomas le Latimer, going in like manner, has the like nominating John de Ingham and Thomas atte Watere as above.

July 17. Porchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master John de Staunton, king's clerk, of a messuage 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and pasture, and 60*s.* of rent in Herlawe, Great Perdon, and Northwold, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Petronilla in the church of Herlawe, for the souls of the said John, his father and mother, John sometime abbot of St. Edmunds, and the faithful departed. By p.s.

July 23. Porchester. Pardon to Thomas de Gournaye, knight, for a fine of 100*l.* for having been lately a rebel and an adherent of the rebels; with restitution of his lands. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Membrane 35—*cont.*

1324.

July 28. Durford. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Nocton Park.

July 8. Porchester. The like for Robert, abbot of Wouburn, for two years. By K.

July 18. Durford. Simple protection for one year for John Seman of Thacsted.

July 26. Porchester. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Henry lord of Sully, the king's envoy to France, who is sending to Whitsand for two or three ships to take his household, horses and harness from Dover to those parts, as above [*p.* 3.] [*Fœdera.*] By K.

July 31. Guildford. The like until Easter for all men and merchants of Flanders, a truce having been made with Lewis, count of Flanders. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 34.

July 9. Porchester. Grant to Roger de Gresli, chaplain, of the chantry in the chapel of the castle of Wyndesore, which Nicholas de Weston, chaplain, lately held.

July 8. Porchester. Licence for John le Despenser of Aldebury to enfeoff William le Despenser of the manor of Aldebury with the advowson of the church thereof, and for the latter to regrant the same to the said John and Margaret his wife and John their son, and the heirs of the body of the latter, with successive remainders in tail to Thomas, Nicholas and Richard brothers of the latter, and to the right heirs of the said John le Despenser. By fine of 100*s.* Oxford.

July 9. Porchester. Presentation of Richard de Henton to the church of Yhurst, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Roger de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief.

July 15. Porchester. Licence for the king's merchants of the society of the Bardi to take all their wools of the present season out of the realm whithersoever they will, notwithstanding the charter of the staple, or any ordinance or prohibition of wools being taken elsewhere than to the staple; provided they pay the customs due. By K.

July 15. Porchester Safe-conduct until All Saints for William, bishop of St. Andrews, envoy of Robert de Brus, coming to the realm to treat of a final peace with the said Robert and his accomplices; and for his household to the number of 50 horsemen and their servants, grooms, horses, harness and other goods; and if the bishop or any of his company or servants and grooms fall ill this safe conduct shall continue until he can return home. By K.

The like for one year for Thomas Randolf, earl of Murref, to the number of 50 horsemen as above. By K.

Afterwards on 23 September, the king being at Porcestre, the said letters were renewed for one year. By K.

July 15. Porchester The like until Michaelmas for Alexander de Seton of Scotland, who lately came from Scotland to treat for peace as above, and is now returning, and for his household to the number of 12 horsemen and their servants and grooms. By K.

Afterwards on 23 September, the king being at Porcestre, the said letters were renewed until Easter. By K.

1324. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

July 15. Porchester. Commission to Henry de Cobham, Waresius de Valoignes, and William de Ponte Roberti to audit the accounts of Richard Frilamb, late common bailiff of that marsh, and Geoffrey atte Chapele, now bailiff there, John de Wyvenford, Walter Wyberd, and others appointed to collect sums for the repair of the walls and watergangs there, it having been shown on behalf of Robert Alard of Wynchelse, Thomas de Maidenstone, Hamo Colebrond, and William de Lewes of Romenhale, and others having lands in the Marsh of Romenhale, that they have neglected to apply these sums to the repair thereof.

July 22. Porchester. Restitution to Edward de Stredlynge of the county of Somerset, late a rebel, whom the king lately released from prison on his finding mainprise for his future good behaviour, of all his lands, to hold at the king's will.
By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Mandate to Roger de Gulden, keeper of certain forfeited lands in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, to deliver the said lands to him upon his making compensation in cases where any of the lands have been let to farm.

July 25. Porchester. Protection for one year for Andrew Rosekyn, master of the king's barge called *la Margarete*, of Westminstre, going to divers parts of the realm on the king's business, and those with him therein, and writ of aid for him in the selection of mariners for the manning of the said barge.
By K.

July 25. Porchester. The like for John Dyve, master of the king's ship called *la Nicholas*.
By K.

July 28. Durford. Appointment until All Saints of William Vivian to select mariners from the towns of Shorham, Bryghneston. Rottyngden, Howe, Aldryngton, Estkyngeston, Westkyngeston, and Worthyng, belonging to the town of Shorham, for the equipment of ships of the town of Shorham ordered for the king's service. By K.

The like until All Saints' of Richard Fylle, master of a ship called *la James*, of Westminster, to go with her on the king's service. Appointment of him also to select mariners to the number of 80 men in the parts of the river Thames, on either side of the river, for her equipment. By K.

Aug. 1. Guildford. The like for the same period, directed to the barons, bailiffs, ministers, and commonalities of the Cinque Ports, and the members thereof, of Robert de Kendale, constable of the Castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, and Robert Bataille, to select mariners in those ports and members sufficient for the equipment for the ships of the said ports and members ordered for the king's service, and for their deputies. By K.

Aug. 5. Guildford. Protection for one year for Thomas Fauxet, master of the king's ship called *la Godeyere*, going to divers parts of the realm on the king's business and others with him in the ship; and writ of aid for him in the selection of 40 mariners for the manning of the said ship. By K.

The like for Theobald de Barton, master of the king's ship called *La Maudeleyne*, for 40 mariners.

The like for William Ede, master of the king's ship called the *Cog Seint Piere* for 30 mariners.

1324.
Aug. 1.
Guildford.

MEMBRANE 33.

Commission to Thomas Coudray and Richard de Coleshull, in the county of Berks to supervise the array pursuant to the late proclamation and the statute of Winchester of the men of that county in defence of the realm, especially now that the king of France is gathering a great army against the king and the duchy of Aquitaine; and to certify the king of the number of horse and foot to be armed with steel armour, and of the residue of fencible foot of that county, by Michaelmas next. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

Robert Fitz Elis Robert de Ardern		Oxford.
John de Morteyn Ralph le Fitz Richard		Bedford.
Thomas de Pipe John de Hinkle		Stafford.
Robert de Harle Fulk de Pembrug		Salop.
Richard de Baskervill John de Barw		Hereford.
Nicholas Corbet Nicholas de Aston		Worcester.
Richard de la Ryvere John de Aunesle		Gloucester.
Reginald de Pavely Walter Gacelyn		Wilts.
William de Botereux Richard Hewyssh		Cornwall.
Nicholas Dauneye Stephen de Haccombe		Devon.
Alan de Boxhull William de Stoke		Dorset.
William de Weylond Matthew de Clyvedon		Somerset.
John de Ticheburn Edmund de Kendale		Southhampton.
Nicholas Gentil John de Ifeld		Sussex.
Henry de Mountford William Huse		Surrey.
Stephen de Cobeham Ralph Sauvage	West Kent	Kent.
Henry de Cobeham Henry de Goshale	Est Kent	
Richard de Perers John de la Haye		Hertford.

1324.

Membrane 33—*cont.*

Hugh de Nevill Walter de Pateshull		Essex.
William Moigne Bernard de Bruys		Huntingdon.
Richard de Pleyz John de Hynton		Cambridge.
Robert de Aspale John de Whelnetham		Suffolk.
Constantine de Mortuo Mari William de Bernak Roger de Kerdeston Geoffrey Wyth		Norfolk.
Robert Darcy William Wasteneys	Lyndeseye	Lincoln.
Thomas de Novo Mercato Thomas Wake of Blisworth	Kestevene	
Alexander de Monte Forti William de Baiocis	Holand	
Henry le Fitz Hugh Richard Biron	Westtrithing.	York
Simon Warde Ralph de Nevill	Northtrithing.	
William de Twenge Thomas Ughtred	Esttrithing.	
Philip de Aylesbury John de la Penne		Buckingham.
Ralph Basset of Weldon John de Longevill Robert de Daventre		Northampton.
John Hamelyn Richard de Egebaston John de Aungervill		Leicester.
Thomas Hastyng Roger de Aylesbury		Warwick.
Robert de Pyrpount John de Mountenye		Nottingham.
Hugh de Menyll Alred de Solny		Derby.
Robert de Watervill Thomas de Wenton		Rutland.
Richard de Hoghton John de Haveryngton		Lancaster.
Hugh de Louthre Richard de Denton		Cumberland.

1324.

Membrane 33—*cont.*

Walter de Stirkland John de Lancastre of Holgill	Westmoreland.
John de Enefeld Roger de Brok	Middlesex.
Roger Heroun John de Fenwik	Northumberland.
Hamo de Chiggewell, mayor of the city of London John Gysorz John de Charleton	City of London.

The last entry is *vacated because surrendered and cancelled.* [*Parl. Writs.*]
Form of the array. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 32.

Aug. 6. Guildford

Commission to Stephen de Cobeham, Ralph Sauvage, Henry de Cobeham, and Henry de Goshale, to select in the county of Kent, the towns of Canterbury and Rochester excepted, 1,040 footmen, 260 to be armed with haketons, hauberks or plate armour, bacinets and gauntlets of steel, and the remainder with haketons and steel bacinets and other competent arms (the armour directed to be provided by the Statute of Winchester, being only intended for the preservation of the peace, and not being sufficient for the defence of the realm against foreign invasion), the said armour to be provided at the expense of the commonalty of the county, the said cities being excepted, and to be kept by the commonalties of the towns until the selected men set out, and upon their return to be restored to the custody of the commonalties; and they are to array the said selected men in twenties and hundreds. By K. & C.

The like to the above-mentioned commissioners in the respective counties to select, arm in like proportion, and array the following numbers of footmen in the said counties, the chief cities and towns excepted; viz. —

Surrey, except the town of Suthwerk, 400.
Sussex, except the city of Cicestre, 640.
Southampton, except the city of Winchester, 800.
Wilts, except the city of Salisbury, 800.
Dorset, 640.
Somerset, except the cities of Bath and Wells, 880.
Devon, except the city of Exeter, 800.
Cornwall, 560.
Norfolk, except the city of Norwich and the towns of Lynn and East Yarmouth, 1040.
Suffolk, except the towns of Ipswich and St. Edmund, 640.
Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln, 1040.
York, except the city of York and the towns of Beverle and Hull, 960.
Lancaster, 240.
Westmoreland, 80.
Cumberland, 160.
Northumberland, 240.
Gloucester, except the towns of Gloucester, Bristol and Cirencester, 640.
Hereford, except the city of Hereford, 400.
Worcester, except the city of Worcester, 240.

1324 *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury, 640.
Stafford, except the town of Stafford, 480.
Derby, except the town of Derby, 400.
Nottingham, except the towns of Nottingham and Neuwerk, 640.
Leicester, except the town of Leicester, 400.
Warwick, except the town of Warwick, 400.
Rutland, 160.
Northampton, except the town of Northampton, 640.
Oxford, except the town of Oxford, 400.
Berks, 400.
Buckingham, 560.
Bedford, except the town of Bedford, 400.
Middlesex, 240.
Essex, 560.
Hertford, 400.
Cambridge, except the towns of Cambridge and Ely, 640.
Huntingdon, except the town of Huntingdon, 400.

Afterwards on 13 September, the king being at Porcestre, the above John de la Haye being too ill, Philip Pellitot was substituted in his place. [*Parl. Writs.*] By C.

MEMBRANE 31.

Aug. 4. Guildford. Licence for the abbot and convent of Stanleye, for the relief of the abbey, which is in debt, to let to farm for twenty years, to whomsoever they will, the manors of Wadele, Mighale, Godewelle and Mercumbe.
By fine of 40*s.* made by the abbot. Wilts.

Aug. 6. Guildford. Appointment until All Saints of Robert Beudyn, lately appointed captain and admiral of the fleet of the Cinque Ports and other ports from the mouth of the Thames westwards, to select men for the equipment of the said ships. By K.

The like until Whitsuntide of John de Sturmy, captain and admiral of the fleet of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places from the mouth of the Thames northwards. By K.

Aug. 8. Henley (*Hanle*). The like until All Saints of Robert Bataille and Stephen de Padeham to select men for the equipment of the ships of the port of Wynchelse ordered on the king's service. By K.

Aug. 6. Guildford. Whereas Ralph de Crophill acquired in fee from Cecily de la Rokele the manor of Tyreswelle, held in chief as of the honor of Tikhill, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Nottingham, &c. and Master Alan de Hothum, afterwards acquired the same from him and regranted it to him and Maud his wife, with remainders to Ralph, their son, and the heirs of his body and to the right heirs of Ralph de Crophill, without the king's licence, whereby the manor has been taken into his hands; for a fine made by the last-named Ralph he has pardoned the trespasses and given back the manor to Ralph and Maud to hold as above. By fine of 100*s.* Notts.

Aug. 13. Cippenham. Mandate to the chapter of the cathedral church of Llandaff to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Llandaff to John, late bishop of Connor, preferred to be bishop thereof by bull of J. the Pope, the said John having renounced all words therein contained prejudicial to the crown, and having acknowledged that he is willing to receive the temporalities of the king's livery and special grace, and the king having taken his fealty. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants. By K.

1324. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Aug. 13. Cippenham. Protection with clause *rogamus* for two years for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Antoine dwelling in England.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Safe conduct until All Saints for Peter Barde, master of the king's ship called *The Coy of St. John*, of Westminster, going to divers parts of the realm on the king's business, and power to him to select 80 mariners for the keeping and governance thereof. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Elias Talairandi, archdeacon of Richmund, staying beyond the seas, and Master Raymond de Sancto Crispino, his proctor, and vicar general in England. By K.

The like for the following :—
Master Brunus de Jodico, prebendary of Brampton, in the church of S. Mary, Lincoln. By K.
Geoffrey Berfot, parson of the church of Roscurghthour. By K.
William de Herlaston, clerk, constantly attendant on the king's service.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Simple protection for one year for Master John de Medunta, dean of the church of St. Buryan in Cornwall. By K.

The like for Giles de Bolonvill, parson of the church of Ripton Abbots and canon in the church of Aukelond. By K.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Robert de Faunteston, going with Fulk Fiz Waryn on the king's service to the duchy of Aquitaine. By testimony of the Steward.

The like for the following going with the said Fulk :—
Richard de Farndon.
Robert de Monte Gomery.
William de Wancy.
Fulk son of Fulk son of Warin.

Aug. 20. Westminster. The like for one year for Reginald be Mohun, going on the king's service as above. By testimony of the Steward.

MEMBRANE 30.

July 30. Witley. Protection, for one year, for Nicholas Burnel, Philip, son of Nicholas Burnel, Henry de Vaugerard, John le Moigne, Richard Bernard, and Bernard Bernard, going to the Channel Islands on business affecting the king and themselves. By C.

The like for the following :—
Thomas Arthur, John Prere and Philip Arthur. By C.
Thomas Destefnild and Matthew de Saumarez. By C.
Jordan de Maouz and John his brother. By C.
Alan le Provost du Vale.
John du Vynier, Simon de Sancto Martino, Philip de Sancto Martino, Nicholas Blondel and Michael Lestornel. By C.

Aug. 3. Guildford. Licence for Richard de Ripariis, knight, to enfeoff William le Breton and John de Bredestrete, chaplain, of the manor of Estmereseye, co. Essex, held in chief as of the honor of Reylegh, as appears by inquisition made by John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hereford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk and Suffolk ; and for them to regrant the same to him for life, with remainder in tail to Robert de Ripariis and Joan his wife, and reversion to the right heirs of the said Richard. By fine of 100*s*.
Vacated because otherwise below.

1324.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

July 29. Witley — Safe-conduct until Easter, or until they can cross the sea, for Master John de Boytone, William de Deen, and Master John Burlek, envoys of Lewis, count of Flanders, who came to settle disputes with the king and are going home again. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Aug. 2. Guildford. — Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Robert de Langeton, king's clerk, admitted by J. bishop of Chichester upon the presentation to the prebendal portion of Wertlyng, Nymnesfeld and Hoo in that chapel, lately void by the resignation of Master James de Berkele.

Aug. 1. Guildford. — Pardon, directed to the bailiffs and others of the Channel Islands, to Richard German of the king's suit for the death of Ralph de Guethehou, and the burglary of the house of Alan le Provost and of his abjuration, if any, of the said islands.
By K. on the information of William de Ayremynne.

July 24. Porchester. — Pardon to Alan de Charleton for the death of John de Castello, a rebel, who was in custody in the prison of the marshalsea at York, and broke prison, whereupon the king commanded the said Alan to pursue him and take him alive or dead, and the said Alan, in execution of the king's mandate, caused him to be beheaded at Kyngeslane, co. Hereford, whither he had fled. By K.

Aug. 1. Guildford. — Pardon to William son of William Felton for acquiring in tail from William de Felton, his father, the manor of Matfenwest, co. Northumberland, who held it in chief, and for entering therein without licence, and licence for him to retain the same, with successive remainders to Alice, wife of Robert de la Vale, knight, and the heirs male of her body, and to Eleanor wife of John de Fenwyk, knight, and reversion to the right heirs of the said William the father. By K.
Mandate to Simon de Grymmisby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver to the said William the said two parts of the said manor (*sic*).

Aug. 3. Guildford. — Simple protection for two years for Tido de Varisio, archdeacon of Berks. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Aug. 13. Windsor Park. — Safe-conduct, for one year, for the king's merchant William de Merewell, mayor of the merchants of the Staple of wool and wool-fells, going to Flanders, on the affairs of the staple. By K.

Aug. 27. Tonbridge. — Simple protection, for one year, for John de Holt, clerk, going to divers parts of the realm on the business of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son.

Aug. 3. Guildford. — Licence for Richard de Ripariis to grant to Robert de Ripariis and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, the manor of Estmereseye, co. Essex, held in chief as of the honor of Reylegh as appears by inquisition made by John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Essex &c. with reversion to the right heirs of the said Richard. By fine of 100*s.* Essex.

Aug. 5. Guildford. — Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Nicholas Chaumberleyn, merchant and citizen of Bath, a native of France, who has given security for his good behaviour and that he will not withdraw his goods and merchandize, or depart himself, from the realm without licence. By C.

1324.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

Presentation of Elias de Grymesby to the church of Ryshangles, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Hickelyng, tenant in chief.

Aug. 4. Guildford. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Clyvedon to be warden of the islands of Gernereye, Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye, as Otto de Grandisono, who holds them for life by demise of Edward I. has retired from them, whereby there is danger for their safe custody, especially as the king of France is attempting to make war on the realm and the lands subject to the king, he taking 40*l.* yearly out of the issues of those islands while he holds the custody. By K.

Aug. 6. Guildford. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for William de Bello Campo, going to the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's service.
By bill of the Steward.

The like for William de Bello Campo (*sic*).

Aug. 6. Guildford. Grant to Nicholas de Carleton, chaplain, of the chapel of Neusom super These, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick.

The like to John de Percebrigge, king's clerk, of the chapel of Percebrigge, in the king's gift as above.

Aug. 6. Guildford. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Thomas le Rede.

The like for the following:—

Aug. 16. Sheen. The prioress of Marryg.

Tonbridge. William Jetour. By K. on the information of William de Clif'.

The abbot of Wiggemore.
Master James de Florencia, archdeacon of Winchester.
By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Simple protection for two years for James de la Sale.

Aug. 16. Sheen. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prioress of Marrig.

MEMBRANE 29.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry le Scrop, justice of the forest beyond Trent, as chief keeper and surveyor of the king's parks and chaces beyond the Trent. By K.

Writ of aid for him to sheriffs, parkers, foresters and others beyond the Trent. By K.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Safe-conduct for one year, for William Lucas, master of the king's ship called *la Cogge Nostre Dame* of Westministre, going to divers parts of the realm on the king's business, and power to him to select mariners required for the keeping and governance thereof, but not men other than mariners.
By K.

The like for one year for John Petit, master of the king's ship called *la Valence* of Westminster. By K.

1324. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Aug. 13. Isleworth. Simple protection, for one year, for John Corby of Maydenstan.

The like for Master Walter de Islep, parson of the church of Wythyndon.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Colcestre of London, mercer.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Grant to Henry, lord of Suylli, that if war breaks out between France and England he may remain in France during the war, on condition that he do no harm to the king or his men, and that he shall not lose the fee of his lands which the king has granted to him for his services. *French.*

Aug. 20. Westminster. Safe-conduct until the Purification for Edward de Balliolo, summoned by the king to England from beyond the seas, and his household, horses and harness. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbot of Westminster.

The like for the following :—

Aug. 26. Tonbridge. Master James de Florencia, archdeacon of Winchester, and Robert his brother, in the manor of Ewelle.

William de Testa, cardinal priest of St. Ciriac in Termis, archdeacon of Ely, precentor in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and parson of the churches of Spofford and Shorham.

Vitalis de Testa, prebendary of Torleton in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, canon in the collegiate church of Wyngham, and parson of the church of Henneya.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, going to Ireland on the king's service.

The like for the following going in his company :—

John de Barkeworth.
John Darcy 'le filz.'
Philip de Caltoft.
William Shut.
John de Rigeton.
John Moriz.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Spaldyng of divers parcels of land in Pyncebek, Multon, and Spaldyng by the following persons, bondmen of the prior he says, viz.—Thomas atte Grene, a messuage in Pyncebek acquired from John Devaunt; William, son of Gilbert, a parcel of land there, 20 perches by 1 perch, acquired from Gregory Goldyng, Wido de Wyndesore, ½ acre there, acquired from Alan Wylok; William atte Gatesende, 1 acre 1 perch there, acquired from Geoffrey son of Simon; Gregory son of Adam, 1 acre in Multon, acquired from John Potito of Quappelade; Gilbert Pigge, 13½ acres of land and 4 acres of marsh in Spaldyng, acquired from Nicholas Baret, Maud atte Barre, Adam Besaunt, and Adam son of Herbert le Suour of Spaldyng, which are all held of the fee of the said prior, as appears by inquisition made by Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton; to hold as of the value of 40*s.* a year in part satisfaction of their licence to acquire land of their own fee to the value of 20*l.* a year.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Commission to William Tracy and Robert Seliman appointed to select in the forest of Dene, Berkeleyhirnes and elsewhere in the county of Gloucester 300 foot archers, beyond the footmen at another time selected in the county for service in the duchy, who have withdrawn without licence, and William to be their leader to Portesmuth, to be there by Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

1324.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

The like to the following in the following counties:—

Walter de Huntyngfeld Ralph Sauvage	Kent, 150, Walter to be leader.
Nicholas Gentyll Andrew Peverel	Surrey and Sussex, 250, Nicholas to be leader.
John de Scures, sheriff of Southampton James de Norton	Southampton, 200, John to be leader. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Aug. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master John de Shordich, going to Gascony on the king's service. By K.

The like for Nicholas de Oxonia going with him. By testimony of the said John.

The like for the following also going:—
John de Pelstede.
John Cristemasse.
John de la Chaumbre.
Ralph de Ledebury.

Aug. 23. Tonbridge. Safe-conduct and protection for one year for the merchants, mariners and others of the power of the king of Spain. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

The like for Ferrand de Castro Dordialis, master of the ship called *The ship of St. Mary de Castro*, as well as for all merchants, &c. as above. By the same writ.

Aug. 10. Pirbright. Protection for one year for Asnard de Rouncevall', citizen of Bayonne, and for his men and goods. Because he had like letters under the Privy Seal.

Aug. 26. Tonbridge. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Master James de Florencia, archdeacon of Winchester, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Aug. 27. Bayham (*Begeham*). The like, for one year, for Richard Talebot, going to the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's service. By testimony of the Steward.

Aug. 29. Battle. Safe-conduct for one year for James Beauflour, king's merchant, going to divers parts to trade.

MEMBRANE 28.

Aug. 3. Guildford. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Adam de Twiselton, clerk.

The like for the following:—
Brian de Pampesworth, parson of the church of Houghton.

Aug. 4. Guildford.
William de Wyndehull.
The abbot of Stratmarchell.
Thomas de Nuslyng of Southampton.
John prior of Andevre. By K.
Master Peter Gallicien, parson of the church of Horncastre. By K.

Aug. 5. Guildford.
William le Tanturer of Walyngford.
Gerard de Byole, merchant, a native of the duchy, dwelling in the town of Southampton.

Aug. 1. Guildford. Thomas le Toller, parson of the church of St. Peter, Old Sarum.

1324. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Aug. 2. Guildford. Grant to William de Felton, king's yeoman, in pursuance of a grant to him of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer until the king should assign him land to that yearly value for life, of the custody of two parts of the manor of Morpath, co. Northumberland, late of Ralph de Greystok, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, and extended at 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Burgh, late escheator beyond Trent, to hold until he has received out of the issues thereof what is in arrear of the said 50*l.* yearly. By K.

Aug. 1. Guildford. Pardon to John de Marchant the younger of the king's suit for the death of Ralph de Guethehou and for a burglary at the house of Alan le Provost and of any consequent abjuration by him of the islands of Gernereye, Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye. By K.

Aug. 2. Guildford. The like to Peter Nordest of the isle of Gernereye and Joan his wife for the larceny of a cloak of peach colour of the price of 20*d.*, an axe and a mallet, of the price of 5*d.*, a sword of the price of 4*d.*, and a sack of the price of 2*d.*, in the castle of Cornet in St. Peter Port, for which they were arrested by Thomas, porter of the said castle, and committed to the prison of the castle, from which prison they broke and fled to the church of St. Mary du Chastiel and abjured the said islands, for breaking the said prison, and of their said abjuration. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Aug. 1. Guildford. Pardon to Robert Anlek of the island of Gereseye for the death of Joan, daughter of Ralph Hamond, on his petition showing that, as he was passing through the town of Haumouns, he threw a stone at a dog that was following to bite him, and the stone by accident struck the said Joan and killed her, on account of which death he fled to the church of the priory of St. Helier's Island, and abjured the said islands; and of such abjuration. By K.

Aug. 4. Guildford. Protection for one year for Tuder ap Lewelyn, who lately came to the king on business touching himself, his brothers and kin, now returning home.

Aug. 3. Guildford. Safe-conduct during pleasure for Master Hugh de Ingolisma, sacristan of the church of Narbonne, nuncio of Pope John XXII to England, Ireland and Wales, and for his sub-collectors and ministers. By K.

Aug. 5. Guildford. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for three years, for the said Master Hugh, prebendary of Rycale in the church of St. Peter, York, and of Kyngesdalham in the church of St. Paul, London. By K.

Aug. 4. Guildford. Protection until the Nativity of St. Mary for Robert de Pratellis, John Lostiger, Wictan de Montegny, Geoffrey Tyoun, John Roulepot, Adam Jolyf, John Dagurnel, and William Dabemont, born of the power of the king of France, going to those parts. By K.

Aug. 3. Guildford. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year, for Peter de Uvedale, going to the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's service. By K.

The like for John Ryvet, going in his company.

By testimony of Richard Damory, steward of the Household.

Aug. 4. Guildford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Farendon to the abbot and convent of Middelton of a rent of 100*s.* a year issuing out of a messuage and 4 virgates of land in Upsideling which John Basset holds for life, and of the reversion of the messuage and land after the death of the said John, to find a monk as a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in

1324.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

the chapel of St. Mary, Middelton, as well during the lifetime of the said John as after his death, for the soul of the said Robert and the souls of his ancestors and all the faithful departed. By fine of 12 marks. Dorset.

Aug. 6. Guildford. The like by Ingelram Berenger to the prioress and convent of Ambresbury of the advowson of the church of La Whiteparisshe, Aldredeston, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Shipton, by Lotegershale, and in the chapel of Surdington in the said parish, for his good estate, for his soul when he is dead, and for the souls of his ancestors and all the faithful departed, to wit, to each chaplain 5 marks; licence also for the prioress and convent to appropriate the church. By fine of 40 marks. Southampton.

Aug. 6. Guildford. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Philip de Marsenleng, parson of the church of Swanescomp, a Franciscan, dwelling by the king's licence with Mary, countess of Pembroke. By K.

The like for the following also dwelling with her:—
Baudettus de Jestre and Poier his brother, Giles le Faukener, James le Joevene, Henry le Bretoun, and Matthew de Luchen, Franciscans.
Huninus le Taillour, Eustace de Boys, John le Oyselour, John Remond, Walter Ruset, Jacominus Hulot, Hervey Harras, Mauselinus Margot, Raymond de Legoy, and Stephen de Bus, Franciscans.

Aug. 10. Henley. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for bearers of the king's goods from London to Plymouth. By K.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Yongwyne to the church of St. Peter the Great, Chichester; directed to Master Henry de Gerlaund, dean of the church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for George de Brightmerston, going to the duchy on the king's service with Oliver de Ingham. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

MEMBRANE 27.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Writ of aid for one year, for Hugh de Beurepeyr, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and the keeper of the Wardrobe, to purvey hay, oats and litter for the king's horses. By K.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Robert de Musgrave, burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, who has the king's licence to send wine and victuals to Scotland to make his profit of there; and his servants going with these. By K.

Grant to Thomas son of Thomas de Therfeld of Lenne, of the office of controller of the custom of wool, viz. the ancient custom and the increment, and of other customs on wine, goods of strangers and aliens, in the port of Boston, to hold during pleasure, receiving as much as former controllers of the ancient custom received. By C.

Mandate to William de Preston to deliver to him the said office with the piece of the king's seal and other things belonging thereto.

The like to John de Tumby and Robert Butte, collectors of the said customs, to deliver to him the office with all things pertaining to the same.

Memorandum that the said Thomas came into the chancery at Westminster on the same 18 August and gave that court to understand that the said William was not attending to the said office, as he ought, whereby the office

1324. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

was committed to the said Thomas on the understanding that if it should appear hereafter that William was attending to the office as he ought, Thomas should be removed and the office committed to William according to the tenor of the king's former commission to him.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Acknowledgement of the receipt from Robert de Raumvill and Richard le Porter, aldermen of the town of Porcestre, and keepers of the king's prison of that town, by the hands of Hugh le Despenser the younger, late keeper of the castle and town, of 100*s.* wherein they were bound to the king for the evasion of John de Wynkaulton, indicted of a trespass of venison in the forest of Wyndesore, and of the death of a man; and imprisoned there on that account; and neither they or the township of Porcestre or any other persons are to be molested on this charge. By K.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Wynneferthing to the church of Sutton, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, deceased, being in his hands. By K.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John le Smale, king's clerk, appointed by the king to make divers purveyances in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Somerset and Dorset, to be paid for in the Wardrobe. By K.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Protection for Richard de Ely, citizen and merchant of London, going with two ships, one called *La Cogge Seint Marie* of Bristol, the other *The ship of S'. Peter* of Hamel, laden with salt and other goods, and now lying in the port of Portesmuth, from Portesmuth to London.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Simple protection in Ireland, for one year, for William Wafre staying in England.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Certeseye by Charles de Conductu, parson of the church of Colesdon, of 171 acres, 1 rood, of land, and 1 rood of wood in Colesdon; by Walter de Clerkenewelle, chaplain, of 4 acres of meadow in Sutton, held of the abbey, of the value of 46*s.* 11½*d.* as appears by inquisition made by William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex and London; in part satisfaction of their licence to acquire land and rent to the value of 50*l.* a year.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Gerard de Byole, burgess of Southampton, going to the duchy, has letters nominating Gerard de Ruffynak and Arnald de Ispania his attorneys for one year.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Simple protection for one year for Philip Sapiti de Florencia, parson of the church of Meriet. By K.

The like for Simon Sapiti de Florencia, parson of the church of Eglesclif.

Aug. 29. Battle. Presentation of William de Hikelyng to the church of Langebergh, in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year, for Thomas de Cotingham, parson of the church of Plumpsted by Baconesthorp.

The like for the following:—

Aug. 29. Battle. John de Norton, parson of the church of Great Bradeleye.

Aug. 30. Pevensey. Margaret late the wife of John de Nevill.

1324.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

Aug. 30. Pevensey. Master Ralph de Holebech, canon of Lichefeld, for two years.

Sept. 1. Pevensey. James de Aquamundula, proctor of cardinal Gauselin, for one year.

Aug. 23. Tonbridge. Safe-conduct for one year for Ferrand de Castro Dordialis, master of a ship called *The Ship of St. Mary de Castro*, and for the merchants, mariners and others of the power of the king of Spain, coming to the realm with their ships and goods. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Protection, for one year, unless in the meantime the king orders otherwise, for Peter, abbot of Rewley by Oxford, born of France, who has found security that he will not leave the realm without licence, going to divers counties on the business of himself and the abbey. By K.

Aug. 23. Tonbridge. Pardon to John le Clerk of Northhall for acquiring in fee from John son of Jordan le Noreys of Buntyngford, and Alesia his wife, two shops in Westminster, and from Thomas Seman one shop there held in chief and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

Aug. 27. Robertsbridge. Appointment of William de Felton, king's yeoman, to select and array all the fencible men of the parts of Tyndale, and to lead them to the king on due notice. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.
Writ of aid for him. [*Ibid.*] By p.s.

Aug. 29. Battle. Writ of aid, for one year, for Peter de Monte Pesulano, king's serjeant, purveying spicery and other things belonging to that office, and carrying the same to divers places.

Aug. 29. Battle. Protection, until Christmas, for Christiana late the wife of Ingelram de Gynes and Ingelram de Couchi, knight, going to Scotland on the affairs of Christiana, and for the men of her household and their horses to the number of 40. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 26.

Sept. 12. Porchester. John de Leyburn, going to Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Boyton his attorney for one year.
By bill of the Treasurer.

The following have the like:—
John de Verdon, nominating the said William.
Thomas de Verdon, nominating the same. By bill of the Treasurer.

Sept. 12. Porchester. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Stephen de Segrave, going with John de Segrave to the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's service. By testimony of the said John.

Sept. 12. Porchester. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Wamberge, parson of the church of Bokeland.

The like for the following:—
The prior of Henton.
Reyner du Boys 'Lumbard.'
John Brabazon of Florence.
Robert de Kelleseye, parson of the church of Exton.
The abbot of Beaulieu Regis.
John de Stanton.

1324. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Sept. 14. Porchester. The dean and chapter of St. Andrew's, Wells.

Sept. 15. Porchester. Alexander de Fryvill.

Sept. 16. Porchester. William de Loppedell, parson of the church of Selesye.

Sept. 17. Porchester. The prior of Hamele.
The prior of Andewell.

John de Haverhull, parson of Houeden.
Peter de Aubury, parson of Gussich St. Michael.

Sept. 6. Orfold in Wisborough (*Ourefold*). Pardon to William de Henle, of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of what pertained to him because the said William was convicted by an inquisition on which he put himself on a plea of trespass brought in the king's Bench against him by Thomas Wastell: on condition that he surrender to the Marshalsea of the King's Bench and satisfy Thomas of his damages. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Porchester. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Connor to James, late bishop of Annaghdown, preferred to be bishop thereof by letters patent of J. the Pope; the said James having renounced all words in the said letters prejudicial to the crown and acknowledged himself to be willing to receive the temporalities thereof of the king's livery and special grace; and the king having accepted the said preferment, taken his fealty and restored to him the temporalities. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants. By K.

Sept. 5. Chesworth. Grant for life to William de Brewosa of 70*l.* yearly by the hands of the sheriffs of London out of the farm of the city, in return for the castle and town of Brembre and the town of Shorham extended at that amount, which he has granted to the king for that term. By p.s.

Sept. 5. Chesworth. Whereas Otto de Grandisono, who holds the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, for life of the demise of Edward I, has withdrawn from them, whereby their safe keeping is in great danger, especially now that the king of France is trying to harass the king and his subjects by war, and the king has, therefore appointed John de Clyvedon to be keeper of those islands, during his pleasure, under the said Otto; he commands all castellans and keepers of castles there to permit him and his men to enter and stay in these, and to be attending unto him in all that concerns the safe keeping of the same. By p.s.

Sept. 9. Porchester. Pardon to Margery late the wife of Robert Lewer for having been lately in rebellion against the king. By K.

Sept. 4. Bramber. Presentation of Elias de Grymesby to the church of Ryshangles, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Hykeling, tenant in chief.

Sept. 16. Porchester. Grant to Ralph de Cammoys of the marriage of the son and heir of Ralph, late baron of Craystok, tenant in chief, to the use of Katherine his daughter. By K.

Sept. 3. Bramber. Grant to Robert de Dunham, chaplain, of the wardenship during pleasure of the hospital of St. James without Westminster. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* to the brethren and sisters thereof.

1324.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

Sept. 17. Porchester. Pardon to John de Yerdeburgh for acquiring for life from Philip de Kyme 10 marks of rent in Stalyngburgh, held in chief without obtaining the king's licence; and restitution to him of the same, which had been taken into the king's hands by Matthew Broun, escheator in the county of Lincoln, on account of the trespass. By fine of 100*s*. Lincoln.

Sept. 16. Porchester. Safe conduct, until Easter, for John de London, going beyond the seas. By K.

The like for Robert de Eboraco. By K.

Sept. 18. Porchester. Pardon to Edmund Gascelyn, of waste done by him in the woods of the manor of Wroxhale, which he holds for life of the king's gift. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Porchester. Respite, until All Saints, at the request of J. bishop of Winchester, to John de Warblyngton of the county of Southampton, from taking the arms of a knight. By p.s.

The like, upon like request, to the following:—

John de Roches
Richard de Wyncestre
Robert de Popham
John de Basing
} of the county of Southampton.

By divers writs of p.s.

Sept. 19. Porchester. The like, until a year after Michaelmas, to Philip de Hardeshull. By [K.] on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

The like until Easter, at the request of Thomas earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to Simon de Felbrigg. By K.

The like, until All Saints, to Thomas de Marlebergh. By p.s.

Sept. 17. Porchester. The like, during pleasure, to Robert de Hungerford. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Sept. 16. Porchester. Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for Peter Jacobi, envoy and proctor of certain men and merchants of the realm of Majorca, coming to the realm. By K.

Sept. 19. Porchester. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Stephen de Segrave.

Sept. 20. Porchester. Respite, until All Saints, at the request of John le Smale, king's clerk, to Peter Rabayn from taking the arms of a knight. By K.

Promise to William de Henle that in addition to the sum of money wherein the king is bound to him for the manor of Henle and other lands whereof he has enfeoffed him, the king will provide him with the marriage of a male heir of the value of 100 marks a year, before next Christmas, for one of his daughters. By K.

Writ of aid, until Easter, for William de Lauvare, king's serjeant, charged by the Steward of the Household and the Keeper of the Wardrobe to make purveyances for the pantry and buttery.

MEMBRANE 25.

Sept. 18. Porchester Grant, during pleasure, to Ingelram Berenger of the office of the stewardship of the forest of Blakemor. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

1324.

Sept. 18. Porchester. Presentation of Henry de Lym to the church of Neweton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By K.

Sept. 18. Porchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Cusaunce, William de Corton and Robert de Tangele touching the account of Richard de Byflet, for the time that he was bailiff of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, of the castle of Caresbrok, in the Isle of Wight, and of other lands belonging thereto, rendered before Thomas de Cantebrigge, and Nicholas de Hugate, as the king is informed that there are divers concealments therein. By K. and C.

Sept. 4. Chesworth. Respite, for this time, to Stephen le Power, who is attendant upon the king's business, from taking the arms of a knight notwithstanding that he has land and rent to the value of 40*l.* a year. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Porchester. Grant during pleasure to William Pench of the office of sealing sarplars of wool in the port of London, he taking in the office yearly as much as his predecessors. By K. on the information of William de Ayremynne.

Sept. 19. Porchester. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Peter Botoyr, merchant and burgess of Welles, born of the power of the king of France, he having found sufficient security for his good behaviour, and that he will not take his goods or himself to foreign parts without licence.

Sept. 20. Porchester. General pardon to John de Piry of Somerset. By K.

The like to the following:—

John del Cophous. By K.
John de Toucestre. By K.
Simon de Redyng. By K.
Richard de Merword. By K.
John Cok. By K.

Sept. 23. Porchester. Safe-conduct for one year for the six envoys whom Robert de Brus is about to send, in addition to the bishop of St. Andrew's and Thomas Randolf, earl of Murreef, to treat of a final peace between him and the king and their households to the number of sixty horsemen, their servants, grooms, horses, harness, and other goods. By K.

Memorandum that safe-conducts previously made to the bishop and earl were renewed for the same period, as appears above on 15 July. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 24. Porchester. Licence, until Easter, for Thomas Daulyn, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to send in his ship wine, victuals and other merchandise, except horses at arms, armour, steel, iron and other such things to Scotland to trade with. By K.

Sept. 25. Porchester. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Robert Beudyn, admiral of the Fleet in the western parts, staying at sea on the king's service. By K.

The like for Walter de Appelby, to stay in his company. By testimony of Robert.

Sept. 28. Porchester. The like for the following:—

Richard atte Wose of Gravesende, John de Goldeneye } By testimony of Robert.
Richard Wyriot. By testimony of Robert.

Peter Daulard and William Daulard. By testimony of Robert.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

1324.

Sept. 23. Porchester. Protection and safe-conduct until Whitsunday, for Roger de Fauside, a Scot, coming twice to the realm, with two horsemen on business. By K.

Sept. 24. Porchester. Grant during pleasure to William de Preston, king's clerk, of the office of controller of the custom on wool, viz. the ancient custom and the increment thereof and other customs on wine and other goods of merchants strangers and aliens, and the custody of one part of the king's seal called 'coket' in the custody of John de Tumby, in the port of Boston; he taking in the office as much as others controllers of the ancient custom used to receive. By p.s.

Mandate to Thomas son of Thomas de Therfeld of Lenne to deliver the office to him.

The like to the said John de Tumby, one of the collectors of the said custom in the said port, to deliver the said office to him with the said piece of seal.

Sept. 27. Porchester. Pardon to John Wolmar of London of his rebellion. By K.

MEMBRANE 24.

Sept. 19. Porchester. Grant to Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, of the prebend of Yatton in the church of Wells in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells in the time of Edward I. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

Sept. 21. Porchester. Safe-conduct, until St. Luke the Evangelist, for Robert de Holden, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to London on his business. By K.

Sept. 22. Porchester. Robert de Burgo and Alan de Sancto Botulpho, monks of St. Guthlac's, Croylond, bringing news of the cession of Simon de Luffenham, deceased, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Sept. 22. Porchester. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Margery Haplove of Louth.

The like for the following:—

Sept. 20. Porchester. The abbot of Letteleye.

Sept. 24. Porchester. The abbot of Tichefeld, in his manors of Tychefeld, Walleword, Porcestre, Cornhampton, Ingepenne, Nywelond, Swanewyk, Possebrok, Legh, Mirabel and Cadelond.

Sept. 26. Porchester. The prior of Christchurch Twynham.

Sept. 20. Porchester. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John son of Simon de Segrave, going to Gascony with John de Segrave, the elder, on the king's service. By testimony of the said John.

The like for Peter de Uvedale, going to Gascony on the king's service. By K.

Sept. 20. Porchester. The like for Thomas le Latimer 'Bouchard,' going to Aquitaine on the king's service. By testimony of the Steward of the Household.

The said Thomas has letters nominating William de Langeden 'chapellayn' his attorney for the same time.

1324.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Henry de Bray of Charwelton, going with the said Thomas.

By testimony of the said steward.

The like to the following also going:—
Thomas Wale.
John Murdak.
Thomas de Whitacre
William le Latimer.
By testimony of the steward.

The like for Warin le Latimer going to the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's service. By like testimony.

The like for Laurence le Yonge, going with the said Warin.

By like testimony.

Sept. 20. Porchester. Pardon to John Randolf and Joan his wife for entering without licence into a messuage, 2½ virgates of land and 10 acres of pasture in Congresbury held in chief, granted to them for their lives by James (*sic*), bishop of Bath and Wells, to hold of him and his successors by the rent of 45*s.* 2*d.* a year with a condition that if either of them die within thirty years, the survivor may lease the premises to whomsoever he will for the remainder of the thirty years at the above rent; and licence for them to retain the same.

By fine of 40*s.* Somerset.

——— Safe-conduct for Robert de Wodehous, keeper of the wardrobe, and ——— Oliver de Burdegala, whom the king is sending to London for things to take to the castle of ——[unfinished].

Vacated.

Sept. 22. Porchester. Appointment of John de Stykeneye and John de la Gotere to purvey at the instant fair of Boston 10 thousands of 'stokfissh' and 'screyfissh.'

By K.

Sept. 22. Porchester. Commission, during pleasure, to Thomas de Sandwyco and Henry de Goshale to be keepers of the town and port of Sandwich, and of the coast as far as Dover, during the absence of the fleet of the Cinque Ports, which was summoned to be at Portsmouth by Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary last to resist the king of France in the duchy of Aquitaine as in the said port on account of its ample size a very large number of vessels can put in at the same time and this is a danger to the town and the adjacent parts. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to the wardens of the ports and coast of Kent by themselves, the mayor, barons, good men and commonalty of the said town by themselves, and to knights and others of the coast between Dover and Sandwich. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 22. Porchester. Appointment of Ralph de Sancto Laurencio to be keeper, during pleasure, of the town of Stonore, in the entrance to the isle of Thanet. By K.

MEMBRANE 23.

Aug. 24. Tonbridge. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld, London, collecting alms once a year in churches pursuant to an indult of the pope. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any persons falsely representing themselves to be their proctors and collecting alms in their name.

1324. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Sept. 28. Battle. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for the bearers of these letters by whom the king is sending certain things from London to Plymmuth. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Robertsbridge. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas Fastolf as chief justice of the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, with the usual fee. By p.s.
Mandate to John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, to admit him.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter Wogan, as second justice of the said pleas. By p.s.
Mandate to the said Nicholas to admit him.

Sept. 27. Robertsbridge. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Hambury as justice of the bench of Dublin, in the place of Richard le Blound. By p.s.
Mandate to the justices of the Bench, Dublin, to admit him.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger de Birthorp in the place of Robert Bagod.
Mandate as above.

Sept. 6. Porchester. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Nicholas de Hugate, provost of St. John's, Beverley, going beyond the seas on the king's service.
He has letters nominating Richard de Wetewang his attorney for the same time.

Sept. 1. Pevensey. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Nicholas Fastolf going to Ireland on the king's service.
He has letters nominating attorneys in England for three years.

Aug. 31. Pevensey. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Adam de Ayremynne, parson of the church of Geyrgrave, constantly attendant upon the king's service.

The like for the following:—

Sept. 1. Pevensey. Henry de Edenestowe, parson of the church of Flintham, constantly attendant on the king's service.
Benedict Junctini, clerk.

Sept. 8. Porchester. John de Eston, parson of the church of Burghton.
Michael de Drokenesford, parson of the church of Drokenesford.

Sept. 26. Porchester. John de Dorham.
The abbot of Thichefeld, in his manors of Thichefeld, Walleworth, Porcestre, Cornhampton, Ingepenn, Nywelond, Swanewyk, Possebrok, Legh, Mirabel and Cadelond.

Aug. 30. Pevensey. Commission during pleasure to William de Echyngham to be warden of the town and port of Wynchelse, co. Sussex, in which on account of its size several vessels can land at once, in the absence of the fleet of the Cinque Ports as above. By p.s.
Writ of aid directed to the keepers of the ports and coast of Sussex, by themselves, the mayor, barons, good men and commonalty of the said town by themselves, and the knights, bailiffs and others of the parts adjoining by themselves.
The like to Edmund de Passeleye to be warden of the town and port of la Rye. By the same p.s.
Like mandate.

1324.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

Sept. 30. Porchester. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, that, whereas the king has committed to him the keeping of the forest on this side Trent, for life, with 100*l.* a year for his fee, he may retain the 100*l.* a year which he owes at the exchequer for the manor of Lichelade, held by him at fee farm, in compensation of that amount. By K.

May 23. Westminster. Grant to Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brother, to whom the king lately granted the manor of Lifton, co. Devon, of the fines, ransoms, amercements, issues, forfeit and whatever belongs to the king of those convicted before John de Bures, Robert de Stokheye and John de la Fosse, justices of oyer and terminer touching the persons who cut down trees in the king's parks and woods of Lifton and assaulted the king's men and bailiffs there, before the said grant. By K.

Vacated because in the seventeenth year under the same date.

Sept. 7. Petworth. Commission to Thomas le Botiller and William Walsh of Wolvestrop to select 300 foot archers in the forest of Dene, Berkeleyhirnes and elsewhere in the county of Gloucester, and the said William to be their leader to Portesmuth, by Monday after St. Matthew to go thence at the king's wages against the king of France, in the duchy of Aquitaine, in the place of William Tracy and Robert Seliman, lately appointed for this, who cannot attend to the business. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 6. Orfold. Grant, during pleasure, to Griffin Vaghan of the custody of the launds in the park of Claryngdon, with the usual wages. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter Gacelyn, keeper of the manor of Claryngdon, or his lieutenant, for livery of the manor and payment of the wages.

Sept. 12. Porchester. Grant to the bailiffs and goodmen of the town of Whitechirche of pavage for three years. By K. on the information of William de Ayremynne.

Sept. 12. Porchester. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Robert de Swynburne, gone to the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's service. By K.

He has letters nominating Thomas de Swynburne his attorney for the same time. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Henry de Swynburne, who has gone to Aquitaine with the said Robert. By testimony of Robert.

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for the following, who have also gone with the said Robert:—

Robert son of Robert de Swynburne.
Thomas de Blencamshep. By testimony of Robert.

Sept. 16. Porchester. The like for one year for John de Clyvedon going to the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, on the king's service. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22.

Sept. 26. Porchester. Pardon to the prior and convent of St. Radegund's, Langelete, for acquiring in mortmain from Robert le Bor, without the king's licence, pasture for 2 affers, 8 oxen, 12 swine and 262 sheep, in Estcodeford, towards the maintenance of four chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of Holy Trinity, Hulledeverell, for the souls of Edward I the said Robert, his ancestors and heirs and all the faithful departed.

By fine of 20*s.*

1324. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Pardon to Robert Russel of Codeford and Ellen his wife, for acquiring in fee from Oliver de Ingham a messuage and a virgate of land in Estcodeford, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 20*s*. Wilts.

Sept. 26. Porchester. Pardon to John Serich for acquiring in fee from Oliver de Ingham three messuages and two virgates of land in Estcodeford, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 40*s*.

Sept. 28. Porchester. Presentation of William de Northwell to the church of Possewyk, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, being in his hands. By K.

Sept. 22. Porchester. *Inspeximus* of a charter of Richard, sometime count of Poitou and earl of Cornwall, granting to Sir Odo de Treverbyn and his heirs that his borough of Porbican be a free borough and the burgesses thereof be quit of all customs, and may buy and sell in all markets and fairs throughout the county of Cornwall; also that if anyone reside a year and a day within the said borough, without challenge according to the law of other free burgesses, he shall remain quit of all naifty and servitude; granting also a market every Wednesday and a fair once a year on the eve, day and morrow of Michaelmas, the said Odo and his heirs to take all issues and profits belonging to the said fair, saving everywhere the pleas that belong to the crown. Witnesses:—Hugh de Sancto Phileberto, Ralph de Sulling, R[obert] son of William, Walter son of William, Richard de Kildard, Auger de Tregorioz and many others; and confirmation thereof to Roger Pridiaux and Elizabeth his wife, kinswoman and one of the heirs of the said Odo, John Dauney and Sibyl his wife, kinswoman and the other heir of the said Odo, and the heirs of the said Elizabeth and Sibyl, as the said Roger, Elizabeth, John and Sibyl and the ancestors of the said Elizabeth and Sibyl have enjoyed the same since the date of the said charter. By fine of 4 marks.

Sept. 30. Porchester. Protection, for one year, for William de Willardby, who is suing for the king by divers writs against William le Cartere and Robert de Helperthorp and other persons of the town of Scardeburgh for trespasses and contempts against the king and his ministers at Scardeburgh. By K.

Sept. 27. Porchester. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Alan de Bokeselle, going to the duchy on the king's service. By testimony of the Steward of the Household.

The like for the following going with him:—
Robert le Hore.
Thomas de Bokeselle. By testimony of the steward.

Sept. 28. Porchester. Appointment of Stephen Alard as captain and admiral of the fleet from the mouth of Thames westwards, as well of the Cinque Ports as of other ports, until the return of Robert Beudyn, captain and admiral of that fleet, who is going to the duchy on the king's service.
Writ *de intendendo* to the masters, mariners and others of the said fleet. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 28. Porchester. Appointment, until Christmas, of Robert son of Gervase Alard and Thomas de Maydenstan, to select men for the equipment of the said fleet. By K.

1324.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Guildford. Presentation of Elias de Grymesby to the church of Westbradenham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Caily, tenant in chief.

Oct. 15. Sheen. The like to Henry de Elmham to the church of Ryshangles, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Hykeling, tenant in chief.

Oct. 4. Porchester. Association of Roger de Nowers, in the place of Robert Fitz Elys who cannot attend, with Robert de Ardern, lately appointed [19 Sept.] to array 400 footmen in the county of Oxford. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like of John de Harcurt in the place of the said Robert de Ardern.

The like of John de Bures, in the place of Matthew de Clyvedon, with William de Weyland, to array in the county of Somerset, except the cities of Bath and Welles, 880 footmen. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Sept. 19. Porchester. The like of Thomas de Bavent, in the place of Robert de Aspale, with John de Whelnetham, to array in the county of Suffolk, except the towns of Gippewiz and St. Edmunds, 640 footmen. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 21.

Sept. 19. Porchester. Commission to Stephen de Cobham, Ralph Sauvage, Henry de Cobham and Henry de Goshale, in the county of Kent, setting forth that whereas the king by commission of 6 August [*p.* 10] appointed them to select 1,040 footmen in the county of Kent, he is now given to understand that they have exceeded the powers of their commission by levying a great sum of money to be expended by themselves in providing armour, assessing the clergy to find men at arms, and in other ways, and that to remedy this grievance it has been ordained by the king and council that the purveyance of haubergeons and plate armour shall cease for the present and the whole of the 1,040 men be armed with haketons, bacinets, gauntlets of steel or whalebone and other arms fitting for foot soldiers. The array is to be made by the commissioners associating with themselves two sufficient men of every hundred, by whom the number of men is to be apportioned amongst the hundreds, and then every town is to be assessed according to its size and means. Substantial persons are to be chosen in every town who are to be sworn to assess the inhabitants thereof and make the purchases of arms and armour so as to be ready by Martinmas. Any money the commissioners have received for the purchase of armour is to be restored to the men of the towns. Persons have been appointed to enquire into their conduct under the first commission and to hear and determine all complaints preferred against them. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the commissioners in all the abovementioned counties. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 20.

Sept. 28. Porchester. Respite, until the Purification, to Richard de Cogan, of the county of Somerset, from taking the arms of a knight. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Tower of London. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Edmund Haclut, going to Gascony on the king's service.

By testimony of R. Damory, steward of the Household.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

1324.

Sept. 30. Porchester. The like for William Cammel, parson of the church of Shalden.

The like for the following :—
The master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr by Castebrigg (*sic*).
Simon Ganet, parson of the church of Fakenhamdam.

Sept. 26. Porchester. The abbot of Tychefeld.

Oct. 4. Porchester. William de Estenore, parson of the church of St. George, Orcheton.

Oct. 20. Tower of London. The abbot of Glastonbury.

Oct. 18. Tower of London. Elizabeth, late the wife of John de Burgo, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert le Blount of Callan and John de Knaresburgh her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 30. Porchester. Protection for William de Cusancia, king's clerk, treasurer of Edward the king's son, earl of Chester, born of the power of the king of France, notwithstanding the late ordinance of the king and Council that the bodies of all Frenchmen and others of the power of that king, even though they be of the household of the king or his consort, shall be taken and their lands and goods seized. By K.

The like, at the request of the said William, for the following :—
Peter de Cusancia, brother of the said William.
John de Cusancia, prior of Bermundeseie, and William de Cusancia, brothers of the said William, and John de Mate, kinsman of the said William.
Gerard de Cusancia, uncle of the said William, Master John de Idle, chaplain, Peter chaplain of the said Gerard, John Dormauntz and William le Burgulon, of the household of the said Gerard.
Brother James de Cusancia, prior of Pritewell, brother of the said William, and Hugh de Cusancia, kinsman of the said William.

Oct. 16. Byfleet. The prior of Little Malverne, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Dymok and Henry Lovecok his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 3. Porchester. Pardon to Richard Beaufo for not taking the arms of a knight before Michaelmas, according to the proclamatiom, and respite to him therefrom until Christmas. By K.

Oct. 1. Porchester. Grant to Master Roger de Clisseby, king's clerk, lately appointed during pleasure receiver and keeper of the king's money and victuals to be sent to Bayonne, of 40 marks a year for such time as he be attendant upon the office, to be allowed in his account. By K.

Oct. 4. Porchester. Whereas lately, on complaint by Martin Peres, merchant of Spain, that men of the port of Sandwich had plundered a ship of his on the sea-coast of the said port, the king commanded the mayor and bailiffs of the port to do justice therein, but they did nothing; the king, considering that the said merchant is an alien and wishing on that account to befriend him, enjoined on John Pykeryng, John Panes, Richard Wyberd, Robert Noldyn and Simon Godard, men of Sandwich, who had lately come to him at his mandate, to make satisfaction to the said merchant by themselves and others who committed the trespass, and these made peace with him for

1324. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

200 marks, as well for his goods that were carried away as for his damages; and whereas these have prayed the king to compel all those of the port who are guilty of the trespass to contribute to the said 200 marks, the king commands the mayor and bailiffs to call before them all persons whose names are supplied to them by the above John Pykeryng &c. and to compel those whom they find guilty to contribute accordingly. By K.

Sept. 25. Porchester. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John Martyn of Sutton, staying at sea in the company of Robert Beudyn, admiral of the fleet in the western parts. By testimony of the said Robert.

Oct. 4. Porchester. The like for John Sturmy, admiral of the fleet in the northern parts, staying at sea on the king's service.

The like for the following staying with him:—
William Hereward, master of a ship called '*la Garlond*' of Yarmouth.
John Treynez, Matthew le Here, Nicholas Godeyhef, and Henry de Hauvill.

Sept. 4. Porchester. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Raymond Willelmi de la Fayr, merchant of Gascony, trading in the realm. By K.

Oct. 8. Guildford. The like, until the Purification, for W. archbishop of York, coming to London, by the king's command, to a conference to be held three weeks after last Michaelmas by the king, prelates, magnates and the rest of the nobles of the realm, and for those with him. By p.s.

Sept. 29. Porchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Benge of York, chaplain, of a messuage and 58*s.* of rent in York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary, in the church of All Saints, North-strete, York, for the soul of the said John, and the souls of his ancestors and the faithful departed. By fine of 5 marks. York.

Oct. 16. Byfleet. Bartholomew Dardys, staying in Scotland, has letters nominating William Malabre his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 17. Tower of London. Alan de Boxhull, going to Gascony on the king's service, has the like nominating Ralph le Speek and Robert de Mymmynglond for one year.

Oct. 15. Byfleet. Appointment for William de Leycestre to survey the priories and religious houses of the land, power or lordship of the king of France in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Buckingham and Bedford, and to enquire how many quarters of corn and how many horses, oxen and other animals there are there, how many quarters are necessary for sowing the lands there, and how many horses, oxen and other animals for cultivating the same, what other charges there are upon them, and their general state; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer thereof. By K. and C.

The like for the following in the following counties:—

John de Eggemere — Norfolk. Suffolk.

Edmund de Passele — Surrey. Sussex. Kent.

1324.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

William de Holyns	Worcester. Hereford. Salop. Stafford.
John de Crosseby	London. Middlesex.
Master Robert de Ayleston	Southampton with the Isle of Wight. Wilts. Oxford. Berks. Gloucester.
Richard de Wotton	Somerset. Dorset. Devon. Cornwall
William de Thunneyk	Lincoln. Northampton. Rutland. Nottingham. Derby.
John de Norton	York.
The guardians of the said lands.	Northumberland. Cumberland. Westmoreland. Lancaster.

MEMBRANE 19.

Oct. 1. Porchester. Power to Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brother, Ralph Basset of Drayton, seneschal of Gascony, and Master William de Weston, canon of Lincoln, doctor of laws, to treat of a marriage between Edward, the king's first born son and a daughter of James, king of Aragon. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Appointment of the same as the king's proctors to consent in his name to such marriage and to approve of the dower agreed upon and any lawful and honourable covenants made on that account. By K.

Sept. 30. Porchester. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Lupus Urtiz, merchant of Vermeo in Biscaye, and all the masters mariners of ships and other men of the said town and of the towns of Vilvau, Leketo, Plencia (*Plasencia*) and Porteugalet in the said land of Biscaye, trading in the realm. By p.s.

The like for John Juaygnes, master of the ship of *St. Peter* of Vermeoun, and his men, trading. By K.

Oct. 1. Porchester. Power to Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, and the above-mentioned plenipotentiaries to make alliances with certain nobles and other persons and commonalties. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like to the same to make alliances with Raymond Arnaldi de Cauda Rasa, William, lord of Andoins (*Andoino*), Raymond Willelmi, lord of Gezerest, Bernard de Bearnio, called 'de Laspes.' [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1324. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Oct. 5. Porchester. John de Chaundos, canon of Kaermerdyn, bringing news of the resignation of Robert, his prior, has letters for the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

Oct. 9. Guildford. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Henry de Casewyk, late prior of Croyland, to be abbot of that place. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Oct. 9. Witley. Pardon to William le Forester of Donecastre for the death of Robert Cursoun of Donecastre, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. on the like information.

Sept. 24. Porchester. Pardon to Robert de Staynton and Joan his wife for acquiring in tail from Thomas de Dokwra a messuage, 10 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Hoton 'in the Forest,' held in chief, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 20*s.*

Oct. 10. Guildford. Licence for William la Zousche of Haryngworth to grant in fee simple to William son of William la Zousche the manors of Eyton, Hoghton and Thornbury (*sic*), co. Bedford, held in chief; and for him to regrant the same to the former for life, with reversion to the said William son of William and his heirs. By fine of 20*l.*

Oct. 12. Sheen. Protection for one year for John de Bruges, parson of the church of Upper Hardres, because he is born of Flanders, and the king would not that he be disturbed on account of any mandate of arresting men who are of the lordship and power of the king of France or taking their lands and goods into his hands.

Oct. 14. Byfleet. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for David de Tyllebury.

The like for the following:—

Oct. 8. Guildford. Henry de Bydyk.

Oct. 12. Byfleet. William de Bordene, parson of the church of Stokebury.

Oct. 12. Byfleet. Appointment of John Inge to survey the lands of the bishopric of Hereford, which is in the king's hands, to appraise the corn, stock and other goods therein, and to enquire into the behaviour of the guardians and ministers thereof. By K.

Oct. 14. Sheen. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Compayns de la Dusshe of Bayonne, king's merchant, trading in the realm. By writ of secret seal.

Sept. 1. Pevensey. Nicholas Fastolf, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Master Lawrence Fastolf and John Claver his attorneys for three years.

Oct. 17. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Thomas de Bynedon of Suthampton, king's merchant, and the men whom he is sending with a ship called *la Giliane*, to trade; directed to all admirals, masters, mariners and others of the fleet, and others. By K. on the information of William de Colby.

The like for him for ships called *la Rose*, *la Grace Dieu*, *la Jonette*.

Oct. 18. Tower of London. Protection until Midsummer for Christiana, wife of William de Mountsorel, going to the parts of the county of Chester on the affairs of her husband, who is detained in the prison of Chester.

1324.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

Oct. 17. Tower of London. Presentation of Roger de Corby to the church of Mechyng, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lewes being in his hands.

Oct. 18. Tower of London. Grant to William de Everdon, king's clerk, of the prebend of St. Martin's, Lincoln, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.

Oct. 16. Tower of London. Simple protection, for one year, for John de Pynibus, prebendary of Suthmuscam in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, in the diocese of York, and of the prebend of Hulledeverel in the church of St. Peter, Heghtredebury, in the diocese of Salisbury.
By K. on the information of William de Ayremynne.

Oct. 20. Tower of London. Protection and safe-conduct, until the Purification, for Bonacursus de Friscumbaldis, coming to the realm.

MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 16. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Thomas le Taillour of Scardeburgh.

The like for:—
Robert le Smyth of Scardeburgh.
John Wawayn of Scardeburgh.

Oct. 22. Tower of London. Master Geoffrey de Eyton.

Sept. 1. Porchester. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Edmund de la Mare, going to the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's business.
By testimony of the Steward.

The like for:—

Oct. 20. Tower of London. Master Walter de Maydenstan, parson of the church of Merseham.

Oct. 22. Tower of London. Thomas de Brayton, parson of St. Nicholas, Suthkelleseye, constantly attendant upon the king's business.

Oct. 16. Tower of London. John Wawayn.

Oct. 22. Tower of London. Thomas de Castro Goderici, parson of the church of Esyngden.

Oct. 22. Tower of London. John Bussh, sacristan of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York.
William le Moygne.

Oct. 24. Tower of London. John Gavelok of Baldok.

Oct. 20. Tower of London. Protection and safe-conduct for the king's kinsmen Odard, lord of Heyn in Vermondeis, and John called Gilbert de Heyn in Vermondeis or the men of their household, coming to the realm. By K.

1324.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Tower of London. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Ardagh to John, archdeacon of Ardagh, whose election as bishop was first quashed by J. the pope, but whom the pope afterwards preferred to be bishop, as the king is informed by papal bull; the said John having renounced all words in the bull prejudicial to the crown, and having confessed that he is willing to accept the temporalities of the king's livery and special grace, and the king having taken his fealty.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the bishopric.

Oct. 22. Tower of London. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the barons of the port of Dover in favour of William Virgil of Dover, whom Robert de Kendale, warden of the port during pleasure, has appointed as his substitute there.

Oct. 24. Tower of London. Presentation of William de Northwell to the church of Possewyk in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By K.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master Geoffrey de Eyton.

The like for :—

The abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

Master Thomas de Hotoft, archdeacon of Dorset.

Master Robert de Shirwode, parson of the church of Almere.

Oct. 21. Tower of London. Pardon to John de Sutton of Holdernesse for acquiring in fee from Peter de Ovedale a carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow, 15*s.* of rent and a moiety of a messuage in Barewe by Barton upon Humber, held in chief as of the honour of Albemarle, as appears by inquisition made by Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, etc. By fine of 100*s.*

Oct. 28. Tower of London. Licence for John de Langeleye to enfeoff Robert de Farndon, clerk, of two parts of the manor of Nether Sodynton, co. Gloucester, held in chief; and for the latter to regrant the same to the said John and Ela his wife for their lives, with remainder in fee tail to Geoffrey son of the said John, and Mary his wife, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Geoffrey.

By fine of 20*l.*

Oct. 24. Tower of London. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, &c. for William Moraunt to enclose a path leading from the town of Sundressh below his court in that town northwards towards Bradestede, on condition that he make a like path on his own soil in the said towns and Chidyngestone.

By fine of ½ mark. Kent.

Oct. 25. Tower of London. Presentation of James de Kyngeston to the church of Mechyng, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lewes being in his lands.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Clement de Lek, parson of Northcove, in the diocese of Norwich.

The like for the following:—

William, cardinal priest of St. Ciriac in Thermis, precentor in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, archdeacon of Ely, and parson of the churches of Shorham and Spofford. By K.

Gaillard, cardinal deacon of St. Lucy in Silice, precentor in the church of St. Mary, Chichester, and archdeacon of Oxford. By K.

Vitalis Testa, prebendary of Cherleton (*sic*) in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and parson of the church of Hameleye (*sic*). By K.

Oct. 24. Tower of London. The abbot of St. Edmunds.

1324.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Tower of London. The like for three years for Master Hugh de Ingolisma, king's clerk, prebendary of Ricale, in the church of St. Peter, York, and of Kyngeston (*sic*), in the church of St. Paul, London. By K.

Oct. 26. Tower of London. Signification to J. bishop of Chichester, of the revocation of the presentation of Roger de Corby, king's clerk, to the church of Mechyng.

Oct. 24. Tower of London. Philip Darcy, staying in England, has letters nominating William Chartray his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 4. Porchester. Arnald Calculi, going to Gascony on the king's service, has the like nominating William, vicar of Thaxstede, and Edmund de Hildesle, his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 28. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prior of Walyngford in his manors of Walyngford, Henrethe, Chalkford, Shobyndon, and Stokenchirche.

Oct. 28. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Edmund de Hackelut, staying in the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's service.

Oct. 24. Tower of London. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for John de Sutton, now beyond the seas, returning to England. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year, for Leo, warden of the church of All Saints, Writele, co. Essex, which is annexed to the hospital of the Holy Ghost at Rome, as the king is informed that that hospital is not of the power of the king of France.

Aug. 3. Guildford. Licence for Richard de Ripariis as above [p. 12]. By fine of 100*s*.
Vacated because elsewhere above under the same date.

MEMBRANE 17.

Sept. 17. Tower of London. Licence, out of reverence for the Apostolic See and the said cardinal, for Gaillard de Mota, cardinal deacon of St. Lucy in Silice, to retain for life the prebend of Aylesbury, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, with the portion of Milton belonging thereto; notwithstanding that the king lately recovered the presentation thereto by judgement of his court and conferred it upon Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, archdeacon of Middlesex.
By K.

Duplicate of the foregoing.
Vacated because above.

Oct. 18. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Edmund Haclut, going to Gascony on the king's service.
By testimony of R. Dammory, the king's steward.

Oct. 25. Tower of London. Presentation of John de Maddeley to the church of Kynefare in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Oct. 26. Tower of London. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by Gilbert de Toudeby, for Maud, late the wife of Jolland Bavent, tenant in chief as of the earldom of Ferrars, which is in the king's hands, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By fine of ½ mark.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1324.

Oct. 28. Tower of London. Licence for John de Langeleye to enfeoff Robert de Farndon, clerk, of the manors of Mulecot and Pynneleye, co. Warwick, held in chief, and for the latter to grant them to the said John and Ela his wife, for their lives, with remainders to Geoffrey son of John de Langeleye and Mary his wife, in tail, and to the right heirs of Geoffrey. By fine of 20*l.* Warwick.

Oct. 26. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Sancto Johanne to the prior and convent of Essheby Canonicorum of 6 messuages and 4 virgates of land in Essheby Canonicorum, in exchange for 10 messuages, 7 virgates of land, 6 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Plumpton by Wedon Pynkeny. By fine of 40*s.*

Oct. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Spynay to a mediety of the church of Walpol, the pourparty of Lewes, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of Lewes being in his hands.

Oct. 27. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Edmund de Malynes.

The like for :—

Oct. 30. Westminster. Master John de Colcestre.

Roger de Felton.
Thomas de Collum, parson of the church of Wollavyngton.
Richard dil Biry.
Roger de Brok.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Silkston to the church of Fisshlak, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lewes being in his hands. By K.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for Master Peter de Galicien, parson of the church of Horncastre.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Protection for one year for Master Stephen de Claro Monte, parson of the church of Bynteworth and his men and goods; as it is certain that he is not of the power, affinity or confederacy of the king of France, and he has made oath that he will not remove his goods out of the realm, or transfer himself with them to foreign parts without licence.

Oct. 22. Tower of London. The like, at the request of the chancellor and masters of the University of Oxford, for Thomas de Banvill, clerk, born of the power of France and staying for study in the University of Oxford; he having found security by Philip de Eulenewik, John de la Ford of the county of Essex, and Henry Aleyn of the county of Cambridge, to the like effect. By K. & C.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Signification to D., bishop of St. David's, of the royal assent to the election of John de Chaundos, one of the canons, to be prior of Kermerdyn. By K.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Protection, at the request of William de Cusancia, king's clerk, treasurer of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, for John de Cusancia, prior of Bermundeseye, his brother; upon information that the said prior is of the power of the count of Burgundy and not of the king of France, although the priory is subject to the priory of La Charité, within the dominion of the king of France. By K.

Whereas in the time of Edward I Robert de Bouyngton acquired in fee from Gilbert de Gaunt a messuage, a toft, a bovate and a half of land, 13 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 50 acres of moor in Hundmanby,

1324.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

held in chief and entered therein without licence, and whereas after his death John his son and heir entered into the same in like manner by hereditary right; the king for a fine has pardoned the trespass done herein and granted that John shall have the premises which are now in the king's hands by reason of that trespass, again to hold to him and his heirs.

By fine of 40*s*. York.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Sibethorp of a messuage, a toft, 50 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Hokesworth and Aslacton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel to be built by the same Thomas in honour of St. Mary the Virgin, John the Baptist and Thomas the Martyr on the north side of the church of St. Peter, Sibethorp, for the souls of himself, his father, mother, brothers, sisters and ancestors, and of Simon de Sibethorp, William his son, Geoffrey le Clerk and the faithful departed; and also of the reversions of a messuage and lands in Sibethorp, Sireston and Aslacton which Alice late the wife of Geoffrey le Clerk of Sibethorp holds for life, and of 2 messuages and lands in Sibethorp and Thuruerton, which William le Mareschal holds for life.

By fine of ½ mark. Nottingham.

Vacated because surrendered.

MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 22. Tower of London. Protection, for one year, unless the king order otherwise in the meantime, for Nicholas Chaumberleyn, merchant, born of the power of the king of France, who has a fixed domicile and tenement in the city of Bath and is a citizen of that city paying lot and scot. By K. & C.

Oct. 30. Westminster. The like at the request of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, for Edmund de Jovenzano, parson of the church of Chesthunte, born of the parts of Savoy and not of the power of the king of France.

Oct. 28. Tower of London. Pardon to William de la Lowe for acquiring in fee without licence, a messuage, a virgate of land, and 2 acres of moor, from William de Whitynton, and a messuage, a moiety of a virgate of land and a moiety of an acre of meadow, from John le Clerk, in Whitynton; a messuage, a virgate of land, 2 acres of meadow, an acre of moor from Emma de Heigreve and Felicia her sister, and 2 acres of meadow from John atte Stone, in Kynefare; and 2 acres of meadow in Dunneslegh from Gilbert de Dunneslegh; all held in chief; with licence for him to retain the same.

By fine of 5 marks.

Oct. 23. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, of divers parcels of land, &c. by William de Whitene in Fornham St. Genevieve; by Seman Copynger in Ratlisden; and by Richard de Culford, chaplain, in the same town; by Gilbert de Blofeld, parson of the church of Westowe, in Westowe, all held of the abbot and convent and worth 79*s*. 6*d*. a year, as appears by inquisition made by John de Blomvull escheator in the counties of Norfolk, &c.; to hold in satisfaction of 100*s*. a year of the 40*l*. a year of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire.

Oct. 22. Tower of London. Grant to Matthew Shanke of the chantry of Pelham Fourneaux, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of William le Baud, rebel, being in his hands.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1324.

Oct. 25. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Petronilla, late the wife of John Alayn of Derteford.

The like for the following :—
William Marche.
Agnes late the wife of Thomas de Akeny.

Oct. 30. Westminster. The prior of Christchurch, Canterbury.

Nov. 2. Mortlake. Alice late the wife of Richard de Byngham.

Oct. 28. Tower of London. Simple protection, for one year, for Master Poncius de Podio Bosaco (*sic*), of the duchy of Aquitaine, archdeacon of London, and canon of St. Peter's, York, parson of the church of Shordich.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Swynford, staying in Ireland with John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, on the king's service. By testimony of the said justiciary.
The like for Thomas de Saundeby. By the like testimony.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard de Moseleye, clerk, in his manors of Friston, Sutton, Neuton, Wakefeld, Normanton, Kelington and Barneburgh.

Safe-conduct until Whit-Sunday for Martin le Peyntour, yeoman of Constantine de Mortuo Mari, whom the latter is sending to Lorraine to procure the release of Constantine de Mortuo Mari, his son, a prisoner of John de la Moilliere, and to bring him to England. By K.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for Reginald de Cusancia, clerk, as he was born of the county of Burgundy and not of the power of the king of France.
By K. at the request and by the testimony of William de Cusancia, clerk.

The like for :—
Geoffrey de Gropo S̄ancti Petri, parson of the church of Geytingdon, for one year.
William de Cusancia, treasurer of the king's son Edward, earl of Chester, of the county of Burgundy and not of the dominion of the king of France.
Gerard de Cusancia, Master John de Idle, chaplain, Peter, chaplain of the said Gerard, John Dormaunz and William le Borgulon, men of the household of the said Gerard, of the said county.
At the request and on the testimony of William de Cusancia, clerk.
John de Claroun, steward of the household of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, not being of the dominion, &c. for one year. By K.
Master Peter de Brixia, parson of Welleburn, in the diocese of Lincoln, of Lombardy and not &c.
Simon Ferre, not being &c.
Master Peter de Cusancia, of the county of Burgundy and not of the dominion &c.
At the request and on the testimony of William de Cusancia, clerk.

1324.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

Oct. 30. Westminster. The like, for one year, for Master Stephen de Claro Monte, parson of the church of Bynteworth, not of the power of the king of France, who has made oath that he will be of good behaviour.

The like for Master Isambert, parson of the church of Mapulderham, the king's doctor.

Nov. 5. Westminster. John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, has letters nominating William de Fynchedene and William de Wakefeld his attorneys in England for one year.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John le Forester of Stonystratford.

The like for the following :—
Margaret late the wife of Nicholas de Moeles.
John de la Haye.
Peter de Aynho.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Master Gilbert de Bruera, canon of St. Peter's, York.
John de Wysshawe, parson of the church of Westgrenestede.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Master William Bray, parson of the church of Copford, prebendary of St. Pancras in the church of St. Paul, London.
William son of William le Parmenter of Shrewsbury.

Nov. 13. Westminster. William, almoner of the church of St. Paul, London, and parson of the church of Hoton.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Useflete to the church of la Rye, in the diocese of Chichester. By K.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Licence for Henry de Trafford, to enfeoff Henry son of Adam de le Mulnegate, chaplain, of the manors of Trafford and Stretford, co. Lancaster, held in chief, and for him to regrant the same to the said Henry and Margaret his wife, for their lives, with remainder to Henry son of John son of Henry de Trafford and his heirs. By fine of 20 marks. Cambridge.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 3. Mortlake. Writ of aid, until Hilary, for Robert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, and Ralph de Nevill, appointed conductors of William bishop of St. Andrews, and Thomas Randolf, earl of Morref, and the six other envoys of Robert de Brus, shortly coming to York to treat of a final peace, their men and household to the number of 50 horsemen. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Mandate to the said earl and Ralph severally to conduct the said envoys.

Mandate to the sheriff of Northumberland to be obedient to the said conductors and to cause the said envoys to be provided with sufficient lodging and victuals at their own cost. By K.

The like to the sheriff of York. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 5. Westminster. Protection for one year for John Dosioun, because he is a merchant of Gascony and not of France.

The like for the following who are not born of France :—

Nov. 6. Westminster. William de Cusaunce, son of Peter de Cusaunce, knight, born of the realm.

Oto de Sabinis, prebendary of Bikeleswade, in the church of S. Mary, Lincoln, born of the county of Burgundy.

By K. at the request and on the testimony of William de Cusancia, clerk.

1324.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

Nov. 5. Westminster — John de Treye of Hambury Saltemerssh by Bristol, born of France, but having a fixed domicile, wife and household in the said town and in lot and scot; for one year unless the king order otherwise.
Reyner de Berefrey, born of France.

Nov. 7. Westminster. — Protection with clause *nolumus* for Pandulf de Sabell[is], staying in the court of Rome, because he is born of Lombardy and not of the power of France.

Protection for one year for Ambrose de Brixia and John de Brixia, as they are merchants of Lombardy and not of France.

Nov. 6. Westminster. — The like for Peter Barber of Middelton, a native of France, but with domicile, wife and household in the said town and in lot and scot with the men thereof; for one year unless the king order otherwise.
The like for William de Cherleton.

Nov. 6. Westminster. — Protection with clause *nolumus* for James de Cusancia, prior of Prittewell (although that priory is a cell of the priory of Lewes, which is subject to the abbey of Cluny, within the power of the king of France), a brother of William de Cusancia, king's clerk, treasurer of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, and for Hugh de Cusancia, kinsman of the said William, both born of the county of Burgundy.
By K. at the request and on the testimony of William de Cusancia, clerk.

Nov. 8. Westminster. — Pardon to John Oliver of Great Staneweye and Agnes his wife for acquiring to them and the heirs of John from Laurence de Stodham, 90 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood, in Teye, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, as appears by inquisition made by John de Blumvill, escheator in the counties of Essex, &c. and entering therein without licence; and grant that they may retain the same.
By fine of 5 marks.

Nov. 5. Westminster. — Protection for one year for John del Goute, as he is a merchant of Gascony and not of France.

Nov. 8. Westminster. — Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John de Segrave the elder, staying in the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's service. By K.
The like for John de Fryvill.

MEMBRANE 14.

Oct. 30. Westminster. — Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Lancaster of pontage for three years. By K. on the information of W. de Ayrem[ynne].

Oct. 26. Westminster. — Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Renham of Maydenstan.

The like for:—

Oct. 30. Westminster. — Nicholas de Wedergrave, parson of the church of Haldesworth.

Oct. 24. Tower of London. — William de Gosefeld, clerk.

Oct. 30. Westminster. — Master William de Lobbenham, parson of the church of Haregrave.
Bona late the wife of Thomas le fiz Bernard.

1324. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 4. Mortlake. Eleanor late the wife of Thomas de Wauton.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Robert de Silkeston.
The abbot of Boxle.

Nov. 4. Mortlake. Protection for one year for the abbot of Rewley by Oxford, his possessions and goods, as that abbey is not subject to any religious house of the power of the king of France, and all the monks are English except Peter de Duvone, abbot of the house, who was born of the power of that king; and he has found surety for his good behaviour, and that he will not remove the goods of the abbey from the realm or pass himself to foreign parts without licence. By K.

Nov. 5. Westminster. The like for one year for the men and merchants of the duke of Brabant, the king's nephew, of Brabant, as they are not of the power of the king of France; provided that they exercise lawful trade and observe the charter of the wool-staple. By K.

Nov. 2. Mortlake. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Beler of 2 messuages, 30 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Kirkeby upon Wrethek to the warden of the chapel of St. Peter there, in exchange for like premises in the said town. By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John de Aylmondestre to the church of the Holy Trinity, Gloucester, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of John de Guldeford, the last rector.

July 8. Porchester. Protection and safe-conduct, until Christmas, for John de Sutton, staying beyond the seas, and for his men and possessions. By K.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Useflete to the church of la Rye, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of John de Harwe, the last rector.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Licence for John de Sancto Johanne of Basyng to grant for life to Hugh son of John de Sancto Johanne of Basyng, the bailiwick of the forestership of Pambere and Evereslegh, held in chief, with reversion to the said John and his heirs. By fine of 40*s*.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Matthew de Salso Marisco, Philip Galiene and John Krantilie, of the island of Gerneseye, in going to that island and returning to England.
By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Grant to Tido de Waresio of the prebend of Castre in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see of Lincoln being lately in the king's hands. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant to Richard Bret, of the office of the serjeanty of Mithe in Ireland, late of Matthew Bacun, tenant in chief, which office Richard Babbyn, deceased, lately held by the king's commission, to hold during the minority of the heir of the said Matthew.
By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, etc. to William Daunteseye and Margery his wife for acquiring without licence a messuage and 22 acres 1 rood of land in Southmorton; which John de Nevill, deceased, who held them in

1324. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

chief of the late king granted at fee farm to Roger Daunteseye at the rent of 12*d.* a year and suit at the court of Southmorton every three weeks and which, after the death of the said Roger, descended by hereditary right to his son William, and afterwards came by purchase to the hands of Thomas Jurdan and are now to the hands of the said William and Margery; with restitution of the same.

By pet. of C. and fine of 40*s.* made before the Council.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbess of Mallyng.

The like for the following:—

Nov. 8. Westminster. Master Richard Martyn, parson of the church of Little Burstede.
Master Richard de Brenchesle, parson of the church of Pecham.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Master Richard de Baldok, parson of the church of Stebenheth.

Nov. 12. Westminster. John, bishop of Ely.
The abbot of Bynedon.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Master George de Saluciis, archdeacon of Buckingham, and prebendary of Masham, in the church of St. Peter, York, and of Chermynistre and Bere, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Protection for one year for Master Bertrand de Fargis, prebendary of Osbaldwyk, in the church of St. Peter, York, because he is born of the duchy of Aquitaine, and not of France. By K.

The like for the following, born of the said duchy:—

Raymond, cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, dean of St. Mary's, Salisbury, archdeacon of Leycestre in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and parson of the church of Leyk, in the diocese of York.
Master Poncius de Podio Barzaco, archdeacon of London and prebendary of Bolum in the church of St. Peter, York, and parson of the church of Shorham.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus* for one year for the prior and convent of Beerdenne, collecting alms. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorized persons collecting in their name.

Protection for one year at the request of the chancellor and master of the university of Oxford, for Master Guichard de Pardinis, parson of the church of Brinckeworthe, that he be not disturbed on account of the late ordinance for attaching the bodies of all Frenchmen and seizing their lands and goods. By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. John Mautravers, the elder, staying in England, has letters nominating Philip Dollard and David de Lacok his attorneys for two years in Ireland.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for Ralph Basset of Drayton, seneschal of Gascony, to have a ship loaded with corn, herrings and other victuals to be brought to the duchy for the maintainence of himself and his household in Gascony. By K.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Protection for one year for Master John de Monte Claro, canon of Southwell and parson of the church of Irencestre, in the diocese of Lincoln, because he is born of Lombardy and not of France.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1324.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Revocation of the presentation of John de Percebrigg, king's clerk, to the chapel of Percebrigg, which the king believed to be in his gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, it having been found, by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery, that the advowson thereof has been assigned in dower to William la Zousche and Alice his wife, late the wife of the earl, in her share of the earl's advowsons.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Gaucelin, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, treasurer of the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, prebendary of Sallou, in the same church, and of Driffeld, in the church of St. Peter, York, and of Louth, in the church of S. Mary, Lincoln, parson of the churches of Lenynges, Holynburn, in the diocese of Canterbury, Pagenham, in the diocese of Chichester, Hakeneye, in the diocese of London, and Hemmyngburgh in the diocese of York; notwithstanding the late ordinance for the arrest of Frenchmen. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for Alexander de Bergh and Robert Wawayn, to whom the king has committed the keeping of the castle and town of Scardeburg and of the manor of Whallesgrave, while they are in the king's service.

Nov. 12. Westminster. By an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Richard le Wayte, escheator in Wilts and other counties, it has been found that the king may without damage make restitution to John son of John de Ridale of a toft and a moiety of a messuage, mill and of 11 acres of land in Suthmorton, held in chief, which John de Nevill, deceased, in the time of the late king granted without licence to William de Ridale and his heirs at fee farm by rent of 12*s.* yearly and suit of court at his court of Suthmorton every three weeks, which premises by hereditary right descended to John de Ridale, the elder, and now by purchase have come to the hands of the said John son of John de Ridale; the king has therefore pardoned the trespasses therein and granted that the said John son of John shall have the same again to him and his heirs. By pet. of C. and fine of 40*s.* made before the Council.

The like to Richard son of Walter le Reve with respect to a messuage and 16 acres of land in Suthmorton held in chief, which the said John de Nevill without licence granted in fee farm to Henry de Dudecote and Eva his wife, to hold to them and their heirs at a rent of 8*s.* and like suit at the said court, and which afterwards came by purchase to the hands of Walter le Reve and then to the hands of the said Richard by hereditary right.
By pet. of C. and fine of 20*s.* made before the Council.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Appointment of Nicholas Lumbard, king's serjeant, to arrest and bring before the king Master John de Notingham.
By K. on the information of Simon Croyser.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Hasseneye of Creyk to the church of Hildeburghworth, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Michael de Caylly, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Caylli.

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of Roger Beler, dated at London on Tuesday before St. Martin, 18 Edward II, notifying that whereas Ralph de Freschevill lately enfeoffed him of the manor of Cruch, held in chief, to

1324. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

the end that he might regrant it to him for life, the said Ralph has granted to him that he and his heirs shall retain the manor, which is now in his hands, without making any estate thereof to the said Ralph, paying only to the said Ralph, for his life a rent of 35 marks.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Mandate to Edmund, earl of Arundel, justice of Wales, to make livery of the temporalities of the priory of Kaermerdyn to John de Chaundos, canon of that house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by D. bishop of St. Davids, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Eston, parson of the church of Seyveton.

The like for the following:—

Nov. 10. Westminster. Thomas de Eggefeld, parson of the church of Thyrsford, constantly attendant upon the king's service.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Roger Blome, for two years.

Nov. 11. Westminster. John de Merlawe, parson of the church of Navesby.
James de Beauflour.
Bartholomew de Stanhou.
Master Robert de Patrica.
Adam atte Dene, of Portesmuth.
The prior of Ely.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Master George de Saluciis, archdeacon of Buckingham and prebendary of Massam in the church of St. Peter, York, and of Cherministre and Bere in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon as above to Walter le Clerk of Morton with respect to a messuage and 16 acres of land in Southmorton, held in chief, granted in the time of Edward I by John de Nevill at fee farm to Adam le Clerk and Eva his wife to hold to them and their heirs at a rent of 8*s.* 1½*d.* yearly and suit at his court of Suthmorton every three weeks which afterwards came by purchase into the hands of the said Walter; and restitution to them of the same.
By pet. of C. and by fine of 20*s.* made before the Council.

The like to Ralph atte Cruche and Alice his wife with respect to a messuage and 16½ acres of land in Southmorton, held in chief, granted by the above John de Nevill at fee farm to Manser de Morton and his heirs, to hold at a rent of 9*s.* 9*d.* yearly and suit at his above court, which afterwards came to the hands of Walter de Chilton and Agnes his wife, and have now come by purchase into the hands of the said Ralph and Alice.
By pet. of C. and by fine as above.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Segrave the elder, staying in the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Signification to S. archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, of the king's pardon to the dean and chapter of Clonmacnois, for electing without praying for the royal licence, Master Lewis, precentor of the said church, to be their bishop in the room of Donald, deceased; and signification of the royal assent to the said election, in consideration of the poverty of the said church. By K.

1324. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Mandate to John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, on receipt of letters of confirmation of Stephen, archbishop of Armagh, to take the fealty of the said Master Lewis, and cause restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric to be made to him. By K.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon as above to Thomas Jurdan of Southmorton and Isabel his wife of all trespasses in respect of lands in Southmorton, held in chief, which John de Nevill granted at fee farm in the time of Edward I without licence, as follows:—a messuage and 10 acres, 1 rood, of land granted to Maud late the wife of Richard le Fevre, at a rent of 8*s.* 3*d.* and suit at his court of Southmorton every three weeks; 12 acres of land granted to Christina late the wife of Robert Basset at a rent of 6*s.* and suit as above; 5½ acres of land, granted to Manser de Sandervill, at a rent of 2*s.* 9*d.* and suit as above; 1 acre of land granted to Roger Daunteseye, at a rent of 6*d.* and suit as above; and a messuage and 2½ acres of land, granted to William Basset at a rent of 18*d.* and suit as above; all which premises have come to the hands of the said Thomas and Isabel by purchase; and restitution of the same to them and their heirs.
By pet. of C. and by fine of 30*s.* made before the Council.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Protection for one year, out of reverence for pope John XXII, for Master Hugh de Ingolismo, sacristan of the church of Narboune, papal nuncio of England, Ireland and Wales, and prebendary of Rykehale, in the church of St. Peter, York; notwithstanding the late ordinance for the taking of the bodies of Frenchmen. By K.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Westderham, by Robert Goldi of Estwalton and Eustace le Keu of Wychyngham of 2 messuages and 31½ acres of land in Westderham and Tylneye, co. Norfolk, not held in chief, as appears by inquisition made by John de Blomvull, escheator in the counties of Suffolk, &c., to hold in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Power to William, archbishop of York, John, bishop of Ely, Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, Hugh le Despenser, lord of Glomorgan, Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, the chancellor, Master Robert de Pikering, dean of St. Peter's, William York, le Latimer, knight, William de Ayremynne, canon of York, Henry le Scrop, justice of the Forest beyond Trent, Geoffrey le Scrop, chief justice, and William de Herle, knights, to make a final peace with Robert de Brus. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Pardon for a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to John de Sully for his adherence to the rebels.
By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Protection for one year for John de Pomeriis, prior of Andevre, in the diocese of Winchester, as he was born of the duchy and is not of the affinity or confederacy of the king of France. By K.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon as above to Walter Bolle of Southmorton of the trespasses with respect to lands in Southmorton, held in chief, granted to John de Nevill at fee farm, without licence, as follows:—A messuage and 9 acres of land to Geoffrey Bolle and Mary his wife and their heirs at a rent of 5*s.* and suit

1324.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

at his court of Southmorton every three weeks, and a moiety of an acre of land there to Christina late the wife of Ralph Basset and her heirs at a rent of 3*d.* and suit as above, all which have now come by purchase to the hands of the said Walter; and restitution of the same to him and his heirs.

By pet. of C. and by fine of 20*s.* made before the Council.

The like to John le Yongge with respect to the following premises in Southmorton granted by the same John de Neville; 2 messuages and 16 acres of land to William le Yongge, the elder, at a rent of 5*s.* 7*d.* and suit as above; an acre of land granted to Robert Basset at a rent of 6*d.* and suit as above; 1½ acres of land granted to Maud late the wife of Richard le Fevre, at a rent of 9*d.* and suit as above; a messuage and an acre of land granted to Christina late the wife of Robert Basset, at 12*d.*; all which have come to the hands of the said John le Yongge by purchase; and restitution of the same to him and his heirs.

By pet. of C. and by fine of 40*s.* made before the Council.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Herlaston to the vicarage of the church of Bradepole, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lodere being in his hands.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Protection for one year for Master James de Bononia, parson of the Caxton, who is of Lombardy and not of the power of the king of France.

By K.

The like for Guy Dotto of Lombardy.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct until Easter, for William Bartholomei de Baladuno, whom the archbishop of Vienne and the bishop of Orange (*Auracisensis*) papal nuncios in England, are sending beyond the seas.

The like to the following whom they are also sending:—
Perinus de Alvernia.
Raymund Adomari de Burgo. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 13. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for John de Denne, appointed by Stephen de Abyndon, king's serjeant, the butler, as his deputy in the port of Sefford, co. Sussex, during the king's pleasure.

The like for the following:—
Richard Langynough of Melcombe, as his deputy in all ports of the counties of Somerset and Dorset.
William Vivien, as his deputy in the port of Shorham, co. Sussex.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Ratification of a release in mortmain by John de Claveryng to Master John de Botheby, rector of the church of Ryton, of divers lands, meadows and pastures called 'Spechines' on the south of the Tyne near Ryton.

By K. on the information of W. de Ayrem[ynne].

April 13. Gloucester. Notification, to avert sinister suspicion in the case of John de Sheperton, whose right hand has been cut off, that his hand was cut off in the king's service by the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels.

By K. on the information of brother Philip.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Whereas John de Arundell, who held the manor of Wolbedyng, co. Sussex, of Edward I in chief, granted in fee to Walter le Blunt a messuage and 1¼ virgates of land in Wolbedyng at the rent of 10*s.* a year; and the

1324. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

said Walter afterwards granted the same to Adam de Poghele, in fee, and he to John le Em in fee, who granted the same in fee to William atte Hoo, without any licence obtained from the late or present king; the latter in consideration of a fine made by William has pardoned these trespasses, and granted that he shall have the messuage and land again to hold to him and his heirs of John de Hastynges, into whose hands the manor has come, and his heirs. By C. and by fine of 20*s.* made before the Council.

Nov. 14. Westminster. The like to Andrew son of Walter de Sutton with respect to 2 messuages and 3 virgates of land in Wolbedyng, granted by the same John in fee, at the above time to Walter le Blount, at the rent of 29*s.* and suit at the court of Wolbedyng twice a year, which the said Walter afterwards granted to the said Andrew in fee.

By C. and by fine of 40*s.* made before the Council.

The like to Robert de Lopeshurst with respect to a messuage in Wolbedyng, granted as above to Maud late the wife of Henry de Bello Loco and her heirs at the rent of 16*d.* and suit as above, which the said Maud afterwards granted in fee to the said Robert.

By C. and by fine of ½ mark made before the Council.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Protection for one year for Hervey de Saham, who is suing for the king and for himself against Thomas de Neirford and others touching divers trespasses, before certain justices appointed to hear and determine the same.

Nov. 18. Westminster. The like for one year for Raymond, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Cosmedyn, archdeacon of Canterbury; notwithstanding the late ordinance for the taking of the bodies of those of the power of the king of France.

By K.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Master Hugh de Engolisma, sacristan of the church of Narbonne, papal nuncio to England, Ireland and Wales, and for his sub-collectors and ministers; and they are not to be arrested by reason of the said ordinance. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, in the city of London, collecting alms in the churches. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorized persons collecting alms in their name.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Appointment of John de Weston, constable of the Tower of London, to arrest John Poucyn of Canterbury, clerk. By K.

The like of Hamo de Chikewell. By K.

The like of John de Leycestre, clerk, and to deliver the said John when taken to the above constable or to the mayor of the said city. By K.

The like of the following:—

William de Henton, John de Henle } clerks.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard Asselyn.

The like for the following:—

John de Ifeld.
Master John de Blebury, clerk.
John de Godesfeld of London.
The prior of Clifford in Wales.

1324. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Thomas de Tynton, parson of the church of Midlyngton.
John de Writtele.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Master Robert de Leycestre, parson of the church of Sibbesdon.
Thomas de Leycestre, parson of the church of Clifton Caumvill.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Robert de Langeton, parson of the church of Manton.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Master Henry de Clif'.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Matteshale of Bannebury of his outlawry in the county of Berks, for non-appearance before Henry de Pentelowe and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer John le Porter of Staunton Harcourt touching a trespass by him and others at Abyndon; as the said John has asserted in the Chancery that the said Robert has satisfied him with respect to the said trespass.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon to John son of John de Hastynges for acquiring to him and the heirs of his body from Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, the manor of Cumpton, co. Somerset, held in chief, and re-granting the same to the earl for life, without the king's licence; and restitution of the same to him and the heirs of his body, with reversion to the right heirs of the earl.
By fine of 20 marks.

Protection for one year for Master Robert de Patrica, a Roman, who is not of the power of the king of France.

The like for the following, who are not, &c.:—

Nov. 15. Westminster. Simon Sapiti, rector of the church of Ekesclyf, in the diocese of Durham, born of Florence. By K.
Master Philip Sapiti, rector of the church of Meriet, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, born of Florence. By K.
Stephen de Jocels, of the county of Burgundy.
By testimony of W. de Cusancia, clerk.
John de Falouns, of the county of Burgundy.
By the same testimony.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Midsummer for J. bishop of Norwich, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following going in like manner:—
Master Thomas de Asteleye.

Nov. 11. Westminster. J. bishop of Winchester. By K.

The like for the following going with the said bishop:—
Walter de Harpham, parson of the church of Yevelton.
By testimony of the bishop.
Master James de Florencia, archdeacon of Winchester.
Adam de Styvynton.
Hugh de Patrinton, parson of the church of Baggehurst.
Master William de Mees, parson of the church of Northberkhamstede.
Edmund de Shireford.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Adam Iveys of Salisbury, going with Master Thomas de Asteleye, king's clerk. By testimony of the said Thomas.

J. bishop of Norwich has letters nominating John de Sutton, clerk, and Peter de Well[es] his attorneys for the same period.

1324. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

The following have the like:—
J. bishop of Winchester, nominating Master Robert de Stretford and Thomas de Evesham.
Master Richard de Chaddeleye, parson of the church of Kemeseye, going with the bishop of Winchester, nominating Thomas de Brayles.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for the same period for the said Master Richard de Chaddesleye. By testimony of the said bishop.

The like for the following going with the said bishop:—
John de Hounesworthe, parson of the church of Clent.
Master William de Wygornia, parson of the church of Botteleye.
Stephen de Icham, parson of the church of Wykham.
Geoffrey Honlees.
Robert le Mareschal of Suthwerk.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John Fourner, master of a ship called *The Ship of St. Blaise* of Bayonne, Gerard de Bargoneys and Michael Marcader, citizens and merchants of Bayonne, who lately came within the realm to trade with wine and other merchandise, returning to their own parts. By K. on the information of W. de Ayrem[ynne].

Nov. 16. Westminster. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for William de Northwell, king's clerk, charged by the steward of the household and the keeeper of the wardrobe to make purveyance of hay and other necessaries for the office of the stewardship. By bill of the keeper of the Wardrobe.
The like for Robert de Smithele, for the office of the king's marshalsea. By the same bill.

Dec. 11. Nottingham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Richard de Marny, parson of the church of Leyre, going on the king's service with J. bishop of Winchester. By testimony of the said bishop.

The like for the following going with the said bishop:—
William de Hacton.
John de Lacy.
Peter de Haluton.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for W. archbishop of Vienne, papal nuncio, going beyond seas. By K.
The like for H. bishop of Orange.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Matthew Huse to the church of Rosfeir, in the diocese of Bangor, void by the resignation of John de Haverbergh, the last rector.
The like of the said John to the church of Bladen, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of the said Matthew, the last rector.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for the appropriation by the prior and convent of Haverford in Wales of the church of St. Ishmael in Lambston (*in villa de Lambert in Ros*) of their advowson. By fine of 100*s*.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh le Chapman, son and heir of Walter le Chapman, of the trespass of the same Walter in acquiring from the abbess of Shaftesbury a messuage, 16 acres of land and pasture for one beast of the plough, 6 cattle, 2 bullocks, 100 sheep, 2 rams (*hurtardos*) and 10 swine in Gussuch, held in chief, and entering therein without licence, and for entering therein by hereditary right on the death of Walter, with restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.

1324.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Dover of murage for three years. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Appointment of John de Henle, clerk, to arrest William de Banham, clerk, and deliver him into the custody of John de Weston, constable of the Tower of London, or of the mayor of London. By K.

The like of Robert de Glastynbury, clerk, to arrest John Pontyn, of Canterbury, clerk, and John de Clare, clerk, and deliver them to the custody of the said John or mayor. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon to John de Mareys, 'mouner,' for acquiring in fee from Godfrey sometime bishop of Worcester, two mills in Kemeseye, held in chief of Edward I, at a rent of 40*s*. 6*d*., and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 40*s*.

Confirmation to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Lodelawe, of the following grants in frank almoin made by the following persons:—

William Juvenis, 5 burgages in Froggelone, Lodelawe.

Ralph le Joukare of Hereford and Agnes his wife, a house and place of land in Old Street, Lodelowe.

Juliana, late the wife of Thomas de Lodeford, of licence to make and extend their gorce in the water of Temede above the bridge of Temede on her land and soil.

Alan Carpenter, a burgage in 'le Olde Strete.'

William son of William Sabyn of Lodelowe, a burgage with all buildings and appurtenances in Lodelowe.

Reginald le Teynturer, a moiety of a burgage in Froggelane.

John le Bonde of Stoke, a house without the old gate.

Luke Godmon of Wehou, a house in Old Street and 2*s*. of rent out of a house which Anian de la Pole held.

Robert le Mercer, all his land in Froggelone.

Roger Eilrich and Agnes his wife, the house and land which he bought of Maud Maynard and Agnes her daughter; saving a rent to William de Furch[es] of 6*d*. and a rent to the said Maud and Agnes and their heirs of 2*d*.

Alan Lorimer, with the consent of Alice his wife, a stall (*selda*) which Gilbert de Lacy gave to him for his service.

Richard de Momele, clerk, 7 acres of land in Aka.

John Milcent of Lodelowe, son of Peter Milcent, 14 ridges (*selionibus*) in Lodelowe.

William son of Andrew, clerk, 2*s*. of rent out of the garden of William le Teynturer (*Tinctoris*) by the dyke of Lodelowe.

Roger de Stanton, a quit-claim of all parcels of his meadow in Aka, except two parcels, whereof one is called 'Lutlemoresich' and the other 'Tundemedue.' By fine of 40*s*.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Wilughby of 5 marks of rent in Notingham to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary the Virgin in the church of Wilughby on the Wolds. By fine of 100*s*.

Nov. 17. Westminster Grant to John, bishop of Norwich, who has gone beyond the seas on the king's service, that when he dies the executors of his will shall have free and full administration of his goods, and no escheator, sheriff or other minister shall intermeddle therewith; on condition that immediately after his death, the executors come to the exchequer and these find security to satisfy the king of the bishop's debts to him.

By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

1324.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Nov. 19. Westminster. Mandate to Nicholas de Hugate, king's clerk, receiver of the moneys and victuals for the expedition of the king's affairs in the duchy, to purvey therefrom necessaries in Spain for the maintenance of the men already there on the king's service and of others about to come there; and the expenses thereof shall be allowed in his account.

By K. on the information of W. de Ayrem[ynne].

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Licence, notwithstanding the late ordinance for the taking into the king's hands of all lands and goods of aliens of the power of France, for John de Triple, citizen of London, to retain the manor of Tynton, co. Kent, according to the terms of two deeds made to him to wit (1) A lease by Cono, late prior of Horton, in the diocese of Canterbury, and the convent of that house which belongs to the power of the king of France, to him of the said manor from the feast of St. Lawrence, in the king's thirteenth year, until 5 years after Michaelmas then next, granted in consideration of 300 marks in hand paid; except lands in that manor which William de Hethe holds for life, and with this proviso that if the said John, his heirs or executors, should incur any loss by defect of the maintenance and defence of the walls and watergangs of Romenal Marsh or in any other way through the non-observance of the agreements on the part of the prior and convent, he and his heirs should keep the manor until he have indemnified himself for his loss out of the same.

(2) A grant made to him by John, the present prior, that he shall retain the said manor and receive all its issues, beyond the term of the said five years until he has indemnified himself for his losses; it having been found by account between them that John de Triple, over and above the farm due by the above agreement, had paid in tenths of green wax, and maintenance of walls and watergangs of Romenal Marsh as well as other debts incident upon the prior and convent, the sum of 94*l.* By C.

Nov. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a release dated at Westminster, 15 November, 18 Edward II, by Thomas, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, the king's brother, to Hugh le Despenser, lord of Glaumorgan and Morganno to the following effect. Whereas on 17th August, 17 Edward II [p. 402], the earl granted for life to the said Hugh the castle of Strogoill and the manors and towns of Chepstowe and Tudenham and all his other lands and rents beyond the water of Saverne, viz. between that water and the water of Weye and elsewhere in Wales and the marches of Wales, without England, with all appurtenances, except the office of the marshal-sea if that were in any way appendant to the same, at the rent of 200*l.*; he now for 1,200 marks in hand paid releases him from the said rent and from any action for waste, sale, exile or destruction committed in the premises whether in the past or in the future. Witness:—John, bishop of Norwyz, Walter, bishop of Exeter, Edmund, earl of Arundel, John de Guarrene, earl of Surrey, John de Hastinges, Robert del Isle, John de Crumwell and others. *French.* By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence, notwithstanding the late ordinance for the taking of the lands and goods of aliens of the power of France, for John de Dynyeton, king's clerk, his executors and assigns, to retain the manor of Northglemham, co. Suffolk, according to a lease thereof made to him on Sunday before St. Valentine, 17 Edward II, by Peter, prior of Theford of the Cluniac order, and the convent of that house, who are of the power of the king of France, to hold

1324.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

for his life, or by his executors for 10 years in case of his death, at a rent of 20 marks, and the manors and churches of Dersham and Jokeford, in the same county, with all their appurtenances, except the advowsons of the of the vicarages and churches aforesaid, according to a chirograph whereby the said prior and convent, on Tuesday, the morrow of the Assumption, in the same year, let the same to him at farm for 5 years from the morrow of Michaelmas then next for 250 marks to be paid to them or to their attorney in London, viz. 50 marks a year.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Raymond de Rossilhaco, prebendary of Leghton upon Bronneswolde in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and for his men and lands; that they be not molested by pretext of the ordinance of the taking of bodies of Frenchmen and arrest of their goods.
By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

The like for Master Bernard de Cucinaco, prebendary of Stratton, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury. By K. on the like information.

Nov. 21. Tower of London. Grant to Richard Dammory of the marriage of Robert son and heir of John de Ferers, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Certeseye in his manors of Certeseye, Chaveham, Thorp, Egeham, Fremele, Assh, Sutton, Colesdon, Horlee, Ebesham, Bokham, Clandon, Coveham, Waltham, and Petrechesham.

MEMBRANE 6.

Nov. 20. Tower of London. John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Gerard de Cusancia, clerk, and R . . . . de Creyk, clerk, his attorneys until Midsummer.

Nov. 22. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Rothewell and Adam de Rothewell.

Nov. 21. Tower of London. Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for Gilettus le Falconer, going beyond seas on the king's business.
By K. on the information of Robert de Wodehous.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Nevill and John de Fenwyk to array in the county of Northumberland the knights, esquires and other men at arms, and all fencible men, to be ready by Candlemas for service in Gascony against the king of France; and to enquire what knights, esquires and other men at arms there are, and by whom retained; and the king has commanded the arrayers and sheriff in the county to assist them. They are to spare no one nor take bribes as others have done. *French.* [*Parl. Writs*]. By K.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

Peter Tilliol Richard de Denton	Cumberland.
John de Lancastre of Holgil Hugh de Louthre	Westmoreland.
Walter de Stirkelond Edmund de Nevill	Lancaster.
John de Chetewynd John de Ardern	Chester.

1324. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Thomas Ughtred John de Sutton Richard Biroun	York.
William de Bokmynstre Thomas Newemarch	Lincoln.
Bernard de Bruys William de Bayous	Rutland.
John de Mounteny John Charnelles	Nottingham.
Alvrey de Solney William de Rosel	Derby.
William de Bermyngham William de Lucy	Warwick.
John Boyvill John Hakelut	Leicester.
Thomas de Mounteny Thomas Wake of Depyng	Northampton.
John Moritz Robert de Veer Andrew de Seint Lyz	Bedford and Buckingham.
William Moigne Matthew de Bassingbourn	Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Anselm Mareschal George de Thorp	Norfolk.
William Giffard John de Whelnetham	Suffolk.
Richard Perers John de Mounteney of Essex John de Wauton	Essex and Hertford.
Robert de Echingham Roger de Bavent	Surrey and Sussex.
Robert de Kendale John de Cobeham Ralph Sauvage	Kent.
John de Warblington John de Basinges	Southampton.
Walter de Paveli 'le fitz' Edmund Gascelyn	Wilts.
William de Faucomberge Reynold de Montford	Somerset.
William de Faucomberge Henry de Gilden	Dorset.
Robert de Sapy William Tracy	Gloucester.

1324. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Peter de Graunsoun Walter de Hugeford	Hereford.
Thomas Hastang Nicholas de Aston	Worcester.
Thomas de Halgheton Thomas de Pipe	Stafford.
Fulk de Pembrigge Roger Corbet of Morton	Salop.
Richard de Hiwissh William de Botreaux	Cornwall.
Nicholas Dauney Peter de Chalons	Devon.
Edmund de Cornewayll Roger de Nowers	Oxford.
John Harecourt Roger de Nowers	Berks.

French. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 23. Tower of London. Protection, for one year, for brother Bentyvinus, master of the hospital of Altopascio in Tuscany, parson of the church of Great Trillowe, because he is not of the power of the king of France. By K. & C.

Nov. 22. Tower of London. Protection, for one year, unless etc., for John Roundel of Bristol, who is born of the power of the king of France, as he has a fixed domicile in Bristol and has found security. By K. and C.

Nov. 23. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer for John de Eccles of Langham, going beyond the seas on the king's service with J. bishop of Norwich. By testimony of the said bishop.

The like for Master John de Thweyt, parson of the church of Wynterton, going with the said bishop. By the like testimony.

Nov. 25. Bassingbourn. Pardon to Isabel, late the wife of Robert de Scales, of the trespass of the said Robert and herself in acquiring to them and the heirs of Robert a fourth part of the manor of Haselyngfeld from William de Monte Caniso and another fourth part from Peter Pycot, who held the said parts in chief, and entering therein without the licence of Edward I by letters under his great seal, with licence for her to retain the same.

By fine of 60*s.* because they had licence under the privy seal of Edward I. Cambridge.

Nov. 30. Water Newton. Mandate to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Croylond to Henry de Casewyk, a monk of that house whose election as abbot has been confirmed by H. bishop of Lincoln and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Matthew Broun, escheator in Lincoln, &c.

John de Bolingbrok, escheator in Warwick, &c.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

1324. *MEMBRANE* 5.

Nov. 22. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Peter de Thurlaston, parson of the church of Brokhole.

The like for the following :—

The prior of Royston.

John de Crosseby, parson of the church of Tollesbury.

Nov. 24. Puckeridge. Richard de Colyford.

Alan de Rothewell, parson of the church of Knoston.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Thomas Chenche, parson of the church of Bridbrok.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Master John de Blebury, clerk.

1316.

May 14. Westminster. Pardon to Robert, prior of Huntyngdon, and William de Leghton, his fellow canon, for entering the free warren of Master Nicholas de Ros at Uffyngton, hunting therein and carrying away hares, rabbits, partridges, and pheasants, whereof they were convicted before the king.

By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Vacated because in the ninth year.

1324.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Licence, notwithstanding the late ordinance for taking into the king's hands lands and goods of aliens of the power of France, for John de Dinieton clerk, and John de Cotum, citizen of London, according to the tenor of a lease made to them for 200*l.* in hand paid by Geoffrey, prior of Lenton, of the Cluniac order, and the convent of that place, who are of the power of the king of France, dated on Saturday the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 16 Edward II, of the manor of Cortenhale with all its appurtenances as well within as without the town of Cortenhale, except the advowson of the church thereof, for ten years from Michaelmas, 1322; which said sum the prior and convent have applied entirely for the good of their monastery, to retain the manor for that term. By C.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Protection for one year for Raymond Pelegrini, parson of the church of Atherton, in the Isle of Wight, as he was born of the duchy and not of the power of the king of France.

By K. on the information of W. Ayremynne.

Nov. 17. Westminster. The like for the abbot of Gloria, of the order of Flora (*Floren'*) in the diocese of Anagni, parson of the church of Lide, in the diocese of Canterbury, of the parts adjacent to the city of Rome, and not of the power of the king of France.

Nov. 20. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus* until Midsummer for John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following:—

Master John de Hildesle, clerk. By K.

William de Sautre, parson of the church of Grettone, going with the said Master John. By testimony of the said John.

Richard de Perers, going with the said earl. By testimony of the earl.

Bertram de Monte Bocherio, going with the earl.

Master William Pollard, parson of the church of Whassyngburgh, going with the earl.

Nov. 20. Tower of London. Protection, for one year, for Simon Beuveys, parson of the church of Wotton by Northampton, born of the power of the king of France, who has given surety for good behaviour.

By K. at the instance of John de Hastynges and by his mainprise.

1324.

Membrane 5—cont.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Kermerdyn of murage for one year. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Nov. 22. Tower of London. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from attempting anything in derogation of the king's right of collation to the prebend of Carleton and Thurleby in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see in time of Edward I, and to which he has collated Richard de Ayremynne, king's clerk.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Crokham, charged by Thomas de Useflete, king's clerk, clerk of the great wardrobe, to provide carriage for things purveyed for that office. By K.

The like for Thomas de Crull.

MEMBRANE 4.

Nov. 21. Tower of London. Presentation of Rostagnus de Landuno to the church of Routhbiry, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle. By K. on the information of W. de Ayrem[ynne].

Nov. 21. Tower of London. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right of collation to the prebend of Castre, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in his gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln being in his hands, and of his collation of that prebend to Master Tido de Varisio, king's clerk. By K.

Nov. 21. Tower of London. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for the merchants of Almain coming to the realm to trade; that they be not disturbed for trespasses or debts of others, or trespasses in the past against the charter of the wool-staple, or any ordinance for the arrest of the bodies of Frenchmen and others of the power of France, with their land and goods. By K.

Nov. 23. Tower of London. Protection, for two years, at the request of Mary, countess of Pembroke, for Mabel du Boys, Beatrice Meole, Nichola de Merkenez, and Alice Bonefoy, members of her household, who are of the power of the king of France. By K.

The like for the said Mary, who is a native of France. By K.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William Scot.

The like for the following:—

Nov. 23. Tower of London.
- John de Langeton, parson of the church of Langeton.
- Richard de Feriby, clerk.
- Robert de Pynho, parson of the church of Thurlestone.
- John de Feriby, clerk.
- William, parson of the church of Kestan.
- Matthew de Redemane, parson of the church of Shire.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Hugh de Bouzi, parson of the church of Coudenne, constantly attendant on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 22. Tower of London. Although John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, lately mainprised to the king for the good behaviour of Bertram Mountboucher, knight, Peter de Morzeles and Robert Betyn, Friars Minors, Peter de Sancto Egidio, John de Tailli, William Malechat, John de Gynes, Peter de Ardern, Peter de Lamenyane, James le Barber, Richard le Barber, Michael de la Botelerie, William le Clerk, William Burdaunt, 'messager,' John le

1324. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Perdriour, Thomas Cauche, William de Raundes, William Morel, William de Mountganoun, John Pykard, Ivo Ledos of Lambele, Robert le Freresman, Buchard de Theueny and Bertram his brother, and John de Chaunbri, members of his household and born of the power of France, and that they will not remove their goods or go from the realm without the king's special mandate, or send messenger or letters beyond the seas, yet because the said earl is going there on the king service and by his order and the said Bertram, Peter, &c. with the king's licence are going with the earl, the king grants that the earl shall shall not be charged in any way because of the mainprise, but if they return with him during the war with the king of France he shall be charged with the mainprise of those who return with him as before. By K.

Nov. 22. Tower of London. Master John de Hildesle, clerk, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert de Hemmyngburgh, clerk, and Edmund de Hildesle as his attorneys until Midsummer.

Nov. 25. Bassingbourn. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for George de Saluciis, archdeacon of Birkyngham (*sic*), going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

He has letters nominating James de Clanaxio and William de Northwyk as his attorneys for the same time.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for John de Rothewell, parson of the church of Asthorp, going with the above George.

The same John has letters nominating Griffin de Cantyton and William de Northwyk, as his attorneys.

Nov. 22. Tower of London. Licence for Robert de Wodeham and Sibyl his wife to enfeoff Walter de Wodeham, their son, of a messuage, 64 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 6*s.* of rent in Byflet, held in chief. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Nottingham. Simple protection, for one year, for Master John Lambok, of Notingham.

Dec. 6. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Henry de Mammesfeld, dean of St. Mary's, Lincoln.

The like for :—

Dec. 6. Nottingham. John, parson of the church of Clifton.

Robert de Clifton.

Nov. 27. Tower of London. Writ *de intendendo* for John de Barton, deputed by Stephen de Abyndon, king's serjeant, the butler, to perform his office during his pleasure in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull.

The like for Richard Bodmyn, deputed in the port (*in portu*) of Lyme and Brigewauter.

Dec. 18. Nottingham. Association of Hugh de Cokeseye, in the place of Nicholas Corbet, who cannot attend to this, with Nicholas de Aston, lately appointed to array 240 footmen in the county of Wircestre, the city of Wircestre excepted, by Martinmas last ; the king wills that the array be made as soon as may be because he has ordered his passage to the duchy of Gascony on Mid-Lent Sunday. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 3.

Nov. 22. Tower of London. Licence for the abbot of Rufford to grant twelve oaks in his woods within the forest of Shirewod to Henry le Scrop ; and for the latter to cut them down and carry them away.

By K. on the information of W. de Ayrem[ynne].

1324. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Nov. 18. Westminster. Protection for William de Alingio, parson of the church of Newenton by Suthwerk, who is of the county of Burgundy and not of the power of the king of France.
By K. at the request and by testimony of William de Cusancia.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Hevere and John de Berkyngg for acquiring for their lives from Thomas, bishop of Worcester, the manor of Aston Bishop's, held in chief, at a rent of 10 marks, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.
By fine of 100*s*. Worcester.

Nov. 25. Bassingbourn. Mandate to the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth and to all other bailiffs and others not to molest John Perbroun, and other good men of that town, who have licence with their ships to take wheat and red herring (*allec sorum*) to the duchy to make their profit of, notwithstanding any ordinance against taking victuals there. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Theobald Poleyn, serjeant of the rolls of the Chancery.

The like for one year for the following:—

Nov. 24. Tower of London. Robert de Kellum, clerk, constantly attendant upon the king's business in the Chancery.

Nov. 25. Bassingbourn. Joan late the wife of Thomas Beauflour.

Nov. 22. Tower of London. John de Feriby, clerk.

Dec. 6. Nottingham. Master Robert de Bridelyngton, parson of the church of Matlok.
Richard Spygurnel.

Dec. 6. Nottingham. The prior of St. Oswald's, Nostel.

Nov. 26. Bassingbourn. Roger Paul and William de Hurwurthe, canons of Carlisle, bringing news of the death of J. their bishop, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Puckeridge. Mary late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger de Houetoft and Laurence Cod as her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 20. Tower of London. Protection at the request of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, for Luke de Cheveigneyo, parson of the church of Swaffham, although he is born of the power of the king of France. By K.

The like for the following, at the request of the said earl:—

John de Quengou, parson of the church of Ledenham.
Richard, prior of Swaveseye.

Nov. 24. Puckeridge. Safeconduct, until Midsummer, for George de Saluciis, king's clerk, archdeacon of Bukyngham, going beyond seas on the king's business, and his household. By K.

Dec. 8. Nottingham. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Hugh de Lyncestre, servant of Queen Isabella, charged by the steward of her household and the keeper of her wardrobe, with making purveyances for the office of her scullery.
By K. on the information of Robert de Wodhous.

1324. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

The like to the following in her following offices:—

John de Chetyngfold,	scullery.
Robert de Denhurst, William de Kenyngton,	marshalsea.
John Draper, John Cosyn,	poultry.
Walter de Hynkele, John Russel,	hall and chamber.
Roger Pate, William de Oxneye,	bakery.
John de Wisberewe, Ralph de Wendovre,	kitchen.
Simon Constantyn,	pantry and buttery.
Robert le Parker,	carriage of harnesses.
John de la Marche,	saucery.
William atte Putte,	wines.

The like for John de Astwyk, charged to lodge the household and the horses of the queen. By K. on the like information.

The like for the following:—
Robert de Bamburgh, for the same office.
William de Oxneye, for the pantry and buttery.

Dec. 11. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Master Henry de Clif', prebendary of Applesthorp in the church of St. Peter, York.

The like for one year for:—
Robert de Langeton, clerk.
Peter Oliver, parson of the church of Navenby.
Thomas de Garton, parson of the church of Oure.
William de Holynes, clerk.

Dec. 13. Nottingham. Thomas del Bed of Esynden. By K.

John de Holm.
The prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Dec. 12. Nottingham. Pardon to Robert de Wolryngton of the trespasses touching the manor of Eton by Hedon held in chief as of the honor of Tikhill, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c. which he granted to Henry son of Roger de Bradeburne in fee and the latter regranted in tail to him and Margery his wife, with remainder to his right heirs of Robert, and both Henry and he entered into without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.
By fine of 5 marks. Nottingham.

Dec. 17. Nottingham. Writ of aid, directed to the sheriff and others of the county of York for Richard de Moseleye, king's clerk, keeper of the castle of Conyngesburgh and of other forfeited lands in that county, appointed by the king to make four springalds out of the issues of his bailiwick, two to throw quarrels of ¾ ell in length with iron, and two to throw quarrels of ⅜ ell with iron and 300 quarrels, half of each length, and to cause the same to be brought to Kyngeston upon Hull, by the Purification, to be delivered to Richard de la Pole and his fellow-collectors of the custom in that port. By K.

1324.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

The like for Thomas de Eyvill, keeper of the castle of Pontefract and other forfeited lands in the same county, appointed to make six springalds, three to throw $\frac{3}{4}$ ell and three $\frac{5}{8}$ ell quarrels and 700 quarrels, half of each length, to be delivered as above. By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 28. Huntingdon. Grant, for the king's affection to the chancellor and masters of the university of Cambridge, to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of that town of pavage for three years; to be applied by advice of the said chancellor and masters. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise on the schedule sewn herewith.

Membrane 2—*Schedule.*

Nov. 28. Huntingdon. The like, with some additions and changes of the customs to be taken. By p.s.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

Dec. 8. Nottingham. Pardon to Thomas de Huntele and Iseult his wife of his outlawry and and her waiver in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of the ransom due from them by reason of their disseisin of Robert de Sapy and Alina his wife of the manor of Huntele, whereof they were convicted before the king; on condition that they surrender straitway to the prison of Gloucester, and satisfy the king of what belongs to him and the said Robert and Alina of their damages.

Dec. 8. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Roston, servant of Richard de Ayremynne, king's clerk.

The like for the following:—

Reginald de Frome.

Thomas de Gayrgrave.

William de Newerk, parson of the church of Brenkton.

William de Newerk, prebendary of Northmuskam, in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by the abbot and convent of St. Dogmell's to John Herberd of a messuage, a mill and 5 'ferlings' of land in Radetrowe, co. Devon, at a fee farm rent of 4 marks. By fine of 100*s*. Devon.

Dec. 10. Nottingham. Licence for Richard de Langeford, clerk, and Joan his wife to enfeoff Thomas Brian of Suthwerk and Alice his wife of a messuage in Suthwerk, held in chief. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark. Surrey.

Dec. 12. Nottingham. Presentation of Peter de Horsley, chaplain, to the church of Luccombe, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of William de Luccombe, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh de Luccombe, tenant in chief.

Dec. 13. Nottingham. Robert de Sutton and Robert de Wylleby, canons of Newstead in Shirewode, bringing news of the resignation of Richard, the last prior, have letters for the subprior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

Dec. 15. Nottingham. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the warden of the bridge of Burton upon Trent, which is broken down, and for his proctors, collecting alms for the repair thereof.

1324. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Dec. 17. Nottingham. Grant, for three years, to Alice la Palmere and Hugh de Stapelford towards the repair of the bridge of Hethebeth and of the bridge of the new breach by the said bridge, of pontage on goods for sale coming to the town of Nottingham, to be applied in the repair of those bridges, by view and testimony of William de Beston and John Dand, burgesses of that town. By K.

Dec. 20. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Alice de Palmere.

The like, for one year, for the following :—
Roger de Waltham, parson of the church of Haytfeld.
John Gentilman of Lynton.
William Tekne of Norhampton.

Dec. 17. Nottingham. Alice Russel.

Dec. 22. Nottingham. Hugh de Burgh, parson of the church of Patrikbrumpton, constantly attendant on the king's service.
Adam de Brom, constantly attendant in the Chancery.
Thomas de Barkeby.

Dec. 18. Nottingham. Appointment of John le Sturmy, admiral of the fleet from the mouth of the Thames northwards, to survey the corn, victuals, engines, hurdles and other things ordered to be purveyed for the expedition of the king's affairs in Gascony, and to accelerate the purveyance. By K.

The like of Robert Beudyn, admiral of the fleet from the mouth of the Thames westwards. By K.

Dec. 20. Nottingham. Pardon to John de Myners, late a rebel, of 500 marks whereby he made fine with the king to save his life and have his lands again. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Dec. 23. Nottingham. Robert Busse and Roger de Pontyngdon, monks of Tavystok, bringing news of the death of Robert de Campellis, their abbot, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K. on the like information.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Domingeo de la Perul, master of the king's galley called *The Galley of St. George* and the men and mariners thereof, going to divers parts on the king's service. By K.

The like for William Bernard du Forn of Bayonne, master of the king's ship called *The Ship of St. Edward* and the men and mariners of the ship.

MEMBRANE 1.

Dec. 18. Nottingham. Licence for the abbot of Rufford to grant to Henry le Scrop twelve oaks fit for timber in his wood within the king's forest of Shirewode and for the same Henry to fell these and carry them away. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Dec. 18. Nottingham. Signification to W. archbishop of York, of the royal assent to the election of William de Thurgarton, canon of the priory of Newstead in Shirewode, to be prior of that house. By K. on the like information.

Dec. 18. Nottingham. Appointment, during pleasure, of Warin de Rugge, brother of Isabel, wife of John de Orleton, who has been deaf and dumb from his birth and insufficient for the rule of himself and his lands, as appears to the full by examination of him before the king in Chancery and by signs has given

1324.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

his consent to this appointment, to have the custody of the said lands, which are held in chief, that these be not dilapidated on account of his insufficiency, on condition that the said Walter keep the premises without dilapidation and out of the issues maintain the said John, his wife and children and necessary household according to the quantity of the said lands; and that any balance remaining over be converted by him to their use; and that he answer to the said John for the issues by account. By C.

Dec. 20. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Oxford on Thursday the feast of St. Nicholas, 1324, notifying that Adam de Brom, clerk, in augmentation of the sciences and for the glory of the university of Oxford and for the saving of his soul and the souls of his parents and benefactors, has founded with the king's licence a college of scholars, students in sacred theology and dialectics, in a messuage in the parish of St. Mary's, Oxford, which with the king's licence he acquired from Roger le Marescal, parson of the church of Tackeley, and has granted the said messuage to John de Laghton, elected rector of the said house of scholars, and to the scholars thereof and their successors. Witnesses:—John de Dukelington, mayor of Oxford, William de Burnecestre, John de Hampton, Richard Cary, John de Crokesford, the younger, Andrew Wormenhale, John de Bisshopton and others.

Dec. 21. Nottingham. Licence for Ebulo Lestraunge and Alesia his wife to grant the castle and town of Halton, co. Chester, to Hugh le Despenser the younger, for the life of Alesia, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, markets, fairs, chaces, warrens, fisheries and free customs; with reversion to the king. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 22. Nottingham. Presentation of Adam de Stayngreve to the church of Thornouer, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of William de Walmesford, the last rector. By K.

Dec. 22. Nottingham. Licence for Robert de Hamme, parson of the church of Kayrwent, to grant in fee tail to Thomas de Hamme and Maud his wife the manor of Wollayventon, co. Warwick, held in chief. By fine of 5 marks. Warwick.

Dec. 21. Nottingham. Licence, notwithstanding the late ordinance for the seizure for the king of the lands and goods of aliens of the power of the king of France for Hugh de Wylughby, parson of the church of Wylughby, to retain the church of Risshindene with the greater and lesser tithes, profits and fruits, and all tenements, messuages, lands, meadows and pastures belonging to the said church, by virtue of a lease thereof from five years from 1 August, 1324, made to him by Geoffrey, the prior and the convent of Lenton, who are of the said power, on 17 November, 1321, before the said ordinance, in consideration of a release made to the prior and convent by Richard de Wilughby, knight, his father, of an ancient debt of 200 marks upon their house. By K.

Dec. 25. Nottingham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Walter de Istelep, treasurer of Ireland, staying in Ireland on the king's service. By K.

Dec. 21. Nottingham. Licence for Ebulo Lestraunge and Alesia his wife to grant to Hugh le Despenser the younger, for the life of Alesia, the castle, manor and town of Halton, co. Chester, and the manor of Wythenes, co. Lancaster, which they hold for her life by grant of the king, with all knights' fees, advowsons, demesnes, lordships, hundreds, woods, parks, moors, marshes, meadows, plains, feedings and pastures, homages and services of free

1324. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

tenants, bondmen, goods [of bondmen], with their issue (*sequelis*), markets, fairs, chaces, warrens, fisheries, free customs and other things belonging thereto. By K.

Dec. 27. Nottingham. Appointment of Robert de Notingham, king's clerk, in the place of Adam de Lymbergh, who cannot attend to this, with Master Robert de Redmere, lately appointed with the same Adam to survey and accelerate some purveyances of victuals and other things ordered to be made in the counties of Lincoln and York for the king's passage into Gascony.

MEMBRANE 37*d.*

July 8. Porchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, John de Bek, William Aylemere, John le Botiller of Lanultyt and Res ap Griffith, on petition by the people of Ewyas that Richard Wroth and Alice his daughter, John Wroth and others killed Philip ap David, Yevan ap Kenewr[eyk] Wren and William ap David at Ewyas, despoiled Walter Benet of his goods, broke the house of John de Wynston at Red Castle, and carried away his goods, fished in the king's stanks and stews at Walterston and carried away fish; and that the said Richard, Alice and John drove away a mare and 28 cows at Breghennok, received and maintained thieves and felons in the parts of Ewyas, and adhere to Roger de Mortuo Mari, 'le neveu,' the king's enemy and rebel, and afforded him aid and counsel in many ways. The jurors are to be of the lands of Breghennok, Elvayl and Grosmound, adjoining the land of Ewyas, and of the land of Ewyas; and the king has commanded the keeper of the land of Ewyas, Robert Clement, keeper of the land of Breghennok, William la Zousch, lord of Elvayl, and Henry de Lancastre, the king's kinsman, lord of Grosmound, are to provide the jury.
By pet. of C.

July 15. Porchester. The like to John de Mutford, John Sefoul and Simon de Hedersete, on complaint by Hervey de Saham that Thomas de Nerford, Randolf Sket, Thomas de Rykinghale, Robert le Scrikere, Robert le Vaus, Richard Red, parson of the church of Greston, Henry Lewald, John de Hoo, Adam Pittok, John le Palfreiman, John Howe and others broke his close at Saham, co. Norfolk, and the doors and windows of his houses there while he was staying by order of the king in the castle of Windesore for the munition thereof, drove away 7 horses, 8 oxen, 11 cows, 9 bullocks, 40 swine and 300 sheep of his, mowed his corn, and carried away corn, goods, doors, windows, 25 swans worth 10 marks and writings, and depastured and trampled down his grass.

Changed by the chancellor because sealed at another time.

Afterwards, on 18 November, the king being at Westminster, Constantine de Mortuo Mari is associated in the above commission.

July 8. Porchester. The like to John de Stonore, John de Bek, William de Aylemer, John le Botiller of Lanultyt and Res ap Griffith, on petition by the people of Ewyas that Richard Wroth and John Wroth, the king's bailiffs of those parts, and their clerks and ministers have impoverished the people by false indictments, appeals, grievous ransoms, distraints and extortions, and the above mentioned keepers and lords of the lands of Ewyas, Breghennok, Elvayl and Grozmound are to provide a jury. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 36*d.*

July 15. Porchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, William de Assheburne, and John Bever, on complaint by James de Puttenham that

1324.

Membrane 36d—cont.

Alan Rewaud of Stokenchurche, Robert de Pagham, John le Bowyer, John de Powele, Ralph Bacon, Henry atte Ponde, Philip Folke, Robert atte Water, George Durdaunt, Richard de Penle, Richard atte Okslade, Richard 'of Hoo' of Aston Rewaud, Peter de Stokkenchurche, William le Whelere, Walter le Shovelere, Andrew de Newemere, John Hottes, and Ralph Herteshole, with others, carried away his goods at Stokkenchurche, co. Oxford, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

The like to the same, on the like complaint by William de Puttenham. By K.

July 17. Porchester. Commission to John de Insula Vecta, William de Hardenne, and Ralph de Bereford to deliver the gaol of Winchester of Alice wife of William de Borehunte, detained therein for assenting to the passage of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, a rebel, lately being in the king's prison of London.

July 12. Porchester Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Norwico, John de Mutford, John de Bousser and John de Denum, on complaint by divers persons that Gilbert de Burgh, and Edmund de Castelacre, the king's bailiffs of the town of Ipswich, John Baude and John de Preston, his ministers of the said town, John son of Richard Haltebe, Thomas Randolf, John Cobat, Geoffrey Pecke, Peter le Jaye, William Cristofre, Richard Maynard, Thomas de Westhale, William Ryngeld, John le Deghere, Richard Starlyng, William de Breeme, Roger le Barkere, Miles le Fevre, John Godscalk, Hugh Smelt, John son of Margery Coulot, Robert de Colesdon, and others of the commonalty of that town presuming upon the liberties and immunities granted to them by the king's progenitors, have made unlawful confederacies and conspiracies by oaths and other means to maintain and defend one another in all plaints, exactions and demands, and under colour of this have put divers injuries and oppressions upon other men of the said town, who refused to join them, and upon merchants and others frequenting there, causing them under pretext of feigned larcenies, robberies and homicides to be indicted and imprisoned, some innocent persons to be convicted thereof, and some notorious malefactors to be acquitted; assessing tallages and exactions upon the said merchants and men as though in the king's name and levying the same to their own use, and concealing felonies, robberies and homicides. By C.

MEMBRANE 35d.

July 9. Porchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Veer, Roger Beler, and Robert de Malberthorp touching the persons who killed Ponsard de Monte Martini and Eleanor his wife at Bradewell, co. Essex, those who afterwards received them, and those who procured the killing. By writ of secret seal.

July 11. Porchester. The like to Richard Damori, steward of the household, and Richard de Stapeldon, touching felonies committed in the counties of Devon, Somerset and Dorset by men at arms, mounted and on foot, coming to Plymmuth, co. Devon, to go on the king's service to Gascony or staying there or returning home. By writ of secret seal.

July 9. Porchester. Commission to W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, and Richard Damory steward of the household, appointed to survey and array the king's passage ordered at Plymmuth, co. Devon, to make orders touching ships and their munition, men, horses and armour, to retain if necessary a greater number

1324. *Membrane* 35*d*—*cont.*

of troops to go on the king's service, appraise the horses as is customary, make carriage, purveyances and other things, to inquire touching trespasses and disobedience against the king or his ministers, and to hear and determine plaints of trespasses and injuries amongst the men marching to Plymmuth, staying there or returning home, and the king has commanded the sheriffs of the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset and all others to be attending, counselling and helping unto them therein.

By writ of secret seal.

Be it remembered that the letters directed to sheriffs, bailiffs and others were patent. [*Parl. Writs.*]

July 15. Porchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, John Sefoul and John Claver, on complaint by Ralph de Cammoys that Thomas de Nerford, Thomas de Rokynghale, (*sic*), Henry de Apehawe, Remigius, parson of the church of Hengham, Geoffrey de Wylleby, Peter de Remisman, William de Rysyng, James de Risyng, and Thomas his brother, William Rosselyn, Thomas de Manstone, William de Brigham, John de Sibton, Roger Larcher, John de Quyneberge, Roberte le Hunte, Bartholomew de Asenawe, Richard Goche, Richard Snel, Richard Maundevill of Swanton, Roger le Hunte and others entered his manor at Flexthorp, co. Norfolk, and broke his park there and hunted therein, and carried away goods and deer.

Changed by the chancellor because sealed at another time.

July 16. Porchester. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statute of Winchester, to John de Longevill and Robert de Daventre, in the county of Northampton.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

Dec. 18. Porchester.	Robert Fiz Payn William de Stok	Dorset.
1325.		
Jan. 6. Ravensdale.	Robert de Vaal John de Bysshopesdon	Warwick.
March 8. Tower of London.	John de Ifeld Robert de Estden John Fillol	Essex.
May 16. Porchester.	Robert Burdet Richard de Eggebaston.	Leicester.
July 5. Westminster.	Thomas de Pipe Philip de Somervill Robert de Mauveysyn Philip de Lutteleye	Stafford.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

1324. *MEMBRANE* 34*d*.

July 8. Porchester. Association of John de Stonore in the commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bek and John de Barewe touching unlawful confederacies in the lands of Ewyas and Breghennok.

July 18. Porchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Alexander de Cave, Geoffrey de Cave, and Robert de Scorburgh, on complaint by Hugh de Pontefracto that Thomas Hode of Houden, Alan Hode, John son of John Gentilman of Lynton, John de Broghton, chaplain, and Thomas his brother, Robert son of James le Barkere of Houden, Walter son of James le Barkere of Houden,

1324.

Membrane 34*d*—*cont.*

Peter de Hothum of Houden, John Bond of Kilpyn, Thomas Fisshe of Balkholme, Robert le Fornor of Houden, Thomas Toky of Kylpyn, Alan le Beriere, 'Thomasservaunt Hode' and others, assaulted him at Houden, co. York. By fine of 30*s*. York.

July 25. Porchester. The like to William de Cleydon, Hugh de Hamslap and John de Mere, on complaint by the abbot of Beaulieu that Ralph Monselawe and John his son, John de Falle and John his son, John Reynold and John his son, Walter Brian, Roger Bryan, Adam Brian, Stephen Nel of Cadelond, Robert de Assheden, John son of John Chippe, Peter Kauncheler, Walter Tyrpel, William Tirpel, Reginald atte Dane, Robert son of Augustin de Langele, Richard Daneman, Roger Daneman, William Daneman, William Austyn of Wodyton, William Crul, John Crul, Augustin Crul, William le Rok, John de Shifford, William le Whyte, Richard Whityng, Edward le Gute, Robert Bastard of Hardele, William le Yunge of Langele the younger, William Coleman of Staneswode, William Prat of Brightmaneston, Robert Algar of Stone, Roger Loneston, Robert Rolf of Leope, Adam Botsweyn, William Pynnok of Stone, Richard Pynnok of Staneswode, and others, filled up with earth, sand and stones dykes which he had made round 80½ acres of waste in a place called 'Nottele,' and 22 acres of waste in a place called 'Codelesdon,' and 38 acres of waste in a place called 'Oterwode,' in the New Forest, co. Southampton, which were arrented to him by John de Foxle, William de Hardenn and Hugh de Hampslape, commissioners appointed to arrent wastes in that forest; and that the above persons uprooted the slips of trees and thorns of the hedges which he had planted round the said places, and burned them and the stakes and poles of the said hedges, and threatened to kill his men if they made any enclosure there, so that he suffered loss by reason of the places remaining unenclosed and uncultivated although he is charged at the Exchequer with the farm thereof; and that they beat his men and servants at the said place of Nottele, whereby he lost their service for a great time. By K.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

Aug. 2. Guildford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Beler, Walter de Friskeneye, Robert de Malberthorp and Peter de Ludyngton, on complaint by the guardian of the Friars Minors of Lincoln that, while he was under the king's protection, John de Bevercotes and Margery his wife, Alexander Boteler of Lincoln, and Eglentina his wife, John Doubrigg and others broke his close and houses at Lincoln, and carried away his goods. By K.

Aug. 3. Guildford. The like to Henry de Cobbeham, John de Bousser and John de Ifeld touching the persons who entered the free chace of Tonebrigge in the counties of Kent and Sussex, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

Aug. 29. Battle. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Hemmegrave, Simon de Hedersete and Robert de Asphale, upon information that Philip Harneys, John his brother, Geoffrey Stace, Henry his brother, Thomas Lu, John son of John de Grymmesby, Thomas Stace, Thomas le Maistre, Laurence le Clerk, Simon Shakelok, Hugh 'Phelippesman Harnays,' and others making conspiracies in the town of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, and compelling others by unlawful oaths to swear to maintain and defend them in all plaints,

1324.

Membrane 29*d*—*cont.*

assaulted Edmund de Castelacre and Gilbert de Burgh, bailiffs of the town, and John Haltebe, constable of the peace there, in exercising their offices and executing the king's mandates, besieged them in the house of John de Preston, at length broke the doors thereof, entered the house, and beat them and others who were in their company there for the preservation of the peace, and by their continual menaces prevent them from exercising their said offices. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 28*d*.

Aug. 6. Guildford. Commission to William de Bereford, Hervey de Staunton and William de Herle to examine at St. Martin le Grand the record and process of the following plea and to correct the error if any therein. Lately, at the suit of Cantus de Blank, merchant of the society of the Scali of Florence—setting forth that it was usual amongst alien merchants in the realm, in the case of loans and other deliveries between them, for memoranda thereof to be made in their papers on both sides, stating the amount, the cause and term of payment, without any bond being made between them, and that the said Cantus had in that way lent 177*l*. 19*s*. to Baukinus Brunelesk', merchant of Florence, at London, and the said Baukinus had clandestinely taken away his paper and all his goods and was hastening away to foreign parts leaving the said Cantus unpaid—the king commanded the mayor and sheriffs of London to associate with themselves John de Stonore and John de Weston, constable of the Tower of London, and to call before them the said Cantus and Baukinus and other merchants of the society of the Bardi, Spini, Peruzzi, [of] Florence and others commorant in London, and by inquisition of such alien merchants, who were not suspected, to do justice in the matter. But in the record and process and rendering of judgment, the said Baukinus complains that there was manifest error.

Aug. 17. Isleworth. Association of John de Chtyndon, in the room of John Bever, who is attendant upon the king's business elsewhere, with Henry Spigurnel and William de Assheburne in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter touching a complaint by William de Puttenham above recited. [*See p.* 64-5.] By K.

The like touching a complaint of James de Puttenham. [*See p.* 64-5.] By K.

MEMBRANE 27*d*.

Appointment of Thomas Deyvill and Adam de Hoperton to deliver the gaol of the castle of York of Thomas Ganton of Wakefeld, detained therein for the death of Robert le Leche.

Aug. 27. Tonbridge. Commission to William de Bereford, Hervey de Staunton and William de Herle to examine at St. Martin le Grand the record and process of a plea of trespass that was before the mayor and sheriffs of London between Richard de Reynham and Geoffrey parson of the church of Holy Trinity the Less, London, executors of the will of Thomas de Thorp, of the one part, and John le Wolf and Alice his wife, of the other part, and to correct an error which John and Alice complain has intervened therein.

MEMBRANE 26*d*.

Sept. 16. Porchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bello Campo of Somersete, John Randulf, Matthew de Clivedon, and John de Fosse, on complaint by Adam le Galeys that John son of Joan de Sancto Laudo, Edmund Loryng

1324.

Membrane 26*d*—*cont.*

and Joan his wife, Robert Loring, Gilbert Baldewyne, John de Gillyngham, John le Flecchere of Clutton, John son of [*omitted*] of Bruttone and others, broke his houses at Hutton, and carried away his goods and writings. By fine of 40*s*. Somerset.

Sept. 18. Porchester. The like to Lambert de Trykynham and Henry de Fenton, on complaint by Richard de Houwell, Edmund de Cressy and Ralph de Sancto Laudo that William Gilmyn of Dodyngton, William Bolour, Roger Barioneys, Richard atte Barnes, Henry atte Lane, Richard atte Lane, William Grauntell', William Ascelot, Roger son of Ralph, Thomas le Clerc, Henry Brice, Henry Reinald, Richard Hert, William atte Tounhend of Westburgh, William Sparewater, Richard le Warner of Bynyngton, Richard atte Tounhend of Bynyngton, Thomas Sampson, Henry Stiward, Walter Stiward, and others, broke the stank of their mill at Claypol, co. Lincoln, and cut in pieces the timber placed there for the preservation of the stank, so that the water ran out and they lost the profit of their stank and mill. By K.

MEMBRANE 25*d*.

Sept. 18. Porchester. The like to Edmund de Passeleye and Hamo de Chigewelle, on complaint by John de Coblington that Richard, abbot of Westminster, Robert de Kirtlington, John de Bebury, William de Longardyn, Robert de Brakeleye, Michael de Bridbrok, Simon de Bristouu, John de Tyteburst (*sic*), his fellow monks, John son of Richard atte Watre, Walter son of Henry le Keu, John his brother, Richard atte Doune, Peter Page, Randolf le Pestour, John de Hereford, John de Wenlok, and others, assaulted him at Westminster, co. Middlesex. By K.

The like to the same on like complaint by the following:—

William de Anesty. By K.
Walter de Wycroft. By K.
Robert de Sellyng. By K.
Bartholomew de Monte Acuto. By K.

Sept. 20. Porchester. The like to Robert de Aston, John de Peytou and Richard de Westbury, on complaint by John atte Chambre, 'cornmongre,' that, while he was under the king's protection, John Balle of Tredyngton, Nicholas Janekyn, William Poygnaunt, John Moygne, John Maudut of Neubolde, Robert Mariot, Alice Norman, Alice Robyns, William Harald, John Willekyn, William Roman, Thomas Baldewyne of Neubolde, John Hert of Derlescote, Nicholas Goffe, Nicholas Gobioun, Maud late the wife of Nicholas le Reve, John Thomas, John Sprigun, and others, carried away his goods at Tredynton, co. Worcester. By C. and by fine of 20*s*.

Sept. 20. Porchester. Commission to Geoffrey le Scrop, Walter de Bello Campo and Robert de Haustede to deliver the prison of the Marshalsea of Nicholas Kenwreyk, David le Harpour, Wadin Brisebon, Richard de Stoklond, Philip de Cornewayle and John de Wandlesworth, who, asserting themselves to be of the king's household and following it at a distance, committed divers larcenies and felonies at Winchester and elsewhere in the county of Southampton without the verge, whereof they have been indicted at that town, for which cause the marshals of the household by the king's order took them at Winchester and brought them to the said prison of the Marshalsea; and therefore the king commands the marshals to have them and their attachments and the sheriff of Southampton to cause the said indictment to be brought before them, and jurors to be present at such time and place as they shall make known. By K.

Membrane 25*d*—*cont.*

1324.

Sept. 26. Porchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebr[igia], Simon de Brunne, and Robert de Grauncet, on complaint by William Freman of Gritton that William de Sautre, parson of the church of Gritton, John de Sautre, chaplain, Robert Jumet, William Margaret, Robert Vallet, Robert Pedder, Geoffrey de Leyton, William son of Maud la Fevere, and others, assaulted him at Gretton, co. Cambridge. By fine of 20*s*.

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

Sept. 1. Pevensey Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Beler, Robert de Malberthorp, Lambert de Trikingham and Henry de Fenton, on complaint by Thomas de Hemmyngburgh that William Motekan of Neuton, John his son, Thomas Motekan of Westrasen, Thomas son of Thomas de Nevill of Faldyngworth, Thomas Bridde of Neuton the younger, Robert 'the priorisserjant of Sixil,' Geoffrey Motekan of Neuton, Richard de Spridelyngton of Neuton, William son of Ralph de Neuton, Walter Kyn of Toft, Simon de Dalby of Normanby by Burtounstather, Richard Bridde of Neuton, and others, drove away six of his horses at Toft Neuton, co. Lincoln, of the price of 6*l*. and other goods, and assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 20*s*.

Sept. 15. Porchester Commission to Lambert de Trykyngham and Henry de Fenton, on petition before the king and council by the men of Claypol, co. Lincoln, and the parts adjacent shewing that whereas persons wishing to pass from Claypol to Newerk have been wont to pass by a way leading from Claypol over the bridge of Oldehebrigge, on the confines of the counties of Lincoln and Notingham, with horses, carts and other animals and carriages, the said bridge is now broken down and the timber and stones thereof are carried away, and the way itself is so washed away by inundations that men passing there cannot in these times discern it to their great risk, to survey the way and to enquire by jury of the said counties by whose default the bridge is so broken down, and who are bound to keep and maintain the same, and to distrain them to make restitution of the timber and stone taken away, and to repair and maintain the bridge and road.

Sept. 15. Porchester. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Roger de Somervill, Hugh de Pikworth and Robert de Babbethorp, on the east side of the water of Ouse, between Turneheved and Barnebyfery, co. York.

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

Sept. 28. Porchester. Commission to Walter de Bello Campo to enquire in the county of Southampton touching persons pretending to be of the king's household, who have obtained lodging in divers parts of that county without the verge of that household and have carried away victuals without paying for the same. By K.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

Oct. 3. Porchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Scures, James de Norton and Thomas de Saunford, on complaint by William de Kyngeston that Bertrand de la More, William Bachelier, Simon le Messour of Warnebourne, Roger le Hunte, William Parker of Alton, and others, assaulted him at Winchester, co. Southampton.

1324.

MEMBRANE 20d.

Oct. 8. Woolmer. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, Robert de Aspale and Simon de Hedersete on complaint by William Peyvre that Nicholas atte Wodehous, John le Barbour of Lenne, John Jolifjohan, Thomas le Palefrayman, Martin Attewode, Henry Benne, John Caprun, Roger son of John de Gunton, Thomas de Antyngham, William Bertelmeu, Theobald Fist, John Cailli, Ralph, parson of the church of Erpyngham, and others, entered his manor at Thorpemarket, and carried away goods, and assaulted Hawisia his wife, so that she miscarried, and assaulted his men; the jury to be of the county of Suffolk. By fine of 20*s*.

MEMBRANE 18d.

Oct. 23. Tower of London. Commission to John de Bousser, John de Cantebr[igia] and Robert de Asshele to examine at St. Martin le Grand the record and process of a plea that was before Ralph de Sandwyco, sometime keeper of the city of London, and William de Leyre and Thomas Romayn, then sheriffs of the city, by writ of Edward I, between Maud daughter of Christiana Sperlyng, now wife of Bartholomew de Kent, 'tayllour,' and Felicia her sister, now wife of William le Markeys, 'fitheler,' of the one part, and Thomas son of John Doget, Hamo de Hethe and Alice his wife, of the other part, that the latter render the services due out of a free tenement in London which they held of the said Maud and Felicia, which said Hamo and Alice held a life estate in the premises, part of the inheritance of the said Thomas son of John, by bequest of the said John Doget, the father of the said Thomas son of John, whose heir he is; and to correct any error therein. The examination is to be made in the presence of the now mayor and sheriffs, the parties, and Henry Prodhomme, who holds three shops, and Godwin Turk, who holds one shop, of the tenement aforesaid.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Commission of the peace pursuant to the statute of Winchester, to Walter de Huntyngfeld and William de Chymbeham, in the county of Kent. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 17d.

Oct. 20. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Passele, Robert de Malberthorp and John de Stonore touching the death of Roger Alomaly, the king's stonemason, in the chapel of the palace of Westminster at Westminster, co. Middlesex, and divers trespasses against other of the king's stonemasons there, committed by monks of Westminster and others, as is said. By K.

Oct. 25. Tower of London. The like to Thomas de Luda and Master John de Pykesle touching some evildoers in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Wilts, Southampton, Somerset and Dorset, who broke the parks of the king's enemies after these came into his hands by forfeiture, and entered the king's free chaces and warrens in those counties, hunted therein, felled the trees, fished in the stanks, stews and several fisheries, and carried away fish, trees, and some other goods late of the said enemies, deer, hares, rabbits, partridges and pheasants. By bill of the Treasurer.

Afterwards, on 4 February, the king being at Westminster, Robert de Hungerford was associated in the above commission.

1324.

Membrane 17*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 29. Westminster. The like to Henry de Cobeham and Henry de Sharden touching the persons who with Ralph Duboneye the elder, Alexander Forester 'Raufservant Duboneye,' Geoffrey de Hardesham, Adam his brother, and Roger Peytevyn broke the king's park of Blechinglegh, co. Surrey, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

Oct. 30. Westminster. The like to John de Bousser, John de Cauntebrigge and Simon de Brunne, on complaint by Isabel late the wife of Salomon de Carleton of Ely that Roger de Essex, 'taverner,' Alexander de Alington, John de Queye, Benedict de Helegeye, John de Lydgate, Benedict Kellok, Henry Corner of Dounham, William Whitstot, John le Longe, Ralph Scot, and John Portejoye of Litleport, and others, broke her house at Ely, co. Cambridge, by night, and dragged her, as she lay naked in bed, from the same bed and beat her. By K. at the instance of Robert de Insula.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Cobeham and William de Cotes touching the persons who with David Ospring, Geoffrey Molessh and John atte Frythe, entered the king's free warren of Badelesmere, co. Kent, hunted therein and carried away conies. By K.

Oct. 30. Westminster The like to Richard de Baskervile, John Inge and Roger Carles touching oppressions and maladministration by William de la Wode, keeper of the castle and lands of Wyggemore now in the king's hands, which lands are in the counties of Hereford and Salop, as is said.
By K. on the information of W. de Ayrem[ynne].

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Nov. 1. Mortlake. Commission to Edmund de Hemmegrave, Simon de Hedersete and William de Gippewyco reciting that whereas, at the suit of John Fairher, burgess of Berwick on Tweed, setting forth that after the truce made between the king and the men of Scotland, he came with a ship laden with salmon, deer-skins, tallow and other goods to Ipswich under a safe-conduct of Robert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, and his fellows, keepers of the said truce in the parts of Northumberland, which safe-conduct was accepted by the king, to trade and sell amongst other things salmon to the value of 12*l*. to John le Keu and Simon Shakelok and they have refused to pay the 12*l*. and threatened him with loss of life and limbs, and that afterwards when he had sold the rest of his goods, and taken in a cargo of corn and other goods, to be taken to Scotland, Edmund de Castelacre, Henry Rotour and other men of that town arrested his ship and corn, and the above John, Simon, Edmund and Henry as also John le Blount, Thomas de Westhall, John de Melford and others of that town by collusion impleaded him by feigned and frivolous plaints in the court of that town, and praying for redress, the king lately ordered the bailiffs of the town to call the parties before them and cause restitution of the 12*l*. and satisfaction for his damages to be made to him, the said bailiffs have done nothing herein; and appointing them to find by inquisition on the oath of men of the county of Suffolk what damages the said John Fairher has sustained, to cause restitution of his ship and corn or the value thereof and satisfaction for damages to be made him and to punish all whom they shall find to be guilty herein.
Vacated because otherwise below.

1324.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John Randolf, Elias de Godele and John de Fosse along the coast in the county of Somerset.

The like to Walter de Friskeneye, Robert de Malberthorpe, Peter de Skremby and Gilbert de Toutheby between Grymesby and Boston, co. Lincoln.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission to Edmund de Hemmegrave, Simon de Hedersete and William de Gippewico touching the suit of John Fairher as above [*m.* 14*d*] with the addition following, named as having with others arrested his ship and parted the cargo among them, viz. Henry Rotour, John le Blount, John Coleman, John Irp, John Robat, John le Maistre, Andrew le Spicer, Laurence atte Wente, William Shriblound, William Bast, Henry Stace, Seman Meriel, Miles le Fevre and Thomas Coman.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Wyndesore and William de Bradewell, on complaint by men and tenants of the hundred of Istelworth, to enquire touching the behaviour of John de Enfeld and Roger de Broke, lately appointed in the county of Middlesex to survey the array in pursuance of the late proclamation, as it is charged that they and their deputies have assessed divers tallages on complainants by colour of providing arms and extorted money from them which they have converted to their own use, that they have spared able-bodied men for what these gave them and compelled the weak and poor who had nothing to give them to labour every day at divers places in the hundred and elsewhere in the county, and that they have done other extortions and grievances in this behalf. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Association of John de Stonore and John Loveday in the commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Luda and Master John de Pykesle touching trespasses in the parks of rebels in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Wilts, Southampton, Somerset and Dorset, since these came into the king's hands by forfeiture, and in the king's free chaces and warrens in those counties.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William la Zousche of Assheby, John de Cantebrigge, Simon de Brunne, and John de Hynton in the county of Cambridge.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Association of Roger Hillary in the commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de la Bere, Thomas de Luda and John de Chetyngdon touching a complaint by William de Chastiloun, parson of the church of Bedhampton, that Alan de Lenne, John 'Aleinsmanoflenne,' Richard 'Aleinsprestoflenne,' Richard Munde, Gilbert Wysman, and others, assaulted him at Lekhampstede, co. Buckingham.

MEMBRANE 7*d*.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commission to John de Stonore, William de Denum and John Beyver reciting that; whereas at the suit of Elizabeth late the wife of John de Pabenham the elder, setting forth that an assize of novel disseisin which

1324.

Membrane 7d—cont.

John de Pabenham arramed before John de Bousser, John de Cantebrigge and Simon de Brunn, then justices assigned to take assizes, juries and certifications in the county of Bedford, against her and others by original writ, touching a tenement in Wylden passed by in the absence of her and the others, and that she had a writing of quit-claim to her of the tenement made under the seal of the said John de Pabenham, upon the making whereof the jurors of the assize were not examined, and could not be examined, because no mention was made of the said quit-claim in the plea, the king lately commanded the said justices to view the said document and do her justice according to the statute in that case, and that, although he afterwards appointed Roger Beler, Walter de Friskeneye and Robert de Malberthorp as justices to take all assizes, &c. arramed before any of his justices in that county, willing that the whole matter should be finally determined before the former justices and not before the latter, he commanded the said John, John and Simon to proceed to take the certification touching the premises notwithstanding the commission to Roger, Walter and Robert, and determine that matter finally, but they for divers matters elsewhere cannot attend to this; he has appointed them for this in the place of the same John, John and Simon.

Nov. 24. Cheshunt. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre and Robert Russel on complaint by Master John Bussh, king's clerk, that Gilbert de Welton, and others, entered his manor at Hoton Paynel, co. York, and carried away goods. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Tower of London. The like to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, Simon de Hedersete and William Bout of Norwich, on complaint by John de Grantham, Robert But, John Pellessone, Peter Neve, Walter Warst, and Lambert de Rouberwe that whereas they put 82 sarplers, 3 pockets of wool and 26 pieces of lead at Boston in a ship of Lambesin Swan, mariner of Flanders, to be taken to le Swyn in Flanders, and the vessel was broken up at Blakeneye, co. Norfolk, and the said wool and lead cast on shore, a great number of the men of those parts carried away the same as wreck, although some men in the ship escaped to shore alive, and still detain such wool and lead. By C.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Nicholas de Leek, John de la Gotere of Boston, and Roger de Kymberle of Boston in the wapentake of Skirbeck in Holand, co. Lincoln.

Nov. 25. Bassingbourn. Association of William de Denum in the place of Geoffrey de Hertilpol, who cannot attend to this, in the commission of oyer and terminer directed to the same Geoffrey, Robert de Asshele and Thomas Gegge touching the carrying away of wool of John Junctin from a ship sailing from London to Sandwich. [*See* Vol. iv, *p.* 449.]

MEMBRANE 3d.

Dec. 14. Nottingham. Commission to Henry le Scrop, John de Donecastre, Hugh de Meygnill and Roger de Verdon to survey the weirs on either side of the Trent between the towns of Notingham and Gaynesburgh, in the counties of Notingham and Lincoln, and to cause all bars, chains and engines placed across the thread (*fili*) of the stream to be torn up so that ships and boats

1324.

Membrane 3d—cont.

may not be prevented from passing, as at present they are, and there may be a way of one perch on either side of the thread of the river as there used to be from the rivers Humbre and Use to Notingham for the munition of the king's castle there and the sustenance of the parts adjacent and the western parts. The said bars, &c. are to be at once carried to Notingham castle and those to whom they belong are to be warned to come without delay to the king to answer herein. By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Dec. 16. Nottingham. Commission to Roger Beler and Robert de Holden to audit the account of the murage granted to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Nottingham for three years from 12 January, in the fifteenth year. By K.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Dec. 20. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, Roger Carles and William de Bradewell, touching the persons who broke the park of Robert de Fereres at Cherteley, co. Stafford, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K. on the information of R. Damory the elder.

18 EDWARD II.—Part II.

MEMBRANE 39.

1324.

Dec. 24. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbot of Gerewedon.

The like for the following :—
Henry de Faucomberg.
Thomas le Yonge of Hodresfeld.

Dec. 28. Nottingham. The prior of Repyndon.
John de Stoke, parson of the church of Wynewyk.

Dec. 27. Nottingham. Grant during pleasure to William la Zousche of Haryngworth of the liberty of hunting the fox, hare, cat and badger and other vermin (*verminam*) within the forests in the counties of Northampton and Rutland ; provided that he do no damage to the king's deer. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Nottingham. Protection for John de Fenles, who was born of France, notwithstanding the late ordinance for the taking of the bodies and seizing of the goods of the men of that power. By K.
Safe-conduct for him until Easter. By K.

Dec. 26. Nottingham. Licence for William Corbet of Chaddesleye to grant in tail to Peter Corbet and Elizabeth his wife the manor of Chetynton, co. Salop, held in chief, with reversion to William and his heirs. By fine of 100*s*. Salop.

Dec. 23. Nottingham. Pardon to John Deyvill of Austan, knight, of his rebellion, with restitution of his lands. By K.
Mandate to Edmund de Assheby, keeper of lands in the county of Lincoln, which are in the king's hands, to make restitution to the said John of his lands provided that if these had been let to farm the farmers thereof be compensated.

Dec. 28. Nottingham. Restitution to Clemencia late the wife of John de Vescy the younger, who is by birth of the power of the king of France, dwelling beyond the seas with the king's licence, of her lands and goods, which have been taken into the king's hands by reason of the late ordinance for the arrest of Frenchmen and taking of their lands, and protection with clause *nolumus* for one year, for her. By K.

Dec. 28. Nottingham. Pardon to Robert son of John de Saundeby, chaplain, and Anabel his sister for acquiring in fee to them and the heirs of Anabel from Robert de Saundeby a messuage and a bovate of land in Estmarkham, held in chief as of the honor of Tykhill, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c. and entering therein without licence ; and restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Mekesburgh of Nottingham, of 5 marks of rent in Notingham, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Notingham, for the soul of the said William. By fine of 5 marks.
Vacated because below.

Licence for the canons of Hautenprise (Cotingham *in the margin*) to acquire in mortmain land and rent to the value of 10*l*. a year. By K.

Membrane 39—*cont.*

1324.

Dec. 30. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Langeton, parson of the church of Curtlyngstoke.

The like for the following:—
The abbot of Beauchief.
The abbot of Welbek.
Adam de Brom, constantly attendant in the Chancery.

Dec. 28. Nottingham. John de Rythre.
John de Langeton, knight.
William Cosyn of Tyversalt.

Dec. 30. Nottingham. Pardon to Isabel late the wife of John de Castre for acquiring with her husband to them and the right heirs of John from Walter de Gloucestre, clerk, the manor of Kynggeshagh, held in chief, and entering therein without licence, with restitution of the same. By fine of 40*s*. Nottingham.

1325.

Jan. 8. Ravensdale. Writ of aid for men whom Robert Power, king's clerk, chamberlain of North Wales, is sending to Ireland and elsewhere for corn and other victuals for the munition of the king's castles of North Wales.

Jan. 15. Ravensdale. Presentation of John de Warblyngton to the church of Holy Trinity, Dorcestre, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Alan de Smerdenne, the last rector.

Jan. 16. Narborough (*Northburgh*). Presentation of John de Thyngden to the church of Glenefeld, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Ware being in his hands. By p.s.

Jan. 11. Derby. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Robert de Mundenne, parson of the church of Stifford.

Jan. 17. Buckby. Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, has letters nominating Henry Davy as his attorney in England for one year.

Jan. 12. Ravensdale. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master John de Haryngton to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of a toft and 26 acres of land in Haryngton and Assewardeby, in augmentation of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Haryngton for the souls of the said John, his ancestors and all the faithful departed. By fine of 1 mark.

[*Marginal note.*] Here let there be a beginning of the second part of the fines in the beginning of the month of January.

Jan. 12. Ravensdale. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by W. bishop of Exeter to the prior and convent of Frithelestok of 3 acres of land in Erniscombe and the advowson of the church of Erniscombe, to find certain chantries and maintain certain alms for the souls of the bishop and his successors.

By fine of 100*s*.

Vacated because otherwise in the patents of the nineteenth year by the same fine.

MEMBRANE 38.

1324.

Dec. 23. Nottingham. Commission to Richard de Perers, John de Mounteny of Essex and John de Wauton, reciting their late appointment [of 17 November last] to array men at arms in the counties of Essex and Hertford to be at Portsmouth by Midlent Sunday for embarkation to Gascony, and commanding them to select fifteen of the men at arms so arrayed, who are not retained by the

1324. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

king or any other, and who do not either owe service to the king or perform service for any other person, and to lead them to Portsmouth by the above date properly fitted out and ready to embark with the king for Gascony at the king's wages. This they are not to neglect to do at their peril, and they are to certify the king of their progress by Candlemas. Further, in addition to the said 15 men at arms and the 200 footmen already ordered [22 December] in the above counties, they are to select 100 archers not forming part of the above contingent, and to have them at Portsmouth by the above date, and to report progress herein by Candlemas as above. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

Roger de Bavent Luke de Vienne	Surrey and Sussex	20 men at arms in the Weald of Sussex, 100 archers, beyond the 100 footmen from each county.
Robert de Kendale John de Cobham Ralph Sauvage	Kent	15 men at arms in the Weald, 100 archers, beyond 200 footmen.
John de Warblinton John de Basinges	Southampton	10 men at arms, 100 archers, beyond the 250 footmen.
Walter de Pavely 'le fitz' Edmund Gacelyn	Wilts	15 men at arms, 200 archers, beyond the 250 footmen.
William de Faucomberge Reinauld de Mountfort	Somerset	20 men at arms, 300 archers, beyond the 200 footmen.
William de Faucomberge Henry de Guldene	Dorset	
Robert Sapy William Tracy	Gloucester	10 men at arms, 300 archers, beyond the 100 footmen.
Thomas Hastang Nicholas de Aston	Worcester	10 men at arms, 100 archers, beyond the 100 footmen.
Edmund de Cornwayll Roger de Nowers	Oxford	20 men at arms, 40 archers, beyond the 200 footmen.
John de Harcourt Roger de Nowers	Berks	

Afterwards, on 24 January following, the king being at Langele, John Cifrewast was associated with the above William de Faucomberge and Reynauld in the place of Henry le (*sic*) Guldene, who is otherwise engaged in the king's business. By K.

On 12 February, the king being at Westminster, Giles de Briaunzoun was associated with the above Luke in the place of Roger de Bavent, in the king's service elsewhere. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Dec. 23. Nottingham. The like to John de Fenwyk and William de Felton, to select in the county of Northumberland 100 hobelers, mounted on horses other than mares, and to have them at Portsmuth ready to embark by Midlent. By K.

1324. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

The like to the following:—

Richard de Denton Richard de Hodeleston	Cumberland and Westmoreland, 120 hobelers.
Simon Warde Thomas Ughtred	York, 120 hobelers, not of the 300 footmen required from that county.
Humphrey de Littelbury Norman Darcy	Lincoln, 100 hobelers not of the 300 footmen.
John Courzon Roger de Antyngham	Norfolk and Suffolk, 200 hobelers, not of the 350 footmen.
John de Wittlebury	Rutland, 10 hobelers, not of the 50 footmen.
William Moigne	Cambridge and Huntingdon, 20 hobelers, not of the 250 footmen.

French. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Dec. 22. Nottingham. The like to Alan de Cherleton and John de Stafford, to select in the counties of Salop and Stafford 60 hobelers as above not being part of the 200 footmen, and 120 archers to be arrayed in that county and to have them at Portsmouth ready to embark by the above date. *French.* By K.

The like to the following:—

John Moriz John Olneye	Bedford and Buckingham	20 hobelers and 40 archers, not of the 300 footmen to be arrayed there.
Nicholas de Charneles Roger la Zusche	Warwick and Leicester	30 hobelers and 60 archers, not of the 250 footmen to be arrayed there.
Roger de Chaundos	Hereford	20 hobelers and 80 archers, not of the 100 footmen to be arrayed there.
Humphrey de Bassyngburn Eustace de Burneby	Northampton	20 hobelers and 50 archers, not of the 250 footmen to be arrayed there.
William Daune John de Denum	Nottingham and Derby	40 hobelers and 100 archers. In these counties there are no footmen.
Michael de Haveryngton Edmund de Nevill	Lancaster	80 hobelers and 100 archers. In this county there are no mounted men or footmen.

On 23 February following, the king being at Westminster, Walter de Holewell was associated with the above John de Olney in the place of John Morice, engaged on other business of the king. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 37.

1324.

Dec. 27. Nottingham. Licence for William son of William to enfeoff Edmund Deyncourt of the manor of Emeleye, held in chief as of the manor of Wakefeld and of the manor of Darthington, likewise held in chief as of the honor of Pontefract, as the king is informed by inquisition made by Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Westmoreland, Northumberland and Cumberland; and for the said Edmund to regrant the same in tail to the said William and Isabel his wife, with successive remainders in tail male to John son of William and to Thomas son of William, brother of the said John; and to the right heirs of William son of William.

By fine of 12 marks. York.

Dec. 28. Nottingham. Grant to William de Herlaston, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bedeford Minor, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see being lately in his hands. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln. By K.

Dec. 26. Nottingham. Pardon to Adam son of Martin Box of any outlawry published against him in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices in eyre for pleas of the forest in that county, to answer touching a trespass of venison whereof he was indicted; as well as of the ransom, imprisonment and other things that pertain to the king in this behalf.

By K. on the information of Geoffrey le Scrop.

Dec. 28. Nottingham Writ of aid for Henry Faucomberge, sheriff of Nottingham, assigned by the king to survey timber for springalds and quarels for the expedition to Gascony. By K.

Dec. 26. Nottingham. Licence for Andrew le Botiller of Hokerton to enfeoff William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of a messuage, a carucate of land and 40*s*. of rent in Hokerton, held in chief as of the honor of Tykhill, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolyngbroke, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c.; and for the latter to regrant the same in tail to the said Andrew and Agnes his wife, with remainder to the right heirs of Andrew.

By fine of ½ mark. Nottingham.

Dec. 28. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Mekesburgh of Notingham of 5 marks of rent in Notingham to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Notingham, for the soul of the said William and the souls of all the faithful departed.

By fine of 5 marks. Nottingham.

[*Marginal note.*] Here the fines of the preceding months are sent to the Exchequer up to the month of January, where beginning is to be made for the second part of the fines.

Dec. 30. Nottingham. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Thomas Lercedekne, going to Gascony on the king's service. By K.

1325.

Jan. 4. Tutbury. Licence for Richard de Frivill to grant to Nicholas de Brom, parson of the church of Neuton, John Burre, vicar of the church of Great Cornerthe, and their heirs the reversion of the manor of Little Shelford and the advowson of the church of Little Shelford, expectant on the demise of Mabel de Frivill; and for them, after receiving the attornment of Mabel, to re-grant the same to him and Margaret his wife, and his heirs.

By fine of 20 marks. Cambridge.

Jan. 6. Ravensdale. Whereas Roger de Bromdone lately acquired for life from William de Lowe a messuage, 80 acres of land and 40*s*. of rent, in Lowe, then held of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, before he forfeited to the king, as of

1325. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

his castle of Wygemore, and the said William afterwards, when the castle was in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Roger, quit-claimed to the said Roger de Bromdone and his heirs all his right in the premises and granted also to him and his heirs the reversion of a messuage, 40 acres of land and 20*s.* of rent in the same town, likewise held in chief as of the said castle, which Agnes late the wife of Ralph de Lowe holds in dower, without the king's licence having been obtained in the premises, and whereas the messuage, 80 acres of land and 40*s.* of rent have been taken into the king's hands because of the quit-claim; the king has pardoned the trespass herein and granted that he shall have the same again and that after the death of Agnes he may enter into the reversion aforesaid.

By fine of 6 marks.

Jan. 8. Ravensdale. Protection for one year for Aymo de Sabaudia, brother of the count of Savoy, prebendary of Stranessale in the church of St. Peter, York, as he is not of the power of the king of France.

By testimony of William de Cusancia.

The like for Thomas de Sabaudia, prebendary of Nonewyk, in the church of St. Wilfrid, Ripon. By the like testimony.

Jan. 6. Tutbury. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Geoffrey le Cok of London.

The like for the following:—

Adam de Braye, vicar of the church of Benflete.

The prioress of St. Helen's within Bishopesgate.

Jan. 23. Langley. The prioress of St. Mary's, Clerkenwell.

Jan. 12. Ravensdale. The abbot of Wardon.

Nicholas Sperlyng.

Jan. 12. Melbourne. Master Robert de Baldok, the younger.

Jan. 13. Whitwick. Richard de Barton, parson of the church of Sutton.

Jan. 12. Ravensdale. Licence for Thomas Duraunt and Margaret his wife to enfeoff John son of John de Bohun, of a fourth part of the manor of Great Bresete and the advowson of the priory of the church of St. Leonard of the same town.

By fine of 40*s.*

Jan. 12. Melbourne. Emelina de Lungespey, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de la Hide and Hugh de la More as her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 13. Whitwick. Grant to John de Lek of the livery which the rebel William de Bredon and his wife had in the house of Gracedieu, for such time as it shall remain in the king's hands. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Melbourne. Presentation of Hugh de Novo Castro to the church of Lamvaess, in the diocese of Bangor.

Jan. 16. Bagworth. The like of William de Haverbergh to the church of Sibertoft, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Jan. 25. Langley. Protection for one year for Luke de Flisco, cardinal, prebendary of Longedon in the church of Lichfield, as he is not of the power of France.

1324. *MEMBRANE* 36.

Dec. 30. Nottingham. Pardon to Robert son of John de Saundeby for acquiring for life from Robert de Saundeby a bovate of land in Estmarkham, held in chief as of the honor of Tikhill, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c. and entering therein without the king's licence; with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark. Nottingham.

Dec. 24. Nottingham. Notification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation of the late grant to Master John Portaly of the prebend of Bedeford Minor in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By K.

Dec. 28. Nottingham. Licence for the canons of Cotyngham to acquire in mortmain land and rent to the value of 10*l.* a year. By K.

Dec. 31. Nottingham. Association of Andrew Peverel in the room of Robert de Echingham, otherwise engaged, with Roger de Bavent in the commission directed to the latter [23 December] for the array of 20 men at arms, 100 archers, beyond 200 footmen already ordered in the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By K. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Substitution of John de Boudon in the place of the above Andrew, who is ill and feeble. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

1325.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Wormynton to the vicarage of the church of Penreth, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle.

Jan. 12. Ravensdale. The like of John de Watenhull to the church of Manyngton in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands.

Appointment during pleasure of Robert Malveisin to the custody of the stewardship of the forest of Cannoc. By p.s.

Jan. 11. Tutbury. Association of John de Stretele, in the place of Philip de Aylesbury, with John de la Penne in a commission of array directed to the latter in the county of Buckingham, as above. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like of Malcolm de Castellon, in the room of John de Morteyn, with Ralph Fitz Richard in a like commission in the county of Bedford. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Jan. 3. Ravensdale. Pardon to Almand Dacre of any outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before John de Donecastre and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching a plea of trespass against him and others of William archbishop of York; on condition that he surrender at once to the prison of York and stand to right if the archbishop will proceed against him. By p.s.

The like to John Dacre, word for word. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Langley. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Peter le Piz Mauron of Spain, citizen of London. By K.

The like for the following:—

Master Alexander de Neuport, parson of the church of Warfeld.

Jan. 12. Melbourne. Master Roger de Scardeburgh, parson of the church of Stanewygge.

Master John de Foderyngeye, parson of the church of Stone.

Jan. 24. Langley. William de Abyndon, parson of the church of Pateneye.

The prior of Bruyton.

1325.

Membrane 36—*cont.*

Jan. 23. Langley. Presentation of Ralph de Gunthorp of Sibethorp to the church of Shenle, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Jan. 25. Langley. Protection for one year for Sanxius Garcie, squire and member of the household of Alfonso, king of Spain, prosecuting business of the said king at Sandwich and elsewhere within the realm. By K.

Jan. 24. Langley. Protection for Clement, prior of St. Neots, appointed to the custody of that house, which the king has taken into his hands, on condition that he answer to him at the Exchequer a certain yearly cess at his will; for as long as the prior has the custody.

Jan. 24. Langley. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Bedford, for John Moriz to inclose a path containing 50 perches in length by 30 feet in breadth, for the enlargement of his dwelling place in Elnestowe; on condition that he make another path of like size, on his own soil, for public use. By fine of ½ mark.

MEMBRANE 35.

Jan. 17. Buckby. Signification to W. archbishop of York of the royal assent to the election of William de Ayremynne, canon of York, to be bishop of Carlisle. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Melbourne. Mandate to Andrew Petri not to deliver out of his hands any of the goods late of Roderick de Ispannia, deceased, who dwelt longtime in the king's company during his minority and had the custody of divers manors and lands for several years and received divers issues and profits, for which he never fully satisfied the king or rendered due account; as the king understands that some part of these goods are in his custody.

Jan. 17. Buckby. Association of William Corbet, in the place of Thomas Hastang, with Nicholas de Aston in a commission of array lately directed to the latter for the county of Worcester. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Jan. 27. Langley. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Geoffrey le Scrop, Albert Roger, John de Cherleton, Henry Darcy, Edmund de Acon and William Prodhomme, executors of the will of John de Triple, and for his men, lands, rents and possessions in their custody.

Jan. 24. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Rewley by Oxford, in satisfaction of 10*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following tofts and lands in North Oseneye which are not held in chief, as appears by inquisition taken by Richard le Wayte, escheator in the county of Southampton &c:—

by William de Puseye of Oxford, three tofts and two acres of meadow;
by John de Colshulle of Oxford, 2 acres of meadow;
by Richard le Coureour, three tofts;
by William de Wodeston, eight tofts;
by William de Sutton, two tofts, and
by Emma la Clothemonger, one toft.

Jan. 24. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam de Skelton to the prior and convent of Drax of a messuage and a carucate and a half of land in Hilton, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of All Saints, Skelton, for the soul of the said Adam and the souls of his ancestors and the faithful departed. By fine of 100*s.* York.

Jan. 27. Langley. Protection for one year for Ambrose de Castello, parson of the church of Spryngethorp, John de Brixia, merchant of Lombardy, and James Gece, merchant of Lucca, who are not of the power of the king of France.

1325.

Membrane 35—*cont.*

Jan. 26. Langley. Order to sheriffs and others to arrest Peter Sanches de Relosse, near (*veisin de*) Castro de Ordieles with his goods, who was lately bound at Sandwich to Andrew Petri, envoy of the king of Spain, in 34*l.* which the latter paid for him to Peter Bard and Thomas Aspelon for the freight of a ship called *The ship of St. Mary of Westminster*, and has taken himself and his goods without the realm; and detain him until he find security to pay the debt. By K.

Jan. 23. Langley. Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for Master Richard de Subbury, parson of the church of Torveye, staying in the court of Rome on the king's service.

Jan. 27. Langley. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master Poncius de Podio Barzaco, archdeacon of London, and prebendary of Bolum in the church of St. Peter, York.

Jan. 24. Langley. The like for Master Peter de Galicieno.

The same Peter, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Adam Spircok and Robert Poune as his attorneys in England for one year.

Jan. 30. Langley. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Richard de Wylughby, staying in Ireland on the king's service.

Jan. 24. Langley. Roger de Stalham, staying in Gascony in the company of Edmund earl of Kent, the king's brother, on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Leukenore, parson of the church of St. Mary, Stanynglan, and John son of Thomas de Meldeburn, as his attorneys in England for one year.

Jan. 31. Langley. Grant during pleasure to John de Crumbwell and Idonia his wife of an easement of the king's houses in the manor of Aughmodesham, now in his hands for certain causes, for their stay therein. By K.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Master Richard de Sobbury, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Fencotes and Ralph de Braham as his attorneys in England for two years.

J. bishop of Winchester, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has like letters nominating Master Robert de Stratford and Thomas de Evesham until Midsummer.

John de Stonore, going in like manner, has like letters nominating John le Moigne and Richard Doylly for one year.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Protection for one year for Imbert de Monte Martino, parson of the church of Bradewell, in the diocese of London, on certificate by S. bishop of London, that he is born of the county of Burgundy and not of the power of the king of France.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Mandate until Easter to keepers of ports to permit Bertram de Galard, knight, going to the duchy with his men and horses, to pass without hindrance. By K.

MEMBRANE 34.

Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Cambridge, out of affection for the chancellor and masters of the University of that town, of pavage for three years. [*Unfinished and cancelled.*]

1325.

Membrane 34—*cont.*

Jan. 24. Langley. Protection with clause *nolumus* for John, vicar of the church of Merston St. Laurence.

The like for one year for the following:—

Jan. 26. Langley. Adam de Norton, parson of the church of Frome Belet.

Jan. 13. Whitwick. Richard de Barton, parson of the church of Sutton.

The abbot of Sautre.

Jan. 23. Langley. Nicholas de Snyterby, going to Ireland, has letters nominating William de Norton as his attorney in England for one year.

Jan. 25. Langley. Protection for one year for John son of Stephen de Berlyng, suing for the king before John de Bousser and his fellows, justices assigned to enquire touching goods of contrariants in the counties of Kent and Sussex, against Richard son of Richard de Norton and Robert atte Doune and others who have eloigned goods to the value of 200*l.* late of Bartholomew de Assheburnham, late a rebel, pertaining to the king as forfeit, at Sutton Valence.

Jan. 27. Langley. Presentation of Henry de Stretford to the church of St. Mary, Northberkhampstede, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Master William de Mees, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wylmynton being in his hands. By K.

Vacated because below.

Jan. 10. Ravensdale. Mandate to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c. to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Newstead in Shirewode to William de Thurgarton, one of the canons whose election as prior of that house was at first not confirmed by W. archbishop of York, as the right of preferment had devolved upon him, but who nevertheless has been appointed prior by the said archbishop. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, &c.

Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, &c.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Jan. 11. Tutbury. Commission to John de Penebrugge and Roger Pychard, in the room of Richard de Baskervill and John de Barewe, who were appointed to select 100 out of 400 footmen already arrayed in the county of Hereford, but who cannot attend to the business. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Jan. 22. Langley. Association of John Wake, in the room of William de Weylond who cannot attend, with John de Bures in the county of Somerset, and with Alan de Boxhull and William de Stoke in the county of Dorset, who were appointed to select 200 footmen jointly out of the 880 footmen in the county of Somerset and the 640 in the county of Dorset, already arrayed by the former commissioners. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Jan. 25. Langley. The like of John de Pabenham, in the room of Malcolm de Chastelon, who cannot attend, with Ralph Fitz Richard in the county of Bedford, and with John de la Penne and John de Streteleye, in the county of Buckingham, who were appointed to select 300 footmen jointly out of the 400 in the county of Bedford already arrayed by John de Morteyn and Ralph Fitz Richard, and the 500 in the county of Buckingham already arrayed by the said John de la Penne and Philip de Aylesbury. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

1325.

Membrane 34—*cont.*

Jan. 26. Langley. Pardon at the request of Isabel de Hastynges to William Prodhomme and Reginald de Conductu, late sheriffs of London, of the 40*l.* wherein they were amerced before Hervey de Staunton and his fellows, justices last in eyre at the Tower of London, for the escapes of Robert le Bakere and Stephen de Thresk from the prison of Neugate; and also of whatever belongs to the king by reason of such evasions. By K.

Jan. 19. Langley. William de Beare and Richard de Gotehurst, monks of Athelygnie, bringing news of the death of Osmund, their abbot, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Stretford to the church of St. Mary, Northberkhampstede, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Master William de Mees, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wylmynton being in his hands. By K.

Feb. 15. Westminster. The like of Peter de Nauntoil to the church of Little Laufare, in the diocese of London.

MEMBRANE 33.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Confirmation to Henry, now prior, and the canons of St. Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr, Wospryngg, of a number of grants to their house (not dated or set out in full). By fine of 100*s.* Somerset. [*Monasticon.*]

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John de Bibbesworth for not taking up the arms of a knight before Michaelmas last pursuant to the king's proclamation; and respite therefrom for one year. By K.

Grant to Thomas de Folquardby, king's clerk, parson of the church of Cauleborn, in the Isle of Wight, at the request of J. bishop of Winchester, that he shall not be molested in his possession of the said church by reason of any right accruing to the king by reason of any voidance of the bishopric. By K.

The like, at the request of the said bishop, to Master William de Mees, parson of the church of Stepelmordon, in the diocese of Ely, notwithstanding any right accruing by reason of any voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. By K.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to the prior of Repyngdon of the 10*l.* of his issues and goods lately forfeited while the king was at Notyngham before the steward and marshal of the household. By K.

Jan. 8. Ravensdale. Ratification to Richard de Byflete, who was keeper of the lands of Edward earl of Chester, the king's son, in the Isle of Wight from St. Thomas the Apostle in the sixth year to 30 March in the tenth year and made fine with the said Edward to be quit of rendering on account for the said time, of such quittance so that he shall not hereafter be disturbed herein by reason of the minority of the said Edward. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence for John de Pabenham to enfeoff Master Henry de Clyf, king's clerk, of the manor of Wilden, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, as appears by inquisition made by Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Southampton, &c.; and for the latter to re-grant the same to him and Joan his wife in survivorship, with remainders in tail to John his son, to James brother of the latter, to Edmund brother of the latter, and to the right heirs of the first named John. By fine of 10 marks.

1325.

Membrane 33—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for William de Norwych, parson of the church of Burgh under Steynemore.
The like for the abbot of Revesby.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for William de Rishton, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following, staying in Gascony on the king's service with Edmund earl of Kent, his brother:—
Feb. 12. Westminster. Edmund Bacun.
Robert de Leyburn.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Power to John bishop of Norwich, John bishop of Winchester, and John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, to enter into a truce between the king and John de Britannia, duke of Brittany. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence for Franco de Scoland to enfeoff John de Leygrave of the manor of Cathangre, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same in tail to the said Franco and Alice his wife, with remainder to the right heirs of Franco. By fine of 100*s.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence for Philip de Somervill to enfeoff Richard de Byllyngton of the manors of Alrewas and Wychenoure, co. Stafford, held in chief, and for him to re-grant them in tail male to the said Philip and Margaret his wife, with remainders to Res ap Griffit and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said Philip. By K.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Richard Russel of Shrewsbury (*Salop*) to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in that town, according to the form of the statute of the merchants.
Mandate to Roger Pride of Shrewsbury to deliver the said piece and other appurtenances of the office to him accordingly.

MEMBRANE 32.

Jan. 26. Langley. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Laureuce Meys, burgess of Southampton.

The like for the following:—
The prior of Caldewell.
Christiana late the wife of Robert Videlu.

Jan. 28. Langley. John de Felstede, of London, 'taverner.'

Feb. 10. Westminster. The abbot of Forde.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Lucy Laweles.

Feb. 6. Westminster. John son of Alan de Goldyngham.

Jan. 30. Langley. Licence for Margaret de Abernythyn to go to Scotland to treat with her friends for the recovery of the lands of her inheritance in Scotland. By K.

Protection until Easter for Jordan Clokeman, of Dunkirk, of Flanders, going to Norfolk to prosecute a plea of trespass against John Warde of Colecestre, before John Perbroun of Jernemuth and Henry Rose, justices assigned to hear and determine the same.

Membrane 32—*cont.*

1325.
Feb. 3. Westminster — Protection for Master Thomas de Asteleye, king's clerk, and ratification of his estate in the benefices he at present holds, to wit the prebend of Stotfold in the church of Lichfield, of the patronage of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield; the prebend which Master Thomas de Laffeld lately held in the church of Bromyord, of the patronage of the bishop of Hereford; and the church of Laylond, of the patronage of the abbot and convent of Evesham; notwithstanding any right the king could claim therein. By K.

Feb. 6. Westminster. — Grant during pleasure to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, of the easement of the king's houses within the castle of Marlebergh, for the greater security of the king's daughters, as the king has ordained that these shall dwell in the company of the said Ralph and his wife.
By K. on the information of William de Colby.

Feb. 6. Westminster. — Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Kenilworth by John Lok and Roger de Boyvyll of a messuage, a mill, 10 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 16*s.* of rent in Radeford Symely, and by Ralph de Saltford of 1*d.* of rent there, not held in chief, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c., in part satisfaction of their licence to acquire land and rent to the value of 15*l.* a year.

1324.
Oct. 30. Westminster. — Protection for Gerard de Cusancia, Master John del Idle, chaplain, Peter chaplain of the said Gerard, John Dormaunz and William le Burgulon, of the household of the said Gerard, as they are of the county of Burgundy and not of the power of the king of France.
By K. at the request and on the testimony of William de Cusancia, clerk.

1325.
Feb. 12. Westminster. — Protection with clause *volumus* until Midsummer for J. bishop of Winchester, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.
The like for one year for John de Stonore, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Feb. 12. Westminster. — Protection for one year for Master Ralph Herbert, clerk of Almaric de Crodonio, the king's kinsman, and William Solayl, clerk of Peter son of the said Almaric, prosecuting business of the said Almaric and Peter within the realm. By K.

Feb. 10. Westminster. — Licence for Brian de Turbevill to grant to Ingelram Berenger the reversion of 10 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Abberbury, held in chief, which William de Ludeford and John son of Robert de Ludeford hold for their lives by demise of the said Brian. By fine of 100*s.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. — Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for William Basset of Coventre, going to Gascony on the king's service.
The said William has letters nominating John de Assheby and Roger de Bodenham as his attorneys for that time.

Feb. 13. Westminster. — Signification to J. bishop of Bath and Wells of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Ile, prior of Athelyngnye, to be abbot of that place.
By K.

Feb. 14. Westminster. — Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for John de Stonore, knight, Arnold Guillelmi de Bearnio, lord of Lescun, Master William de Weston, canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, and professor of civil law, and Master Peter de Galiciano, canon in the church of Rouen, going to Spain on special business of the king. By K.

1325.

Membrane 32—*cont.*

Feb. 15. Westminster. Mandate to W. bishop of Exeter to examine the elections made in the abbey of Tavystok after the death of Robert the late abbot, namely, by one party of Robert Busse, a monk of that house, and by a smaller party of John de Courtenay, another monk of the house, and to act according to his office, provided always that if he shall confirm either election he will certify the king thereof that the abbot elect may do fealty and receive from the king the temporalities of the abbey. By K.

MEMBRANE 31.

Jan. 30. Langley. Master John de Lescapon, prebendary of Houthe in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying at the court of Rome, has letters nominating Master William de Lescapon and John de la Casa as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 30. Langley. Pardon to William de Norton of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before John de Sutton, Robert le Conestable, John de Hothum and William de Roston, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching a plea of trespass of Helming de Ossingbrugg; on condition that he stand to right in the king's court if the said Helming will proceed against him.

Feb. 1. Mortlake. Pardon to Simon Matheu for the death of William le Smith, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prior of Kenilworth.

The like for:—
Peter Carbonel.
The prior of Worsspring.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Thomas Chaumberlain of Oxford, 'taverner.'
Thomas de Heselwod, parson of the church of Lynford.
William de Warrewyk, parson of the church of Pampesworth.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Roger Normaunt of Southampton.

Feb. 8. Westminster. The prior of Montacute.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Robert Fitz Payn.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Whereas Ralph Basset of Drayton, who is staying on the king's service in Gascony, is causing a ship to be laden by his servants with corn, herrings, and other victuals to be brought to Gascony for the sustenance of him and his household, the king commands all bailiffs and others to permit those servants to pass with the said ship without impediment. By K.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John de Amwell to the church of Westrasen in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands. By K.

Feb. 6. Westminster. The like of Edmund de Lench to the church of Newenton, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Master James de Boys, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief.

Membrane 31—*cont.*

1325.

Jan. 24. Langley. Master Bindus de Bandinellis, going to Ireland, has letters nominating William de Wodeford and John de Claydon as his attorneys in England for two years.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Thomas de Ponyngges, staying in the king's service in the duchy, has like letters nominating Robert Clerbek and John Peverel for two years.

Feb. 8. Westminster. The prior of Montacute, going beyond seas, has like letters nominating Thomas de Lee and William Wayne for one year.
Safe-conduct for one year for the said prior. By K.

Jan. 12. Melbourne. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Swerkeston of pontage for three years for repair of the bridge over the Trent, to be taken by the hands of William Grave of Swerkeston, Richard de Swerkeston, Thomas Davy of Stanton and William Tillot, or their deputy, by supervision of the prior of Repindon. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Safe-conduct for one year for Reymond Despayne, master of a ship called *Seint George*, going to divers places on business of the king.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Joan late the wife of William de Wyggebere for acquiring with her husband in fee from Gilbert de Chilton the manor of Wyggebere, held in chief of Edward I., and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to her for life, with remainder to the heirs of the said William. By fine of 10 marks.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Licence for Richard de Fryvill to grant to Eleanor de Fryvyll that the manor of Little Shelford and the advowson of the church of that town, held in chief, which are now held for life by Mabel de Fryvill, shall remain to her for her life. By fine of 10 marks.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for Master William de Weston, prebendary of Leghton Busard in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, going to Spain on the king's service.
The like for John de Knyghton, going with him to Spain.

The like for the following going with him to Gascony (*sic*):—
Andrew de Herberbury, parson of a mediety of the church of Morton Daubeney.
John de Felstede, 'taverner,' of London.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant to William de Everdon, king's clerk, of the chapel of Est Tillebury, void by the resignation of Master Robert de Wygornia, king's clerk, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund le Botiller of Ireland, tenant in chief.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Safe-conduct for one year for Emeric de Friscumbaldis, coming by the king's command from beyond seas to him in England. By K.
The like for one year for Peter Cardynal, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending beyond seas to forward some business for him.
The like for one year for Bonacursus de Friscobaldis and the men of his household. By K.

MEMBRANE 30.

Feb. 18. Tower of London. Licence for the prior and convent of Clyfford in the march of Wales to acquire in mortmain land and rent not held in chief to the value of 10 marks a year. By K.

1325.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

Feb. 15. Westminster. Safe-conduct until the Assumption for William de Dene, knight, and Stephen de Abyndon, going to Flanders to forward some business enjoined on them by the king. By K.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Ascension Day for the above William de Dene.

The like for the above Stephen de Abyndon.

Feb. 19. Tower of London. The like for one year for Edmund earl of Kent, the king's brother, staying beyond seas on the king's service.

The like for John de Ellerker the younger, staying with him.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Vitalis de Testa, prebendary of Therleton, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and parson of the church of Hanneye, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard de Aston and William de Derby as his attorneys in England for two years.

Galhard cardinal deacon of St. Lucy's in Silice, precentor in the church of St. Mary, Cicestre, and archdeacon of Oxford, staying beyond seas, has like letters nominating the same.

William cardinal priest of St. Ciriac's, precentor in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and archdeacon of Ely, and parson of the churches of Shorham and Spofford, staying beyond seas, has like letters nominating the same.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for William de Snoryng, deputed by Stephen de Abyndon, king's serjeant, the butler, to perform that office in the port of Lenne and all ports along the coast from there to Great Yarmouth, during the pleasure of the said butler.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Roger atte Brome of Stevenache for the death of Adam le Gal at Stebeneth, co. Middlesex, as it appears by the record of John de Bousser and Hamo de Chiggewell, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Neugate, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 20. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus* until Midsummer for William de Boudon, going beyond seas on the king's service with Queen Isabel.

By testimony of Robert de Saunton (*sic*).

The like for the following going with her :—

Geoffrey de Cornewaille
Robert de Staunton
John de Oxendon
John de Doune
Edmund de Rammesbury
Gilbert de Sonnynghull } clerks.
John Cosyn.
Richard de Dovre.
John de Den.
Walter de Chesthunt.
Thomas de Loundres, clerk.
John de Lutryngton.
Ralph Burdet.
John de Astewyk.
John Sprot, clerk.
Thomas de Storton.
Philip de Beauveys.
Ralph de Wendovre.
Roger atte Beech.

1325. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

John du Char.
William le Galeys.
Robert de Sandale.
William de Northwell, clerk. By testimony of William de Boudon.
Robert Fiz Neel.
William Geraud, 'chaundeler.'
William de Kenle.
John de la March.
Thomas de Hockele, son of Richard de Hockele of London.
By testimony of Robert de Staunton.
Alice de Bello Campo.

May 6. Winchester. Alice Conan, until Michaelmas.
By testimony of W. de. Ayrem[ynne].

Feb. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prior of Repyndon.

The like for the following:—

Feb. 22. Tower of London. Roger de Gildesburgh, parson of the church of Craueleye.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Nicholas de Wokyndon.

Feb. 15. Westminster. William de Salford, parson of the church of Folketon and prebendary in the church of St. Mary, Derlington.
The prior of Durham.
Simon de Baldreston, parson of the church of Heveresham.
Joan, late the wife of Nicholas de Wokyndon.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Ascension Day for Richard de Betoigne, going to Flanders on the king's service. By K.

The like until Midsummer for the following, going beyond seas on the king's service:—

Feb. 10. Westminster. Master John de Hildesle, parson of the church of Thyngden.
John de Hodenvill, going with the said Master John.
By testimony of the said Master John.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Robert le Lou of Northmerston, going with John de Stonore.
By testimony of the said John.

The said Robert le Lou has letters nominating John de Toterno as his attorney in England.

Feb. 21. Tower of London. Richard de Betoigne has like letters nominating John de Bedeford until Ascension Day. By K.

Feb. 19. Tower of London. Mandate to Robert de Barton, king's clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the void bishopric of Carlisle, to deliver the same to William de Ayremynne, canon of York, whose election as bishop has been confirmed by William archbishop of York, and who has done fealty to the king.
By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Stephen de Abindon, going to Flanders on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Bed' and John de Newerk as his attorneys in England until Ascension Day.

Feb. 22. Tower of London. Safe-conduct for one year for Bernard Pelegrini, king's yeoman at arms, going beyond the seas by the king's command. By K.

The like for Master John de Hyldesle, parson of the church of Thyngden.
By K.

1325.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. Association of Robert de Hotot, in the room of Ralph Fuiz Richard, with John de Pabenham, John de la Penne and John de Stretcleye in the commission directed to the latter [on 22 December] to select 300 footmen out of the levies of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 21. Tower of London. Presentation of John de Foxton to the church of Great Porynglond, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Roger de Gunton, the last parson, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Theford being in his hands.

Feb. 20. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Dowystowe to the prior and convent of Haverford of 5 marks of rent in Haverford, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Haverford, for the souls of the faithful departed. By fine of 5 marks.

Feb. 20. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Andrew Maufe to the prior and convent of Michelham of 100 acres of land in Westhamme, not held in chief, as appears by inquisition made by William de Weston, the escheator in the counties of Kent, &c. to hold in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

Feb. 20. Tower of London. Protection for one year for Raymond Pelegryn, proctor of Master John de Podio Bersaco, prosecuting business of the latter within the realm. By K.

MEMBRANE 29.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Association of Peter de Lekebourn, in the room of Robert Darcy, to select 300 footmen in the county of Lincoln, as in the former commission [on 22 December]. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 15. Westminster. The like of Henry Hillari, in the room of Thomas de Hastang, to select 100 footmen in the county of Warwick, as in the former commission [22 December]. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 16. Westminster. Power to William de Dene, knight, and Stephen de Abyndon to prorogue the truce with the count of Flanders and to fix a day for a treaty of peace, as the *échevins* and burgomasters, advocates and commonalties of Ghent, Bruges and Ypres have satisfactorily excused themselves for not having sent proctors for that purpose to England at the quinzaine of Hilary last. [*Fœdera.*]

Memorandum that on this matter there is written by writ close to the said *échevins*, &c. as appears on the dorse of the Close Roll under the same date.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Edmund de Wodestok, earl of Kent, the king's brother, to William son of John Edward of Aldebergh for the death of Richard Godred of Cattefeld and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon to William de Mundene the younger for the death of John Acke, servant of Master Wybert de Lytleton in the ward of Castle Baynard, in the city of London, as it appears by the record of John de Bousser and Hamo de Chyggewell, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 16. Tower of London. Power to Andrew Petri de Castro Soryz to contract a loan for the king in Spain and neighbouring places to the amount of 6,000*l.* and to pledge the king's goods for the same and arrange for repayment of the loan within the realm.

1325. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de Norton to the church of Little Bradele, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Gilbert de Eboraco, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke being in his hands.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for William de Osgodby, parson of the church of Haversam.

The like for the following:—

Feb. 12. Westminster. Henry de Suleby of Fletestrete, 'taverner.'

Feb. 26. Westminster. Maud late the wife of Brian son of Alan.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Brayton to the church of Byntworth, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the manor of Byntworth, which is of the bishopric of Rouen, being in his hands by reason of the voidance of the said archbishopric.
Vacated because surrendered.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant in frank almoin to the abbot and convent of Kaerlyun of the Cistercian order, of 2 acres of land in Lankaththen in Cantremaure and the advowson of the church thereof and licence for the abbot and convent to appropriate the church. By K.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Association of Reginald de Abenhale, in the room of John de Annesle, to select 100 footmen in the county of Gloucester, as in the former commission [on 22 December]. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Midsummer for Geoffrey Houeles, going beyond seas on the king's service with J. bishop of Winchester.
By testimony of the said bishop.

The like for the following, going with the bishop:—
John de Lacy.
William de Hatton.
Richard de Pelham.
Edmund de Shireford.
Adam de Stevynton.
Peter de Eccleshale.
Master William de Mees, parson of the church of Stopel Mordon.
William de Welleburn, parson of the church of Kertlyng.
William de Wygornia, parson of the church of Baggehurst.
Walter de Harpham, parson of the church of Chilbalton.
Hugh de Patrington, parson of the church of Avyngton.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Crubbe of Dorcestre to the abbot and convent of Bynedon of 2 messuages and 10*s.* of rent in Dorcestre, to hold of the king by the services due, in augmentation of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said abbey for the soul of the said Thomas and the souls of his ancestors and the faithful departed. It has been found by inquisition made by John Everard, escheator in the counties of Somerset &c., that the premises are held in chief by the service of rendering 6*d.* a year to the farm of the town of Dorcestre and are worth 13*s.* 4*d.* a year. By fine of 2 marks.

1325.

MEMBRANE 28.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, son of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, of the custody of all the lands in England, Wales and Ireland late of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief, during the minority of Laurence, his son and heir, with knights' fees, advowsons, dowers and reversions together with the marriage of the said Laurence, saving to Juliana late the wife of the said John her dower in the premises: also of the custody during the minority of the heir of the purparty affecting the said heir as well of all the lands as of the knights' fees, and advowsons in England, Wales and Ireland, late of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to hold with dowers and reversions when they fall in. By K.

Vacated because on the schedule attached, word for word.

Membrane 28. (*Schedule.*)

The above grant, word for word.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Nicholas Kyriel, to Nicholas parson of the church of Kyngesdon of his outlawry, if any, in the county of Kent, for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Richard atte Gate of London and Hugh de Asshland; on condition that he stand to right in the king's court if the said Richard and Hugh wish to proceed against him. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct until Ascension Day, at the request of J. bishop of Winchester, for Roger Normaunt, king's merchant, burgess of the town of Southampton, going to the duchy with his ship called *The Ship of St. Mary* of Southampton to trade there. By K.

Feb. 18. Tower of London. Protection for one year for Siglanus Susse of Bishop's Lynn, king's merchant, going to Norway with his ship called the *Olafsuch* to trade; and for the men and mariners of the ship and his goods and merchandise. By K.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Safe-conduct until Whitsunday for Hugh de Rupe, knight, Bernard Martyn, Raymond de Mercadeli and John Mernly, who lately came to the king from Aquitaine on the king's affairs and are now returning home. By K.

The like for John Legier, Gouselinus de Blavia, Gassias Arnald' and William Bochelyn.

Feb. 26. Tower of London. Protection and safe-conduct until Whitsunday for John de Mortaignis, clerk of Robert, king of Jerusalem and Sicily, the king's kinsman, who came to the king with letters of the said king and is now returning home. By K.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Leukenore, in the room of John de Enefeld, to select 100 footmen in the county of Middlesex as in the former commission [22 December]. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 21. Tower of London. Pardon, at the request of Anthony de Luscy, to Thomas le Foel of the king's suit for the death of Robert Mangevylayn, wherewith he is charged.

Feb. 19. Tower of London. Grant for life to Geoffrey de Mildenhale, king's yeoman, marshal of the king's hall, of a messuage in Bredon, co. Leicester, an escheat by the forfeiture of William de Bredon, a rebel. By p.s.

1325.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Wormynton to the vicarage of the church of Penreth, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that see; directed to W. bishop elect and confirmed of Carlisle, or his vicar-general if he be abroad.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Appointment of William de Kirkeby, king's clerk, to freight by advice of John Sturmy, admiral of the fleet from the mouth of the Thames northwards, ships for taking to Gascony the victuals purveyed in divers ports within the said admiralty, to be delivered to the receivers of victuals there; and to supervise the lading thereof by indentures to be made between the keepers of the said victuals and the masters of the said ships, to each of which indentures he is to set his seal: but he is not to be burdened with accounting for the said victuals, but only for the moneys received by his own hands for making payments, by view, testimony and control (*contrarotulamentum*) of the said John or his deputy, as well for the freightage of the said ships and other necessary expenses, as for the wages of sailors and footmen in the above admiralty going to Gascony on the king's service, for which payments he is to account in the exchequer.

Writ of aid for him directed to sheriffs, purveyors and keepers of victuals within the said admiralty, leaders of footmen, and other bailiffs and ministers.

Feb. 22. Tower of London. Restitution to Walter de Crek of the custody during the minority of the heir of certain lands in Nostrefeld late of Payn Tybetot, tenant in chief, which custody was first granted by the king to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, by him to Roger de Watevill and by the latter to the said Walter, and was taken into the king's hands because Walter was lately an adherent of some enemies of the king.

Feb. 22. Tower of London. Presentation of Robert de Risshton to the church of Adele, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands.

Feb. 21. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Adam Bloy, staying in the duchy on the king's service. By testimony of the seneschal.

The like for Edmund de Shortmed of Wylberham, staying in like manner. By the like testimony.

Feb. 23. Tower of London. Pardon to John son of Richard de Hatfeld Peverel and Thomas son of the said John for acquiring for their lives from Thomas son of Stephen de Hepeworth 63 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Hatfeld Peverell, Borham, and Wytham, held in chief as of the honour of Peverel, as appears by inquisition made by John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, &c., and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 40*s.*

Feb. 24. Tower of London. William de Northwell, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service with Queen Isabel, has letters nominating Henry de Edenestowe his attorney until Midsummer.

MEMBRANE 27.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Appointment of Giles de Beauchamp and Alan de Cherleton to inspect the levies of north and south Wales and the Marches who are severally to muster at Shrewsbury on Mid-lent Sunday, and at Hereford on the Tuesday following, and to array and march them to Portsmouth with their sheriffs, sub-sheriffs, constables, and leaders, so that they shall neither do nor receive any harm. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

1325.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

Memorandum, from North Wales are to come 200 footmen with two constables armed, and their sheriffs, and the sub-sheriffs of the counties of Caernarvan, Anglese, and Merionith will lead them with four of the best of each of the said counties, so as to be at Balaa on Friday before Mid-lent, and there they shall receive wages from the chamberlain for two days as far as Shrewsbury, and thence order shall be made for their wages as far as Portsmouth for seven days.

There will come to Shrewsbury by Mid-lent Sunday the following levies from the following lands:—

Mohautesdale	1	man at arms,	10 footmen.
Dynebegh	1	,,	60 ,,
Dyffrencloyt	1	,,	30 ,,
Bromfeld and Yal	1	,,	50 ,,
The land of the earl of Arundel	1	,,	50 ,,
La Pole	1	,,	80 ,,
The county of Flint	1	,,	50 ,,

Let order be taken for their wages to Portsmouth for seven days.

From Southgales there will come 200 footmen; two constables, armed. Rees ap Griffith, Sir Roger Pychard, will lead them with 6 men of the counties of Kardigan, Kermerdyn and the stewardship, and the chamberlain of Suthgales will find them wages as far as Portesmuth.

There will come to Hereford on Tuesday after Mid-lent the following levies from the following lands:—

Breghenok	1	man at arms,	60 footmen.
Buelt	1	,,	20 ,,
Elvayl	1	,,	20 ,,
Melnith	1	,,	60 ,,
Radenore	1	,,	40 ,,
Wenthrunion	0	,,	10 ,,
Bergeveny	1	,,	40 ,,

Let order be taken for their wages to Portesmuth, where they are ordered to be by Sunday after Mid-lent, for the chamberlain has a warrant for it. *French.*

March 1. Westminster. Pardon to William le Vynour of his outlawry and to Isolda his wife of her waiver in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Robert de Hyngeleye, 'mazon'; on condition that they surrender to the gaol of Warwick and take their trial if the said Robert wishes to proceed against them. By K.

March 4. Tower of London. Simple protection for one year for Master Peter Russel, parson of the church of Etton.

March 4. Tower of London. Presentation of John de Langeton to the church of Foxcote, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the land and heir of John de Kyngeston, a rebel, being in his hands.

The like of Adam de Multeby to the vicarage of the church of Yokesford, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Theford being in his hands.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Richard de Rothyng, going to Gascony on the king's service.

By testimony of William de Clif and Robert de Bilkemore.

March 2. Tower of London. Grant to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, that the following covenant, which he made with the king to go to the duchy, shall not be to his prejudice or drawn into a precedent. The king lately arranged to cross to Gascony

1325. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

with men at arms in Mid-lent, but at the request of the magnates of the realm, who could not be ready in so short a time, put off his passage, and with their counsel and assent gave orders to send forward men at arms, horse and foot in a certain fleet, and at his request the earl covenanted to go with 100 men at arms at his wages in the said fleet, to stay for half a year from the day of landing. Grant also that the earl is not bound to stay there beyond the half-year unless the king shall come to the duchy in person.

Confirmation in mortmain to the canons of Repyndon of a grant by charter of Harold de Leke to the church of Kalk and the canons there, who now dwell at Repyndon, of a carucate of land in Leke and 3 acres there, and of a release of a custom, to wit a day's work of 60 men of Huntebothe for one day a year which they were accustomed to do for him yearly for his pasture of Staunton; and of a grant by Robert de Notyngham, sometime canon of Salisbury, of his whole land in Sutton and Bonington upon Soar, together with the whole land which he had in Sutton from them while they dwelt at Kalk by exchange for two virgates and one bovate of land in Westerleke which he accounted as equivalent to two carucates of land. By fine of 2 marks.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Association of Thomas le Butiller of Upton in the room of William Corbet (who was substituted for Thomas de Hastang, who could not attend), who is now going to Gascony on the king's service with John de Cherlton, in a commission lately [23 December] diverted to the said Thomas Hastang and Nicholas de Aston to select in the county of Wyrcestre 10 men-at-arms and 100 footmen. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 4. Tower of London. Safe-conduct until Whitsunday for Master Bernard de Styno and Gaudemar de la Berye, who lately came from Gascony on an embassy to the king with Arnold de Durefort, and who are returning home.

MEMBRANE 26.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Safe-conduct for Elias Gaucelini, clerk, and John Legerii de Burgo of Gascony, with horses and knaves, going to Gascony.

Feb. 20. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Roger de la Bere to the prior and convent of the new hospital of St. Mary without Bisshopesgate, London, of two messuages in London, to find two canons, as chaplains, to celebrate divine service daily, in the church of the hospital and a third chaplain, a secular, to do the like in the church of St. George, London, for the soul of Henry sometime bishop of Winchester, and for the souls of the said Roger and his father and mother, and of the faithful departed. By fine of 5 marks.

Feb. 21. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Adam de Bloy, staying in the duchy on the king's service. By testimony of the seneschal.

Feb. 16. Tower of London. Master John de Hildesle, parson of the church of Thingden, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert de Hemmyngburg, clerk, and Edmund de Hildesle, as his attorneys in England until Michaelmas.

Feb. 20. Tower of London. Pardon to the brethren of the hospital of St. Nicholas, St. Edmunds, for acquiring in mortmain from Hervey de Staunton, king's clerk, 20 acres of land and 70*s.* of rent in the town of St. Edmund's and the suburb thereof, in aid of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in

1325.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

the hospital for the good estate of the king and his children and for the souls of John sometime abbot of St. Edmunds and the faithful departed, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 40*s*.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence for William de Marton to enfeoff Hugh Baret of the manor of Marton, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the same to the said William and Sybil his wife, and the heirs of William. By fine of 40*s*.

Feb. 23. Tower of London. Pardon to John Dacres for acquiring a messuage, 20 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, and 8 acres of alder-wood in Welles, in fee tail, and a messuage, 20 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 8 acres of alder-wood there, for life, from John bishop of Bath and Wells, and entering into those which are held in chief without his licence ; and licence for him to retain the same, as it appears by inquisition made by John Everard, escheator in the counties of Somerset, &c., that the only loss to the king will be that in times of voidance of the bishopric he will lose the recognitions of the said tenements, as of the value of 2*s*. By fine of 40*s*.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commission to Constantine de Mortymer and Richard de Perers to survey the array of the footmen to assemble at Herewyz on Sunday after Mid-lent, and to deliver them to John de Sturmi, admiral of the fleet towards the North, and to certify the king of the numbers embarked from every county and town as compared with the schedule thereof sent herewith of the numbers ordered to muster there. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 27. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Bertrand del Mure, merchant of Bazas, in the duchy, going home.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Safe-conduct for five years for the merchants of the power of the duke of Brabant, Lorraine and Limborgh ; and no one of them shall be arrested for the trespasses of others, or for any debts of which he be not the principal debtor or surety. By K.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William le Moigne, king's clerk, to survey the lands in England and Wales late of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief, now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, and order for them for the king's profit. By K.

Feb. 27. Westminster Pardon to John Alred and Juliana his wife for acquiring for their lives from John de Chavent a messuage, 20 acres of land and a rood of meadow in Wepham, held in chief, and entering therein without licence, and restitution to them of the same. By fine of 10*s*.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Dauneye of his rebellion. By K.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of William de Lound to the church of Stoke, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot of Burton on Trent of 300*l*. wherein he is bound to the king for goods forfeited to the king unjustly held by him, whereof he was convicted before John de Stonore and his fellows, justices appointed to make inquisition touching of such goods in the county of Stafford. By K.

Feb. 26. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus* for two years for W. bishop elect and confirmed of Carlisle, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

He has letters nominating Richard de Ayremynne and Master Adam de Ayremynne as his attorneys in England for that time.

1325.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for William Howard, going to Gascony on the king's service.
By K. on the information of Robert de Welle.
He has letters nominating Stephen de Witlesford and Geoffrey de Sheringes his attorneys for that time.

MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence in mortmain, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for Thomas de Eggefeld, king's clerk, parson of the church of Thirsford, to enclose a path containing 18 perches long by 4½ feet broad, leading from the high road eastwards to the church westwards, for the enlargement of the parsonage; on condition that he make a like path on his own soil. By fine of ½ mark.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Association of Walter de Stirkeland, in the room of Michael de Haveryngton, who is going to Gascony in the company of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athelez, in the commission lately [22 December] directed to the latter and Edmund de Nevill to select 80 hobelers and 100 archers in the county of Lancaster. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 15. Westminster. The like of John de Brakeneberewe, in the room of William de Bayous, in a commission lately [22 December] directed to the latter and others to select 300 footmen from the levies arrayed in the county of Lincoln. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like of John Fillyol, Thomas Gobion, William de Lodwyk and Philip Piltoft, in the room of Richard de Perers, John de Mounteny of Essex and John de Wauton, some of whom are sick and some otherwise occupied in the king's affairs, in a commission lately [22 December] directed to the latter to select 15 men at arms and 200 footmen in the counties of Essex and Hertford. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 20. Westminster. The like of Thomas de Sandewych, in the room of John de Mereworth, who is going to Gascony in the company of John de Garrenne, earl of Surrey, in a commission lately [23 December] directed to the latter and others to select 15 men at arms, 200 footmen and 100 archers in the county of Kent. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Master Maurice de Waleden of his outlawry in the hustings of London for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of William Reyner of London; on condition that he surrender forthwith to prison and stand his trial if the said William will proceed against him.
By fine of 20 marks, which he has paid in the hanaper. Essex.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Sibthorp, king's clerk, of the chapel of Iselhampstede Botetourt.

Safe-conduct for two years for the merchants, mariners and others of the city and parts of Venice, trading, and they shall not be arrested for any debts whereof they are not principal debtors of sureties. By K. & C.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Midsummer for Robert de Hausted, going beyond seas in the company of Queen Isabel.
The like for John de Assheby, going with the said Robert.

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies LIBRARY

Membrane 25—*cont.*

1325.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Association of John Filliol, Thomas Gobion, William de Lodewyk and Philip Piltoft, in a commission lately [22 December] directed to Hugh de Nevill and Walter de Pateshull, commissioners of array in the county of Essex, and Richard de Perers and John de la Haye, commissioners of array in the county of Hertford, to select 200 footmen from these counties, as some of the latter are sick and some are otherwise engaged on the king's affairs. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 24.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Association of John de Nowers, in the room of John Morice, to select 20 men at arms in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham from the knights, esquires and other men at arms in those counties, as in the former commission (23 December). *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 14. Westminster. The like of John de Mereworth, in the room of Robert de Kendale, to select 15 men at arms and 100 archers in the county of Kent, as in the former commission (23 December). *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 20. Tower of London. Commission to Hugh de Louthre, substituting him in the room of Richard de Denton and Richard de Hodeleston, as leader of the 120 hobelers selected by the latter in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland by a former commission (23 December); he is also empowered to raise a further levy of 80 hobelers, who are to be marched in the same manner; with power to punish persons who may be disobedient. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Substitution of John de Ormesby and Edmund de Baconesthorp, in the room of Anselm le Mareschall and George de Thorp, in the county of Norfolk, to select 60 men at arms from the knights and esquires of that county and of Suffolk, as in a former commission (23 December) directed to the latter in Norfolk, and to William Giffard and John de Welnetham in Suffolk; as the said Anselm is going to Gascony in the company of Robert de Mohaut and the said George in the company of John de Claveryng. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Association of John de Daggeworth, in the room of John de Whelnetham, also going in the company of Robert de Mohaut, with the above William Giffard in the same commission. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 4. Tower of London. Safe-conduct for one year for Oliver Deyncourt, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, going beyond seas.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Adam de Ayremynne, king's clerk, to Richard de Ayremynne, king's clerk, parson of the church of Elvele, of a toft and an acre of land in Elvele, for the enlargement of his dwelling place. By fine of ½ mark, which he paid in the hanaper.
[*Marginal note.*—Let the clerk of the hanaper be charged herewith.]

Feb. 20. Tower of London. Pardon to John Athelard for acquiring in fee from John de Chavent a messuage, 25 acres of land, and 1 acre 1 rood of meadow in Wepham, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to him. By fine of 20*s.*

Feb. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Ela de Perers of whatever pertains to the king because she was lately an adherent of his enemies and rebels. By K.

1325.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

Feb. 21. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus* until Midsummer for John de Crumbewell, going beyond seas on the king's service with Queen Isabel. By K.

The same John has letters nominating Simon de Semer and John le Mareschal as his attorneys in England until that feast.

Protection with clause *volumus* until Midsummer for Richard de Crumbewell, going with the said John in the company of the queen.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Presentation of David Cubbel to the church of Scarthou, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

MEMBRANE 23.

Feb. 1. Mortlake. Pardon to Hugh le Despenser the younger for acquiring in fee from John de Brompton the advowson of the church of Shupton, in the diocese of Lincoln, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh le Despenser [bracketted with the above entry in the margin] for acquiring in fee from Alesia, late the wife of Thomas earl of Lancaster, 75 knights' fees in Aulton Berners, Carselewe, Secchevill, Wyvelesford, Shirreveton, Wynterbourne, Little Cheverell, Echelhampton, Merton, Cotes, Deverel, Chadewych, Norrigge, Chitterne Maiden, Winterbourn Stok, Bredecoumbe, Langeford, Depeford, Chikkelade, la Pole, Boyton, Orcheston, Claudon, Madynton, Middelton, Seles, Homynton, Cortyngton, Asserton, Fyssherton Aucher[i], Brudecoumbe, Wynterbourn by Chitterne, Langele Burel, la Boxe, Wroxhale, Knabbewell, Hertham, Portesheved, Chaldefeld, Wàddon, Tymbresbarwe, Lillynton, Plumbury, Bailleclyf, Stratton, Cotsetle, Hulprynton, Littlecote, Yatebury, Wydecoumbe, Broghton Monketon, Avene, Aldyngton, Todeworth Melewys, Durneford, Little Derneford, Aumbresbury, Porton, Great Derneford, Lake, Welewe, Bremelshet, Westaumbresbury, Netton, Netheravene, Maperton, Melebury, Plumbere, Kyngton, Bluntesdon, Wamberge, Mildenhale, and Compton Basset, co. Wilts; 15 knights' fees in Tokeswell, Norton, Esthesshecoumbe, Westhesshecoumbe, Stokegowere (*sic*), Socton, Cherleton, Iford, Langeford, Hamme, Hengstrigg, Kynstanton, Stoke Basset, Lokynton, and Durleye, co. Somerset; 11¼ knights' fees in Coumbhaweye, Estdouelys, Westdouelys, Wynterbourn Houton, Wodegate, Meleburn, Tollard, Crauford, Merton and Wakyngham, co. Dorset; 8 knights' fees in Lusteshill, Shryvenham, Stanpult, Dreyton by Abyndon, Wanetynge and Ardynton, co. Berks; 12 knights' fees in Aldebury, Irenacton, Kyngeston, Weston, Capenore, Amene Sancte Crucis, and Hatherop, co. Gloucester; 1½ knights' fees in Bourcoumbe, co. Devon; 9 knights' fees in Cherdeford, Biketon, Hameldon, Porteseye and Coupenore, co. Southampton; 2½ knights' fees in Northeston, co. Oxford: held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By K.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, for acquiring in fee from Alesia countess of Lincoln and Salisbury the castle and manor of Donyngton, co. Leicester, the manor of Knesale and the wapentakes of Allerton and Plumtre and 9 knights' fees in Blyth, Stirrop, Oulecotes, Weston, Sternethorp, Little Muskeham, Kirketon, Boukton, Kirnshale, Mapelbek, Allerton, Akeryng, Wellehawe, Clareburgh, Bautre, Stokhyt, Plumtre, Marton, Hareworth, Edewalton, Rodyngton, Leek, Normanton, Stanton, Clippeston, Hykelyng and Keworth, co. Nottingham; 3 messuages, 3 virgates of land, 100 acres of pasture and ⅛ of a knight's

1325.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

fee in Tykenhale and Repyngton and the wapentake of Rysle, co. Derby ; the castle and manor of Dynebegh, and the cantreds of Ros, Rowennok and Kaymer, co. Salop ; the manor of Aldeburn, and a carucate of land, 100 acres of meadow, 500 acres of wood and 4½ knights' fees in Whanburgh, Piryton, Benetham, Lusteshull, Bluntesdon, Wylington and Shryvenham, co. Wilts ; and 40*s.* of rent in Caldon, co. Stafford ; held in chief, and entering therein without licence ; and licence for him to retain the same. By K.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence for Ebulo Lestraunge and Alesia, his wife, the king's kinswoman, to enfeoff Hugh le Despenser of the castle and manor of Clifford, the manors of Glasbury, Coleham, Woxebrugg, Eggeswere, Halton upon Trent, Wadyngton, Lutton, Horblyng, Scarthhou, Staynwath, Saltfleteby, Wadenho, Wardyngton, Birencestre, Middelyngton and Le Fryth, the castle, manor, honor and soke of Bolyngbrok, 60,000 acres of marsh in Bolyngbroke and Wyldemore and 30*s.* of rent in Boston, and of all land late of Henry de Lascy, Alesia's father, in Holebourn, in the suburb of London, all held in chief ; and for Hugh to re-grant the same to them for the life of Alesia.

Pardon to the same Hugh for acquiring in fee from Alesia late the wife of Thomas earl of Lancaster, the manors of Grauncestre, co. Cambridge, and Gretham, Broccelby, Thorleye and Totenay, 2,000 acres of marsh in 'le Westfen,' and 28 knights' fees in Bolyngton, Golthagh, Spridelyngton, Saxeby, Scalby, Stretton, Ingeham, Cotes, Glentworth, Faldyngworth, Kirkeby by Sleford, Northkyme, Filyngham, Risom, Barlinges, Scotthorn, Sudbrok, Ulseby, Kescesby, Middelrasen, Wyvelyngham, Ouneby, Repham, Ingelby, Halstede, Nettelham, Myntynges, Askeby, Bruera, Tymberlound, Ousthorpe, Wylughby by Lafford, Swaveton, Horblyng, Bilyngburgh, Merston, Aghham, Dembelby, Haneworth, Pikworth, Weseby, Hocham, Spanby, Neuton, Eseber, Esseby, Broccelby, Claxeby, and Stowe St. Mary, and the advowsons of the church of Wyvelyngham, the abbey of Barlyngges and the priory of Camerynghan, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and entering therein without licence ; and licence for him to retain the same. By K.

March 6. Tower of London. Association of Peter Carbonel in the room of John de la Penne, who is going in the first fleet with the earl of Surrey, to select 300 footmen in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, as in a former commission (on 22 December). *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like of Richard de Heyle, in the room of Thomas de Leukenore, who is ill, for 100 footmen in the county of Middlesex, as in a like commission. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 10. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for David Cubbel of Stenyng, parson of the church of Scarthhou.

March 11. Tower of London. Presentation of William le Eyr to the church of Penros, in the diocese of Bangor.

MEMBRANE 22.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Power to John de Stonore, knight, Arnold Guillelmi de Byarn, lord of Lescun, Master William de Weston, professor of civil law, canon of Lincoln, and Master Peter de Galiciano, canon of Rouen, as the king's proctors, to treat of espousals, dower and espousal earnest money (*arris sponsaliciis*) of the king's daughter Eleanor with Alfonso, king of Spain. [*Fœdera.*]

1325. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

The like to the same touching espousals of Edward the king's first-born son and damsel Eleanor sister of the above king of Spain. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the same to make a treaty of marriage between the said Edward and Eleanor with the guardians of the above king of Spain. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the same to confirm the treaty of marriage when made between the said king of Spain and Eleanor the king's daughter. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the same to make a treaty of friendship with the said king and his guardians and the rest of the magnates of Spain and other realms, commonalties and universities. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 19. Tower of London. Appointment of Edward Bacoun and Peter de Thorp, knights, and Master John de Hildesle, canon of Chichester, as proctors for the king, to treat touching espousals, &c. as above, of the king's daughter Joan with the first-born of Alfonso the eldest son of James king of Aragon, and the future heir of Aragon.

And because it was said that James is old and decrepit and it is not certain that he is not dead there is written in the name of Alfonso his son as if he were king, in the forms following :—

The like of the same to treat of a marriage between the first-born son of the Infante Alfonso, king of Aragon, heir of Aragon, and Joan the king's daughter.

The like of the same to treat of the said marriage with James king of Aragon, and Alfonso king of Aragon.

The like of the same to treat of this with the said Alfonso.

The like of the same to make a treaty of peace with James king of Aragon.

The like of the same to make such treaty with the said Alfonso. [*Fœdera.*]

March 12. Tower of London. Grant during pleasure to Thomas de Sibthorp of the custody of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln.

By K. on the information of W. de Clif.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

March 9. Tower of London. Presentation of Thomas de Cotyngham to the church 'del Angle,' in the diocese of St. David's, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pembroch being in his hands.

March 5. Tower of London. The like of John de Folkquardeby to the vicarage of the church of Wilyngton, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wilmyngton being in his hands.

March 10. Tower of London. Joan de Dyvelyn of Coventre, dwelling in England, has letters nominating William de Ridewale and Robert de Ridewale as her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 10. Tower of London. Pardon to Michael Pygot of Wath, king's clerk, for acquiring for life and for three years after his death the manor of Wath from John Flemyng, who held it of Robert de Welle and Maud his wife, in the name of her dower, as of the castle of Skipton in Craven, which is in the king's hand, by the service of one knight's fee, which fee was assigned by the king to the said Maud after the death of Robert de Clifford, sometime her husband, lord of that castle, as appears by inquisition made by Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, &c. and entering therein without licence ; and licence for him to retain the same for the term aforesaid.

By fine of 20*s*. York.

1325. *MEMBRANE* 21.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Exemplification of the tenor of a charter dated at Walyngford, 8 March 25 Henry III, which has been lost, in favour of the bishop of St. Davids. [*Calendar of the Charter Rolls, vol. i. p.* 258.]

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to Alexander de Bergh, Robert Wawayn, and Adam Semer of quayage for three years for the repair of the quay of the port of the town of Scardeburgh, which town and port are in the king's hands for certain causes. By K.

March 7. Tower of London. Grant during pleasure to Nicholas Tunstall of the office of controller of customs and of the custody of one part of the seal called the 'coket' in the port of Shorham, receiving in that office as much as other controllers have had. By K.

Mandate to William Vyvyen and Germanus Hobelit to deliver to him the said office, part of the seal, and other things pertaining to the office which are in their custody.

March 6. Tower of London. Licence for George de Meriet to enfeoff Margaret de Meriet of 27 messuages, 3 carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 7*s.* 10*d.* of rent in Meriet, co. Somerset, held in chief, and for her to re-grant the same to him, Isabel his wife, and his heirs. By fine of 5 marks.

March 6. Tower of London. Exemption for life of Maud de Caxton of London, from all tallages, aids, watches, impositions and contributions which might be required of her by reason of her lands or possessions in the city of London. By K.

March 2. Tower of London. Whereas John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, granted for life to Ralph de Cobeham the manor and town of Thefford, co. Norfolk, held in chief, with knights' fees, advowsons, hundreds, views of frank pledge, fairs, markets, tolls, passages, pontages, fisheries, commons, pastures, liberties and free customs, and afterwards, by a fine levied before the Bench, granted that the premises should remain to Thomas late earl of Lancaster, by whose forfeiture the remainder has come to the king; and whereas the said Ralph has now surrendered the manor and town with appurtenances into the king's hand: he has granted the same to him in tail male. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the manor and town.

March 6. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for William de Bello Campo, going to Gascony on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following going with him :—

Robert de Pauleseye. By testimony of the said William.
William Portebref 'le fitz.' By like testimony.

March 8. Tower of London. Appointment of William de Bello Campo to bring Arnald de la Bret from the duchy to the king in England; and safe-conduct for him.

March 10. Tower of London. Pardon to John de Hurtworth for being an adherent and one of the household of Andrew de Hardela, the king's enemy and rebel, with general pardon; on condition that he stand his trial if anyone will proceed against him. By K.

March 10. Tower of London. Restitution, at the request of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, of the priory of Uphaven, which is subject to the abbey of St. Wandrille in Normandy and was taken into the king's hands among other religious houses of the power of the king of France, to the prior; and protection for him and his possessions. By K.

Mandate to the keeper of such religious houses in the county of Wilts to deliver the priory with the issues thereof received by him.

1325. *MEMBRANE* 20.

March 6. Tower of London. Appointment of John de Wauton to the custody of the castle and honor of Knaresburgh, which the king lately granted to John de Wysham for his life, who is now staying in Gascony on the king's service, and who before leaving England assigned it to William de Burbrigge, now deceased, to keep for him until his return; made at the request of Emma late the wife of the said William and executrix of his will. By K.

Mandate to the executors of the will of the said William to deliver the same with the armour and victuals by indenture.

March 4. Tower of London. Pardon to Ralph Athelard for acquiring in fee from John de Chavent a messuage, 15 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow in Wepham, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to him. By fine of 1 mark.

Pardon in like terms to Laurence Alred. By fine of 1 mark.

March 6. Tower of London. Mandate to mayors, sheriffs and others to arrest any persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the king's right of presentation to a mediety of the church of Walpol by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lewes being lately in his hands, and of his presentation of Robert de Spinay, king's clerk, to the same.

March 6. Tower of London. Protection for one year for Robert Bosse, a monk of Tavystok, abbot elect, and Reginald Drake, another monk, his proctor, going to divers counties of the realm on business of the election. By K.

March 8. Tower of London. Presentation of Master Robert Spigurnel to the church of Treynge, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Master Robert Inge, the last rector. By K.

The like of Master Robert Inge to the church of Kestan, in the same diocese, void by the resignation of Master Robert Spigurnel, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John son of John de Ferariis, tenant in chief. By K.

March 4. Tower of London. Cantus de Blank, merchant of the society of the Scali of Florence, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Landus Homo Dei and John Gosalfer, merchants of the said society, as his attorneys in England for one year. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Notification to H. bishop of Lincoln, of the revocation of the late collation to William de Everdon, king's clerk, of the prebend of St. Martin's, Lincoln, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, as it appears that at the time of such collation Master Oliver Deyncourt held the prebend and that he still holds it. *Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.* By K.

March 9. Tower of London. Grant, at the request of Hugh le Despenser the younger, to John de Sapy, that whereas on 30 August, in his ninth year, the king granted him the custody of the manor of Caldecote in Netherwent, during pleasure, to hold by the extent, he shall retain the same during pleasure without rendering anything. By K.

March 6. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for Master Oliver Deyncourt, prebendary of St. Martin's, Lincoln, in the church of Lincoln.

The same Oliver, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Adam de Brom and Henry de Edenstowe, clerks, as his attorneys in England for one year.

1325.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

Pardon to Robert son of William Bauge of Barton and Alice his wife for acquiring in fee tail from William de Bello Campo a messuage, 2 tofts, 5 bovats of land and 26*s.* of rent, and a rent of a pound of cummin, in Glentworth, held in chief, and entering therein without licence: and restitution of the same, with reversion to the said William and his heirs.
By fine of 5 marks. Lincoln.

March 4. Tower of London. Association of John de Percy in the room of William de Stokes, in the county of Dorset, for the selection of 200 footmen in the counties of Dorset and Somerset, as in a former commission (22 December).
French. [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 6. Tower of London. Licence for George de Meriet as above.
Vacated because above in the same form.

MEMBRANE 19.

March 10. Tower of London. Protection for one year for the prior of Durham and for his men whom he is sending to Scotland to survey the lands belonging to the priory and order for these as shall be for his profit.

March 12. Tower of London. Whereas Simon Pecche acquired in fee from John le Veli 6½ acres of land in Wytton and Edithorp, held in chief of Edward I and John Illen acquired from the said Simon the 6½ acres of land with 5 acres 1 rood of land in the said towns, also held in chief, and the said Simon and John Illen by virtue of the said acquisitions and John Nabbyng as kinsman and heir of John Illen, and William Nabbyng, as son and heir of John Nabbyng, have entered into the premises, without licence, the king for a fine made by the same William has pardoned the trespasses herein, and granted licence for him to retain the same. He has also granted licence for him to enfeoff Nicholas his son thereof. By fine of ½ mark. Norfolk.

March 12. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Thornton upon Humbre, in satisfaction of 13*s.* 4*d.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, by Richard de la Wodehall the elder of a messuage and 2½ bovates of land in Goushull and Haulton, and by John atte Halle of Thornton of a messuage, 2 acres and one rood of land in Thornton, which said messuages and lands are held of the abbot and convent, as appears by inquisition made by Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, &c.

March 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for the prior of Bergeveny.

March 26. Henley. The like for one year for the prior of Kaermerdyn.

March 14. Tower of London. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right of collation to the prebend of Thurleby and Carleton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, by reason of a voidance of the see in the time of Edward I, which the king recovered against Nicholas de Capochio of Rome (*de Urbe*) by judgment of his court, and of his collation thereof to Richard de Ayremynne, king's clerk.
Mandate to mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs and others to arrest all persons taking such proceedings.

March 15. Tower of London. Whereas Gilbert le Fevre, Robert son of Henry and Amice his wife, Thomas son of Henry Knyght, and Ellen his wife, William de Baliden,

1325. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

vicar of the church of Crouche, Richard son of Henry Knyght and Joan his wife, and John son of Ralph Cubbull acquired for their lives certain messuages, lands, &c., in Crouche; and Thomas son of William le Twynere of Langwath and Isolda daughter of Thomas Sweyn of Boneye, William Belfyn of Boney and Felicia daughter of Geoffrey le Bercher, Robert Fritheborewe and Amice his wife, John son of William de Houton, Auker Fabian and Henry his son, Thomas son of William Twyner, Richard son of William Fabian, John Lambard of Rotyngton, Henry Cousyn of Boneye and William Cousyn acquired for their lives certain lands, &c., in Boneye, from Ralph de Frecheville, with reversion to the said Ralph; and whereas Ralph Burgeys of Boneye and Alice his wife acquired for life from the said Ralph a toft in Boneye with remainder to William son of the said Ralph Burgeys, clerk, and Maud sister of the latter, and the heirs of the body of the said William, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Maud; and whereas Geoffrey son of William le Fevre of Boneye and Maud his wife acquired in fee tail from the said Ralph a common of pasture in Boneye pertaining to a bovate of land there, and Henry son of William Cousyn of Bettesbury acquired in fee from the said Ralph a messuage and 3 acres of land and a meadow; all which tenements are parcels of the manors of Crouche and Boneye, held in chief, entering into the same; and all the tenants aforesaid surrendered their estate in the said tenements to the said Ralph, without licence; and he afterwards with the king's licence enfeoffed Roger Beler thereof: the king, willing to shew favour to Roger herein, has pardoned all the trespasses done in the premises and granted licence for him to retain the tenements according to the feoffment.

By fine of ½ mark.

March 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, going to Gascony on the king's service. By K.

March 18. Westminster. The like for one year for John Pikard, going in like manner with Otto de Bodrigan. By testimony of the said Otto.

April 10. Beaulieu. Presentation of William de Sancto Edmundo to the church of Hellawe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Robert de Welle, tenant in chief.

April 8. Beaulieu. Safe-conduct until Whitsunday for Michael Mey of Bayonne, master of the ship of the *Holy Ghost* of Bayonne, who lately brought wine to the realm and sold it, and is now returning to the duchy with corn and other victuals. By K.

April 11. Beaulieu. The like for one year for Roger Bagg, burgess and merchant of Southampton, going to the islands of Gereseye, Gernereye, Serk and Aureneye for corn and victuals to bring to Southampton and elsewhere in the realm.

March 20. Sheen. Pardon to Richard de Wynneferthyng, clerk, for acquiring in fee from Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, the manor of Anesty, with the member of Hormede, together with the knights' fees and advowsons pertaining to the said manor and member, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution to him of the same.

By K. on the information of William de Clyf'.

MEMBRANE 18.

March 1. Westminster. Exemplication of the tenour of a charter which is lost, dated at Westminster 11 August, 24 Henry III in favour of the prioress and nuns of Cestrehunte. [*Monasticon.*]

1325.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

March 14. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Seintefey of Blaggrave to the abbot and convent of Nuttele of a messuage in London to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Nuttele, for his soul and the souls of the faithful departed.
By fine of 5 marks. London.

March 16. Tower of London. Mandate to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, &c., to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Athelyngny to Robert de Ile, the prior, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by J. bishop of Bath and Wells, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

March 16. Tower of London. Appointment, during pleasure, of Adam de Brom, king's clerk, to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in the town of Oxford.

March 3. Westminster. Mandate to W. bishop of Exeter, to examine a double election made in the abbey of Tavystok, after the death of Robert the late abbot, of Robert Busse and John de Courtenay, monks of the abbey; and if he can confirm either election to certify the king thereof in the usual way so that the abbot elect may have the temporalities restored to him. By K.

March 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Otto de Bodrigan, going to Gascony on the king's service. By K.
He has letters nominating Thomas Daumarle, parson of the church of St. Martin's, and John de Trelan, as his attorneys in England for that period.

March 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing dated at Axeminstre, 12 April, 21 Edward I, whereby Edmund, earl of Cornwall, confirmed to the abbot and convent of Neweham, in the diocese of Exeter, an exchange of a parcel of land lying without the gate of their abbey, near the way leading from Axeminstre to Musebury, which Walter Pours held of Stephen de Haccombe of Axeminstre, of the fee of the said Edmund, for land of the abbey in the common field of Axeminstre, to hold in frank almoin; and also other parcels which they hold of the same fee of the time of Richard, king of Almain, father of the said earl; and prohibiting his bailiffs of Braneys from making any distraint upon these parcels for suit of court due to the court of Braneys. By fine of 20*s*.

March 18. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Winchester of the revocation of the late presentation of Thomas de Brayton, king's clerk, to the church of Bynworth (*sic*), as it appears that at the time of such presentation Master Stephen de Claro Monte held the same and that he holds it now. By K.

March 20. Walton. Pardon to John de Twyford of 100 marks of the 100*l*. wherewith he made fine for his life and lands for having been a rebel and an adherent of rebels. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

March 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Walter de Conductu, going to Gascony on the king's service.

March 26. Henley. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master John de Hildesle, parson of the church of Thyngden.

April 1. Marwell. Presentation of John de Clyve to the church of Bangore in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

1325.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

March 26. Henley. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Philip de Melsa, going to Gascony on the king's service with John de Warenna, earl of Surrey.
By testimony of the earl.

April 2. Marwell. Licence for Nicholas de Ayote to enfeoff William de Sidenye of a messuage, 80 acres of land, an acre of meadow, an acre of pasture and 15*s.* 2*d.* of rent in the suburb of Chichester and of the advowson of the church of St. Pancras in that suburb, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the same in fee tail to the said Nicholas and Isabel his wife, with remainder in tail to John son of William de Ayote the elder (*seniori*), and reversion to the said William de Sydenye and his heirs. By fine of 100*s.*

April 1. Marwell. Confirmation of a grant by Geoffrey abbot of Hyde by Winchester and the convent there to Master Robert de Wyrcestre, clerk, and John his brother of a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land which Nicholas le Rennere held of them in villeinage in the manor of Colyngebourne, held in chief, rendering to the abbey the ancient rent, to wit 3*s.*, and for increase of works 12*d.*, saving to the grantors suit to their court in that manor, with a relief and heriot of the price of 5*s.* when such falls in.
By fine of 2 marks.

April 2. Marwell. Pardon to John le Medmowere of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before John de Foxle and his fellows, justices of the king, to answer touching a plea of trespass of Francis Pymont, merchant, on condition that he surrender forthwith to gaol in that county and stand his trial if the said Francis will proceed against him.

April 4. Stoneham. Grant to Robert de Holden of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Stafford, void by the resignation of Robert de Sendale.
By K. on the information of Master H. de Clyf'.

April 2. Marwell. Grant for life to John de Babecary of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Katharine by Bristol, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Maurice de Berkeley being in his hands. By writ of secret seal.
Mandate to J. bishop of Bath and Wells to admit him.

April 2. Marwell. Grant to Roger Normaund of Southampton, who has married Joan late the wife of John de London of Bordeaux, that he and the said Joan may be free burgesses of Southampton and enjoy all the free customs thereof and be quit of all tallages, aids and free contributions affecting the said town, in the same manner, as the king by letters patent granted that the said John and Joan should be. By K.

April 11. Beaulieu. General pardon to John de Holden.
By K. on the information of Master H. de Clif'.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 12. Tower of London. Protection until Michaelmas for John Fairher, burgess of Berwick on Tweed, in coming to Suffolk to appear before Edmund de Hemmegrave, Simon de Hederset and William de Gippewyco, assigned by the king to enquire in that county touching trespasses committed against the same John by Henry Rotour and others; and in his returning to Scotland.
By K.

March 18. Tower of London. Simple protection for one year for Henry atte Wode.

1325.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

March 21. Westminster. Presentation of Howel ap Gryffith to the church of St. Mary, le Nangel, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands.

March 21. Henley. Signification to D. bishop of St. Davids of the revocation of the presentation of Thomas de Cotyngham to the said church.

March 23. Henley. Presentation of Robert de Tonge to the church of Fobbyng, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, being in his hands. By p.s.

Appointment during pleasure of Henry de Hambury, as chief justice of the Bench, Dublin, with the usual fee. By K.

Mandate to the justices of the said Bench to admit him.

The like to the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin to pay him the usual fee at the usual terms.

March 26. Henley. Pardon to Robert de Lyndeby of his rebellion and all other trespasses, on condition that he stand his trial if anyone will proceed against him. By K.

The like for:—
Ivo de Hakthorp.
Adam de Brynkeburn.
Robert de Yerdel.

March 26. Henley. Power during pleasure to John de Fenwyk and William de Felton to receive into the king's peace all such as adhered to the Scots, enemies and rebels against the king, who wish to come in. By K.

March 26. Henley. Licence for Robert de Wansy to enfeoff Master Roger Athewold, clerk, of the manor of Hastwell, co. Northampton, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant it to him for life, with remainders to Robert son of the said Robert and Agnes his wife, and the heirs of their bodies and to the right heirs of the first-mentioned Robert.

March 26. Henley. Grant during pleasure to Henry de Acom, 'chaufcyre' in the chancery, of the whole bailiwick of the forestry of Myrescough, in the forest of Galtres. By K.

Licence, in pursuance of the above grant, for him to have the said bailiwick kept by fit foresters. By K.

April 6. Beaulieu. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Hampton of the county of Somerset.

April 4. Beaulieu. Association of Brian de Gouiz and Richard Pik in the room of Alan de Boxhill, who is on the king's service in Gascony, and John de Percy, who has become blind, to select 200 footmen in the counties of Dorset and Somerset, as in a former commission [22 December]. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

April 1. Marwell. Pardon, at the request of Res ap Griffith, king's yeoman, to Adam Daraz for having been lately in rebellion against the king. By p.s.

April 8. Beaulieu. Protection for one year for men whom John Gabriel, merchant, citizen of Winchester, is sending in a ship of his with wines and other merchandise to Ireland to make his profit thereof there, and to buy merchandise in those parts to be brought to England.

1325. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

April 12. Beaulieu. Appointment for one year of Henry de Glaston', king's serjeant, to arrest Thomas de Stoke of Wellay, who has broken out of prison, where he was detained for his rebellion.
By K. on the information of Master H. de Clif'.

April 12. Beaulieu. Association of Richard de Abberbury, in the room of Richard de Colshull, to select 250 footmen in the counties of Oxford and Berks, as in a former commission [22 December]. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

April 18. Beaulieu. Grant to Master Thomas de Asteleye, king's clerk, of the prebend of Ewythynton, in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands. By K.

April 18. Beaulieu. Revocation of the collation to Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, of the said prebend. By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

March 2. Tower of London. Grant to Ralph de Cobham, who had from John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, a grant for life of the manor and town of Thefford, held in chief, with views of frank pledge, fairs, markets, advowsons, commons, passages, pontages, fisheries, pastures and all other liberties, the reversion whereof was afterwards by a fine levied before the justices of the Bench granted by the earl to Thomas late earl of Lancaster, and by the forfeiture of the latter has come to the king, and who has surrendered the same to the king, of the premises, to hold in tail male, with reversion to the king. By K.

March 1. Westminster. Association of Roger du Boys, in the room of William Wasteneys, who is in the company of Thomas Wake and is going to Gascony in the company of the earl of Warren to select 300 footmen in the county of Lincoln, as in a former commission [22 December]. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 20. Sheen. Signification to J. bishop of Norwich, or his vicar-general if he be abroad, of the royal assent to the election of John de Len, cellarer of the house of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Massingham, to be prior of house, the patronage whereof is in the king by reason of the forfeiture of Thomas de Weyland. By K.

March 22. Henley. Grant to Robert de Silkeston of the prebendal church of Bokyngfold. By p.s.

March 26. Henley. Presentation of the said Robert to the church of Cayngham, in the diocese of York. By K.

March 26. Henley. Appointment of Richard de Rothyng and Adam de Rothyng, carpenters, to lead to the king at Portesmuth all the carpenters of the city of London recently selected to go on his service on the next passage to Gascony.
By K.

Memorandum. It is written to the sheriffs of London to pay the wages of the said carpenters out of the issues of their bailiwick, as appears in the dorse of the Gascon Roll.

March 26. Henley. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the said carpenters in favour of the said Richard and Adam. By K.

April 2. Marwell. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Anian ap Yevan, burgess of Beaumaris.

1325.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

April 8. Beaulieu. The like for William Matheu, clerk.

April 4. Stoneham. Simple protection for one year for John Laloe of the island of Gernereye in the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye. By K.

April 4. Stoneham. Protection and safe-conduct for two years for John de Bloxham, of the Carmelite order, bachelor in Theology and vicar of the prior general of that order in Ireland, going there to make a visitation of the order.

April 8. Beaulieu. The like until Whitsunday for the bishop of Orange (*Aurisacensis*), papal nuncio, and Henry lord of Sully, presently coming to the king from France, their households, harness and goods. By K.
[*Fœdera.*]

April 5. Beaulieu. Appointment of John Everard to the custody until further order of the abbey of Tavistoke, as a double election took place after the death of the last abbot, to wit of Robert Bosse and John de Courteny, monks thereof, and they have refused to accept the decision of their diocesan, and have appealed to other judges without the realm, by which appeals and contentions the abbey might be impoverished; and he is to receive the abbey by indenture from the escheator of the county of Devon, whom the king had already commanded to take the abbey into his hands, and out of the issues he is to maintain the alms, monks and necessary ministers, and apply the surplus by view and testimony of the prior and majority of the convent to the relief of the house, if necessary, or to its profit. By K.

April 13. Beaulieu. Licence for Thomas de Furnivall the elder to enfeoff Michael de Wath, king's clerk, of the manors of Shefeld, co. York, Wyrkesop and Gresthorp, co. Nottingham, Eyghum and Bracinton, co. Derby, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the same to the said Thomas for life, with successive remainders in tail to Thomas his son and William brother of the latter, and reversion to the right heirs of the said Thomas the elder. By K.

April 14. Beaulieu. Association of William Rydel and Gilbert de Boroudon, in the room of of Robert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, deceased, with Roger de Heyroun and Roger de Horsleye, in a commission lately directed to the latter to keep the truce with the Scots in the parts of Northumberland. By K.
[*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 15.

March 12. Henley. Grant to Roger Pychard, knight, of that which pertains to the king, of the marriage of Constance late the wife of Henry de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, to wit, any fine she may make for the same or the forfeiture due if she marry without the licence of the king or the said Roger. By p.s.

April 22. Beaulieu. Presentation of John de Bray to the vicarage of the church of Wanetyngge, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Okeburn being in his hands; directed to R. bishop of Salisbury.

The like directed to:—
The dean and chapter of the church of Salisbury.
The dean of the said church.

April 29. Winchester. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Robert de Hungerford.

1325. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

The like for the following:—
Master Robert de Wambergh.
Master Robert de Worth.
Robert le Gamene.

April 28. Beaulieu. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) a grant in mortmain by H. bishop of Winchester and to the four priests of the church founded by him at Merewell of 13*l.* from his rents of Twyford, to wit 60*s.* for each priest and 20*s.* for ornaments and lights.

(2) Ordinances made for the said priests by Peter bishop of Winchester, dated at Merewell, 1226, with additional grants of corn and hay to be paid to them by the rector of Stokes. [*Monasticon.*] By K.

April 18. Beaulieu. Licence for Richard Damory to grant to William de Burcestre, Eleanor his wife, and Nicholas his son, for their lives, 40 acres of land in the suburb of Oxford belonging to the hundred without the northgate of Oxford, held by him in chief, to hold at a rent of 40*s.* a year, with reversion to the said Richard. By fine of 40*s.*

April 14. Beaulieu. Grant to Master Geoffrey de Eyton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Brouneswode, in the church of St. Paul's, London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of London. By K.

May 2. Winchester. Appointment of John de Say to take and imprison William de Faucomberge, and to seize into the king's hands his lands and goods. By K.

Cancelled with marginal note—'Let not this commission be current in the estreats, because it is charged in the roll of Fines under the same date touching the same goods, &c.'

May 3. Winchester. Licence for John de Heriz to grant to Thomas de la Forthe, clerk, and Robert de Couland and the heirs of the said Thomas the manors of Tibesshelf, co. Derby, and Wydemerpol, co. Nottingham, and the advowson of the church of the latter manor, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c.; and for them to re-grant the same to him for life, with successive remainders to Roger Beler for life, to Roger son of Roger Beler and Margaret the elder daughter of Richard de la Ryvere, knight, and to Thomas son of Roger Beler and Margaret the younger daughter of Richard de la Ryvere, knight, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said John de Heriz. By fine of 100*s.*

Licence for the said John to grant as above the manor of Gonaldeston, co. Nottingham, and the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief of the said honor, as appears by like inquisition, and for the said Thomas and Robert and the heirs of Thomas to re-grant the same to the said John for life with successive remainders to Thomas son of Roger Beler and Margaret the younger daughter of Richard de la Ryvere, knight, and to Roger son of Roger Beler, and Margaret the elder daughter of Richard de la Ryvere, knight, and the heirs of their bodies and to the right heirs of the said John de Heriz. By fine contained in the other charter.

May 2. Winchester. Pardon to Bertrand de Mountbocher, knight, of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and his fellows, justices in eyre for pleas of the forest of Essex, to do what, according to the assize of the forest, he ought to do. By p.s.

Mandate to mayors, sheriffs and others to arrest all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the king's presentation of John de Amwell, king's clerk, to the church of Westrasen, in his gift by reason of the priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands.

1325.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

April 22. Beaulieu. Presentation of John de Bray, chaplain, to the vicarage of Wanetynge, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bec Hellouin being in his hands; directed to R. bishop of Salisbury.

The like directed to the dean and chapter of Salisbury.

The like directed to the dean.

May 8. Winchester. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Richard de Mora, parson of the church of Whatton.

The like for the following:—

William Monek of Tyrington.

Robert del More of St. Edmunds.

May 11. Porchester. Robert de Welle, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Armeston and Elias de Assheburn as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

MEMBRANE 14.

March 26. Henley. Protection and clause *volumus* for one year for Stephen son of Stephen de Houeden.

The like for the following:—

April 15. Beaulieu. The prior of Appeldercumbe in the Isle of Wight.

April 14. Beaulieu. William Tournay.

April 29. Winchester. John de Ufford.

March 26. Henley. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John de Brun, going to Gascony on the king's service with William le Latimere. By testimony of the said William.

April 30. Winchester. The like for William de Rampton, staying beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

May 3. Winchester. Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for Taldus Valoris, Bonus Philippi, Bernard Gaitani, Francis Grandonis, John Francisci, Peter de Reyneri, Alexander de Ward, Thomas Thethaldi, and Loternus Dacolyne, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, and their fellows, merchants of the said society.

April 13. Beaulieu. Safe-conduct for one year for William de Friskenaye of Waynflet, merchant, going to divers parts with two ships to trade.

April 14. Beaulieu. Presentation of William de Melburn to the church of Briggesle, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands. By K.

April 14. Beaulieu. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for Walter Petit, Hugh Chepman and William de Marr', men of Scotland, going with twelve men of that land in a ship to Ireland, to trade. By K.

April 17. Beaulieu. Licence for David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, to impark his wood called Northwode in the manor of Northwode, in the hundred of Whitstaple, co. Kent. By K.

1325. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Grant to John de Denton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Morton in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Hereford or his vicar-general.

Vacated because otherwise below under a new date.

April 14. Beaulieu. Safe-conduct for one year for the men whom Laurence de Elmham, king's yeoman, is sending with a ship called *la Godiere* of London, with goods to Gascony.

April 18. Beaulieu. Presentation of Master Richard Bachiler to the church of Neweton, in the Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands.

April 15. Beaulieu. Signification to S. bishop of London of the revocation of the late presentation of Peter de Nauntoil to the church of Little Laufare, in the diocese of London. By K.

April 18. Beaulieu. Presentation of Robert de Bywell to the church of Aber, in the diocese of Bangor.

April 18. Beaulieu. Appointment of Richard de Kirkebride and John de Skelton, in the room of Randolf de Dacre, who is going to Gascony with John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, and of Adam de Skelton, deceased, with John de Haryngton, to keep the truce made with the Scots in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland. By K.

Mandate to them to be diligent herein.

April 6. Beaulieu. Licence for Elizabeth Comyn, to enfeoff Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of the castle and manor of Castel Goderiche in the march of Wales, held in chief.

The like for her to enfeoff Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, of the manor of Payneswyk, co. Gloucester, held in chief.

April 28. Winchester. Association of Robert Malet in the room of John de Nowers, to select 20 men at arms in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, as in a former commission [22 December]. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 1. Winchester. Safe-conduct for one year for Master Ralph Herberti, clerk of Almaric de Credonio, who is going beyond seas, to return again to England in a very short time. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus* until 1 August for Randolf de Charon, staying beyond the seas with Queen Isabel. By K.

May 4. Winchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Reginald de la Legh of Brugges of a messuage, 4 acres of land and 50*s.* of rent in Brugges, co. Salop, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Leonard, Brugges, for the souls of the said Reginald, Alice his wife, their ancestors and successors and the faithful departed. By fine of 100*s.*

MEMBRANE 13.

May 3. Winchester Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the judgment whereby the king recovered against John, bishop of Bath and Wells, his presentation to the prebend of Yatton, in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, as in his gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, in the time of Edward I, of his collation thereof to Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex. By K.

Mandate to mayors, sheriffs and others to arrest any such persons. By K.

1325. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

May 3. Winchester. Grant to Robert de Eglesfeld of the marriage of Thomas de Moryleye, son and heir of Thomas de Moryleye, tenant in chief, and so from heir to heir. By fine of 10*l*. By the Treasurer.

Mandate to Walter de Plumlond to deliver to him the body of the said heir to be married.

Licence for Bernard de Brus to enfeoff Robert de Brus, clerk, of two parts of the manor of Exton, co. Rutland, held in chief as of the honor of Huntyngdon, as appears by inquisition made by Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, &c., and for the latter to re-grant the sum to him for life, with remainder in tail to Bernard son of Bernard de Brus and Maud his wife, and reversion to the right heirs of the first-mentioned Bernard. By fine of 10 marks.

The like for the said Bernard to grant in fee tail to the above Bernard and Maud his wife one third of the said manor, with reversion to the grantor and his heirs. By fine of 5 marks.

May 4. Winchester. Presentation of John de Houton to the church of Poswyk, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, deceased, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands. By K.

May 4. Winchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Henry de Garlandia and Master Hugh de Warkenby to the dean and chapter of Cicestre of 38 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and a moiety of an acre of wood in Coleworth and Ovynge, not held in chief, and of the value of 53*s*. 10*d*. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, late escheator this side Trent, in part satisfaction of their licence to acquire land and rent to the value of 40*l*. a year.

Licence for the prior and convent of Motesfonte to appropriate the church of Berewyk St. James, in the diocese of Salisbury, which is of their advowson. By K.

May 5. Winchester. Association of John Bret in the room of Alvred de Sulny, who has fallen ill, to select 200 footmen in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, as in a former commission [22 December]. By testimony of Richard Damory, steward of the Household. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 5. Winchester. Exemption for life, at the request of John de Hegham, king's yeoman, of John de Longeville the younger, burgess of Northampton, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, coroner, bailiff, or other minister of the king in that town, against his will. By K.

May 6. Winchester. Association of Peter de Baa, in the room of Thomas Coudray, who has fallen ill, to select 250 footmen in the counties of Berks and Oxford, as in a former commission [22 December]. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 6. Winchester. Presentation of Richard de Chaddesden of Notingham to the church of Marsfeld in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of John de Ashwell, the last rector. By K.

May 5. Winchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St Bartholomew, Smythefeld, London, by William de Arundell of London, of a messuage, 12 shops, 8 solers and 13*s*. 4*d*. of rent in the suburb of London, and by Robert Newecomen of London, 'seler,' of 37 acres of land in the parishes of St. Giles and of St. Botolph's without Aldresgate, London, in aid of the maintenance of two chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the hospital for the souls of the said William and Robert, their ancestors and heirs and the faithful departed. By fine of 30*s*. London.

1325. *MEMBRANE* 12.

May 8. Winchester. Mandate to sheriffs and others to arrest all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the king's right of presentation of Thomas de Cotyngham to the church of St. Mary le Nangel, in the diocese of St. David's, in his gift by reason of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands.

Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right herein.

May 6. Winchester. Protection with clause *rogamus* for two years for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acre in the city of London, collecting alms.

May 12. Porchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Beler to the warden and chaplains of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby super Wrethek, of 10 messuages, 5 virgates of land, and 6 acres of meadow in Belegrave and Thornaston, in aid of their maintenance, to celebrate divine service daily in the said chapel as he shall ordain. By fine of 2 marks.

May 14. Porchester. Presentation of Robert de Pipeshill to the church of Shenefeld, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, being in his hands. By writ of Secret Seal.

May 15. Porchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Golde to John le Bray, warden of the chapel of Holy Trinity, Totynton, of 5 acres of land in Eylesford to celebrate divine service daily in the said chapel for the souls of Richard de Rokesle and John de Rokesle and their ancestors and successors. By fine of ½ mark.

May 15. Porchester. Pardon to Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, for acquiring in fee from Alexander de Bykenore a messuage, a carucate of land, 6*l.* of rent and two parts of a mill in Ruardyn, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same. By fine of 100*s.*

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Geoffrey de la Gale, clerk, to the abbot and convent of Seleby of a messuage in Rednesse, not held in chief, and of the value of 12*d.* a year as appears by inquisition made by Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, &c., in part satisfaction of the licence to acquire land and rent to the value of 28*l.* a year granted to them by the king's letters patent.

May 18. Porchester. Association of John del Isle of Wodeburn in the room of John de Fenwick, who has been chosen sheriff of the county, to select 100 hobelers in the county of Northumberland, as in a former commission [23 December]. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 17. Porchester. Presentation of William de Leobury of Worcester to the church of Avenyngge, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Caen being in his hands. By p.s.

May 19. Dureford. Grant for life to Godfrey de Rudham, king's clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. James without Westminster. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren and sisters thereof.

May 18. Porchester. Association of Peter de Loryng and Roger de Beauchamp, in the room of Andrew de Seint Lys and Robert Malet, to select 20 men at arms in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, as in a former commission [22 December]. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

1325. *MEMBRANE* 11.

April 12. Beaulieu. Pardon to William Foket of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before John de Foxle and his fellows, the king's justices, to answer touching a plea of trespass of Francis Pymont, merchant, on condition that he surrender forthwith to prison and stand his trial if the said Francis will proceed against him.

The like word for word to the following:—
Roger le Smyth.
John atte Wode.
William Sebode.
William le Glot.
Robert atte Brugge.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Thomas de Forde, parson of the church of Maydene Newenton.

The like for the following:—
John de Kyrkeby of Craule and Nicholas his son.

May 3. Winchester. Thomas le Devenissh of Bristol.

May 4. Winchester. John de Blebury.
Luke de Flisco, cardinal, parson of the church of Tiryngton.

May 10. Porchester. Richard de Bokelond, parson of the church of Stok Neuton.

May 5. Winchester. John de Olneye.

May 15. Porchester. Master John de Shoteswell, parson of the church of Cobyngton.

April 16. Beaulieu. Safe-conduct for one year for John Lucas going to divers parts of the realm with his ship called *Seinte Marie Bot* of Colecestre for business enjoined on him by the king.

May 6. Winchester. The like for John de Ormesby.

April 18. Beaulieu. Protection for one year for Raymund Pelegryn, proctor of Master John de Podio Bersaco, and some other executors and notaries, prosecuting business of the said Master John in the realm. By K.

April 27. Beaulieu. Grant to the abbot of Byldewas of pontage for three years to build a bridge over the water of Cospeford by Edesh ale.

April 22. Beaulieu. Safe-conduct for William de Bello Campo, sent by the king to Aquitaine to further some special business and return to him as soon as the business is done. By K.

April 23. Beaulieu. The like, until Michaelmas, for William de Notingham, provincial minister of the Friars Minors in England, going beyond seas with five brethren to the general chapter of the order. By K.

Master Richard de Clare, parson of the church of Dungarvan in Ireland, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter de Stoke and Thomas Pendregas as his attorneys for one year.

April 24. Beaulieu. Protection with clause *roiamus* for one year for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony in England, and for their men and possessions.

1325. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

April 20. Beaulieu. Pardon to John le Whyte of Somerset of the suit of the king's peace for the death of John Valdy of Somerset, as it appears by the record of Robert de Stokheye and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Exeter, that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

May 1. Winchester. Presentation of William de Northwell to the church of Arkesy, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Payn de Tibetot, tenant in chief. By K.

April 4. Beaulieu. Association of John Trussel of Thorpe Malesores and Thomas Cursoun of Sibertoft in the room of Humphrey de Bassingbourn and Eustace de Burneby, to select 20 hobelers in the county of Northampton as in a former commission [22 December]. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

April 12. Beaulieu. Pardon to Robert son of Robert de Sireston of the suit of the king's peace for the death of Hugh de Wassyngbourn, chaplain of Sireston, and of any consequent outlawry.

May 2. Winchester. Licence for Roger de Wednesley the younger to enfeoff William de Bruggeton, chaplain, of the manor of Wednesley, co. Derby, held in chief, as of the manor of Wirkesworth, which is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c., and for the latter to re-grant the same to the said Roger and Avice his wife in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Roger. By fine of 40*s.*

May 2. Winchester. Pardon to William de Gostrode for acquiring in fee from John de la Poyle 7*s.* of rent in Chidyngfold, co. Surrey, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.

May 3. Winchester. Licence for Bernard de Brus to enfeoff Robert de Brus, clerk, of the manor of Conynton and of the advowson of the church of that town, which are held in chief by the forfeiture of Robert de Brus, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bloumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, &c., and for the latter to re-grant the same to the said Bernard and Agnes his wife for their lives, with remainders to Bernard son of Bernard de Brus and the heirs of his body and to the right heirs of the first mentioned Bernard. By fine of 5 marks.

May 4. Winchester. Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for Robert de Morley, staying beyond seas on the king's service with Queen Isabel. By K.

May 4. Winchester. Grant during pleasure to Richard Damory of the custody of the forest of La Sause, lately granted for life to John de Broghton, which for certain causes is now in the king's hands.

Mandate to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, justice of the forest this side Trent, to deliver it to the same Richard.

May 6. Winchester. Thomas earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, the king's brother, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Insula and Thomas de Morton, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. By K.

May 21. Dureford. Henry de Merton, parson of the church of Weston by Beccles, going beyond seas, has like letters nominating John de Creye as his attorney in England for one year.

1325. *MEMBRANE* 10.

May 4. Winchester. Grant to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, now gone to Aquitaine on the king's service, that in case of his death there while in that service, the king will betake himself to the earl's heirs in respect to what is due from the earl at the exchequer as well for his own debts as for those of his ancestors, so that the executors of his will shall have free administration of his goods for the execution of such will.

By K. on the information of William de Colby.

May 1. Winchester. Whereas the abbot and convent of Westminster have granted to the king the manor of La Neyte by Westminster to hold at their will to have certain easements therein, he for their indemnity notifies by these presents that he has no estate in it except by their permission and grants that if he retain the manor for the whole of his life they may enter into and hold it directly after his death without any suit to be made to his heirs or successors. By K.

[May] 5. Winchester. Simple protection in Ireland for one year for Isabel late the wife of John de Hastynges, staying in England.

May 6. Winchester. Master Andrew Sapiti, staying in England, has letters nominating Stephen Gucii of Florence as his attorney in Ireland for two years.

May 5. Winchester. Association of John Bret, in the room of Alvred de Solney, to select 20 men at arms in the counties of Derby and Nottingham, as in a former commission [23 December].

By testimony of Richard Damory, steward of the household.

French. [*Parl. Writs.*]

April 28. Beaulieu. The like of Robert de Kyngheley and Peter de Ayton in the room of Alan de Cherleton, to select 60 hobelers and 120 archers in the counties of Salop and Stafford, as in a former commission [22 December].

French. [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 6. Winchester. Confirmation of a grant by William late abbot of Hyde by Winchester and the convent of that place to Thomas Gille of Muchuldevere and Amice daughter of Adam de Marisco of Adevere of two messuages and two virgates of land which Richard Gille and William atte Tounesend held of the grantors in villeinage in the town of Muchuldevere, to hold in survivorship at a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* By fine of 1 mark.

May 6. Winchester. Whereas John de Hastyng the elder, now deceased, in the time of the late king granted to Amabilla late the wife of Philip de Baggeshore his mills of Worfeld, parcels of the manor of Worfeld, which he held in chief, to hold for her life at a rent of 40*s.*, afterwards John son and heir of the above John, also deceased, on Friday after St. Katherine the Virgin, 15 Edward II, granted to John son of the said Philip the said rent of 40*s.* by the hands of Amabilla, mother of the said John son of Philip, for her life, and granted also that after her death the said mills with the suit thereof should remain to him for his life, with timber in the wood of the said John son of John of Worfeld for the repair thereof, at a rose rent, with reversion to the said John son of John and his heirs; and whereas the said John son of Philip by virtue of such grant entered into the premises after the death of Amabilla and continued his seisin down to the death of John son of John without obtaining the king's licence, as appears by inquisition made by John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, &c.: the king for a fine has pardoned to the said John son of Philip the trespasses herein, and granted licence for him to retain the premises.

By fine of 10*s.* Salop.

1325.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

Presentation of Thomas de Cotyngham to the church of St. Mary le Nangel in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands.

May 8. Winchester. Signification to D. bishop of St. Davids of the revocation of the presentation of Howel ap Griffuth to the said church.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Haveresham, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Lavenden of 12 acres of land in Haveresham in aid of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the abbey for the souls of the faithful departed. By fine of 20*s.*

May 6. Winchester. Licence for Margery daughter of Alice Foucher of Batramesle to grant in tail to John de Blakedon and Alice his wife a messuage, a carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow, 9 acres of wood and 22*s.* 5½*d.* of rent in Batrameslee, held of the king in socage, as appears by inquisition made by Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Southampton, &c. with reversion to the said Margery and her heirs. By fine of 1 mark.

May 8. Winchester. Association of Peter de Tylliol and Alan de Grymmesdale, in the room of Randolf de Dacre, gone to Gascony with the earl of Surrey, and of Adam de Skelton, deceased, with John de Haryngton to keep the truce with the Scots in Cumberland and Westmoreland. By K. [*Fœdera.*]

May 13. Porchester. Licence for the prior and convent of Suthewyk to appropriate the church of Swyndon, of their own advowson. By writ of secret seal.

May 8. Winchester. Licence for one year for the merchants of the society of the Bardi to export the wool of the present season, notwithstanding the statute of the staple. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

May 11. Porchester. Robert de Welle, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Armeston and Thomas de Brikeserth as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

May 12. Porchester. Writ of aid during pleasure for Edmund de Assheby, appointed by Edward earl of Chester to be his escheator and keeper of the knights' fees held of the said earl as of the honor of Chester except those held of him in the counties of Chester and Flynt.

May 9. Porchester. Safe-conduct until Midsummer for Nicholas Burel of Bruges in Flanders.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 18. Porchester. Association of Laurence de Preston in the room of Ralph Basset of Weldon to select 250 footmen in the county of Northampton, as in a former commission [22 December]. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 21. Dureford. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Henry de Merton, parson of the church of Weston by Beceles.

May 17. Porchester. Association of John de Ratynden and John Covert in the room of Giles de Breaunzoun and Luke de Vienne to select 20 men at arms in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, as in a former commission [23 December]. *Vacated.*

Afterwards on 30 June, because John de Ratynden is of the retinue of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, he has assigned Thomas de Weyvill in his place in the above commission.

Because Thomas de Weyvill was at another time taken off because he had no lands or tenements let Baldwin de Stowe be assigned in his place. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

1325.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

May 16. Porchester. Pardon to Henry Pouger, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Derby for non-appearance before the king to answer touching an indictment of having stolen and driven away two bullocks and two calves of Maud late the wife of Walter le Stubber of Stonesby; on condition that he surrender to the Marshalsea prison and stand his trial if anyone will proceed against him. By K.

May 20. Henley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 19 February, 29 Edward I, in favour of Thomas de Chaunceux son and heir of Hugh de Chaunceux of Upton. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, p.* 575.] By fine of 1 mark.

May 12. Porchester. Pardon to Hugh Cullul of Pyncebek for acquiring in tail from Peter Cullul of Pyncebek 5 messuages and 12 acres of land in Surflet held in chief, and entering therein without licence, with restitution of the same; and grant that, in case of his death without heir of his body the messuage and land shall remain to Thomas Cullul and the heirs of his body, with reversion to the said Peter and his heirs. By fine of 40*s*.

May 10. Porchester. Pardon to William de Northburgh of Melton of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of John de Segrave; on condition that he surrender forthwith to the prison of Leycestre and stand his trial if John will proceed against him. By K.

May 16. Porchester. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbot of St. Albans.

May 26. Chertsey. The like for Master Laurence de la Barre, parson of the church of Compton Martyn.

May 27. Chertsey. Appointment of Simon de Redyng, serjeant at arms, to arrest Richard atte Wose, John le Luttle and Roger le Catour and bring them to Neugate gaol to be delivered to the sheriffs there by indenture. By K.

May 27. Chertsey. Grant during pleasure to Henry de Mygnhers of the custody of the park of Rouleye within the forest of Nedewod, receiving the same wages as Thomas de Wyndesore, who held it last.
By K. on the information of Master Henry de Clyf'.
Mandate to John de Lek, steward of Tuttebury, to deliver the custody to him.

May 29. Chertsey. Presentation of Robert de Maydewell to the church of Neuton in the Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Lyre being in his hands.

May 17. Porchester. Association of John de Cormailes and William de Hoyvill in the room of John de Warblynton and John de Basynges to select 10 men at arms in the county of Southampton as in a former commission [23 December]. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 8.

May 12. Porchester. Association of Peter de Screnby in the room of Roger du Boys to select 300 footmen in the county of Lincoln, as in a former commission [22 December]. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 2[7]. Chertsey. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Gerard Dorum, staying beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

1325.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

May 28. Chertsey. Presentation of John de Sculthorp to the church of Lyndon in the diocese of Lincoln.

May 29. Chertsey Thomas Heroun and Richard de Hengham, canons of the church of the Holy Trinity, London, bringing news of the cession of Richard de Wymbissh, their prior, have letters for the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect.

Grant for life to the king's niece Eleanor wife of Hugh le Despenser son of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, of a messuage and 8 virgates of land in Melton Moubray, which the prior and convent of Lewes acquired in mortmain without the king's licence from Roger de Moubray, who held them in chief of Edward I, whereby they came into the hands of the present king as forfeit; with remainder to Gilbert the son of the said Hugh and Eleanor. By K.

May 28. Chertsey. Pardon to Dionisia Sare of Chepyngnorton of her waiver in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before John de Stonore and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine the trespass, to answer touching a plea of trespass of John de Haulo, the said John having appeared before the king and released to her all manner of action which he had against her on account of the trespass.

May 24. Henley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Suthwyk, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, by Richard de Denemede of 20*s.* of rent issuing from a messuage and a virgate of land in Wanstede, held by Guy atte Shippewasshe for the life of William Hamund and Joan his wife at the said rent, and of the premises after the death of the said William and Joan, which premises are not held in chief and are worth 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Southampton, &c.: also by Richard Peytevyn of 3 messuages in Suthwyk, not held in chief and worth 12*d.* a year, as appears by the same inquisition.

May 31. Chertsey. Presentation of Gilbert de Eboraco to the church of Ravenyngham in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the land of Thomas Rocelyn, a rebel, being in his hands. By p.s.

June 2. Chertsey. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Adam de Herewynton, staying in Ireland on the king's service. By K.

May 1. Chertsey. Safe-conduct until Christmas for John Host of Flanders, while coming on pilgrimage to St. Andrew's in Scotland in fulfilment of a vow and returning home.

June 1. Cippenham. Presentation of William de Fenkal to the church of Benyngton in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Benstede, tenant in chief. By p.s.

May 29. Chertsey. Safe-conduct until Easter for merchants and others of the land of Flanders coming to the realm, as the king would not that their goods and merchandise shall be arrested for debts whereof they are not principal debtors or sureties, nor for trespasses against the statute of the staple, during the truce with Lewis count of Flanders. By K.

May 30. Chertsey. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the revocation of the presentation of John de Maddelegh, king's clerk, to the church of Kynefare, which the king believed to be void by the death of Robert de Norwyco, because the said Robert is still alive. By p.s.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1325.

May 10. Porchester. Presentation of John de Heselarton to a mediety of the church of Sadebergh in the archdeaconry of Richmond, void by the resignation of Walter de Hurworth, the last rector.

May 2. Winchester. Appointment of John le Say to arrest Walter de Wydecombe, William Faucomberge the younger and William Berneford. By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 28. Chertsey. Pardon to Robert Ingram for acquiring in fee from Henry le Taillour and Beatrice his wife 11 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and pasture for two oxen in Preston in Holdernesse, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, as appears by the inquisition made by Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, &c.; and entering therein without licence, with restitution of the same. By fine of 40*s*. York.

June 7. Bisham. Signification to S. bishop of London, of the royal assent to the election of Roger de Poleye, canon of the house of the Holy Trinity, London, to be prior of that place.
By K. on the information of Robert de Wodhous, by his letter.

May 28. Chertsey. Licence for Roger Dakeneye to grant for life to John Dakeneye a messuage, 80 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 20*s*. of rent and a third part of two parts of two mills in Caynho, held in chief, with reversion to the said Roger. By fine of 100*s*. Bedford.

May 30. Chertsey. Safe-conduct until Christmas for the abbot of Rievall of the Cistercian order, going to hold a visitation of houses of that order in Scotland. By K.

June 2. Cippenham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Wolstone, chaplain, of 2 messuages, 4 tofts, 50 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 10*s*. of rent in Bromham and Bydenham to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Bydenhambrugge, for the souls of Geoffrey le Smyth and the faithful departed. By fine of 100*s*.

June 6. Cippenham. Presentation of Baldwin de Hengham, parson of the church of Est Cleydon, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Depeden, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford and Essex, being in his hands on an exchange of benefices with John de Hereford. By K.

June 9. Bisham. Licence for Henry de Croft to enfeoff Oliver de Welles of the manor of Dalton in Kendale and of a fourth part of the manor of Overekellet, held in chief, as of the honor of Lancaster, which is in the king's hands, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolingbroke, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c., and for the latter to re-grant the same to the said Henry for life, with remainders to John son of the said Henry and his heirs by Alice his wife and to the right heirs of Henry.
By fine of 8*l*. Lancaster.

June 13. Westminster. Safe-conduct for one year for Master Andrew Sapiti, king's clerk, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

June 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for William Chaylou, parson of the free chapel within the castle of Shrewsbury.

June 16. Westminster. Simple protection for one year for John de Atrio, clerk.

1325. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

May 26. Westminster. Presentation of John de Amwell to the church of Routhebury, in the diocese of Durham, void by the resignation of Rostagnus de Landuno, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle; directed to L. bishop of Durham. By K.

June 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for Robert de Staunton, staying beyond seas on the king's service with Queen Isabel.
By K, on the information of W. de Ayremynne.
The like for the following staying with the queen:—
[*Blank.*]

June 8. Bisham. Protection with clause *rogamus* for three years for brother William de Thy, attorney general, or other attorneys of the master and brethren of the house of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, who have an indult from the pope to collect alms in churches once a year.

June 14. Westminster. Pardon to Richard le Taillour for acquiring in fee from Margaret de Ros, a moiety of a messuage in Kirkeby in Kendale held in chief of Edward I, and entering therein without licence; with restitution of the same.
By fine of ½ mark.

June 19. Eltham. Presentation of John de Houton to the church of Poswyk, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, king in his hands. By K.

June 16. Eltham. The like of Thomas de Lenn to the church of Wylie, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Warmyngton being in his hands.

June 20. Eltham. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Bruges, parson of the church of Upper Hardres.

June 19. Eltham. Simple protection for one year for Stephen de Wertere.

June 18. Eltham. Pardon to John de Assheby for acquiring for life from William de Assheby, now deceased, 26 acres of land, 6 acres of wood, 69*s.* of rent and a third part of a messuage in Assheby Mares, held in chief by the forfeiture of the Normans, as appears by inquisition made by Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, &c., and entering therein without licence; with restitution of the same to be held for life, with reversion to the right heirs of the same William. By fine of 100*s.* Northampton.

June 21. Eltham. Mandate to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, &c., to deliver the temporalities of the house of the Holy Trinity, London, to Roger de Poleye, canon of the same, whose election to be prior has been confirmed by S. bishop of London, and who has done fealty to the king.
The like to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

June 26. Eltham. Nicholas de Cheygny, staying in the island of Gernereye, has letters nominating Walter atte Bere and Richard de Molyns as his attorneys in England for one year.

June 20. Eltham. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Gerard Dermeniaco, Peter de Bulfarinis, Elias Petevenini, and Peter Boveti, and the men of their household, coming to the realm from beyond seas to further some business.
By K.

1325.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 19. Eltham. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Stanes of pontage for two years for the repair of their bridge. By p.s.

June 23. Eltham. Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, staying beyond seas on the king's service. By K.
He has letters nominating Gerard de Cusancia, clerk, and Richard de Crek as his attorneys.

Pardon to William de Yolton of the trespasses of John Paynel, late lord of Westrasen, deceased, in granting for life to the said William a messuage and a bovate and a half of land in Westrasen, held in chief, at a rent of 17*s.*, and in afterwards quit-claiming the said rent to him without obtaining the king's licence; with restitution of the premises.
By fine of 2 marks. Lincoln.

June 18. Eltham. Protection with clause *volumus* for two years for William de Ayremynne, canon of York, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.
He has letters nominating Richard de Ayremynne and Master Adam de Ayremynne as his attorneys in England for the same time.

June 1. Chertsey. Mandate to Hugh le Despenser, son of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, to whom the king has granted the custody of the castle, town and barton of Bristol for life, at a rent of 210*l.*, to pay the following sums out of the said rent:— to the abbot and monks of Teukesbury, 60*s.* for the rent of the mill of Bristol and 14*l.* 10*s.* for a chantry which they maintain within the said castle for the souls of the king's ancestors; to the foresters of the forest of Kyngeswode 7½*d.* daily for their wages; to the porter of the said castle 2*d.* daily for his wages; to two watchmen of the castle 3*d.* daily for their wages; and ½*d.* every night for their stipends, to wit, to each of them ¼*d.*, to the warden of the king's sea shore of Bristol 26*s.* 8*d.* a year for his robe.

June 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the rector and scholars of the house of St. Mary, Oxford, in part satisfaction of the 30*l.* yearly of land, rent and advowsons, which they have the king's licence to acquire, by Adam de Brom and William de Herlaston, king's clerks, of the advowson of the church of Aberford, in the diocese of York, not held in chief, which church is of the value of 16*l.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, &c.; and for the rector and scholars to appropriate the church.

June 28. Westminster. Association of Nicholas de Eton the younger in the room of Henry Hillari to select 125 footmen in the county of Warwick, as in a former commission [22 December]. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

July 6. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Chigewell to the church of Northluffenham in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 27. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Pacwode, king's clerk, of the prebend in the church of St. Mary, Warwick, which William de Upton, deceased, held, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warrewyk, tenant in chief. By writ of secret seal.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the said church.

Membrane 5—cont.

1325.

June 30. Westminster. Presentation of Master Gilbert Makerel to the church of Little Cumpton in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Nicholas Makerel, the last rector, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands.

July 1. Westminster. Grant for life to Hildebrand Suderman, merchant of Almain, that he be as one of the king's merchants specially attendant upon his affairs and a denizen of the realm, and in his merchandise be quit of toll, pontage, &c. and that his goods be not arrested for the trespass of others or for any debts whereof he is not a principal debtor or surety. By K.

The like to Ludekin le Longe, merchant of Almain. By K.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to Joan late the wife of Peter le Mouner of her waiver in the county of Stafford, because she did not prosecute an appeal before the king of robbery and breaking the peace against William son of Henry Phelipp and Nicholas le Mouner and Anabilla his wife, and because she could not be found to be taken and make the ransom due to the king in that behalf, on condition that she surrender forthwith to the prison of the Marshalsea before the king, and do what she ought to do to the king in that behalf. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of W. archbishop of York, to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer, with all things appertaining to that office. By K.

Mandate to W. bishop of Exeter, the late treasurer, to deliver to him the rolls, keys, memoranda and other things relating to the office.

July 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Croxton by John de Esseby of a messuage in Howes, and by Roger son of Matthew de Burgo of 23*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Lek, not held in chief, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Nottingham, &c., to hold in satisfaction of 2 marks of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon, for a fine of 200 marks, to Roger de Trumpeton of his rebellion. By K.

This ought not to run in the estreats.

July 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter which Geoffrey son of Peter, sometime earl of Essex, made to the brethren of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acre, to whom he had committed the custody of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Berchamstede, granting that they should likewise keep the hospital of St. John the Evangelist for lepers in that town so that the goods and alms belonging thereto should be expended by them and by their view to the use of the poor and infirm of the said hospital and not be removed elsewhere. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Bocland, dean of St. Martin's, Richard de Stapeford, John de Calc[eto], Ralph de Cheindedut, William de Querendon, Walter son of Bernard, Gilbert Croc. By fine of 1 mark. London.

Grant to Richard de Tysshbury, king's clerk, of the deanery of St. Martin's le Grand, London. By K.

Mandate to the sheriffs of London to induct him.

July 8. Westminster. Safe-conduct for one year for Raymond de Sancto Crispino, dean of Limoges, going beyond seas.

Vacated because in the nineteenth year.

July 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Thomas atte Ree of Wodeford.

Membrane 5—cont.

1325.

July 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Christmas for J. bishop of Winchester, going beyond seas on the king's service.

He has letters nominating Master Robert de Stretford and Thomas de Evesham as his attorneys in England for the same time.

Protection with clause *volumus* for the same time for Master Thomas de Asteleye, going with the bishop on the king's service.

He has letters nominating James de Wodestok and Reginald de Evesham as his attorneys in England for the same time.

Protection with clause *volumus* for the same time for the following, going with the said bishop :—

William de Hatton.
John de Lacy.
Geoffrey Hougles.
Peter de Eccleshale.
William de Leobury, parson of the church of Avenyngg.
John le Keu.
Master William de Mees, parson of the church of Stepel Mordon.
Walter de Harpham, parson of the church of Chibalton.
Adam de Stivynton.
Edmund de Shireford.
Richard de Ragenhull, parson of the church of Bernolby.
Richard de Mareny, parson of the church of Leyre Mareny.
John de Houneworth, parson of the church of Glent.
Hugh de Patrinton, parson of the church of Avynton.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of John Waryn, parson of the church of Gymyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Eston in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Préaux being in his hands, on an exchange of benefices with William de Walyngford, parson of the church of Eston.

Vacated because in the nineteenth year.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 29. Chertsey. Safe-conduct until Easter for William le Doyen, merchant of Bruges in Flanders, his men and servants, coming to the realm to trade. By K.

The like for William le Calcre, merchant of Flanders.

May 28. Chertsey. Prorogation until Easter of the truce made by William de Dene and Stephen de Abyndon with the towns of Ghent, Bruges and Ipres, until Ascension, granted at the request of Francis Pul, 'prestre' of the town of Ghent, William le Doiien, burgomaster of Bruges, and Nichasius le Sage, *échevin* of Ipres, envoys and proctors of those towns, on behalf of all the commonalties of Flanders, coming to the realm after a short conference, to treat of a final peace ; and grant to them of another day for conference, to wit, the octaves of Hilary, and proclamation of the said truce is to be made by Midsummer. By K.

[*Fœdera.*]

May 28. Chertsey. Whereas Geoffrey Stulle the elder acquired in fee from Ralph Bygot two messuages, 7 tofts, 8 bovates, 66 acres, 1 rood, of land, 8*s.* 3*d.* of rent, and a rent of a pound of cummin in Seteryngton, held in chief of Edward I, and Geoffrey Stulle the younger afterwards acquired in fee from the said Geoffrey Stulle the elder the same premises and from Roger Bygot 30

1325. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

acres of land there, also held in chief of Edward I, without obtaining the licence of the late or present king; the latter for a fine made by Geoffrey son and heir of the said Geoffrey Stulle the younger, has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for him to retain the premises in fee.
By fine of 10 marks.

May 28. Chertsey. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Jarkenvyll and John Hereward to the prioress and nuns of Clerkenwell of a messuage in London, held in chief as a free burgage, as appears by inquisition made by William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Kent, &c.; to hold in satisfaction of 5 marks of the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

June 6. Cippenham. Pardon to Nicholas de Redynges and Alice his wife for acquiring for the life of Alice from Richard de Amcotes 7 tofts, 7 acres, 5½ bovates of land and two parts of a bovate of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Preston in Holdernesse, co York, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, as appears by inquisition made by Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the counties of Northumberland, &c., and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same, with remainder to Robert son of Peter Hildyerd and his heirs. By fine of 10*l.* York.

May 28. Chertsey. Pardon to Robert Ingram of Preston for acquiring in fee the following parcels of land, &c., in Preston in Holdernesse:—4 acres of land and pasture for two oxen from Stephen Haukyn, chaplain; 3 acres 1 rood of land from Alexander Haukyn; 1½ acre of land from Robert Lok of Pauleflet; pasture for one ox and a moiety of an acre of land and a third part of 2 bovates of land from Henry le Taillour and Beatrice his wife; 5½ acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and pasture for one ox from Nicholas son of Andrew Haukyn; 1½ acre of land from Peter Hildeyerd; 2 acres of land and 1½ roods of meadow from Laurence de Otryngham and Agnes his wife; 1½ acres of land from William son of Andrew Haukyn; and an acre of meadow from John de Preston; held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, as appears by inquisition made by Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the counties of York, &c., and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 100*s.* York.

June 1. Chertsey. General pardon to Hugh le Despenser, son of Hugh le Despenser earl of Winchester, for all trespasses as well of the time of Edward I as of the present king, notwithstanding that while he was exiled by divers magnates of the realm, contrariants against the king, he through fear of death adhered to divers malefactors at sea and on land, and stayed with them to save his life, while they perpetrated depredations and other crimes; his said exile having been revoked and annulled with the common counsel (*de communi consilio*) of the whole realm by the king in his parliament at York as unjust and contrary to law and the custom of the realm. By K.

June 3. Cippenham. Nomination to the abbot of Aumale or his attorney in England of Robert de Silkeston, king's clerk, for him to present to the church of Cayngham, in the diocese of York, to which the king has the right to nominate.
By K.

June 10. Bisham. Appointment during pleasure of the abbot of Boklond to the office of the controller of the king's mines of Birlond, co. Devon. By the treasurer.

June 10. Bisham. Henry Irreis, going to Ireland to stay there, has attorned before the king in his place Thomas le Irreis and Philip le Irreis to gain or lose in all pleas of or against him in England.

Membrane 4—cont.

1325.

May 17. Porchester. Presentation of William de Wolvardeley to the church of Stoke Basset in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Thomas de Lyes, the last rector. By p.s.

June 14. Westminster. The like of John de Chishull, parson of the church of Wolewych in the diocese of Rochester, to the church of Sturmere in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Goldyngton being in his hands, on an exchange of benefices with John de Percebrigge.

June 25. Eltham. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master Walter de Maydenstan, prebendary of Norton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

The like for:—
The prioress of Swyne.
July 1. Westminster. Geoffrey prior of Romburgh, for two years.

June 26. Westminster. Peter Cobbe of Suth Kelleseye.

July 1. Westminster. Roger de Salerne.

June 6. Cippenham. Frederick de Bardis, prebendary of Fenton in the church of St. Peter, York, for two years.

July 10. Westminster. Simple protection for one year for John, parson of the church of St. Leonard, Hastynges.

June 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for John de Crumbwell, staying beyond seas on the king's service with Queen Isabel.

July 1. Westminster. John Bygot, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Coppeford as his attorney in Ireland.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 7. Cippenham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Malynes of a messuage in London to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Martin Orgar, London, for the souls of Henry Buscre of Malynes, his father, himself, his ancestors and successors, and the faithful departed. By fine of 6 marks. London.

June 8. Bisham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Beler of a messuage, a virgate of land and 50 acres of wood in Roppesleye to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, and his successors, for the celebration of the anniversary of the said Roger, after his death, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By fine of 1 mark.

June 14. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Manuel de Bonnave, master of a galley of Anthony Usus Maris of Genoa, king's merchant, coming to trade in the realm, and to take back wool and other goods. By K.

The like for the following masters of galleys of the said Anthony:—
Aubert Grill.
Gervanus Enbroun.

June 14. Westminster. Master John de Grandissono, archdeacon of Nottingham, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Brynton and Thomas de Exonia as his attorneys in England for two years.

1325. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

June 15. Westminster. Master Andrew Sapiti, going beyond seas on the king's service, has like letters nominating Bernardinus Dyny of Florence as his attorney for three years.

He has like letters nominating the said Bernardinus in Ireland as above.

June 17. Eltham. Grant at will to Peregrine de Controne of the tenements of John de Bourne, in the parish of St. Botolph's, Billingsgate (*Sancti Botulphi super Thamisiam*) in the city of London, forfeited to the king because the said John held the castle of Ledes against him and was an adherent of his enemies and rebels. By K.

June 20. Eltham. Mandate to Robert de Barton, king's clerk, guardian of the void bishopric of Carlisle, to deliver the temporalities thereof to Master John de Ros, canon of Hereford, auditor of the sacred palace of the pope, who has been appointed by J., the pope, to be bishop of that place in the room of John, who died in England; the said Master John having renounced all words in the papal letters prejudicial to the crown, and acknowledged himself to be willing to receive the said temporalities of the king's special grace, and having done fealty. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the bishopric.

June 20. Eltham. Licence for Matthew son of Herbert to enfeoff Walter Pye, parson of the church of Wolfreton, co. Southampton, and of a fourth part of the manor of Churughton, co. Wilts, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same intail to the said Matthew and Margaret his wife, with remainder to the right heirs of Matthew. By fine of 20 marks.

June 17. Eltham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Theobald de Goldyngton, parson of the church of Dale.

June 26. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Say of Mertok of a toft and 20 acres of land in Mertok to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of Mertok in honour of the Virgin Mary and for the souls of the said John and Margaret his wife, Sara his mother, his ancestors and heirs and the faithful departed. By fine of 40*s*.

June 20. Eltham. Pardon to John de Nuthill for acquiring from Hugh de Nuthill, parson of the church of Nuthill, a messuage, and 10 bovates of land in Nuthill, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, as appears by inquisition made by Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, &c., and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 40*s*.

June 22. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Henry le Wayte to the abbess and convent of Wherewell of a messuage, 66 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 5 acres of marsh in Godeworth, Wherewell and Eston, co. Southampton, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey church for the souls of the faithful departed. By fine of 5 marks.

June 24. Eltham. Mandate to R. bishop of Hereford or his vicegerent to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to John de Denton, to whom the king has granted the prebend of Morton in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in his gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands. By K.

June 24. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon Curteys of Brichesworth of 3 messuages, 30 acres of land, and 100*s*. of rent in Brichesworth to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Brichesworth, for the souls of the said Simon, Maud his wife, William his son, William Bretoun of Tekne and the faithful departed. By fine of 20 marks.

1325.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

July 1. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to John Perbroun of Great Jernemuth, of the custom of Skirebek, in the king's hands by reason of the rebellion of Robert Walkefare. By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 10. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Ingelberd, kinsman and heir of Master Philip de Beverlaco, of 2 tofts, 10 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and pasture for eleven oxen in Paghel, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary the Virgin, Molscroft, for the souls of the said Philip his ancestors and successors and the faithful departed; also of a toft, 8 acres of land, an acre of meadow, and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Beverley and Molscroft for the like purpose; in pursuance of licences for this granted to the said Master Philip, who died before he had given effect to the same.

June 20. Eltham. Licence for S. bishop of London and his successors to acquire in mortmain land and rent not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* a year, for certain chantries in the church of St. Paul, for the souls of the king and his children and ancestors, and of Richard, sometime bishop of London, and of the faithful departed. By K.

June 16. Eltham. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, son of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, and Eleanor his wife, that, whereas the king by charter has granted to them and the heirs of Hugh the remainder of the manors of Hammes, Stotfold and Wyliton, which are of the barony of Bedeford, after the death of William de Brewosa, who holds them for life of the inheritance of John de Moubray, a rebel, deceased, whereby they are the king's escheats, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons and all other liberties, as a further grace they shall have the manor of Ryersh, co. Kent, which is parcel of the said barony, after the death of the said William, and all other manors, towns, hamlets, lands, tenements, knights' fees, and advowsons belonging to the said barony and held for life by any persons, to hold with the above manors. By K. on the information of W. de Clif'.

June 28. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Luton to grant to Nicholas son of Thomas de Luton and Joan his wife, the manor of Little Hampdene, co. Buckingham, and 6 messuages and 3 virgates of land in Hertewell, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, as appears by inquisition made by Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, &c., to hold to them and the heirs of the body of Nicholas with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.
By fine of 2½ marks.

June 28. Westminster. Licence for the said Thomas to enfeoff Ralph Gydy, parson of the church of Hertewell, of the advowson of the church of Hertewell and of the manor of Hertewell, 6 messuages and 3 virgates of land in that manor excepted, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, as appears by inquisition made by the above escheator, and for the latter to regrant the same to him and Margery his wife for their lives, with remainders to Nicholas son of Thomas de Luton and Joan his wife and the heirs of the body of Nicholas and to the right heirs of Thomas. By fine of 5 marks.

June 28. Westminster. Mandate to John de Blomvull, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, &c., to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Bykenacre to Reginald de Theyden, canon of Tremhale, presented to be prior of Bykenacre by S. bishop of London, upon whom the right of preferment had devolved for certain lawful causes.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory.

1325. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

July 2. Westminster. Presentation of John de Belgrave, dean of Canewyk [*rectius* Cranewyk], in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Belgrave, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Ware being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Henry de Haukele, rector of the said church. By K.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Sacford of his outlawry in the connty of Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Adam, abbot of Peterborough, that he render an account for the time when he was his bailiff of Paston and receiver of his moneys; on condition that he surrender to prison in that county and stand his trial if the abbot will proceed against him. By K.

June 16. Eltham. Presentation of Thomas de Lenne to the church of Wylie, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Preaux being in his hands.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to William le Borhunt of Portesmuth of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before John de Scures and his fellows justices appointed to hear and determine the same trespass, to answer touching a plea of trespass of Richard de Pulteney, merchant of Coventre, on condition that he stand his trial if Richard will proceed against him.

July 1. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Broun, in satisfaction of the 50 marks yearly of rent lately granted to him during pleasure for the maintenance of himself, his wife, his children and his brother's children, of the lands in Brunnum and Nidde, co. York, late of Ralph, baron of Greystoke, deceased, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, and of the value of 30*l.* 12*s.* 9¼*d.* a year, to hold the same as of the value of 50*l.* a year, in lieu of the manors of Alwarthorp and Wythele, co. York, late of John de Moubray, a rebel, lately granted to him by letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer in satisfaction of his said grant, as it has been found that the latter were Templars' lands and they have been delivered to the Hospitallers to hold according to the form of the Statute.
By K. on the information of Master Henry de Clif'.

July 5. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Great Jernemuth, in extension of the grant to them of murage for 7 years from 14 November in the fifteenth year, that, over and above the customs then granted, they shall take for the rest of the term upon every last of herrings entering their port, 2*d.* By K.

July 3. Westminster. Adam de Herewynton, clerk, staying in Ireland, on the king's service has letters nominating Robert de la Felde and Richard de Bikerton as his attorneys in England for one year.

June 2. Cippenham. Grant at the request of Francis 'Pulpustre' of the town of Ghent, William Doiien, burgomaster of the town of Bruges, and Nicasius le Sage, *échevin* of the town of Ipre, proctors of the said towns in the name of the commonalties of the said towns and all other towns of the land of Flanders, the king for the indemnity of Richard de Betoigne, the mayor, and the merchants of the Woolstaple, that the holding of the Woolstaple at Bruges during the truce with Flanders—which was extended until Easter—shall not be to the prejudice of them or their successors or be drawn into a precedent.

MEMBRANE 39*d*.

1324. Dec. 26. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Ellerker the elder, Adam de Hoperton and Thomas Deyvill, on complaint by William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, that Thomas de Metham and John his brother, Nicholas Roscelyn, Alexander le Vaux, John son of John Gentilman of Lynton, Robert son of James le Tannour of Houeden, William 'Thomasknave de Metham,' Peter de Hothum, Thomas de Ridale, William de Hothum and others broke his park at North Duffeld, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

Dec. 26. Nottingham. The like to John de Bousser, William de Gosefeld and Robert de Asshele on complaint by John de Dagworth 'chivaler,' that Master Hugh Liztw[ine] of Colecestre, Hubert Bosse, Ralph Oede of Colecestre, Walter le Trumpour of Colecestre, Thomas Huschard, parson of the church of Grenestede, Warin son of W[illiam] de Colecestre, Thomas Tante of Hauleye and Margery de Mounteney of Colecestre assaulted him at Colecestre, co. Essex, broke his houses and carried away his goods. By K.

MEMBRANE 38*d*.

Dec. 25. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Veer, Roger Beler and Robert de Malberthorp touching the persons who killed Ponsard de Monte Martini and Eleanor his wife at Bradew[ell], co. Essex. By C.

1325. Jan. 6. Ravensdale. The like to John de Morteyn, John de la Haye and Robert de Asshele, on complaint by Thomas Mayheu of Chesham that William Melksop, 'chivaler,' and Henry his brother, John de Nevile, Adam le Deystere, John Trewe, John Grendale, John de Plummere, Robert atte Leye, Henry Jordan, Edward de Fynemere, Ralph de Cranemere, John his son, and Adam atte Leye, assaulted him at Kenyton in the king's full hundred held there and prevented the king's bailiffs from holding the said hundred; the jury to be of the county of Hertford.

By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1324. *MEMBRANE* 37*d*.

Dec. 22. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Hemmegrave, Simon de Hedersete, Ralph Bokyng and William de Gippewyco, touching a complaint by John Fayrhare, burgess of Berwick on Tweed, that whereas after the truce with Scotland, he came with a ship laded with salmon, skins of beasts, tallow and other merchandise to Ipswich, co. Suffolk, under the conduct of Robert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, and his fellows, keepers of the truce in Northumberland, and amongst other things sold salmon to the value of 12*l*. to John le Keu and Simon Saklok, who refused to pay the said 12*l*. and threatened him with loss of life and limb, and whereas after selling the rest of the goods he reladed the ship with wine and other merchandize, Henry Rotour, Philip le Blount, John Coleman, John Irp, John Robat, John le Maistre, Andrew le Spycer, Laurence atte Went, William Stribl[ond], William Bast, Henry Stace, Thomas le Maistre, Thomas Westhalle, and Thomas Coman and other men of the said town arrested the said ship and goods, and divided the goods amongst themselves, and by feigned complaints impleaded him in the court of the said town, upon his petition whereof the king commanded the bailiffs of the said town to do him justice, but they have paid no attention to the king's mandate. The said commissioners are to see that justice is done to him and that he receives damages both for his goods lost and for this delay. By K. & C.

Membrane 37*d*—*cont.*

1325.
Jan. 11. Derby. Commission to John de Tycheburn, Robert de Kelsey, and Ralph de Bereford, to enquire touching the persons who killed John Doye at Portesmouth, co. Southampton, as he was on the king's service in a ship of Bayonne. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 36*d*.

1324.
Dec. 19. Nottingham. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Hugh de Pikworth, William Basset and William de Hathelsaye on the west side of the water of Ouse between Cawode and Ayremynn on the north side and between Feribrig and Ayremynn on the south and west, in the county of York.

1325.
Feb. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon Croyser and John de Hegham, upon information that Master Stephen le Ferour with certain horses of Hugh le Despenser the younger, sojourning in the counties of Oxford and Berks, and others his accomplices extorted divers prises from men of those parts without making any satisfaction and without warrant, and divers sums of money, and assaulted, mutilated and killed men, and committed other crimes. By K.

MEMBRANE 35*d*.

Jan. 24. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Scures, John de Thicebourn, and Thomas de Saunford on complaint by William de Kyngeston that Bernard de la More, William Bachelier, Simon le Messoure of Warnebourne, Roger le Hunt, and William Parker of Alton and others assaulted him at la Hide by Winchester, co. Southampton. By K.

Jan. 29. Langley. The like to John Perbroun of Jernemuth and Henry Rose on complaint by Jordan Clokeman of Dunkirk, Flanders, that John Warde of Colecestre, John Galod, John son of Roger de Colecestre and others entered his ship called '*la Pilegrim*' on the sea coast of Corton by Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk (*sic*), carried away the goods in her, assaulted the mariners, so that they fled and left the ship without guard, whereby it was wrecked. By p.s. and by C.

MEMBRANE 34*d*.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Gosefeld, William de Sharshill and John de Trillowe on complaint by Master Nicholas de Stokton, parson of the church of Staunton Harecourt, that John de Harecourt, Richard de Dadisleye, John de Northlegh, chaplain, William Huwet, Thomas Reynaud, Henry Aylloun, John Lenon, John Stokeman of Suthlegh, Richard Perers, John le Sawyere, William Brid, John le Blak, Roger le Clerc of Suthlegh, Thomas Gilbert of Staunton, Henry de Bukenore of Legh, Henry le Wys, Henry Budde, Henry atte Hulle, John Pol of Staunton and others broke his close and houses at Staunton Harecourt, co. Oxford, drove away five horses, 12 oxen, 6 cows, 100 sheep, 100 lambs and 30 swine, carried away his timber and goods, besieged his dwelling place of the said church, prevented his men from leaving the said dwelling place to collect tithes of sheaves and other corn within his parish and elsewhere, and assaulted them, whereby a great part of the said tithes and corn perished, and a great part, for want of guard, was carried away. By K.

1325.

MEMBRANE 33*d.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon de Hedersete, Edmund de Hemmegrave and John Claver, on complaint by John son of Alan de Goldyngham that Richard de Tendryngg, Hugh Talemache, William de Tendryngg, Thomas de Tendryngg, John son of Hugh Talemache, Oliver de Stratton, Rowland de Stratton, George de Cornerthe, Robert de Bradefeld, Hugh de Nutstede, John de Nutstede, William de Norton, chaplain, William Lash, William le Fullere, of Benteleye, William le White 'taillour,' Richard Walle, and others, broke his close at Little Belstede, co. Suffolk, cut down his trees and carried them away, and assaulted his men.

By fine of 40*s.*

Afterwards on 1 April, the king being at Merewell, Ralph de Bockyng was associated in the above commission.

Feb. 13. Westminster. The like to Simon de Hedersete, Ralph de Bokkyng and John Claver, on complaint by Robert de Monte Alto that whereas Geoffrey Lay lately impleaded in his court of Rysyng before his bailiffs John Howardyn of trespass, and the said bailiffs after hearing the parties in full court fixed a day to do justice, the said Geoffrey, Thomas Wulsi, Richard de Geywod, William March of Stanhowe, Manser Ciprian and others, came to the said court armed, and held a like court touching the said John and other tenants of the said Robert, while the said Robert was by the king's command attending to the custody of the sea shore in the county of Norfolk, against his will, and amerced the said tenants and by grievous extortions levied the same to their own uses, preventing the bailiffs from holding the said court, or from doing what pertained to their office, broke his park and drove away beasts of the said Richard which the said Robert had by his bailiffs taken in his fee and impounded there for customs and services due to him, and carried away a falcon of his at Stanhowe of the price of 10*l.* By K.

MEMBRANE 32*d.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, William de Gosefeld and Robert de Asshele, on complaint by John de Dagworth, 'chivaler,' that Master Hugh Lyztwine of Colecestre, Hubert Bosse, Ralph Ode of Colecestre, Walter le Trumpour of Colecestre, Thomas Huschard, parson of the church of Grenestede, Warin son of William de Colecestre, Thomas Tante of Hauleye and John de Ratlesden and Margery his wife assaulted him at Colecestre, co. Essex, as he was executing a mandate of the king's there, broke his houses and carried away his goods.

Sealed at another time by the king. [*Cf.* Membrane 39*d.*]

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commission to John Inge and Alexander de Middelton to enquire touching the persons who entered the manor of Bisshopescastel, co. Salop, which belongs to the bishopric of Hereford, and is in the king's hands for certain causes, and drove away forty brood mares with their issue.

MEMBRANE 30*d.*

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Gardinis, John de Cantebrigge, and John de Shardelou, on complaint by John Priour of Ixnyng, that Martin le Chamberleyn of Little Wylburham, Roger Lord, John Simon, Roger Macy of Coulyng, Richard del Temple, of Great Wylburham, Hugh Patrik of Great Wylburham, and others, assaulted him at Ixnyng, co. Suffolk, carried away his goods and beat his men. By K.

1325.

MEMBRANE 29d.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry son of Hugh, John de Haveryngton, Roger Heyron, and Dominic de Bukton, touching the persons who killed Adam de Rodum and John de Rodum at Alnewyk, co. Northumberland. By K.

Feb. 13. Westminster. The like to John de Trillowe, John de Peyto and William de Shareshull, on complaint by John atte Chaumbre, 'cornmongere,' that while he was under the king's protection, John Balle of Tredynton, Nicholas Janekyn, William Poignaunt, John Moigne, John Maudut of Neubalde, Robert Mariot, Alice Norman, Alice Robyns, William Harald, John Willekyn, William Roman, Thomas Baldewyne of Neubolde, John Hert of Derlescote, Nicholas Gosse or Goffe, Nicholas Gobyun, Maud late the wife of Nicholas le Reve, John Thom[aś], John Sprigun and others carried away his goods at Tredynton, co. Worcester. By K.

Afterwards on 20 April, the king being at Beaulieu, John de Hampton and Robert de Aston were associated in the above commission.

MEMBRANE 28d.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trykyngham, Peter de Ludyngton and Alan de Cubbeldyk, on complaint by Warin, parson of the church of Creton, that Richard de Lynton, Thomas his brother, Roger le Chapeleyn, William de Lenne, Roger Happe, John de Sutwyk, John de Carliol[o], clerk, Roger de Creton, chaplain, John Brere, Simon le Fith Hugh, Gilbert Dorre of Creton, and others, broke his close and houses at Creton, co. Lincoln, broke two of his carts to pieces, killed three sheep and six swine, and drove away a horse and mare. By fine of 20*s*.

Feb. 20. Tower of London. The like to Alexander de Cave, Adam de Hoperton, Dominic de Bucton and Thomas Deyvill, on complaint by Henry de Percy that William de Bayhouse, Thomas de Bayhouse, Robert de Stokesley, Begwynus Beleson, John de Wynselawe, Thomas de Wynselawe, John de Popelton, Adam de Popelton, and others, broke his park at Toppeclyve, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

MEMBRANE 27d.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon Croyzer and John de Hegham upon information that John de Neusom and Master Michael de Derlington, lately sojourning in the counties of Essex and Hertford with certain of the king's horses and others made prises without making satisfaction and without warrant, extorted sums of money from men, some of whom they mutilated and some of whom they killed. By K.

MEMBRANE 26d.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commission to Edmund de Passele, Richer Refham and Robert de Assele to audit the accounts of the pavage collected by virtue of divers letters patent thereof granted to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Suthewerk, co. Surrey, as the same is said to have been misappropriated by the collectors, and to survey the state of the paving.

March 1. Westminster. Commission to Alexander de Bergh, Robert de Scorburgh and Robert Wawayn to enquire touching the persons who have fished in the king's stews at Scardeburgh, co. York, and carried away fish, and touching defects in the king's mills, stanks and stews there. By K.

1325.

MEMBRANE 25d.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Tycheburn, Robert de Kelsey, and Ralph de Bereford touching the persons who killed John Doye when he came to Portesmuth, co. Southampton, on the king's service in a vessel of Bayonne. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to the above persons to enquire touching the goods late of Augustin Brekeston, hanged in the island of Gereseye for divers felonies in the realm, touching the goods of divers rebels and of alien religious persons of the power of the king of France, brought to the county of Southampton to be taken beyond seas, which came to the hands of divers men of those parts, and touching the persons who several times broke the prison of Portesmuth and released the prisoners there, making confederacies to conceal the said goods, maintain the said crimes and convert the said goods to their own use, and intimidating the men of those parts put on the panels from speaking the truth about these evils, and prevented them from coming to the places appointed for pronouncing their verdicts.

MEMBRANE 23d.

March 6. Tower of London. Commission to John de Denum, Gilbert de Toudeby, Simon Croyser, John de Hegham and John Bever to enquire in the counties of Kent, Essex, Hertford, Middlesex, Surrey, Sussex, Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford and Berks, touching the trespasses of the king's ministers and purveyors of victuals for the household and keepers of the king's horses, and persons feigning to be of the household, taking prises without warrant and making any kind of satisfaction and extorting sums of money under colour of these offices. By K.

Form of the article according to which persons taking prises for the household otherwise than they ought are to be punished, being the article touching purveyors [art. 2] in the Statute of Westminster, 28 Edward I. *French.* [*Statutes of the Realm.*]

MEMBRANE 22d.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Association of John Randolf in the room of John de Foxle, deceased, with Richard Damory, John de Stonore, Ralph de Bereford, John de Denum and John de Tycheburn, in a commission of oyer and terminer touching a complaint by Francis de Pymount that whereas he laded a ship called *The Ship of St. Mary* of Santander in Spain with goods, and the ship was driven ashore at Hauenemouth, in the Isle of Wight, and the goods in the ship were cast ashore, William Stonhard, William le Bakere, Alice la Mone, John de la Chaumbre, Walter atte Pyle, William le Skynnere, Alice la Cole, Alice atte Asshe, Sibyl atte Welle, William le Yonge, Roger le Taillour, William Maundevill, Geoffrey Michel, William son of Alice atte Welle, Robert atte Brigg, John atte Brigg, Roger atte Wyche, John atte Wyche, William le Fevre, John atte Wode, Richard atte Wode, John le Yonge, Robert le Erle, William Sebod, Henry Michel, William Peynyng, William Foket, Adam le Taillur, William le Charetter, William Cachefrench, Geoffrey Borewyne, Geoffrey le Yong of Chestele, Ralph atte Brigg, James le Yong, John Jolif, Hugh Thomas, John le Long of Chestele, Hugh le Long, Henry le Skynnere, William Fraunkeleye, Nicholas le Glide, Thomas atte Forde, William Leoun, Robert Viroun, John le Bole; William Glot, John Stokard, Richard

1325.

Membrane 22*d*—*cont.*

Burgeys, William le Glide, William le Mone, William Finamour, John atte Yate, Simon Polluspnt, Ivo Pentrich, Henry Hanecok, Richard le Chapeleyn, Hugh le Clerk, Robert Maucorn, Robert Wychele, John son of William Gilbert, Robert atte Gate, William le Freke, William atte More, Richard Jolif, William Elilond, Adam atte Lane, Nicholas Hassok, John atte Forde, Ralph his brother, Henry la Persone of Motereston, Adam Gilbert, Henry Erle, William Stokard, Philip Randolf, John le Bole, Nicholas Todewelle, William Ude, Adam Gilbert, Richard de la Strete, Peter Pedon, Robert Manewod, William le Yonge, John Saunte, Richard Billyng, John le Yonge, Robert le Yong, John Pycele, Adam Gilbert, Roger Polluspnt, William Maundevill, Nicholas Baxman, William Tassel, Walter atte Ryde, Robert de Stoke, William le Peleter, Robert Fersy, John Bilde, Henry le Long of Hamelhoke, John Coble of Houk and others carried away the same although many of the men in the ship had escaped to land alive.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commission to Alexander de Bergh, Robert de Scorburgh and Robert Wawayn to enquire touching the men of the town of Scardeburgh, co. York, who have many times of their own authority assessed tallages in the town to maintain their malice against the king and his ministers, and levied divers sums thereof upon merchants, strangers, and private persons living there or going there with goods, and upon the middle class of the town. By K.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

March 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trykyngham, William Dysny, William de la Launde and Dominic de Bucton, on complaint by William de Norwyco, of Lincoln, that John de Kele, William de Stayne, Robert Loseward and William 'Jonesman de Kele' and others, entered his house at Lincoln by night, broke his chest there and carried away goods.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

April 8. Beaulieu. Commission to John de Wylington to enquire touching a number of archers from the forest of Dene and elsewhere, in the county of Gloucester, who lately came by the king's order to Portesmuth to go on his service to the duchy of Aquitaine, accepted his wages for that service, and then withdrew without his licence to that county where they hide and remain; and to take and deliver into the custody of the sheriff all those indicted before them. By K.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

March 22. Henley. Writ of aid, for one year, to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, the mayors, and bailiffs, and keepers and bailiffs of liberties in those counties in favour of the executors of Robert Elys, of Great Jernemuth, and in favour of Roger de Boselyngthorp and other merchants of that town, collecting the following sums of money due to them from W. count of Hainault, Holland and Seland and lord of Friesland, for goods and merchandise of merchants of the realm, taken and carried away in the parts of Seland by people of the power of the said count, and for 87*l*. which the said Robert delivered to the men and envoys of the count in the

Membrane 18*d*—*cont.*

1325.

parliament at Staunford, 3 Edward II, on which accounts the said count bound himself to the said Robert in 1,300*l.* The count did not pay the said sum, but afterwards, with the consent of his subjects, agreed that it should be levied from the merchants, fishermen and mariners of his dominion in the towns or seaports of England, wherever they should be found, to wit, from every ship of his power bringing herrings or fish, once a year at its first coming to England 10*s.*, and from every other ship bringing other goods 10*s.*, and upon every pound's worth of fish, fresh or salt, or other goods, 20*d.*, until the whole of the above sum should be levied. Of the whole sum 732*l.* 0*s.* 0½*d.* still remained due, to wit, to Walter le Keu and his fellows, 395*l.* 16*s.* 2½*d.*, to the said Robert 245*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.*, and to Roger de Boselyngthorp 90*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*, as appears by divers accounts made in the chancery, and upon their petition that they should be paid successively, the king by letters patent of 1 July, 14 Edward II, appointed the said Robert and Roger to collect for one year the said sums in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to wit, in the towns and ports of Lenne, Brunham, Thornham, Blakeneye, Coumere (*sic*) and Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, and of Kirkele, Dunwich, Oreford, Goseford, Erewell and Ipswich, co. Suffolk, by view and testimony of the bailiffs of those places, the said Robert to have two parts and Roger one part, and the said Walter to make collections for his debt in the rest of the towns and ports of the realm. The said Robert during his lifetime and William Elys and John Elys, his executors after his death, and the said Roger, by virtue of the said assignment, levied 62*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.*, as appears by indentures returned into the chancery, so that 273*l.* 19*s.* still remain due to them. The king has therefore appointed the said executors and Roger to levy this remaining sum.

April 8. Beaulieu. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Malberthorp, Richard Byroun and Roger de Boys on complaint by Henry de Staunton that John de Blyton of Ledenham, William de Blyton of Lincoln, Walter de Blyton of Lincoln, William de Welyngoure, chaplain, Hamo le Skynner, Peter de Crosseby, John de Farneburgh, Robert Hare, William Haghthorn, John Vyleyn, the younger, William de Eboraco, Hugh le Tygheler, Walter de Eboraco, John 'Jonesservant of Blyton,' John de Brunne and others assaulted him at Wadynton, co. Lincoln, as he was coming by the king's command to Portesmuth to go to Gascony, took his three horses and 50*l.* in money by tale and pursued him in hostile fashion to Thorp 'on the Hill' and besieged him in the church of that town. By K.

MEMBRANE 17*d.*

March 10. Tower of London. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Bousser and John de la Haye touching the arches, outlets and culverts (*archus, exitus et foramina*) beneath a causey between Maldon and Hebrugg, co. Essex, through which the fresh waters in divers places used to run to the sea.

March 22. Henley. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard Dammory, Robert de Welle and Walter de Bello Campo touching offenders against the late proclamation in the counties of Southampton, Wilts and Somerset prohibiting any market being held within twelve leagues of the towns of Portesmuth and Southampton, except in those towns and the towns adjoining, or any persons from concealing victuals or goods from the troops mustering there on Sunday after Midlent, for their passage to Gascony, and exhorting them to bring goods there for sale, and prohibiting the troops from taking anything without making immediate satisfaction. By K.

1325.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Feb. 16. Beaulieu. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Rosel, Richard de Wilughby the younger, and Walter Waldeshef, on complaint by Henry de Tynneslawe that John son of John son of Gilbert, William de Langeford, Robert Alibon, William de Preston, William Wildro, Nicholas de Asshebourn, William atte Barre, William le Spenser, William Sharp, William Chapman, Stephen Chapman, Richard le Somenour, William Horsho, Richard Oyller, William de Chaddesdene, Simon de Chedle, John de Weston, Thomas de Tuttebury, Geoffrey de Berd, John de Preston and others assaulted him at Derby, co. Derby, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

The like, on like complaint by Henry de Lincoln, carpenter. By p.s.

The like, on like complaint by Stephen de Wyche. By p.s.

April 15. Beaulieu. Commission *de walliis et fossatis*, to Lambert de Trikyngham, William de Farford and William de la Launde, along the coast in the parts of Holland and Kestevene, co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

April 12. Beaulieu. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Camoys, John de Thichebourne and Robert de Thirnecoumbe, on complaint by Thomas de Byndon that John son of Henry le Spicer of Salesbury, and others, broke his house at Southampton, co. Southampton, by night, and carried away goods. By K.

Feb. 15. Westminster. The like to Roger de Baskervill and John de la Berugh, on complaint by John Hamelyn, king's clerk, that as he was passing through the town of Brecon in the march of Wales, which is in the king's hands, Walter Aubrey of Brecon caused him to be attached to answer him in the hundred of Brecon before the king's bailiff touching a trespass which he charged the said John with having committed against him in the church of the Friars Minors, at York, at the last parliament held there, and although the said John ought not to answer in that hundred touching trespasses alleged to have been committed at York, the bailiff, disallowing his protest, proceeded with the plea, and condemned him as undefended (*et ipsum Johannem indefensum in eadem loquela consideravit*) and adjudged him to prison until he should pay the said Walter 20*l*. for his damages, contrary to law and custom. The commissioners are to have the process brought before them and the said bailiff and Walter, to hear their reasons, to correct the error, if any, therein, and do justice in the premises according to law and the custom of those parts; also to release the said John from prison on mainprise pending the business.

The like on like complaint by the said John touching another plea touching a trespass at Westminster brought against him as above by the said Thomas, to his damage of 100*l*.

April 15. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Camoys, John de Tychebourne and Robert de Thernecoumbe to enquire by jury of the county of Southampton touching the men of the town of Southampton who have taken and concealed the goods of Robert le Ewer, which were forfeited to the king because when charged of divers felonies before the king, he refused to submit to the law of the realm, and being put to *peine forte et dure* (*ad penitentiam suam*) died in gaol; and they are to arrest all such goods and keep them in safe custody. By K.

1325.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

May 4. Winchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John son of Thomas de Bello Campo of Somerset, John Randulf, Hugh de Langelonde and John de Fosse, on complaint by Adam le Galeys that John son of Joan de Sancto Laudo, Edmund Loryng and Joan his wife, Robert Loryng, Gilbert Baldewyne, John de Gillyngham, John le Flecchere of Clutton and John son of William de Bruttone and others, broke his houses at Huttone, co. Somerset, and carried away his goods and deeds.

——— Commission to J. de Tycheburn, E. de Kendale and R. de Byflet to deliver the gaol of Winchester Castle of Hugh Hakelut, in custody there for the death of John de Addeburgh.

May 6. Winchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon de Hedersete, John Claver and John de Norwyco, on complaint by John de Grantham, Robert But, John Pellessone, Peter Neve, Walter de Wast, Lambrightus de Rouberwe that whereas they laded 82 sarplars and 3 pockets (*pocas*) of wool, and 26 pieces (*pecias*) of lead, at the town of Boston in a ship of Lambesinus Swan, mariner of Flanders, for la Swyn in Flanders to trade with, and the ship was broken to pieces at Blakeneye, co. Norfolk, and the goods cast on shore, certain men of those parts carried them away as wreck, although some men escaped alive from the said ship. By C.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

May 10. Porchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Claver, John Perbroun and Henry Rose, on complaint by Jordan Clokeman of Dunkirk, Flanders, that John Warde of Colcestre, John Galod, John son of Roger Belch of Colcestre, and others, entered his ship called '*La Pilegrym*' on the sea coast at Corton, co. Suffolk, carried away goods, assaulted the mariners in the said ship so that for fear he and the said mariners fled from the ship and left it without guard whereby it was wrecked. By p.s.

May 14. Porchester. The like to Adam de Hoperton, John de Wykham, and Robert de Amcotes, upon information that Adam Gussyng of Blaktofte, John Cussyng, Thomas Cussyng and others carried away a great fish called a 'grapays' of the price of 10*l*. cast ashore within the manor of Faxflet, co. York, and belonging to the king as wreck of sea in right of his said manor. By K.

The like touching persons who carried away a great fish called a 'porpais' of the price of 60*s*., cast upon shore within the liberty of Pykeryngg.

The like on information that Geoffrey de Upsale, John his son, Ralph de Wadesleye, John le Baker of Thresk, and others, fished in the king's stanks and stews at his manors of Kirkeby under Knoll and Dighton, and carried away fish, and entered his free warrens there and at his manors of Wath, Kirkeby Fletham, and Stapelton, and his woods there, and carried away hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, and deer from the woods. By K.

May 5. Winchester. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Master Richard de Gloucestre, Robert de Keleseye, and William de Rokyngham, in the marshes of Esthamme and Wolewich, in the counties of Kent and Essex.

May 13. Porchester. The like to Hugh de Langelonde, Master Richard de Welyngton and Elias de Godele in the county of Somerset.

1325.

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

May 17. Porchester. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Donecastre, Roger du Boys, Richard de Amcotes and Robert de Amcotes between the water of Done and Bykerdyk in the isle of Axiholm, co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 9*d.*

May 14. Porchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Denum, Thomas de Burgh, Richard de Aldeburgh and Adam de Hoperton, on information that Geoffrey de Upsale, &c. to the same effect as above [membrane 12*d.*]
By K.

MEMBRANE 8*d.*

May 16. Porchester. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Alexander de Cave, Thomas de Houk, Peter de Salso Marisco and John de Kylvyngton along the coasts of the waters of Humbre and Use between the towns of Southcave and Barneby by Houeden, co. York, as the waters coming down from Wartre, Brunnom, Brunneby, Hayton, Beleby, Geveldale, Mylington, Ulvesthorp, Kylingwyk, Pokelyngton, Arverthorp, Wappelyngton, Thornton, Melburn and Eathwayt run out of their right and ancient courses and through defect of drains &c. of the towns between Beleby, Suthcave and Barneby by Houeden the following lowlying towns between Beleby and Southcave, to wit, Fulna, Ragoldyk, Langdyk, Skelflet, Hyngbrigsyk, Blaktoftdam, Thorntondam, Tempeldam, Mychelsyk, Helewisgot, Crakeput, Milnedam of Brounflet and Frisdyk are submerged and the ways stopped.
Sealed at another time by p.s.

May 27. Chertsey. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrop, William de Bereford, Walter de Norwyco and Roger Beler, touching the persons who killed John Kacchegere at London in the house of Hugh de Garton of London. By K.

May 27. Chertsey. The like, to enquire if necessary touching the said felony and to hear and determine the same. By K.

June 1. Cippenham. Appointment of William de Cotes, in the room of John de Bousser who is engaged otherwise on the king's affairs, to execute with Henry de Cobeham and John de Ifeld, the commission of oyer and terminer directed to the said Henry, John and John, touching divers contempts and trespasses against the king in the free chace of Tonebrugg, which is in the counties of Kent and Sussex. By C.

MEMBRANE 7*d.*

June 7. Bisham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hervey de Stanton and Edmund de Passele in the county of Middlesex touching extortions and oppressions by the commissioners of array as well for the expedition against the contrariants, and afterwards for that of the Scotch war, as for the defence of the land of Gascony. By K. and C.

June 18. Eltham. The like to Henry de Percy, Alexander de Cave and Dominic de Bukton touching the persons who killed Robert de Burcestre at Frisby, co. York.
By K.

1325.

MEMBRANE 6d.

June 28. Westminster. Appointment of William de Launde in the room of Alan de Cubbeldyk, with Lambert de Trykyngham and Peter de Ludyngton, in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter touching a complaint by Warin, parson of the church of Creton, that Richard de Lyndon, Thomas his brother, Roger le Chapeleyn, William de Lenne, Roger Hap, John de Suthwyk, John de Karliolo, clerk, Roger de Creton, chaplain, John Brere, Simon le Fiz Hugh and Gilbert Dorre of Creton and others broke his house and close at Creton, co. Lincoln, assaulted him, broke two of his carts to pieces, and took his beasts and goods.

July 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Aston, John de Hampton and John de Aunesleye on complaint by Thomas de Brokworth that as he was coming to London to render account for Robert de Sapy at the Exchequer, John son of William le Faukoner, Thomas his brother, and others, assaulted him at Bolleye, co. Gloucester, broke his arms and legs, and tore out his eyes, and carried away the memoranda of his account.

By K. on the information of R. de Ayrem[ynne].

——— ——— The like to John de Bousser, William de Gosefeld and Robert de Asshele on complaint by John de Dagworth, 'chivaler,' that Master Hugh de Lightwyne of Colecestre and others . . . . .

Vacated because enrolled below.

MEMBRANE 5d.

July 4. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Giles de Breaunzoun, John Fillol, William de Ponte Roberti, and John de Dallyngrigge by the sea coast in the parts of Pevense and Hastynges, co Sussex.

MEMBRANE 4d.

June 8. Bisham. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Ralph Hereward, Robert de Asshele, and John de Dovere, along the coast of the Thames between the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, and the town of Shadewell, co. Middlesex.

June 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Treiagu, John de la Fosse, and Roger de Blacolvesle, on complaint by Thomas de Speketon that Thomas Faron, William Hille, Richard Sampson, William Wylly, William Bozon, John Boghiere the elder, John his son, Joan daughter of John Boghier, Robert Langynogh, and Eleanor his wife, Roger Chaunger, Joan Lamerton, Richard Bodd, William Rede, William Sweng[ge], William Powe, William Tysoun, and others, assaulted him at Sutton Vautort, co. Devon, as he was holding the court of Queen Isabel, as her water bailiff of the port there, (*tanquam ballivum suum de marina portus aque ibidem*), broke his house and carried away his goods.

MEMBRANE 3d.

June 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Blount, Roger Beler and Simon Croyser, on complaint by Henry de Palyngton that Adam Brabazon, William de Hakeneye, William de Neuport, William de Sendale, John Turnegold, John de Reneham, William Trigge, Henry Bryugg, Walter son of John le Mazerer, William de Berkyng, 'pessoner,' John de Boxele, John 'Jonesman de Boxele,' Robert de Ledbury, Thomas de Shene, Henry de Masshebury, Richard Gifford or Gissors, John Turkilt, William Mounamy, William de Ware, Andrew de Nortffolk, Henry de la Keche,

1325. *Membrane* 3*d*—*cont.*

Walter de Ely, William de Reneham, and others, besieged him in the house of Robert de Gumby at Fletstrete in the suburb of London, where he was lodged by the marshal of the household, broke the house, assaulted him, and carried away his goods within the verge of the household. By K.

The like on like complaint by Thomas de Palyngton. By K.

The like on like complaint by John de Palyngton. By K.

The like on like complaint by Robert le Ireys. By K.

June 18. Eltham. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Henry de Sharden, Thomas de Faversham and William de Ponte Roberti in the marsh of Romenale, between the towns of Lyde and Dengemareys, co. Kent.

MEMBRANE 2*d*.

June 21. Eltham. Commission to W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, and Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, archdeacon of Middlesex, the chancellor, to make a visitation of the chapel of St. Martin's le Grand, London, which is exempt from the jurisdiction of the ordinary, and to survey it by inquisition by jury of the city of London. By K.

MEMBRANE 1*d*.

July 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, William de Gosefeld and Robert de Asshele, on complaint by John de Dagworth, 'chivaler,' that, whereas by pretext of a mandate to Robert de Insula to come to the king with horses and arms and all his power to Newcastle-on-Tyne, to go thence on the king's service to Scotland, he being then of the retinue of the said Robert, he would have gone to Colecestre to prepare himself with horses, armour and victuals to go with him, Master Hugh Lightwyne of Colecestre, Ralph Ode, Elias Fiz Jon, Warin Fiz Wilem, Richard Barber, William le Grey, John Olnye, Hubert B[osse], Henry Denny, Warin atte Welle, Saer de Donylonde, John Edward, John Somer, Matthew le Glaswright, William de la Marche, John de Ratlesdene and Margery his wife, Thomas Justard (*sic*), parson of the church of Grenestede, Peter le Saltare, Richard Deyere, Adam Castel, John Poel of Lexden and John Bolbek of Staneweye, assaulted him at Staneweye by Colecestre, co. Essex, drove away a horse of his there of the price of 20 marks, and carried away his goods. Sealed at another time by K.

July 2. Westminster. Commission to John de Cauntebrugge and John de Staynton to enquire touching the persons who killed William Phro at Tyryngton, co. Norfolk.

July 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trikyngham, Henry de Fenton and Gilbert de Toutheby, upon information that Walter de Eboraco of Lincoln and others by night broke the castle of Somerton, co. Lincoln, and drove away 2 colts, 5 oxen, 7 cows, 3 heifers, 8 calves and 60 hoggets. By K.

Memorandum, that on 4 July 18 Edward II. the king, being then at Westminster, in the presence of Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, the chancellor, and others of his council, committed to Master Henry de Clyf', king's clerk, the custody of the rolls of the Chancery in the same manner as others heretofore held that custody, and the said Henry, on the following day in the great hall of Westminster at the marble stone, in the presence of the chancellor, Sirs Robert de Bardelby, William de Clif', William de Herlaston, Adam de Brom and other clerks of the chancery, took his oath faithfully to exercise the said custody, and Sir Richard de Ayremynne, then keeper of the rolls, delivered the keys of the chests wherein the rolls are kept to him.

19 EDWARD II.—Part I.

MEMBRANE 36.

1325.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of Reginald de Evesham to the church of Depeden, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of John de Hereford, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford and Essex, being in his hands.

Presentation of John Waryn, parson of the church of Gym[ingh]am, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Eston, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Préaux being in his hands on an exchange of benefices with William de Walyngford.

Safe-conduct for Raymond de Sancto Crispino, dean of Limoges, going beyond seas.

Grant to Robert Darcy of the marriage of John son and heir of John de Argentein, tenant in chief, the king's ward. By K.
Mandate to William de Bereford to deliver to him the body of the said heir.

July 12. Westminster. Power to Walter de Norwico for the affection which the king bore to John, late bishop of Norwich, in his lifetime, to grant the licence to elect for this turn, to the prior and convent of Norwich, when they shall ask for the same, that a bishop may be provided for them the more speedily and they be spared labour and expense.
By K. on the information of Geoffrey le Scrop, chief justice.
Vacated because below.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of John de Staunford, chaplain, to the church of Brampton by Dingele, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Neot's being in his hands.

Presentation of Roger de Milton to the church of Stratforde Tony, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Walter Waleys, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Lyre being in his hands.

July 9. Westminster. Power to Thomas Gray to receive into the king's peace all persons of the county of Northumberland and the parts adjacent who through poverty or other urgent necessity joined the Scots, enemies and rebels against the king. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Letters for the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, to elect a bishop in the room of John their late bishop, on news brought by Robert de Ely, monk of the house, of the death of the said John, although they have not yet asked for licence by letter as is usual.
By K. on the information of Geoffrey le Scrop, chief justice.
Vacated because otherwise below.

July 9. [Westminster.] Licence for Robert de Farendon to grant in fee to Thomas de Farendon, the chief bailiwick of the county of Dorset, and the bedelries of the hundreds of Ridelane, Uggescombe, Goudrenethorne, Tolreford, Ekerdon and St. George, held in chief. By fine of 10 marks.

1325. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

July 10. Westminster. Mandate to the keepers of the ports of Suthampton, Poule, Portesmuth, Waymuth and Lyme to permit John de Karentylio, monk of the priory of St. Clement's, in the island of Jeresey, who is going to that island with the king's licence, to pass if he come to any of those ports.

July 17. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Walter de Honyburn of Evesham.

July 8. Westminster Presentation of Roger de Oteby to the vicarage of the church of Darthyngton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands.

July 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John Peverel, staying in Gascony on the king's service. By K.
The like for Robert de Swyneburn, staying as above. By K.

July 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for William de Tatham, parson of the church of Halughton.

The like for the following:—

July 16. Tower of London. William de Sonkey, parson of the church of Weryngton.

Thomas de Collum, parson of the church of Wollavynton.
Reginald de Evesham, parson of the church of Depeden.
The prior of Brechon in Wales.

July 17. Tower of London. Robert Poer, parson of the church of Adderdeleygh, staying in North Wales on the king's service, in the office of chamberlain of North Wales, has letters nominating John de Enefeld as his attorney in England for one year.

July 16. Tower of London. Protection without clause *volumus* until All Saints for Godfrey de Rodeham, clerk, going by the king's command to France to make purveyances for him there. By testimony of the Steward.

The like for the following, going there in like manner:—
William de Useflete, parson of the church of Neuton.
Hugh Madefray.
John de Carleford.
Robert Albyn.
Peter de Smetheton.
William de Wateford.
John Nusun.
Richard Heyne.
Henry de Belton.
Richard de Rothyng, 'taverner.'
Robert de Thornham.
William son of Michael de Chepst[ed].
Walter de Bello Campo.

The like for the following going with the said Walter:
John Stoklond.
Richard de Walton, parson of the church of Peniston.
John de Wyngefeld.
William le Lardener of Flete.

July 20. Tower of London. The said William has letters nominating John Whichelecher of Skernyng as his attorney until the said feast.

1325.

Membrane 36—*cont.*

July 17. Tower of London. Pardon to John son of Robert de la Sale of Bukton for the death of Peter de Northcreyk, chaplain, and of any consequent outlawry; on condition that he stand his trial if any one will proceed against him. By K.

July 16. Tower of London. Pardon to John de Ceresy of Cretyng, chaplain, for the death of Robert de Stanham Anteg[an], as it appears by the record of John de Bousser and Hamo de Chigewell, justices assigned to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self-defence; on the above condition. By K.

July 16. Tower of London. Pardon to John son of Thomas de Heton—lately pardoned for the death of Adam de Rodum and John de Rodom and for all felonies before last Christmas on condition of his going to Gascony on the king's service in the next passage of the army—for not having so gone, as it appears that he was too infirm to go. By p.s.

July 18. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus* until Christmas for Master John de la Marche, staying beyond seas on the king's service with Queen Isabel. By K.

July 16. Tower of London. Walter de Bello Campo, going to France on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Bradewell as his attorney in England until All Saints.

July 18. Tower of London. The abbot of Cormeilles, staying beyond the seas, has the like nominating Master Richard Filleul, parson of the church of Arley, and Walter de Stallinge as above. By fine of 40*s*.

Vacated because otherwise below.

July 20. Westminster. Whereas Adam, prior of Lewes, on 19 July, in the king's nineteenth year, acknowledged in the Chancery that he owed the king 10,000*l*., payable at the Assumption, the king grants that the said recognizance shall be void if he and the convent by charter sealed with the seal of their chapter grant to Hugh le Despenser, son of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, and Eleanor his wife the advowsons of the churches of Dewesbery and Wakefeld, co. York, with remainder to Gilbert their son and his heirs, by the morrow of St. Peter's Chains, and pay to the king's clerk, John de Wodeford 40 marks by that date, and cause him to have letters patent under the seal of their charters of a pension of 40*l*. yearly out of their house until provided by them with a benefice. By K.

Vacated because surrendered.

July 20. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Haselbeche, parson of the church of Ceryton.

MEMBRANE 35.

July 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for William de Thunneyk, parson of the church of Menstreworth, constantly attendant on the king's service.

The like for Henry de Wygornia, parson of the church of Asshestede.

Robert son of Guy Cokerel of Ireland, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Robert son of Guy, and Roger de Frowyk as his attorneys in England for two years.

1325. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

July 18. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard de Skeryngton, king's clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln. By K.

July 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Salopia, parson of the church of Swynnerton.

The like for :—
The prior of St. Oswald's, Nostell, parson of the church of Baumburgh.

July 10. Westminster. The prior of Newstead without Staunford.

July 9. Westminster The abbot of Whallay, for two years.

The abbot of Waltham Holy Cross.

July 19. Tower of London. William Getour, for one year.
By K. on the information of R. de Ayremynne.
John Curteys of Brantyngham, going beyond seas.

July 9. Tower of London. Master Richard de Baldok, prebendary of Wyghton in the church of St. Peter, York.
John de Watenhull, parson of the church of Manyngton.
Robert le Frankelayne of Great Kynebell.

July 12. Westminster. Robert atte Ry of Stokebery.

William de Spanneby, parson of the church of Wylughby.

July 13. Westminster. Robert de Ely, monk of the house of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, bringing news of the death of John, late bishop of that place, has letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect.
By K. on the information of Geoffrey le Scrop.

July 10. Westminster. Whereas James le Botiller, sometime citizen and draper of London, in the eleventh year of the king, in his testament in his last will after the publication of the statute of mortmain, bequeathed that after the death of Agnes his wife all that tenement of his, sometime of Walter de Loudeneston, father of Olive mother of the said James, in the parish of St. Mary Bothawe, with six shops annexed thereto and other appurtenances, of which shops four are situated in the above parish and two in the parish of St. John, Walebrok, also all that shop which he had by feoffment of Robert de Molton in Candelwykestrete, in the said parish of St. John, also all that tenement which he had in Candelwykestrate, in the said parish of St. Mary by sale of the executors of the will of Thomas Box, sometime citizen and roper (*cordarius*) of London, with three shops in the front part thereof, should remain to the prior and convent of the new hospital of St. Mary without Bisshopesgate, London, to find four chaplains, two of them to be canons of the said hospital, to celebrate divine service daily in the hospital, and two to be seculars to celebrate divine service daily in the said church of St. Mary Rothawe (*sic*), for the souls of the said James and Agnes, William his father, Olive his mother, Walter de Loudenestone and Christiana his wife, Paul le Botiller and the faithful departed, and also for the distribution yearly at the anniversary of the said James, to every sick person in the hospital 1*d.* of current money, without the king's licence; the king has pardoned the trespass herein and granted licence for the tenements to remain to the prior and convent after the death of the said Agnes.

1325.

Membrane 35—*cont.*

July 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for Thomas de Hockele, staying on the king's service beyond seas with Queen Isabel.

July 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Raynton to the prior and convent of Tynemuth, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire of 4 messuages and 70 acres 3 roods of land in Bacworth, Moreton, Whitely and Milneton, which are held of the prior and worth 13*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, &c.

July 13. Westminster. Presentation of John de Feloniis (or Felouns), parson of the church of Bygeneure, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Monks Horton, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Horton being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with John de Wy.

July 15. Tower of London. Writ of aid for John de Neusom, clerk, charged by the steward of the household and the keeper of the wardrobe to purvey hay, oats, beans, litter and other necessaries for some of the king's horses in their custody.
By K. on the information of the steward.

July 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Cosyn of Norwich of four stalls and 28*s.* of rent in Norwich to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich, for the soul of the said John, and the souls of his father and mother, and his successors and the faithful departed. By fine of 5 marks.

July 16. Tower of London. Presentation of Master Henry de Kirkeby, parson of the church of Wappenbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Sharneford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Kirkeby Monachorum being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Master John de Kirkeby.

Presentation of the said Master John to the said church of Wappenbury, in the king's gift as above.

July 18. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Robert Power, clerk, staying in Wales on the king's service.

July 12. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the judgement of the king's court of York, whereby Edward I. recovered against Francis Gaytani his presentation to the treasurership in the church of St. Peter, York, by reason of voidance of the archbishopric of York, and of his collation of the same to Walter de Bedewynde, king's clerk.

Mandate to mayors and others to arrest any persons prosecuting such appeals.

July 15. Tower of London. Prohibition as above with respect to the collation by the present king to John de Denton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Morton, in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, lately void by the consecration of Master John de Ros, the last prebendary, to be bishop of Carlisle, in the time when the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford, had been adjudged to him by reason of Adam de Orleton, bishop of Hereford, having been convicted in the court of King's Bench of adhesion to Roger de Mortuo Mari, a rebel.
By K.

1325.

Membrane 35—*cont.*

July 15. Westminster. Mandate to mayors and others to arrest any persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the king's right of presentation to the church of St. Mary le Nangle, by reason of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands, which he received against the prior and Roger Knethele, and of his presentation of that church to Thomas de Cotingham, king's clerk.

July 18. Tower of London. Presentation of Walter de Northfeld, parson of the church of Forton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Great Lynford, in the diocese of Lincoln; in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund le Botiller of Ireland, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Heselwode.

MEMBRANE 34.

July 9. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Ford, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, to find a monk to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of Edward I and Robert son of Payn, by John Peverel of a messuage, 24 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, an acre of wood, and an acre of moor in Little Wyndesore; by William atte Grove, of a messuage in Chernemuth; by John Payn of Carterston the elder of 20 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, an acre of wood and an acre of moor there; by William de Pillond of a messuage, 46 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 30 acres of pasture in Sandput, not held in chief and extended as of the value of 26*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by John Everard, escheator in the county of Somerset.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass of James le Botiller, citizen and draper, of London, in bequeathing in mortmain in the eleventh year to the prior and convent of St. Mary's Southwark, near London, the remainder after the death of Agnes his wife of all those tenements with all the shops belonging to them, in the parish of St. Mary Bothawe, London, which he bought of the executors of John de Donestaple, to find three chaplains, two canons of that house and one a secular, to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary Bothawe, for the souls of the said James and Agnes, William father of James, Olive his mother, Walter de Loudonestone and Christiana his wife, Paul le Botiller, and the faithful departed; and licence for them to enter into the same after the death of Alice.

Presentation of Master Henry de Clif' to the church of Kyngesthorp, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

July 12. Westminster. The like of Bartholomew de Bradden to a third part of the church of St. Nicholas, Warrewyk, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick.

July 15. Tower of London. Commission to Robert le Fitz Wautier the younger, Richard de Pereres, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, and Hugh le Fitz Simond in the said counties to arrest persons who confederate together and make raids by day and night, imprison people until they make ransom, go to fairs and markets and take goods without paying for them, beat those who will not join them, and who in some cases keep the peace in the said counties and openly rob merchants; and the sheriff is to aid with the posse of the county if necessary. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Appointment of Roger de Wodham to arrest John de Patemer, 'chivaler,' and others in his company, and bring them to the king.

1325. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

July 13. Westminster. Licence, out of affection towards Thomas le Blont, steward of the household, for Juliana late the wife of John de Hastinges, tenant in chief, to marry the said Thomas if she will, but if she will not then that which pertains to the king of her marriage shall be reserved to the king. By K,

Writ of aid for Henry le Scrop, justice of the forest beyond Trent, appointed principal warden and surveyor of the king's parks and chaces beyond Trent, during pleasure.

July 29. Writtle. Presentation of William de Herlaston to the church of Navenby in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Séez being in his hands. By K.

July 22. Hadleigh. The like of Robert de Holden to the prebend of Pesemersh, in the free chapel of Hastyngges, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

July 20. Tower of London. Licence, for one year, for Peter Bonard, merchant of Brabant, who lately brought to the realm divers kinds of corn, to take 240 tuns of ale and other goods out of the realm to Brabant, notwithstanding the late ordinance. By K.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for the abbey of St. Augustine, Welhou by Grymesby, which is now greatly in debt, and appointment of John de Heselarton, knight, to the custody thereof; the revenues (saving reasonable sustenance for the house) are to be applied to the relief of its debts by view of some of the more discreet members and by the advice of the said John; and no minister is to be lodged there or in the manors or granges of the abbey without his special licence. By K.

July 24. Hadleigh. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Valoignes, clerk, to William de Leghe, parson of the church of Otham, of 4 acres of land in Otham, in aid of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the souls of the said Robert and the faithful departed. By fine of ½ mark.

July 20. Tower of London. Pardon to Roger de Swynnerton, for the death of Henry de Salt, and for receiving Richard de Swynnerton, indicted of the death of Henry 'le Persones de Pencrich,' and of a depredation from Roger le Mareschal of Eccleshale; also for receiving Stephen de Swynnerton, indicted of the death of Thomas de Verney, and receiving of John de Grute, indicted of the death of John de Mere; on condition that he stand his trial if anyone will proceed against him. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Newecomen of London, 'seler,' to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smythefeld, London, of a messuage and 37 acres of land in the parishes of St. Giles and St. Botolph without Aldresgate, London, in aid of the maintenance of the poor and infirm in the said hospital. By K.
By fine of ½ mark.

July 27. Baddow. Grant for life to Mary late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of the manors of Anesty, Mesedene, Hormad, and Westmylne, co. Hertford, late of the said Aymer, which Richard de Wynferthyng, king's clerk, who had them by feoffment of the said Aymer, has surrendered to the king; to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, hundreds, markets, fairs, chaces, warrens, parks, woods, stanks, stews, fisheries, wards, relifes, escheats, liberties, free customs, and all other appurtenances; with remainders to Laurence son of John de Hastynges and Eleanor daughter of Hugh le Despenser son of Hugh le Despenser earl of Winchester, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the said Hugh son of Hugh.

1325. *MEMBRANE* 33.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to William atte Fishpol for the death of Robert Alayn of Paston at Paston, as it appears by the record of Robert Baynard and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Norwich, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

July 15. Tower of London. Pardon to Robert Squier, the king's huntsman, of a trespass of venison in the forest of Essex, and of his outlawry, if any, in the county of Essex, for not appearing, when indicted thereof, before Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, and his fellows, justices last in eyre for pleas of the forest in that county. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. The like to William Godeslond, who was convicted before the king on a plea of trespass of William de Ardern, parson of the church of Arnyngworth, of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of what pertains to him touching the said trespass, as appears by the record and process thereof, which the king has caused to come before him in the chancery; on condition that he surrender forthwith to the Marshalsea prison, and satisfy the king of what pertains to him, and the said William of the damages adjudged to him.

July 14. Tower of London. Pardon to Robert Cauce for acquiring in fee from Robert Cauce of Drynghou, a messuage, 2 tofts, a mill and 4 bovates of land in Drynghou from Alexander de Carleton, a toft, a bovate and a moiety of an acre of land in Bounewyk, and from Roger de Dalton a toft and a bovate of land there held by them in chief as of the honour of Albemarle, as appears by inquisition made by Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the counties of York, &c., and entering therein without licence; with restitution of the same.
By fine of 6 marks.

July 15. Tower of London. Presentation of James de Kyngeston to the church of Mechyng, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lewes being lately in his hands.

July 16. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund Maubank to the abbess and nuns of Godestowe of a messuage in Fletstrete in the suburb of London, in aid of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Great Tiewe in honour of the Virgin Mary.
By fine of 60*s*.

July 16. Tower of London. Grant to Burgesius de Tyll[io], in extension of the late grant to him and Sibyl his wife, of the lands late of Laurence de Heck, a rebel, to hold for their lives, that, as the king understands that 5 marks a year are due to him out of the lands by reason of the manor of Cowyk, Burgesius shall hold the lands for his life quit of the said charge. By p.s.

July 17. Tower of London. Grant to Henry de Haukele, parson of the church of Belegrave, in the diocese of Lincoln, of the deanery of Canewyz, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric of Norwich being in the king's hands; on an exchange of benefices with Master John de Belegrave; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Norwich.
Vacated because otherwise below.

July 17. Tower of London. Grant to the said Henry of the said deanery; directed to all persons. Mandate to the guardian of the spirituality to admit him.

July 16. Tower of London. Pardon to John Dacres and John son of Robert de la Strode for acquiring for life from John bishop of Bath and Wells, a messuage, 70 acres of land, and 5 acres of meadow in Banewell, held in chief, at a rent to the bishop of 26*s*. 8*d*., and entering thereon without licence; with licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 5 marks.

1325.

Membrane 33—*cont.*

July 18. Tower of London. Pardon to Geoffrey le Dene of Hemmyngston, for the death of John Spice of Berghham at Hemmyngston, co. Suffolk, as it appears by the record of Robert Baynard and Simon de Hedersete, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Ipswich, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 18. Tower of London. Writ of aid, for one year, for brother John de Redmere, keeper of the king's stud, purveying hay and other necessaries for the same. By K.

July 19. Tower of London. Brother John de Insula, canon of Molana-Island (*de Insula Sancti Malanfid*), bringing news of the death of William de Odynnan, late abbot of the same place, has letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

July 20. Tower of London. Presentation of Master Richard de Gloucestre, king's clerk, to a mediety of the church of Sadebergh, in the archdeaconry of Richmond. By K.

July 20. Tower of London. Power to John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, in order to save trouble and expense, to make restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Molana-Island to the person elected and confirmed abbot thereof, after first taking his fealty and receiving from him letters patent sealed with his own seal and the seal of the chapter acknowledging this to be of the king's grace and not to be drawn into a precedent. By K.

July 24. Hadleigh. The abbot of Beaulieu, who has lands near St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, and is frequently impleaded in respect of these lands in order to cause him expense, has attorned before the king brother Thomas de Poghele and Henry de Hamme to sue and defend all pleas for him in that county, for two years. By K.

Pardon to Adam de Rouston, for acquiring in fee from John de Chavent, two messuages, 50 acres of land, and 4½ acres of meadow in Wapham, held in chief and entering therein without licence; with restitution of the same. By fine of 50*s*.

July 13. Westminster. Pardon to Roger son of Thomas Corbet of Caus, for acquiring in fee tail from Peter son of Peter Corbet of Caus, a messuage, 1½ carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood, and a moiety of a mill in Hemme by Mountgomery held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same, with remainder to Peter son of Thomas Corbet and the heirs of his body, and reversion to the said Peter son of Peter and his heirs. By p.s.

July 23. Hadleigh. Presentation of William le Eyre to the church of Penros, in the diocese of Bangor.

July 28. Writtle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Norwich, in part satisfaction of the 20*l*. yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire of the following lands of the value of 25*s*. 8½*d*. yearly, as appears by inquisition made by John de Blomvill, escheator in Norfolk and other counties:—

by Richard Honi, vicar of the church of Hyndolveston, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture, in Wode Norton;

by Richard son of Thomas Bogheton, of Eye, chaplain, 2 acres of land in Henleye;

by Thomas le Wright of Sechesey, 4 acres of land in Atthebrigg;

by Henry de Skernynge, 2 acres of land in Grymmere Plumstede;

by William Oliver, of Houeton, 1 acre of meadow in Trows;

by Adam de Baldeswelle, 2 messuages, 6 acres of land and 1 rood of pasture in Norwich, Neuton and Hyndryngham;

1325. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

by Robert de Langele, vicar of the church of Catton, 2 acres, 3 roods, of land in Catton;
by Henry de Morle, chaplain, 6 acres of land in Catton and Heylesdon;
by Simon le Barker of Thurveton, 8 acres, 3 roods of land, and 1 acre 3 roods of reeds, in Thurveton;
by Simon de Badbrigge, 1½ acre of land in the same town;
by Wiliam Potekyn, 1 acre of land there;
by Roger Betessone, ½ acre of land there; and
by Benedict Blok, of Bungeye, chaplain, a messuage, 14 acres, 3 roods of land, and 4 acres 3 roods of rushes, in the same town, Hadesco, Thorpe by Hadesco and Toft.

July 15. Tower of London. Presentation of John de Waltham to the church of Mechyng, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lewes being lately in his hands.

MEMBRANE 32.

July 18. Tower of London. Pardon to Thomas de Faucomberge of Wythronwyk for acquiring in tail from Walter de Faucomberge, a messuage, 2 tofts and 10 bovates of land in Wythornwyk, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, as appears by inquisition made by Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the counties of York, &c., and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same in tail, with reversion to the said Walter.

By fine of 60*s*.

July 19. Tower of London. Presentation of John de Dalby, king' clerk, parson of the church of Potton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Stapelford, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Thomas earl of Lancaster, being in his hands, on an exchange of benefices with John Whitglove, king's clerk. By p.s.

The like of the said John Whitglove to the said church of Potton, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, being in his hands. By p.s.

July 19. Tower of London. The like of Raymund, cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova to the church of Driffeld in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

July 16. Tower of London. The like of Robert de Risshton to the church of Adele, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands.

July 19. Tower of London. Licence for Joan late the wife of Robert de Driby, to grant in fee to Gilbert de Bernak, parson of the church of Tatishale, and John de Gyselyngham, parson of the church of Wolfreton, 9 messuages, 156 acres, ¼ rood of land, 5½ acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 7*s*. ½*d*. of rent, a rent of two sparrowhawks, and a moiety of a pasture called 'Rodewyk,' in New Bokenham, Old Bokenham, Attelburgh and Elyngham, a third part of the manor of Wymondham, and an eighth part of the manor of Bokenham, co. Norfolk, all held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same to the said Joan for life, with remainder in tail to William de Bernak and Alice his wife, and reversion to the right heirs of the said Joan.

By fine of 50 marks.

July 18. Tower of London. Licence for Stephen de Gravesende, bishop of London, to alienate in mortmain land and rent, which he now holds or shall acquire hereafter,

1325. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

not held in chief, to the value of 18*l.* a year, to ecclesiastical persons for the maintenance of ministers of the church of St. Paul, London, and for obits, chantries and other alms for the souls of the king and his children and progenitors, and for the soul of Richard de Gravesende, sometime bishop of London, uncle of the said Stephen. By K.

Licence for John de Urtiaco to grant for life to Master Richard de Knolton, 4 bovates of land in North Bere, held in chief, at a rent of 20*s.* a year. By fine of 2 marks.

William, abbot of Cormeilles, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Richard Filleul, parson of the church of Arley, and Walter de Stalling as his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 40*s.* Gloucester.

July 20. Tower of London. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Ralph son of Nicholas de Kyngeleye, who now holds the land, of the following charter:—

Henricus, dei gracia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et comes Andegavorum justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse finem qui factus fuit in curia mea inter Wybertum Trunchet et Rogerum filium Willelmi de terra de Ragelea, scilicet, quod Wybertus Trunchet clamavit quietum Rogero filio Willelmi de se et heredibus suis sibi et heredibus suis terram illam de Ragelea, pro xx marcis, quas Rogerus ei dedit, et Wybertus eam reddidit solutam et quietam in manu abbatis de Evesham, de cujus feodo terra illa est. Et ideo volo et firmiter precipio quod Rogerus filius Willelmi et heredes sui habeant et teneant terram illam de Ragelea cum omnibus pertinenciis suis in bosco et plano, in aquis et molendinis, in pratis et pasturis, in viis et semitis, et in omnibus aliis locis, et aliis rebus ad eandem pertinentibus, bene et in pace, libere, quiete, integre et honorifice, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Testibus, Willelmo filio Audel', dapifero, Willelmo filio Radulfi, Willelmo Basset, Bertramo de Verduno, Gaufrido Salvagio, apud Evesham'. By fine of 40*s.* Gloucester.

July 26. Hadleigh. Grant at the instance of Gilbert, abbot of Bec Hellouin, commorant beyond the seas, and the convent of that place, that Richard de Beusevalle, fellow monk of the abbot, their proctor general in England, shall be admitted as his attorney in England for pleas affecting the house, for four years.

July 24. Hadleigh. Grant during pleasure to Isabel de Hastynges of the easement of the king's houses within the castle of Marlebergh for the safe lodging of the king's daughters, who, by his order, are to dwell in her company. By K.

July 28. Writtle. Signification to W. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, to be bishop of Norwich. By K.

July 28 Writtle. Grant to Roger de Barneby, king's clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Pykeryng.

Aug. 1. Pleshey. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Langeleye to the prior and Austin Friars of Norwich of a messuage in Norwich for the enlargement of their dwelling-place. By K.

Aug. 8. Dunmow. Writ of aid for one year for Hugh de Beaurepaier, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the household and the keeper of the wardrobe to make purveyances of hay, oats, beans, litter and other necessaries for some of the horses in their custody.

1325.

Membrane 32—*cont.*

July 20. Westminster. Pardon to Adam prior of Lewes and the convent of that place of the trespass of John, sometime prior, and the convent thereof, in acquiring in mortmain by a fine levied in the court of Edward I from Roger de Moubray, the advowson of the church of Melton Moubray, held in chief, and afterwards appropriating the church, without licence. By K.

Aug. 8. Havering atte Bower. Protection until All Saints for Robert Fitz Neel, staying beyond seas in the company of Queen Isabel.

Aug. 8. Havering atte Bower. Pardon to John Blak of Ludham, for the death of John Bryning of Ludham at Ludham, as it appears by the record of Robert Baynard and Simon de Hedersete, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Norwich, that he killed him in self-defence.

Aug. 6. Matching Hall. Licence to the prior and convent of Hatfeld Brodeok to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Langdon. Presentation of William de Melburn to the church of Esyngdon, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

The like of John le Sauser of Gippewich, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Sapiston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Norwich.

MEMBRANE 31.

July 20. Tower of London. Licence for Theobald Russel to grant in fee simple to William Musard a messuage and a carucate of land in Estbedewynde, held in chief. By fine of 10 marks.

Grant for life to John de Melf, 'nakerer,' of the king's houses in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles (*de Marcellis*) London, sometime of Robert de Holand. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

July 18. Tower of London. Grant to Thomas Larcher, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whom the houses of that order in Scotland and Wales are also subject, that brothers Nicholas de Abington and Simon Fauconer shall act as his attorneys in England for four years.

Changed because at another time it was sealed by order of the king.

July 27. Writtle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Beler to the warden and chaplains of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby upon Wrethek, of the advowson of the church of Stapelford, co. Leicester, held in chief; and for the warden and chaplains to appropriate the church. By p.s.

July 24. Hadleigh. Grant to Roger Beler of the advowson of the church of Stapelford, co. Leicester, late of Thomas sometime earl of Lancaster, a rebel, in exchange for the advowson of the church of Wychehambrok, co. Suffolk. By p.s.

July 20. Tower of London. Grant for life to John de Melf 'nakerer' of the king's houses in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles, London, which Henry Scot, deceased, held for life by grant of Thomas late earl of Lancaster. By K.

July 18. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Robert de Kelm, clerk, constantly attendant upon the king's service.

Membrane 31—*cont.*

1325.

July 28. Writtle. Protection with clause *volumus* until All Saints' Day for Geoffrey de Cornubia, staying beyond seas on the king's service with Queen Isabel.

July 30. Pleshey. Presentation of Ricchus son of Neapolucus de Corelia to the church of Arturet, in the diocese of Carlisle. By p.s.

July 28. Writtle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Malghum to the abbot and convent of Westdereham, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of the 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 4 tofts and 3 bovates, 2 acres and 3 roods of land in Scothorp and Malghum not held in chief, as appears by inquisition made by Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, &c.

July 28. Writtle. Protection for one year for Thomas de Yarnemuth of Lenn, prosecuting the king's business before Walter de Norwico, Robert Baynard, John de Ingham and John Claver, appointed by letters patent to enquire touching trespasses, excesses, oppressions and crimes in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk; and for his men, lands and goods. By K.

The like for Master Simon de Dallyngg. By K.

July 29. Writtle. Commission to Adam de Hoperton, John de Ellerker, and Dominic de Bukton to audit the account of the quayage of the town of Scardeburgh, as the king is informed that those whom he has appointed to collect the quayage from the twelfth year of his reign have kept it for their own purposes, applying little or none to the repair of the quay; and any money they find retained in the hands of such collectors they are to apply to the said repairs. By pet. of C.

Vacated because on the dorse under the same date.

July 29. Writtle. Raymund de Farges, cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, dean of St. Mary's, Salisbury, archdeacon of Leicester and parson of the church of Leek, staying in the court of Rome, has letters nominating Master John de Pinibus, archdeacon of Bazas, and John de Tarenta, canon of the church of St. Peter, Heghtredebury, as his attorneys for two years.

Aug. 9. Havering atte Bower. Appointment of Roger Beler to supply the place of the treasurer of the Exchequer until the return of W. archbishop of York, the treasurer, who is going for some time to the North by the king's command. By K.

Aug. 10. Havering atte Bower. Licence for Alan de Plunkenet to grant for life to Master Thomas de Chaundos, the manor of Logwardyn, co. Hereford, held in chief. By fine of 30*l.*

Aug. 12. Woodford. Mandate to Thomas de Hyndringham and John Claver, guardians of the void bishopric of Norwich, to deliver the temporalities thereof to Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, whose election as bishop has been confirmed by W. archbishop of Canterbury and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the bishopric.

Aug. 11. Havering atte Bower. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated in the chapter of Lewes, 26 July, 1325, whereby Adam the prior and the convent of Lewes granted to Sir Hugh le Despenser, son of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, and Eleanor his wife for life the advowsons of the churches of Dewesbury and Wakefeld, co. York, with remainder in fee simple to Gilbert their son. Witnesses:—Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, the chancellor, Sir Geoffrey le Scrop, the chief justice, Sirs William de Bereford and William de Herle, justices of the Common Bench, Master Henry de Clyf', John de Denum, Gilbert de Toutheby and others. By K.

1325. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Grant for life to Master Gilbert de Middelton, king's clerk, archdeacon of Northampton, of the manor of Stowe, co. Northampton, with the park and other appurtenances, late of Warin de Insula, a rebel, with the issues from last Easter, at a rent at the Exchequer of 24*l.* 12*s.* 7½*d.*, the extent; with reversion to the king. By K.

Vacated because enrolled among the fines.

MEMBRANE 30.

Aug. 10. Havering atte Bower. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for William de Derham, clerk.

The like for :—

The prior of Bykenacre.
Randelf Douufoul of Gosberkirk.
William de Pyncebek.
Master Richard de Eryum, clerk.
Edmund de Grymmesby, parson of the church of Preston.
Robert de Tong, parson of the church of Fobbyng.
John de Amwell, parson of the church of Westrasen.
The abbot of Begeham.
Edmund Trussel.
William de Savinaco, parson of the church of Wynterburn.
The prior of the church of St. Martin, Dover.
The master and brethren of God's House, Dover.
The master of the hospital of Ospreng.
John son of Robert de Strode of Herne.

Aug. 10. Havering atte Bower. Pardon to Thomas de Coumbe of his outlawry, if any, in the county of Bedford, for not appearing before the king to answer a charge of having assented unto John son of John le Taillour of St. Albans, in his having concealed in the chamber of the vicar of the church of Luyton a certain blank (*albam*) charter enclosed in a box and sealed with a seal like the king's seal; on condition that he surrender forthwith to the prison of the Marshalsea, of the king's Bench, and stand his trial if the king will proceed against him.

Aug. 20. Sturry. Protection, for one year, for William Nouwell of Wodestoke.

Aug. 27. Langdon. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Robert de Stangreve, going beyond seas on the king's service. By testimony of the steward of the household.

The like for William de Godsted, going with him. By the like testimony.

Sept. 4. Langdon. The said William has letters nominating Master Richard de Godestede as his attorney for that period.

The said Robert de Stangreve has the like nominating Henry de Holye.

The like for the following :—

Aug. 8. Havering atte Bower. John de Bello Campo of Somersete, going beyond seas with the king on his service, nominating Richard de Holm and Edward de Estynton.

Reginald son of Reginald, nominating Walter de Combe and the said Edward.

1325.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

Aug. 24. Langdon. Protection with clause *volumus* until Christmas for Robert de Welle, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following:—

William le Moigne, knight.
John de Swaveseye.
Thomas de Saunford.
Robert de Wassyngleye.
William Lengleys.

Robert de Welle has letters nominating Henry de Welle and Robert de Wateby, clerk, as his attorneys until the said feast.

The like for the following:—

Aug. 28. Langdon. Robert de Wodehous, staying in England, nominating Adam de Herwynton and William Douce in Ireland for two years.

John de Wodhull, going beyond seas with John de Scures, knight, nominating John de London, and Thomas de Halberton, until Christmas.

Aug. 24. Langdon. Pardon to John Sturmy for acquiring in fee from Margaret Sturmy a moiety of the manor of Fighelden, co. Wilts, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; with restitution of the same. By K.

Aug. 24. Langdon. Whereas the said John acquired in fee from the said Margaret a moiety of the manor of Stapelford, co. Wilts, and the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief, and entered therein without licence, and whereas Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, afterwards acquired the same in fee from the said John and likewise entered therein without licence: the king has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted that the earl shall have the premises again. By K.

Aug. 26. Langdon. Grant for life to John le Scot, 'trompour,' for his good service to the king, of a messuage, 8 acres of land, and an acre of meadow in the town of Pontefract and Friston, late of William le Tabourer, a rebel, which have come into the king's hands by forfeiture, to hold without rendering anything to the king. By K.

Aug. 26. Langdon. Grant, during pleasure and good behaviour, to Nicholas Warde of the office of crier (*proclamatoris*) before the justices assigned to hold the pleas before the king, which office Thomas Malemayns lately had by grant of the king. By K.

Aug. 15. Pontefract [on Thames.] Ratification of the estate of Master John de Brunham as vicar of the church of Aylesham, in the diocese of Norwich, to which he was nominated by John late bishop of Norwich, and presented by the abbot and convent of Battle and admitted by the bishop's vicar-general during the bishop's absence abroad; and subsequently, because the bishop died before he was inducted into corporal possession of the vicarage, he was inducted thereto by Walter archbishop of Canterbury, then guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric. By K.

Aug. 16. Pontefract [on Thames.] Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Arnold de Ispannia.

Aug. 12. Havering atte Bower. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Kirkestall, in satisfaction of 13*s.* 4*d.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, by William son of Alexander de Morwyk of a messuage, a bovate and two acres of land in Allerton

1325.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

Gledhou and by Alexander de Ledes of 2 messuages, 3 bovates and 4 acres of land and an acre of wood in the same town, of the fee of the abbot and convent, as appears by inquisition made by Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, &c.

Aug. 16. Pontefract [on Thames.] The like to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, by Roger de Waltham, king's clerk, of a messuage in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Eldefisshestrete, London, and 3 shops in Sopereslane in the parish of St. Pancras, London, held of the king, as all tenements in the city of London are, which are worth 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by the sheriffs of London, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Paul for the souls of the said Roger, Anthony Beck, sometime patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, and all the ancestors, relations, friends and benefactors of the said Roger, and all the faithful departed, and for his obit after his death; in part satisfaction of the said Roger's licence to acquire and assign land and rent to that purpose to the value of 12*l.* a year.

Membrane 30—(*Schedule*).

July 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters of Almari, lord of Craon, dated at Fontene Bliaut, Monday after Whitsunday, 1325, whereby the said Almari, envoy of the duke of Brittany, announced in the name of the duke, touching the discord that was between the merchants, mariners and others of Brittany and those of England, wherein a truce was made, and then extended to All Saints' last, that he has renewed the said truce until next All Saints', in the hope of a good peace being made by John bishop of Norwich (*Noroycz*) and John de Bretaigne, earl of Richmond, and Master William Dermine, canon of York, envoys of the king of England to France on behalf of the merchants, mariners and others of England; and that the said Almari is bound to publish the same in Brittany, and the said envoys to publish it in England and Gascony, and to cause the same to be made known by letters to be made sealed with the respective seals of the duke and the king. *French.*

MEMBRANE 29.

July 20. Tower of London. Association of Henry de Percy, John de Claverynges, and Ralph de Nevyll, in a commission to Robert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, Roger Heroun and Roger de Horsley, with whom, in consequence of the death of the said earl, the king afterwards associated William Rydel and Gilbert de Boroughton, to keep the truce with the Scots in the county of Northumberland. By K.

[*Fœdera.*]

Mandate to the four last mentioned commissioners to attend to the said business with the said Henry, John and Ralph. By K.

July 20. Tower of London. Commission to the said Henry, John and Ralph to keep the ports, shore and maritime parts of the said county against invaders by land or sea, during the king's absence in Aquitaine. By K.

[*Fœdera, and Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 5. Dover. The like to Thomas Bardolf, Constantine de Mortuo Mari, Edmund de Hemmegrave, and John de Cove, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

Membrane 29—*cont.*

1325.

Aug. 12. Pontefract on Thames. Ratification of the estate of Master Richard de Baldok, king's clerk, as prebendary of Wyghton in the church of St. Peter, York, of the patronage of the archbishop of York, and as parson of Stebenheth, of the patronage of the bishop of London, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of voidance of those sees at any time.

Aug. 10. Havering. Mandate to sheriffs and others to arrest all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the king's right of presentation to the vicarage of the church of Darthyngton, in the diocese of York, by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands, and of his presentation of Roger de Corby, king's clerk, to the same.

Aug. 21. Sturry. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Bello, king's clerk, to S. bishop of London, of 36 acres of meadow in Orsete in aid of the maintenance of ministers serving in the church of St. Paul, London, according to an ordinance to be made by the said bishop. By K.

Aug. 6. Matching Hall. Presentation of Henry de Appelby, parson of the church of Chevyngton, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Bolton in Alredale, in the diocese of Carlisle; on an exchange of benefices with Edmund de Hoo, king's clerk. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Langdon. Writ of aid until Easter, for Master Michael de Corbrygg, charged by the steward of the household and the keeper of the wardrobe to purvey hay, oats, beans and litter and other necessaries for some of the king's horses in their custody.

Aug. 24. Langdon Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Coventre, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, by Robert de Guildyntre of 2 messuages in Coventre, by Robert de Scrapetoft of a messuage there, by William de Passenham of a moiety of a rood of meadow there, by William de Walleford of a messuage there, by Robert de Leycestre of 7 messuages, a toft, 48 acres and a moiety of a virgate and of an acre of land there and in Sowe, Scrapetoft and Potteresmerston, and by William de Leycestre, canon of St. Chad's, Lichefeld, of a messuage in Coventre, all held of the prior and convent, by the service of 63*s.* 11*d.*, and of the yearly value, beyond the said service, of 27*s.* 3*d.* as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c.

Aug. 26. Langdon. Mandate to sheriffs and others to arrest all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the king's right of presentation to the prebend of Pesmershe, in the chapel of Hastings, and of his presentation of Robert de Holden, king's clerk, to that prebend.

The like touching his right of presentation to the church of Westrasen, by reason of the priory of Holy Trinity, York, being then in his hands, which he received by judgment of this court against the prior, and his presentation of John de Amwell, king's clerk, to that church.

Aug. 28. Langdon. Protection with clause *nolumus* during pleasure for the abbey of Faveresham, which has fallen into debt; and appointment of Stephen de la Dane to the custody thereof, to apply the surplus revenues to its relief by the advice of the abbot and prior and some of the more discreet members of the abbey. By K.

MEMBRANE 28.

Aug. 25. Langdon. Ratification of a grant by Ralph de Pycheford, knight, son and heir of John de Pycheford, to John Tregoz, lord of Ewyas Harald, and his heirs

1325.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

of the manor of Albritone, with the advowsons of the churches of Albritone and Rutone, and with the knights' fees, liberties, customs, suits of courts, wards, reliefs, escheats, gardens, mills, stews, fisheries, stanks, meadows, moors, turbaries, woods, hays, ways, paths, pastures, dykes, and the free market (*foro*) and all its appurtenances lying far and near, held in chief; and confirmation thereof to John de la Warre, who now holds them, and his heirs, as the said John and his ancestors have heretofore held them; and he shall not be molested by reason of the trespass of the said John Tregoz in entering therein without the licence of Edward I.

By fine of 5 marks. Sussex.

Aug. 28. Langdon. Pardon to Edmund de Pynkeneye for his adherence to Warin de Lysle, a rebel, for all offences against the peace and of any consequent outlawry.

By K.

Aug. 28. Langdon. Presentation of John de Denton, parson of the church of Lughtburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Potton in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with John Whiteglove.

By K. on information of brother Robert de Duffeld, the king's confessor.

Aug. 30. Langdon. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Wylughby, as chief justice of the Bench, Dublin, with the usual fee. By K.

Mandate to the justices of the said Bench to admit him.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay him his said fee at the usual terms.

Aug. 30. Langdon Appointment, during pleasure of Henry de Hambury as second justice of the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland. By K.

Mandate to Nicholas Fastolf to admit him.

The like of William de Fulburn, as a baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the room of William de Moenes. By K.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer to admit him.

Aug. 28. Langdon. Licence for John Mauduyt of Somerford to enfeoff Richard, parson of the church of Wotton, of the manor of Whitele, co. Wilts, and the advowson of the chapel of that manor, and the manor of Broghton, co. Oxford, and the advowson of the church of that manor, held in chief, also of a messuage and a carucate of land in Stanlak, and the advowson of the church of that town, held in chief as of the honour of Albemarle, as appears by inquisition made by Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, &c., and of the remainder of a messuage and a carucate of land in Derneford, co. Oxford, likewise held in chief as of the said honor, as appears by the said inquisition, which Ralph Bluet and Florence his wife hold for the life of Florence, by demise of the said John; and for Richard to re-grant the whole to the said John for life, with remainder to John de Molyns and Egidia his wife, in tail, and reversion to the right heirs of the said John Mauduyt. By fine of 20*l.* Wilts.

Aug. 28. Langdon. Grant in frank almoin to the abbot and canons of Langedon by Dovorr of the Premonstratensian order, out of affection for William, abbot of that place, and the canons there, of the advowson of the church of Tonge, co. Kent, late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a rebel, and licence for them to appropriate the church. By K.

1325. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Aug. 31. Langdon. Pardon to William de Kellawe, for the death of Hugh son of Peter de Sancto Augustino, 'hauberger'; on condition that he stand his trial if anyone will proceed against him. By K.

Sept. 1. Langdon. Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of Ospreng to acquire land and rent to the value of 100*s.* a year of their own fee as well as of the fee of any other, or held of the king in 'gavelikynde.' By K.

Aug. 30. Langdon. Pardon to Mary de Sancto Paulo, relict of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and the other executors of his will, and their mainpernors, and to the heirs of the earl, of all debts of him or his ancestors at the Exchequer or in the Wardrobe or elsewhere, except such debts as he is bound in to the king by surety, mainprise or recognizance,—in consideration of the release to the king by the said Mary of all the corn in the earl's manors and lands after his death for the maintenance of the king's lieges in Gascony, the earl's horses, studs, armour, silver plate, jewels and other goods, which came to the king's hands after his death, all the debts in which the king was bound to the earl, all her estate or term in the towns of Stamford and Grantham, by reason of a grant of these by the king to the earl for a term not yet ended, and the custodies of the lands late of John Lovel of Tychemersh and Gilbert de Stapelton, in the hands of the said Mary by reason of the minority of the heirs, during the minority of such heirs, with their marriages. By K.

Sept. 1. Langdon. Pardon to Hugh de Turplyton, knight, of his rebellion and adherence to Roger de Mortuo Mari and other rebels. By K.

Sept. 3. Langdon. Grant to him, in extension of the above pardon, of his lands forfeited to the king by his rebellion, to hold during the king's pleasure. By K.

Mandate to Walter de la Pulle, escheator in Ireland, to deliver them to him. By K.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the said lands, in whosesoever hands they are, to be delivered to him.

Aug. 30. Langdon. Protection for one year for John de la Marche.

Aug. 12. Woodford. Pardon to William de la Pole for acquiring to him and his heirs from Sibyl late the wife of John de Metham, 'chivaler,' a moiety of the manor of Lyndeby, which she held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 5 marks.

Sept. 4. Dover. Safe-conduct until Christmas for Joan countess of Athol, going on pilgrimage to the parts of Amiens, and for her men. By K.

Sept. 2. Laugdon. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Werdale, parson of the church of Aberfrowe.

Sept. 4. Langdon. Pardon, for a fine made by Richard de Grey of Codenoure, to John son of the said Richard and Eleanor his wife, for acquiring in fee tail from the said Richard the manors of Hoo and Eylesford, co. Kent, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 20*l.*

Sept. 5. Dover. Pardon to Simon Warde of all debts due from him at the Exchequer or in the Wardrobe of the time that he was sheriff of York and keeper of the town of Berwick on Tweed, or other minister of the king and of all other debts whether due of prest of the Wardrobe or for other cause; and release to him of all goods taken by him from the king's enemies and rebels in the time of the perturbation of the realm which ought to belong to the king by forfeiture; and of all accounts, arrears and actions of accounts. By K.

1325. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Mandate, until the Purification, to the mayors and bailiffs of Wynchelse, Rye, Hastynges, Pevense, Redyng and Smalhide, as often and whensoever they are requested by John Dyve, master of the king's ship called *la Nicholaa* which he is bringing to the king for the king's affairs, to let him have sufficient mariners for the sailing of the said ship when he comes to the said towns. By K.

MEMBRANE 27.

Aug. 30. Langdon. Pardon to John son of Henry le Cartwright of Wadeworth for the death of Roger de Emeldon and of any consequent outlawry; on condition that he stand his trial if any one will proceed against him. By K.

Aug. 21. Sturry. Protection with clause *volumus* until Christmas for John de Bello Campo of Somersete, going with the king beyond seas on his service. By K.

The like for the following going with him :—
John de Bello Campo of Ryme.
William de Bello Campo.
John de Draycote.
Reginald son of Reginald.
Richard de Bello Campo.
Robert de Bouiz (*sic*).

The like for the following :—
John de Cherleton.
William Corbet of Chaddesleye, John de Hynkeley, Laurence Priket } going with the said John.
William Squirlebek.
Thomas Ughtred.
Thomas Botiller, John de Walesby } going with the said Thomas.
Stephen de Abyndon, the king's butler.

The said Stephen has letters nominating John de Bedeford and Robert Fiz William as his attorneys until Christmas.

The following have like letters :—
Alan de Charleton, nominating William de Brymmesgrave, and Roger Pride of Shrewsbury.
John de Bello Campo of Ryme, going with John de Bello Campo of Somersete, nominating ———— de Brugewater, clerk.

Protection until Christmas for the following :—
Edmund de Kendale, going with Thomas le Blount, steward of the household.
Adam de Stokk,' going with the said Edmund.

Aug. 30. Langdon. Robert de Insula.

David le Waleys, Baldwin de Insula, John Pelerym, Edmund Peverel, Thomas de Sancto Mauro, John de Insula, William de Rysh'ton } going with the said Robert.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

1325.

Aug. 21. Wingham. Henry de Lancastre, earl of Leicester. By K.

Edmund de Booun
William le Blound
John de Sancto Mauro
Richard de Ryvers
Baldwin de Frevill
Adam de Skelton
Master Robert de Walkynton, parson of the church of Elmeleye Lovet
William Baret
} going with the said earl.

Sept. 3. Langdon. William de Herlaston, clerk.

The said William has letters nominating Elias de Grymmesby and Richard Austyn of Herlaston the younger as his attorneys.

The following have like letters:—

John de Cherleton, nominating William de Holyns, clerk, and Roger Pryde, of Shrewsbury.

Aug. 28. Langdon. John de Hyncley, going with the said John, nominating William de Holyns, clerk, and John de Styvynton.

Laurence Prikęt, going in the company of the said John, nominating the above William and Roger.

Thomas de Usflet, parson of the church of Munestok, nominating Nicholas de Usflet and James de Kyngeston.

[Protection as above for the following:—]

John Pynnok.
Thomas Broun.
Eustace Bosom.
John de Melford.
John le Gay.
John de Icham.
John de Broghton.
William de Fyncal.
John de Coupelond.
Geoffrey de Hakenesse.
Thomas de Corbrigg.
John de Wodeford.
Richard Blundel.
Hugh de Bray.
John Harsyk.
Master Pancius de Cantrone.

Sept. 4. Langdon. Percival Simeon, going with the king as above, has letters nominating William de Wyke as his attorney until the said feast.

Robert de Sapy, also going, has like letters nominating Robert de Bulleye and John le Clerk of B[ro]more.

Protection as above for Robert de Monte Alto, going with the king.

Richard de Mundevill
Cambinus Fulbert
Hugh le Barker
Dukerus de Alemannia
Nicholas de Guneville
Geoffrey Foun.
John Walewayn
Simon de la Garderobe
Roger de Watevill
} going with the said Robert.

1325. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

The like for the following:—
Hugh de Courteney.
Stephen de Hakcombe
Hugh de Courteney the younger
William de Cheverston
John de Cheverston
William de Harewell
John de Wetherhale
Ferand Manioun de Ispannia
John Deverous
Richard de Chysbech
Thomas West.
} going with the said Hugh.

Walter Bever, parson of the church of Hambury by Droitwich (*Wychiam*), going on the king's service with Henry de Lancastre, earl of Leicester.

Robert de Monte Alto has letters nominating Ralph de Bokkyng and William Gosselyn as his attorneys.

Sept. 5. Dover. Protection as above for Walter bishop of Exeter, going with the king's son, Edward, earl of Chester.

The said bishop has letters nominating Ralph Speke and John de Padyngton as his attorneys.

Protection as above, for the following, going with the said bishop:—
Roger de Breynton, parson of the church of Aka.
Gilbert de Keleshull, parson of the church of White Rothing.
Roger de Breynton, parson of the church of Aka.

Protection as above for the following, going with the king:—
John de Chanse, 'hauberger.'
Richard de Wynkefeld.
Roger Bennyng, 'trumpur.'
Blaise de Sene.
William de Percy.
Richard Counsedieu.
William de London.
William de Hemstede.
Thomas atte Chirche.
Thomas de Langeham.
Richard atte Wose.
Thomas Holbode of Wyndesore.
John Rose of Grynewiche.
Thomas Sprynget of Grynewiche.
Martin Squirel of Berkyng.
William de Brouneley.
John le Moigne, 'barkere.'
Henry de Cantebrigg.
Henry de Acombe 'chaufcire.'
Robert de Kendale.
John de Ultyng.
Geoffrey Foun.
John de Broghton.

Protection as above for following, going as above:—
Almaric la Zouche.
Robert Bustlere
John de Swyneford
} going with the said Almaric.

1325. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Richard de Ayremynne, parson of the church of Elveleye.
Alan de Charleton.
George de Thorp.
Richard de Plaiz.
Peter de Eketon.
Anselm le Mareschal.
John Curzon.
Thomas de Usflet, parson of the church of Munestok.
William de Longeleye.
Master John de Hildesley, parson of the church of Thynden.
Master Adam Mirimouth.
John de Houton, parson of the church of Possewyk.
Thomas de Clare, parson of the church of Alyngton.
John de Westmancote, parson of the church of Hanyton.
Master Henry de Cantuaria, clerk.
Edmund le Spicer, going with the said Master Henry.
William de Usflet, parson of the church of Newenton.
Master Richard de Gloucestre, clerk.
John de Gloucestre, going with the said Richard.
Robert de Echyngham.
Robert de Sapy.
Robert de Ferariis.
John de Grey of Rotherfeld.
John de Scures.
Thomas Coudray.
William de Braydeshale.
Master John de Shordich.
John de Felstede, 'taverner,' going with the said Master John.
Master John de Mildenhale.
William de Bello Campo.
Nicholas de Oxonia, going with the said John de Shordich.

Sept. 3. Langdon.

William de Monte Acuto.
Thomas de Langeford, Robert de Dumbelton } going with the said William.
Thomas le Blunt, steward of the household.
James le Botiller.
Oliver de Plokenet.
Richard de Kenebrok, parson of the church of Ocham
John de Chetwynde.
John de Multon.
John de Thynden, parson of the church of Clenefeld.
Walter de Wynkefeld.
John Scot, 'trompour.'
Peter de Poleford, parson of the church of Bradenache.
Thomas de Lyveden.
Adam de Cokerham.
William Bacoun.
William de Kyngeston, parson of the church of Abboteslegh.
Robert de Tong.
Giles de Bello Campo.
Walter de Botheby.
Master John de Blebury.

The said Master John has letters nominating Thomas de Evesham and John Martel as his attorneys until the said feast

1325. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Protection as above for William son of William Porteref, going with William de Bello Campo.

Hugh de Courtenay the elder, going with the king, has letters nominating Hugh son of Hugh de Courtenay and Richard de Chissebech as his attorneys.

Protection as above for John de Herlaston, parson of the church of Normanton.

The same John has letters nominating Thomas de Cotyngham and Elias de Grymmesby as his attorneys as above.

Protection as above for the following:—

John son of Henry le Spycer of Salisbury, going with John de Curzon.

Peter de Saltmersh, going in the company of Henry de Bello Monte.

John de Lymbury, John Turvill, Simon Croyser } going with the said Henry.

The same Simon has letters nominating Alexander de Stoke and William Trayly of Yevelden as his attorneys.

Robert de Insula, has like letters nominating John Blundel and John de Welleton.

John de Amwell, parson of the church of Westrasen, has like letters nominating Robert de Barton and Hamo Raven.

Master Pancius de Controne, clerk, nominating Peregrine de Controne.

Protection as above for the following:—

Oliver de Burdeus, Henry de Bello Monte, Richard de Hakenthorp, chaplain, Henry de Ferrers, William Marmyon } going in the company of the said Henry.

[Membrane 27 to this point is printed in *Fœdera*.]

Sept. 5. Dover. John de Amwell, parson of the church of Westrasen, has letters nominating Robert de Barton and Hamo Raven as his attorneys as above.

Robert de Kendale has like letters nominating Robert Bisshop.

John de Sancto Mauro has like letters nominating Roger de Sancto Mauro and John de Helpston.

Walter Bever, parson of the church of Hambury by Droitwich, going with Henry de Lancastre, earl of Leicester, has like letters nominating John Bever and Thomas Aleyn of Droitwich (*de Wych'*).

Protection as above for the following:—

Sept. 10. Dover. Master John de Shordich, going with the king's son Edward, earl of Chester.

The like for the following going with the said earl:—

Peter de Eketon.
Thomas de Coudray.
John de Scures.
Robert de Echyngham.
John de Melton.
Thomas Corbet.

1325. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Gilbert Reyner, going the said Thomas Coudray.
Edward Chaundos.
John de Felstede, 'taverner.'
George de Thorp.
Henry de Ditton.
John de Sakford.
John de Molyns.
Richard de Playz.
John de Gloucestre.
Anselm le Mareschal.
Richard de Gloucestre.
John Curzon.
Blaise de Sene.
Robert de Stangrave.
William Godestede, going with the said Robert.
John de Sancto Mauro.
Baldwin de Fryvill.
William le Blount.

Sept. 2. Langdon. Henry de Bello Monte.

John de Molyns has letters nominating James de Molyns and Master John de Salesbury as his attorneys.

Sept. 14. Dover. Protection with clause *volumus* until the Purification for Peter Bard, going as above on the king's service. By K.

Aug. 30. Langdon. Writ of aid for Edward earl of Chester, the king's son, appointed during pleasure, guardian of the realm and the king's lieutenant there during the king's absence beyond seas. *Vacated by surrender.*

Sept. 1. Langdon. Power to him to grant for the king licence to elect, and afterwards, the royal assent, when such are required.
Vacated.

Sept. 12. Dover. Protection and safe-conduct until Easter for the envoys about to be sent by William, count of Holand and Seland and lord of Friesland, to treat with the king or his deputies touching damages done on both sides. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Sept. 10. Dover. Safe-conduct for two years for Bonus Philippi de Florencia, one of the king's household, whom the king is sending to Flanders, France, Provence, Lombardy, Tuscany and other parts on his affairs. By K.
The like for Acheritus de Portinariis of Florence, yeoman.

Sept. 16. Leeds. Simple protection for one year for Clement de Karnarvan, clerk.

Sept. 13. Leeds. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for William de Honywod.

Sept. 17. Leeds. The like for William 'the Yong.'

MEMBRANE 26.

Sept. 1. Langdon. Appointment, during pleasure, of Anthony de Lucy as warden of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, during the king's absence in Aquitaine, to resist all those that come against the king by land or sea. By K. and C.

The like of Edmund earl of Arundel, justice of Wales, as warden of the march of Wales. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1325. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Sept. 16. Leeds. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Ralph de Stokes, parson of the church of Sabrichesworth.

Sept. 12. Dover Pardon to Christiana late the wife of Ingelram de Gynes, for acquiring in fee simple from Baldwin de Gynes a moiety of the manor of Wyresdale, co. Lancaster, held in chief as of the honor of Lancaster, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c., and entering therein without licence; with restitution of the same. By fine of 6 marks.

Sept. 11. Dover. Pardon to Peter son of Katharine de Tiryngton for the death of William Proo of Tiryngton; on condition that he stand his trial if anyone wishes to implead him thereof. By K.

The like to Blaise de Sene, a Lombard, for the death of John Cachegere. By K.

Sept. 10. Dover. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Master Richard de Sulbury, parson of the church of Torveye, staying on the king's service in the court of Rome. By K.

Sept. 6. Dover. Protection for one year for Thomas Destefnild, while prosecuting some business of the king and himself in Gernereye, Gereseye and other islands adjacent, and returning from the same; and for his men, lands and goods in those islands.

The like for Jordan de Maons.

Sept. 10. Dover Presentation of John de Stok, king's clerk, vicar of the church of Geytǒn in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Deubach in the same diocese; on an exchange of benefices with William de Loughtburgh.

The like to the same William to the said vicarage of Geyton, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Caen being in his hands.

Sept. 11. Dover. John de Sancto Mauro, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Roger de Sancto Mauro and John de Helpeston as his attorneys for one year. By K.

Sept. 8. Dover. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbot of St. Radegund's by Dover.

Sept. 17. Leeds. Safe-conduct for one year for Richard Fille, master of a ship called *La Despenser* of Westminster, sent by the king to divers parts on business specially enjoined on them. By K.

The like for William Lucas, master of a ship called *La Elianore*. By K.

Sept. 17. Leeds. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Robert de Swynburn, staying on the king's service in Gascony. By K.

The like for Hugh de Trowell, clerk, staying there on the king's service with Nicholas de Hugate.

Sept. 6. Dover. Pardon to Stephen le Ferour for all felonies and trespasses, on condition that he stand his trial if any one wishes to proceed against him. By K.

Sept. 5. Dover. Pardon to Richard de Leylond for acquiring in fee simple frnm Alan de Distshagh a messuage and a bovate of land in Blakeburn and Berdeworth, held in chief as of the honour of Clyderhowe, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Lancaster, &c., and entering therein without licence; with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

1325.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

July 28. Writtle. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Pickering, for Roger de Barneby, king's clerk, to whom the king granted the wardenship of the said hospital.

Sept. 15. Lenham. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Derby of pontage for three years for repairs of their bridge. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Dover. Licence for Richard de Wyggebere to enfeoff Ingelram Berenger of two parts of a moiety of the manor of Ebblesbornewak, held in chief, and of the reversion of the other third after the death of Joan late the wife of William de Wygebere; and for the said Ingelram to re-grant the same to the said Richard and Maud his wife for their lives, with reversion to Ingelram. By fine of 100*s*. Wilts.

Sept. 16. Leeds. Pardon to Maud de Nerford for acquiring in fee simple from Richard de Drencheston and Oliver de Redham a messuage, 43 acres and two parts of of 5 bovates of land, and a fourth part of a messuage in Causton, Boton, Brandeston, and Skeggeton, held in chief, as of the king's manors of Aylesham and Causton, as appears by inquisition made by John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, &c., and entering therein without licence, with restitution of the same. By fine of 5 marks. Norfolk.

Sept. 16. Leeds. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Stratford of a messuage, 3 virgates of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 16*s*. of rent in West Stratford to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of West Stratford for the souls of the said John and the faithful departed. By fine of 5 marks. Worcester.

MEMBRANE 25.

Sept. 10. Dover. (1) Grant in full right to Edward the king's first-born son, earl of Chester, and his heirs and successors, kings of England, of the duchy of Aquitaine, and of all lands which the king can hold in the realm of France, jurisdictions, fiefs, arriere-fiefs, &c., and all appurtenances, with reversion to the king in case of the earl dying first.
This charter was made according to a note sent by the bishop of Winchester. [*Fœdera.**]

Sept. 2. Langdon Abbey. (2) The like to the same of the county Ponthieu and Montreuil. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 10. Dover. (3) Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to all persons in the realm of France, as to the duchy. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 2. Dover. (4) The like to the same in the said county, as to the county. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 10. Dover. (5) Grant to him and his successors, kings of England, of the duchy and county, to hold the duchy and lands, except the county, to him, his heirs and successive kings of England by hereditary right.

Sept. 10. Dover (6) Grant of the same to him, and his heirs, kings of England, lawfully begotten of his flesh, by hereditary right, with no *de intendendo* clause.

* In the transcript in *Fœdera* the following line is omitted: after the word '*deveria*' —*et actiones quascumque que nobis competunt vel competere, ad nos pertinent vel pertinere debent vel possent pro quibuscumque et contra quoscumque ratione seu causa dictorum ducatus, terrarum ac ceterarum rerum predictarum*'—and before the words '*aut aliquarum earundem.*'

1325. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Sept. 10. Dover. (7) Grant of the duchy in another form making the grant '*ex mera liberalitate*' instead of '*omni jure et modo*'; with the following addition: '*natura et qualitate tenure in eodem statu permanentibus et in nullo mutatis.*'

Sept. 10. Dover. (8) Writ *de intendendo* directed to all persons of the duchy.

Sept. 2. Langdon. (9) Grant of the county in the latter form.

Sept. 2. Langdon. (10) Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

Sept. 10. Dover. (11) Grant of the duchy, in another form, '*cum omnibus et singulis actionibus, petitionibus, realibus, personalibus et mixtis, ad nos ratione dictorum ducatus et terrarum qualitercumque spectantibus.*'

MEMBRANE 24.

Sept. 10. Dover. (13) Grant of the county, in the latter form.

Sept. 2. Langdon. (14) Grant of the duchy and county, and all other lands of the king in France in the latter form.

[The above 14 entries are bracketed together, '*Vacated because surrendered.*']

Sept. 10. Langdon. (15) Letter to Charles king of France and Navarre as follows:—

A tresexcellent prince Sir Charles, par la grace de dieu roi de France, de Navarre, nostre treschier frere, Edward par la meisme grace roi Dengleterre, seignur Dirland, et ducs Daquitayne, salutz. Trescher frere, nous enveoms par devers vous Edward nostre trescher fuiz einez, vostre neveu, a qui par certeines resons, et moevementz a nous signifiez par vostre soor, nostre treschere compaigne, roigne Dengleterre, et noz autres messages par devers vous, que nous manderent auxint que ceo serroit a vostre plesance et de vostre assent, nous avons done noz duchee de Guiene, countie de Pountif, et noz autres terres par de la, sicome nous vous avoms autre foitz escrit, et sicome piert par noz lettres overtes queles il en ad et purra moustrer a vostre hautesce, pour faire a vous homage, et ce que en apertient; et en sa compaignie lonorable pier en Dieu levesque Dexcestre et nostre cher et foial Henri de Beaumond. Si vous prioms affectuousement, trescher et tresamez frere, que vous voilletz avoir nostre dit fuiz especialment recomandez a vostre grace, et lui a ces choses benignement receivre et en totes ses busoignes par devers vous graciousment et briefment esploiter, et les ditz Evesque et Henri es choses qil vous dirront et requerront de per nous, bonement entendre et pleine foi doner; et qil vous pleise nostre dite compaigne et nostre dit fuiz et noz autres messages per de la favorablement od gracious esploit toust delivrer. Donne a Dovorr', le x jour de Septembre.

Memorandum that this letter was patent, and a like letter, word for word, was directed to the said king of France under the great seal and was close.

Sept. 14. Dover. (16) Appointment, during pleasure, of J. bishop of Winchester, Walter bishop of Exeter, and Henry de Bello Monte, knight, as guardians of the said Edward, going to do homage as above.

(17) Power to the said Edward to appoint J. de Wisam, or, if he cannot attend, Ralph de Cobham, or, if he cannot attend, whomsoever Queen Isabel and J. bishop of Winchester, W. bishop of Exeter, and Henry de Bello Campo may nominate, as seneschal of the duchy, and John Travers, king's clerk, as constable of Bordeaux.

1325.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

(18) The like to the said Edward to appoint a seneschal of Ponthieu and Montreuil on the nomination of the said queen, bishops and Henry.

Sept. 11. Dover. (19) Power to the said queen and others last mentioned to receive into the king's peace all those who have been or are against him as adherents of the French, and to release to them what pertains to the king for the same.

[The last four entries are bracketed, '*Vacated because surrendered.*']

Sept. 11. Dover. (20) Notification to all persons that the king remits any rancour which he conceived against the king of France by reason of their late discord, saving his right in all things.

Memorandum, that W. bishop of Exeter, did not bring back a like letter of the king of France remitting his rancour, but said that the same letter remained in the custody of William de Cusancia.

Sept. 10. Dover. (21) Grant to the king's son Edward of the duchy of Aquitaine, word for word as in the first grant.

This charter was made according to a note sent to the chancellor by the bishop of Exeter.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to archbishops and others as above in the other letters.

Sept. 2. Langdon Abbey. (22) Grant of the county, word for word as in the first grant.

This charter was made in like manner.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to archbishops and others.

Sept. 10. Dover. (23) Grant of the duchy, word for word as in the form including actions (the last on membrane 25).

This charter was made in like manner.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to archbishops and others.

This charter was made in like manner.

Sept. 2. Langdon. (24) Grant of the county, word for word as in the form including actions (as above).

Writ *de intendendo* directed to archbishops and others.

MEMBRANE 23.

Sept. 10. Dover. (25) Grant of the duchy and county and all other lands of the king in France, word for word as in the 6th entry.

Writ *de intendendo.*

Sept. 10. Dover. (26) Grant of the duchy, word for word like the 7th entry above.

Writ *de intendendo.*

Sept. 2. Langdon. (27) Grant of the county, word for word as in the 8th entry above.

Writ *de intendendo.*

[The entries 21 to 27 are bracketed, '*Vacated because surrendered.*']

Memorandum, on 12 Sep. 19 Edward I, Edward the king's first-born, earl of Chester, to whom the king by charter gave the duchy of Aquitaine, the county of Ponthieu and Montreuil and all the lands which he had in the realm of France, embarked (*transfretavit*) in the port of Dover for parts beyond the seas to do his homage to the king of France for the same.

MEMBRANE 22.

Sept. 12. Dover. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Dover of murage for three years, to be taken by the hands of Nicholas son of Thomas Larcher and Thomas le Keu.

1325. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Sept. 30. Maresfield. Presentation of Richard de Okynchale to the church of Teynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Derhurst being in the king's hands.

Sept. 26. Maresfield. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John de Brian of Bentelwode, hermit.

Oct. 1. Chiddingley. Signification to W. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of John Ive, sub-prior of St. Saviour's, Faversham, to be abbot of that house. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Grinstead. Master Walter de Istlep, clerk, treasurer of Ireland, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Peter Clement and John Renaud as his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 4. Grinstead. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the master of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smythefeld, London.

Sept. 15. Dover. Protection with clause *volumus* until Christmas for Master John de Bruyton, going beyond seas on the king's service.

The like until Christmas for the following:—

William Peytevyn, going with the said Master John.
Richard de Sowy.
John Bacoun.
Roger de Ewe.

Oct. 3. Maresfield. Pardon to Gilbert de Alne of his outlawry in the county of Oxford, for not appearing before John de Stonore and his fellows, to answer touching a plea of trespass of John de Haulou; on condition that he surrender forthwith to prison in that county and stand his trial if the said John wishes to proceed against him. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Banstead. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Henry de Hambury, staying in Ireland on the king's service.

The like for John de Dunton, staying in Gascony on the king's service with Ralph de Basset.

July 10. Westminster. Licence for Richard le Chaumberleyn to enfeoff John de Kerseye, chaplain, of a messuage, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 40*s.* of rent in Stokeneylond, Hegham and Shelleye, held in chief as of the honor of Reylleye, as appears by inquisition made by John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, &c.; and for the latter to re-grant the same to the said Richard and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of Richard. By fine of 5 marks. Suffolk.

Oct. 4. Grinstead. Grant for life to Robert de Holden of the custody of the House of Converts, in the suburb of London. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the converts.

Mandate to the sheriffs of London to induct him into corporal possession.

Sept. 23. Maresfield. Charter in favour of the abbot and convent of Beggeham granting them a market and a fair as granted in their charter of 6 March, 35 Henry III, notwithstanding that they have not used the latter charter. By p.s.

Vacated because on the Charter Roll.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to William de Kurtlyngton, abbot of Westminster, for the death of Roger de Alomali, stonemason of the chapel of the king's palace of Westminster, for receiving Peter Page and others, accused of aiding and abetting that death, and for ordering, counselling, aiding, abetting and assenting unto the death; on condition that he stand his trial if anyone will proceed against him. By K.

1325.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

Oct. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Master Hamo de Cessay to the church of Bachyngton (*sic*) by Shorham, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lewes being in his hands.

The like of Robert de Hemyngburgh to the church of Pyryton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Philip Mody, chaplain, to the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, of a messuage in Winchester, held of the priory, as appears by inquisition made by Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Southampton, &c., to hold in satisfaction of 3*s.* of the 50*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant to Master Simon de Clare, king's clerk, of the deanery of Subbirie, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Norwich.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wyverthorp to the church of All Saints, Walyngford, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Licence for Stephen Loveraz to enfeoff Ingelram Berenger of two parts of one moiety of the manor of Mordon, held in chief, and of the remainder of the third part thereof after the death of Margaret wife of James de Molyns, who holds the same in dower; and for the latter to re-grant the same to the said Stephen and Alice his wife for their lives, with reversion to the said Ingelram. By fine of 6 marks.

Oct. 16. Sheen. Grant for life to Master John de Shordich, king's clerk, of the manor of Passenham, co. Northampton, late of Thomas earl of Lancaster, rebel, and an escheat by his forfeiture, with reversion to the king; and if for any reason the king wishes to resume the said manor the said John shall not be removed until he be provided for life with land and rent to the value of 40*l.* a year. By K.

MEMBRANE 21.

Sept. 15. Leeds. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters of Walter archbishop of Canterbury, dated at Canterbury on 4 January, 1321, confirming the following ordinances dated in the chapter on 16 February, 1319, made by Henry, the prior, and the chapter of Christchurch, Canterbury, assigning for the maintenance of 6 priests to celebrate the canonical hours and masses daily in the new chapel of St. Mary in their almonry for the souls of Edward I, Edward II, and his children, Lanfranc, and Robert de Wynchelese, of blessed memory, sometime archbishops of Canterbury, the successors of the archbishops, and for themselves and their successors and benefactors, alive and dead, two liveries called liveries of Lanfranc, now vacant, and four others as these fall in, they taking by the hands of the almoner, from the cellar, to wit, for every livery daily a loaf of the monks' bread, a gallon and a half of the monks' ale, or 1½*d.* from their treasury for the said ale if it happen that the convent drink wine in common; and from the said treasury for the whole year for every said priest 30*s.* 4*d.* by equal portions for their kitchen, and 20*s.* for clothing and shoes, the clothing to be of one and the same colour. The almoner, moreover, out of the said goods and out of the obventions arising at the said chapel and other goods belonging to the almonry, shall provide sufficient light in the said chapel, and the said priests with fitting food and drink and other necessaries at their table, which shall be kept separate from the common table of the household. No priest shall be admitted or

1325. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

removed from the said chantry but by the assent of the prior with the counsel of the chapter, or of the president if the priory is void or the prior abroad. All the priests shall be equal and fellows in chamber and table, and none shall be extolled over others unless he excel in behaviour and deserts. No clerk shall remain more than three months in the almonry, unless being instructed in ecclesiastical offices he can read and sing. The sub-prior, with one of the elder brethren, shall at least twice a year survey and examine the chapel and persons, books, chalices, vestments and ecclesiastical ornaments of the chapel, and in all that he find in want of reformation forthwith enjoin the almoner to repair the same, and if the almoner be negligent the said two brethren shall do this at his cost. The manner in which the priests shall celebrate the divine office in the said chapel has been delivered to them in writing.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for William Gerald, 'chaundeler,' staying on the king's service beyond seas with Queen Isabel. By testimony of the queen.

Oct. 11. Westminster. John de Bohoun, of Midhurst, staying in England, has letters nominating Simon le Archer as his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for Robert de Staunton, staying as above with Queen Isabel.
The like for William Gerald.

Sept. 17. Leeds. Thomas de Cantuaria and Alexander de Hegham, monks of Faversham, bringing news of the resignation of John Orfreiser, their abbot, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

Oct. 16. Leeds. Pardon to John Flavel of Cicestre of his abjuration of the realm and for breaking out of prison, after being taken by Peter de Worldham, late sheriff of Sussex, on suspicion of counterfeiting the king's seal at Cicestre and detained therein and fleeing to the church of Holy Trinity, Cicestre, to obtain sanctuary; on condition that he surrender forthwith to prison and stand his trial if the king will proceed against him for the said counterfeiting. By K.

Sept. 14. Wye. Licence for John de Cherleton to crenellate his house in the town of Shrewsbury. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Leeds. Pardon to Lenota late the wife of Roger le Broun, who was in custody in the king's prison of Estderham on a charge of receiving William atte Hull, indicted in the county of Norfolk of the death of Agnes Coleman and other felonies, and broke out of such prison and fled to the church of Estderham for sanctuary, and there on that account afterwards abjured the realm, of the said abjuration, receiving, and breaking prison; on condition that she surrender forthwith to prison and stand her trial if anyone will proceed against her for the said receiving.

Sept. 14. Leeds. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Stephen de Segrave, staying in the duchy of Aquitaine with John de Segrave.

The like for the following:—
John de Haustede, staying on the king's service in Gascony.
Reginald de Mohun.
John Travers.

1325. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Baldwin de Cave, parson of the church of Beruby.

The like for the following :—
William de Burton, merchant of Beverley.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Alexander son of Elias le Callere, of Walleworth, and Elias his brother.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Christmas for George de Brighmerston, staying in the duchy on the king's service with Oliver de Ingham.

Sept. 16. Leeds. Protection with clause *rogamus* for two years for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, London, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorized persons collecting in their name.

Sept. 23. Maresfield. Brunettus de Judico, prebendary of Brauncton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, staying in the court of Rome, has letters nominating John de Pinibus, archdeacon of Bazas, and Peter Veaurelli as his attorneys in England for two years.

Sept. 22. Maresfield. Licence for William Gernoun to grant to John de Bosco and Petronilla his wife and the heirs of the said John two parts of 150 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 12 acres of wood, in Tolleshunt Tregoz, held in chief, as of the honor of Peverel, as appears by inquisition made by John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, etc., and of the remainder of the third part thereof after the death of Elizabeth wife of John le Neuman, who holds it in dower. By fine of 4*l.*

Sept. 24. Tonbridge. William, abbot of St. Katherine's without Rouen, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert de Abbacia and William Bisshop the younger as his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 40*s.* Middlesex.

Sept. 24. Maresfield. Presentation of William de Hikelyng, to the church of Hertfeld, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Grestain being in his hands. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Maresfield. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbey of Tavistok, which is of the king's patronage, as the same is now without a pastor, and he has granted the custody of the temporalities thereof to the prior and convent, and for the prior and convent, their men, lands, rents and possessions.

Sept. 16. Leeds. Licence for Richard le Chaumberleyn of Stokeneylond and Eleanor his wife to grant in fee tail to Reginald Snarry of Assyndon, Albreda his wife, Robert their son, and the heirs of Robert, a messuage, 84 acres of land, 7 acres of wood, 58 acres of marsh, and 7*s.* 4d. of rent in Assyndon, Reylegh and Fambregg, held in chief as of the honor of Reylegh, as appears by inquisition made by John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Essex, &c., with remainder to the right heirs of Reginald. By fine of 100*s.* Essex.

Sept. 23. Maresfield. Robert de Welle, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Swaveseye and John de Aldewyncle as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Sept. 23. Maresfield. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Swavesey.
The like for John de Borham, clerk.

1325.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

Sept. 25. Maresfield. Protection with clause *volumus* until Christmas for John de Crumbwell, staying beyond seas on the king's service with Queen Isabel. By K.

Oct. 9. Banstead. Pardon to Asselinus Simoneti, merchant of Lucca, for the death of John Cachegere; on the usual condition. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Sheen. Licence for Edmund de Catefeld, to whom the king has granted for life the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in the city of Norwich, to appoint Edmund de Mulkberton as his substitute.

MEMBRANE 20.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for Hugh de Kernetby to enfeoff John de Horneby and Edmund de Horneby and the heirs of John of a toft, 3 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Claghton in Lonesdale, and of a moiety of the manor of Claghton in Lonesdale, held in chief as of the honor of Lancaster, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c. By fine of 20*s*.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Cumberton of Cantebrigge of 3 messuages and 4 acres of land in Cantebrigge, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church of St. Peter without Trumpetonegates, Cambridge, for the souls of the said Robert, Emma his wife, his father and mother, brothers and sisters, and ancestors, Sabina Asshelof, and the faithful departed. By fine of 40*s*.

The like by Walter son of Alexander de Thrykyngham of a messuage, 27 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 8*s*. of rent in Trikyngham, and Haydore, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Trykyngham for the good estate of the said Walter and Lambert de Thrykyngham, for their souls when they are dead and for the souls of the father and mother of Walter and the faithful departed. By fine of 50*s*.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Bleseby for acquiring in fee from Peter Robayn the manor of Kaylesthorp held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 10*l*.

Oct. 20. Cippenham. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Giles Despaigne, yeoman, going on the king's service to Spain. By K.

The like until Easter for the following, staying in Gascony on the king's service:—

Oct. 17. Sheen. Roger de Okovere.
Nicholas de Langeford.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Robert de Poklyngton parson of the church of Ribbescestre.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for Fulk son of Warin, staying beyond the seas on the king's service.

Oct. 18. Sheen. The prior of Lanchony by Gloucestre, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter de Piryton and Richard de Gret Olre as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 20. Cippenham. Peter de Uvedale, staying in Gascony on the king's service, has the like, nominating Walter de Pynho and William de Wyk', clerk, in England for one year.

1325.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Aldeburgh for acquiring in fee from John son of Alan de Walkyngham the manor of Hundeburton and 2 messuages and 4 bovates of land in Mildeby, held in chief as of the honor of Knaresburgh, as appears by inquisition made by Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, &c., and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 40*s*.

Oct. 6. Banstead. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Northo of a messuage, a virgate of land, and 60*s*. of rent, in Edburghton, Suthwyk, and New Shorham, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Andrew, Edburghton, for the good estate of the said William and Christiana his wife, for their souls after death, and for the souls of Olive sometime wife of the said William and the faithful departed. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Midsummer for Master Peter de Galiciano, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following going with him:—
Peter de Loupes Manioun de Ispannia.
Ferrand Manion de Ispannia.

Oct. 17. Sheen. The like for one year for Nicholas de Hugate, provost of the church of St. John, Beverley, staying beyond seas on the king's service.

Oct. 16. Sheen. Safe-conduct until Midsummer for Master Peter de Galiciano, king's clerk, going as above.

Oct. 23. Cippenham. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prior of the new hospital of St. Mary without Bisshopesgate, London.

Oct. 20. Cippenham. The like for Adam de Cortenhale.

Oct. 17. Sheen. Nicholas de Hugate, the above provost, has letters nominating Richard de Wetewang as his attorney for one year.

Oct. 17. Sheen. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Pomeriis, prior of Andevre, in the diocese of Winchester, as he was born of the duchy [of Aquitaine] and is not of affinity or confederacy with the king of France. By K.

Oct. 21. Cippenham. Confirmation of a grant for life by Thomas Larcher, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and the brethren of that house to Thomas de Sibethorp, king's clerk, of the manor of Flauflore and all the lands belonging to it in the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham, also of 1½ carucate, 1 virgate of land, and 6 acres of meadow there and in the town of Barneby, also of 2 water-mills in the town of Bekyngham, with the houses, rents, meadows, feedings, pastures, moors, commons, ways, paths, parks, woods, stews, fisheries, warrens, liberties, free customs, and all other things belonging to the said manor, lands and mills; and grant to him for life, of more abundant grace, of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor in the said counties, so that none may enter those lands to course thereon or take anything belonging to warren without his licence, under forfeiture of 10*l*. By R.

Oct. 22. Cippenham. Pardon to Arnold de Mounteny for aquiring for life from Richard de Grey of Codenouere 8 marks of rent in Estweyt, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c., and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to him. By fine of 8 marks.

1325.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

Oct. 23. Cippenham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Sibethorp, king's clerk, of 2 messuages, a toft, 60 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Hokesworth and Aslacton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel newly built by him on the north side of the church of St. Peter, Sibethorp, in honour of the Virgin Mary, St. John the Baptist and St. Thomas the Martyr, for the good estate of the said Thomas and for his soul after death, and for the souls of his father, mother, brothers, sisters, ancestors and heirs, Simon de Sibethorp, William and Reginald his sons, Geoffrey le Clerk and Isabel his wife, and the faithful departed, as the said Thomas shall ordain; also of the reversion of a messuage, 12 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in Sibethorp and Sireston expectant on the demise of Thomas son of Geoffrey le Clerk of Sibethorp.

The like by the said Thomas and William le Mareschal of Sibethorp, of 3 messuages, 3 bovates, and 50 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, and 10*s.* of rent in Sibethorp, Sireston, Eyliston, Aslacton, and Thurverton to John Notebroun, chaplain of a chantry ordained by the said Thomas in the said chapel, to celebrate divine service daily for their good estate during life, for their souls after death, and for the souls of Maud mother of the said Thomas, the brothers, sisters and ancestors of the said Thomas and Simon de Sibethorp, William and Reginald his sons, Geoffrey le Clerk and Alice his wife, and William, Henry, Thomas and Margery their children.

Oct. 18. Sheen. Presentation of Walter de Northfeld to the church of Great Lynford in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Thomas de Heselwode, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund le Botiller of Ireland, tenant in chief.

Oct. 25. Cippenham. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John Darcy 'le neveu' staying in Ireland on the king's service.

Oct. 22. Cippenham. Nicholas de Verdon, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating John de Morton as his attorney in England for two years.

MEMBRANE 19.

Oct. 24. Cippenham. Licence for John de Sudle to grant to Edmund son of William de Bereford, the reversion of the manor of Derset, co. Warwick, held in chief, now held for life by the said William, to hold for his life.

Oct. 26. Cippenham. Licence for Roger de Chaderton to enfeoff Roger son of Roger de Chaderton, of a messuage, 12 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Totyngton, held in chief as of the honor of Totyngton, which is in the king's hands, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c. By fine of 10*s.*

Oct. 3. Maresfield. Pardon to Gilbert de Alne of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before John de Stonore and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, touching some trespasses of the said Gilbert and others against the king, to answer touching the same, on condition that he surrender to Oxford prison. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Cippenham Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Simon, vicar of the church of Westhamme.

John de Haustede, staying beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Donatus de Stretford as his attorney until Easter.

1325. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Nov. 4. Cippenham. John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, has the like nominating Gerard de Cusancia, clerk, and Richard de Crek, as his attorneys until Christmas.

Protection with clause *volumus* until Christmas for the said earl. By K.

Nov. 6. Cippenham. The like for one year for Master Maurice de Waledene, parson of the church of Farnham, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 5. Cippenham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing enrolled on the De Banco Rolls of Edward I, dated on the morrow of the Ascension, 27 Edward I, whereby Adam son of Thomas de Bockyngg of St. Edmund's quit-claimed to Hervey de Staunton, clerk, and his heirs, his right in the town and suburb of St. Edmunds, to wit, whatever he had in demesne and service and also in reversion of the tenements which Margery his mother formerly held in dower of his inheritance.

Nov. 1. Cippenham. Protection for one year for Master Simon de Dallyng and Nicholas Porchet of Walsingham, who by the king's command are prosecuting his business before Walter de Norwyco, Robert Baynard, John de Ingham, Thomas de Hyndryngham, and John Claver, appointed to enquire by jury of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching trespasses, felonies, damages, excesses, oppressions and crimes in those counties; and for their men and possessions. By K.

The like for Thomas de Jernemuta of Lenn, prosecuting the said business. By K.

Nov. 1. Cippenham. Presentation of Reginald de Evesham, king's clerk, parson of the church of Depeden in the diocese of London, to the church of Kyselyngbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Warin de Insula being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Flore. By p.s.

The like to the said Thomas de Flore to the said church of Depeden, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, being in his hands. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Cippenham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Perbalt, clerk, to the abbot and convent of Burscogh, of 2 messuages, 14 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 20 acres of pasture in Ellale, not held in chief, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c., to hold in satisfaction of 13*s.* 4*d.* of the 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

Oct. 28. Cippenham. Writ of aid for Hugh de Corps, Guy de Mawy and Giles de Miripoys, king's serjeants at arms, whom the king is sending to bring John Bruaunt and John de Monemouth to the castle of Berkele, and John Colepeper and Adam de Way to the castle of Gloucestre, and William Bowet to the castle of Hereford, for safe custody by the constables of the said castles in the prisons thereof. By K.

Oct. 20. Cippenham. Power to John bishop of Winchester and John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, to prorogue the truce with John duke of Brittany, the king's kinsman, for one year from All Saints' Day. By K.

Mandate to the bishop, if they prorogue the same, and the duke make public proclamation thereof within his power, to certify the king thereof by letter that he may cause the same to be likewise proclaimed and observed within his realm.

Memorandum that this patent was delivered by the Chancellor to John de Molyns with a certain letter close to take to the bishop. [*Fœdera.*]

1325. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Cippenham. Mandate to John de Sturmy, admiral of the fleet from the mouth of the Thames to the Northern parts, who was ordered to cause all ships in his bailiwick to be fitted out and detained in certain ports, to release them, keeping, however, sufficient for the king's service in case of need, at his discretion. By p.s.

Vacated because on the Close Roll. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 8. Cippenham. Notification to Otto de Grandisono, keeper of the Islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk, and Aureneye, or his lieutenant in Gernereye, that the king has pardoned Simon de Monte, of that island, of the king's suit in the court of the said island before the said Otto by reason of 3 coneys taken by him in the parish of Holy Trinity there, by reason whereof 10*l.* of money current in the isle were required of him for the king; and mandate to the said keeper to release to him any distraints made on his lands or goods on that account. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Cippenham. Pardon of the trespasses of Peter de Ponchardon in lately acquiring in fee from Oliver de Ponchardon, 6 messuages, 5 virgates of the land, 100 acres of wood, 200 acres of pasture, and 43*s.* 1*d.* of rent, in Facoumbe, and la Strete held in chief, and of Florencia de Ponchardon, Henry de Ponchardon, and Giles de Ponchardon in acquiring the same in fee from him, and entering into the same without licence; and licence for the latter to retain the same. By fine of 6 marks.

Nov. 11. Cippenham. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbot of Benedon.

Nov. 11. Cippenham. Licence for John de Erle to grant for their lives to Humphrey de la Rokele and Maud his wife the manor of Erle, held in chief.
By fine of 10 marks. Berks.

MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 16. Sheen. Writ *de intendendo* for John de Thornegge, whom Benedict de Folsham, king's serjeant and chief butler, has deputed during his pleasure to exercise the office in the port of Lenne.

The like for the following deputies in the ports specified:—
Richard Wybert, Sandwich.
John Kary, Bristol.
Oliver Matheu, county of Cornwall.
Stephen Athelard, Winchelse.
John de Barton, Kyngeston upon Hull.
John Maunte, Portesmouth.
John de Tumby, Boston.
Richard le Seler, county of Devon.
Richard de Emeldon, Newcastle on Tyne, Hertilpol and Yarum.
James Beauflour, London.
Gilbert Robert, Ipswich.
William Vivien, Seford, Shoram and Cicestre.
Henry de Lym, Suthampton.
Herman Bretoun Jernemuth.
William de Brumfeld, counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Oct. 18. Sheen. Licence for Thomas Bisshop of Weston to grant in tail to Geoffrey Bisshop and Isabel his wife a messuage and a virgate of land in Weston Underegge, held in chief, with reversion to Thomas and his heirs.
By fine of 20*s.*

1325. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Oct. 24. Cippenham. Pardon to William son of John de Harcourt and Joan his wife for acquiring in fee tail from John de Harcourt the manor of Byngeley, co. York, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same, with reversion to the said John and his heirs. By fine of 10 marks.

Oct. 22. Cippenham. Pardon to William de Harecourt, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife for acquiring in fee tail from John de Harecourt a moiety of the manor of Plesleye, held in chief as of the honor of Tykehill, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c., and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to them, with reversion to the said John and his heirs. By fine of 100*s*.

Oct. 29. Cippenham. Appointment during pleasure of John de Eston, king's clerk, to the office of controller of the king's mine of Byrlond, co. Devon, with the usual wages. By bill of the Treasurer.

Oct. 24. Cippenham. Protection with clause *nolumus* until Christmas for Robert de Morby, staying on the king's service beyond seas in the company of Queen Isabel. By K.

Oct. 20. Cippenham. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master John de Wynchelse, parson of the church of Northflet.

The like for the following:—

Master John de Wynchelse.

John Pedelivere.

John de Cherleton of London, in his manors and lands of Cherleton, Burton and Wellebury, co. Oxford, and Tykeham and Woxebrugg, co. Middlesex, for two years.

Oct. 28. Cippenham. Edmund de Malynes of Henton, for one year.

Oct. 14. Sheen. Pardon to Master Ralph de Tunstalle for acquiring in fee simple from Margaret, late the wife of Adam Banastre, a messuage, 56 acres of land, and 6 acres of meadow in Eccleston in Leylondshire, held in chief as of the manor of Estderby, in the king's hands for certain causes, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c., and entering therein without licence, and restitution of the same to him. By fine of 40*s*.

Oct. 28. Cippenham. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master Roger de Crophull, who has been collated to the prebend of Sareshulf in the church of Pencrich by Master Richard de Haveryng, king's clerk, by virtue of a grant by the king to the latter of power to collate to the ecclesiastical benefices pertaining to the archbishopric of Dublin during the voidance of the archbishopric, which collation the king by letters patent afterwards confirmed.

Oct. 25. Cippenham. Pardon to Geoffrey Trigg of Westrasen and Beatrice his wife for acquiring from John Paynel, now deceased, for their lives 2 messuages and 5 bovates of land in Westrasen, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same with reversion to the heirs of the said John. By fine of 20*s*.

Oct. 24. Cippenham. The like to Thomas son of Ralph Nuuman of Barwe for acquiring in fee from Ralph Nuuman of Barwe 2 messuages, 7 bovates of land, 20 acres of meadow, and 14*s*. of rent in Barwe by Barton on Humbre, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to him. By fine of 6 marks.

1325.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

Oct. 22. Cippenham. Whereas the king on 16 November last granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Wilughby of 5 marks of rent in Notingham to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Wilughby on the Wolds, in honour of the Virgin Mary, and the said Richard died before he could carry it into execution; the king has granted licence for Richard de Wilughby, his son and heir, to fulfil his father's will.

Nov. 2. Cippenham. Writ of aid for one year, directed to the sheriffs of Cornwall and Devon and all other bailiffs and ministers in those counties for Walter de Horsham and Hugh ap Ithel, whom Richard de Wygornia, king's clerk, keeper of the king's mine of Birlond, is sending to select there workmen for the mine and bring them to the same, and also to bring back to their work those who have withdrawn from it, as has heretofore been accustomed to be done.

Nov. 4. Cippenham. Presentation of Thomas Breton to the church of Wappyngbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Kirkeby Monachorum being in his hands. By p.s.

Presentation of Peter de Medbourn to the church of Lalleford, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Pierre sur Dives in Normandy being in his hands. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Cippenham. Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for Peter Boeti, Gaillard de Ermeniaco, Peter de Bulfaryn, who are beyond seas, in coming into England, staying there and going back again.

Nov. 4. Cippenham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Inkepenne, citizen of Winchester, to the warden of the chapel of Holy Trinity, Winchester, of 7 marks of rent in Winchester, in augmentation of the maintenance of the warden and a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel for the soul of the said Roger and the souls of his father and mother and the faithful departed. By fine of 14 marks.

Nov. 13. Cippenham. Presentation of James de Kyngeston to the church of Debach in the diocese of Norwich, directed to the guardian of the spirituality.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 10. Cippenham. Pardon to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Shorham for acquiring in mortmain from William de Brewosa a messuage adjoining their dwelling-place, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Cippenham. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right of presentation to the vicarage of the church of Darthyngton in the diocese of York, by reason of the priory of Pontefract being in his hands, which he recovered against the prior by judgment of the court, and of his presentation of Roger de Corby, king's clerk, to the same.

Mandate to sheriffs and others to arrest all persons taking such proceedings.

Nov. 12. Cippenham. Pardon to Simon son of William le Brokour of Neusum for acquiring to him and his heirs from William de Bautre of Halsham a messuage and a moiety of a bovate of land in Halsham, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, as appears by inquisition made by Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, &c., and entering therein without licence; with restitution of the same to him. By fine of 10*s*

1325. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Cippenham. Pardon to Nicholas son of Richard de Frismersk and Alice his wife for acquiring to them and the heirs of Nicholas from William de Bautre of Halsham, 5 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and pasture for 2 oxen in Halsham, held in chief, as of the said honor, as appears by like inquisition, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to them. By fine of 10*s*.

Nov. 12. Cippenham. The abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, staying in England, has letters nominating John Broun, his fellow canon, and Walter Droys as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Master William de Bono Villario, prebendary of Colyngham (*sic*), in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, going beyond seas, has the like nominating Gerard de Cusancia, clerk, and Richard de Haselden, for two years.

Nov. 16. Cippenham. Otto de Grandisono, staying beyond seas, has the like nominating Stephen Lermite and John Leynach for three years.

Nov. 14. Cippenham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for Thomas de Hockele, staying beyond seas on the king's service with Queen Isabel.

Nov. 12. Cippenham. The like for one year for Nicholas Fastolf, staying in Ireland on the king's service.

Nov. 8. Cippenham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Vergeys of Lombardy, parson of the church of Cesterton.

Nov. 13. Cippenham. The like for one year Joan late the wife of Nicholas de Wokyndon.

Nov. 27. Westminster. The abbot of Tyntern, staying in Wales, has letters nominating brother Walter de Longeneye and John son of John de la Lee as his attorneys in England for three years. By K. on the information of W. de Clif'.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for W. bishop of Exeter.
The like for the following:—
Thomas de Escrik, parson of the church of Dounton.
Gilbert de Keleshull, parson of the church of White Rothyngg.
William de Meleburn, parson of the church of Esynden.

Nov. 6. Cippenham. Substitution of Ralph Golafre and John de Grafton as commissioners of array in the county of Wyrcestre in the room of Thomas de Hastang and Nicholas de Aston, to select 10 men at arms and 100 bowmen as in a former commission. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 19. Westminster. Licence for Nicholas de Cheigny to grant to William de Cheigny and Joan his wife and the heirs of the body of William, a messuage, a mill, a carucate of land, and 10*l*. of rent in Stepelmorden, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, as appears by inquisition made by John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Cambridge, &c., with reversion to the said Nicholas and his heirs. By fine of 20*l*. Cambridge.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Thomas atte Oldehalle of Little Renes, staying in Gascony on the king's service with John de Sancto Philiberto. By testimony of the said John.

Nov. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant for life dated in the chapter at Clerkenwell, by London, 4 July, 1325, by Thomas Larcher, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in England and the brethren of that house to Thomas de Sibthorp, king's clerk, rector of the church of Bekyngham, of the manor of Flauflore and other lands [*as on Membrane* 20] to

1325. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

hold as freely as the grantors their predecessors or the Templars before them held it, at a rent of 4*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* payable at Eycle; with grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the manor.

Oct. 22. Cippenham. Pardon to Alice daughter of Robert de Pynkenye of Gildemorton for acquiring to her and her heirs from Robert de Pynkenye 2 messuages and 44 acres of land in Gildemorton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; with restitution of the same to her.

By fine of 40*s.* Northampton.

MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 22. Cippenham. Substitution of Henry de Bedyk in the room of Richard de Heyle, to select 100 footmen in the county of Middlesex, as in a former commission. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By C.

Nov. 4. Cippenham. Richard Talebot of Richardescastel, staying in Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating Richard de Haukeslowe and John Aleyn as his attorneys until Easter.

Nov. 7. Cippenham. Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for the abbot of Rievaulx.

Nov. 11. Windsor. Mandate to Stephen de la Dane, guardian of the abbey of Faversham, to restore the temporalities of that abbey to brother John Ive, sub-prior of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by W. archbishop of Canterbury and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey. By p.s.

Nov. 11. Cippenham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Roger Beler, now tenant of the manor and wood in question, and his heir, of a charter of John count of Mortain, dated at Clipeston, granting to Hubert son of Ralph and his heirs the manor of Cruche quit of all exaction of foresters, with licence to have his own dogs and hunting and venison, and no forester shall intermeddle therein, and no person shall have hunting or venison or other common in the wood of the manor, except through him; also the mine which Hubert has in Cruche and in its appurtenances. Witnesses:—William de Wenneval, Walter de Dunstanvill, Roger de Planes, Gerard de Canvill, Ralph son of Stephen, Ralph Murdac, Philip de Wirec[estre], Peter Pipard.

By fine of ½ mark.

[*This Charter was confirmed in* 1 *John, Charter Rolls,* 1 *John, m.* 17, *p.* 42 *b., and is there set out, but without the names of the witnesses.*]

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters to the masters and chaplains of the hospital of Bradebusc:—

(1.) *Notum sit domino archiepiscopo et omnibus tam presentibus quam futuris quod ego Willelmus de Heriz dedi infirmis de Bradebusc molendinum de la Moore cum omnibus pertinenciis suis, et molendinum quod vocatur molendinum Hererard, quod stat e regione ecclesie de Ludeham, cum omnibus pertinenciis suis, reddendo Simoni filio Ricardo annuatim unam marcam, quamdiu illam accipere voluerit, et terram camporum et prata sicut divisa sunt. Et hec omnia predicta do eis et concedo libera et quieta ab omnibus terrenis serviciis, et aisas suas de nemore ad ignem suum sine vastatione, pro amore Dei et pro anima patris mei et matris mee et omnium antecessorum meorum. Et maledictionem Dei et iram incurrat quicumque contra hanc donationem meam legitimam venire temptaverit. Hiis testibus:—abbate et conventu de Derby,*

1325. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

abbate de Rouecestre, Roberto filio Radulfi, Philippo de Uffetune, Willelmo Pite et Rogero fratre ejus, Henrico clerico, Roberto filio Hugonis, Roberto Angevin, Ambrosio Michaele, Alano Roberto, clerico, Reginaldo de Aslockeston et Gervasio, germano ejus.

(2.) *Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis, ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit, Ivo de Heriz, salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me, intuitu caritatis, et pro salute anime mee et animarum antecessorum meorum et successorum meorum, dedisse et concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse hospitali Sancte Marie Magdalene de Bradebusc et infirmis ibidem commorantibus et commoraturis, quindecim seiliones terre, in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam, de quibus quinque jacent super collem inter terram ecclesie de Gunholvestune et terram Philippi filii Hode, et decem jacent in cultura que vocatur Slettede, et sunt proximi terre hospitalis predicti. Ut autem hec donacio stabilis et firma et inconcussa permaneat, illam sigilli mei munimine corroboravi. Hiis testibus, Eustachio de Ludham et Waltero filio ejus, Willelmo de Skiptune, Willelmo de Pasci, Philippo filio Hode, Gileberto filio Wynem', Magistro Rogero, capellano de Ludham, Edwardo, capellano de Gunholvestune, et pluribus aliis.*

(3.) *Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes de Heriz dedi, concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi domui de Bradebusk et capellanis ibidem Deo servientibus et imperpetuum servituris pro animabus Johannis de Heriz, Sarre de Heriz, Henrici de Heriz, et omnium antecessorum meorum et successorum in puram et perpetuam elemosinam quatuor bovatas terre in teritorio de Gonolstun ut perpetuo sumptibus suis propriis unum capellanum divina in capella de Gonolston pro animabus predictis celebrantem sustinent et reperiant, illam scilicet quam Willelmus ad le Halleyate quondam tenuit, et illam quam Ricardus Stoyle tenuit, et illam quam Robertus le Neukomen tenuit, et illam quam Ranulphus ad Fontem tenuit, una cum pratis dictis bovatis terre adjacentibus, et omnibus aliis pertinenciis suis in villa et extra, videlicet, in pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, viis, semitis, aisiamentis, et omnibus aliis locis; tenendas et habendas dictis domui et capellanis ibidem deo servientibus et perpetuo servituris, de me et heredibus meis vel assignatis meis, libere, quiete, bene et in pace, integre et ab omni servicio seculari vel sectis curie vel forincecis serviciis solute imperpetuum. Et ego, Johannes de Heriz et heredes mei vel assignati mei dictas bovatas terre cum omnibus pertinenciis suis, ut predictum est, dicte domui et capellanis ibidem deo servientibus et servituris contra omnes homines warantizabimus, acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium, huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus:—domino Willelmo Sauynsum de Epirstun, Waltero de Lud, Roberto Heyniot de eadem, Ricardo de Barneton, Willelmo filio Rogeri de Hoveryngham, Hugone fratre ejus, Ricardo de Ludham et aliis.* By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 13. Windsor Park. Pardon to Nicholas de Loveny, chaplain, of his outlawry, if any, in the county of Somerset, for non-appearance before John de Bello Campo and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching divers felonies and trespasses in that county, when indicted of a robbery committed by him against Ralph, vicar of the church of Cammel, at Cammel, and of carrying away the goods of the said Ralph; on condition that he surrender forthwith to prison in that county and stand his trial if the king or any other wishes to proceed against him. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Cippenham. Protection with clause *rogamus* for two years for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, dwelling in England, collecting alms.

1325.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Cippenham. Licence for Nicholas Devias to enfeoff Hugh, parson of the church of Baddesworth, of a moiety of the manor of Samlesbiry, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the same for life to the said Nicholas, with remainders to Alice daughter of Nicholas Devias and her heirs by Gilbert son of Gilbert de Sotheworth, and to the right heirs of Nicholas.
By fine of 5 marks. Lancaster.

Nov. 12. Cippenham. Licence for Gilbert de Sotheworth to enfeoff John de Middelton of a moiety of the manor of Sotheworth, and for the latter to re-grant the same to the said Gilbert for life, with remainders to Gilbert son of Gilbert de Sothworth and his heirs by Alice his wife, and to the right heirs of Gilbert.
By fine of 5 marks. Lancaster.

Nov. 17. Isleworth. Presentation of John de Stretton, parson of the church of Chastel Isabel, to the church of Kenfare, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Norwiz.

Nov. 14. Windsor Park. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of the hospital of St. Mary, Great Massyngham, in satisfaction of 13*s.* 4*d.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of land, &c. in Massyngham, not held in chief, as appears by inquisition made by John de Blomvull, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, &c., as follows:—

by Thomas de Feltham, 3 acres of land,
by Humphrey de Shipedham, 3 acres 3½ roods of land,
by Reginald Boye, 4½ acres of land,
by Geoffrey le Mason, ½ acre, ½ rood of land,
by Oliver son of William Reynald, 3½ roods of land,
by Godfrey le Taillour, ½ acre of land,
by John Warde, 1½ arces of land,
by John Huwe, 1 acre of land,
by Juliana late the wife of John de Crek, 11 acres of land, and
by Cecily late the wife of William Broun, ½ acre of land.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Notification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield that the king has revoked his late presentation of Master John de Kirkeby to the church of Wappyngbury, in his diocese. By K.

Nov. 6. Cippenham. Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for Roger de Huntyngfeld, staying on the king's service in the duchy of Aquitaine.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for Master Henry de Clif', prebendary of Applesthorpe in the church of St. Peter, York, constantly attendant in the king's service.

Nov. [26.] Westminster. The like for one year for John de Chinnok, parson of the church of Pydeletrentehide.

Nov. 10. Cippenham. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for William de Donton, staying in Gascony on the king's service.

Nov. 20. Westminster. The like until Easter for Robert de Leyburn, staying in Gascony on the king's service with Edmund earl of Kent.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Shyrwod of 2 messuages, an acre of land, 2 acres, 1 rood, of meadow, 26*s.* 2*d.* of rent,

1325. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

and two parts of a toft in Rypon and Sharhowe, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Wilfrid, Ripon, for the souls of the said William and Isabel his wife, his ancestors and the faithful departed.
By fine of 100*s*.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Substitution of John son of Simon le Brun, in the room of Nicholas de Aston, to select 100 footmen in the county of Wyrcestre, as in a former commission. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By C.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Margaret late the wife of John de Neyvill.

The like for William de Estnore, parson of the church of Orcheston.

The like for Ralph de Pilton, parson of the church of Norwold.

Nov. 25. Westminster. The like for two years for the prioress of Chesthunte.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Hillum to the church of Rothing Margarete, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Henry Gernet being in his hands. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Maresfield. Appointment of John Sturmy and John Harsik, to arrest Thomas de Hertford, John de Fordeham, Geoffrey le Taverner, William de Massyngham, John de Spaldyng, Henry de Massyngham, and John de Causton, all of Lenne, John de Bachescroft of Wyram, Thomas Peper of Methewold, William Peper of Methewold, John le Spicer of Balsham, Richard de Shelfangre of Balsham, Nicholas Flegg of Wyram, Thomas de Metham, parson, John de Stipyngge of Wyram, Nicholas Gonevill, 'chivaler,' and Edmund his brother, parson, Robert de Luffenham, parson of the church of Bekeswell, Matthew parson of the church of Rissheton, John de Brughton of Shiryngton, John de Ormesby, 'chivaler,' Ralph de Pilton, parson of the church of Northwold, and Richard de Seggeford, John Burghard, John de Walsyngham, Walter Kellok, William Baret, Ralph de Wirmegaye, all of Lenne, Peter de Breyghenham of Stouwe, John Gras of Bychynwell, Martin de Thorp, Benedict Russel of Thorp, Geoffrey de Eston of Thorplaund, John de Thorplaund, John atte Feld of Stradesete, Walter Gossib of Fyncham, Roger Corpel of Fyncham, and Edmund his brother, Richard atte Gate of Fyncham, Robert Cok of Berton, Thomas Ingelbright of C[ri]mplesham, Richard Wolf of C[ri]mplesham, Thomas Merioun of Stoke, John Hacoun of Shuldham, Richard Trussebot of Shuldham, Robert, prior of Shuldham, John Bamme of Lenne, Adam de Cokfelt [*or* Cokselt] of Lenne and John his brother, John de Writewelle of Lenne, Walter de Pagrave of Cattesbat, John de Derham, and Humphrey de Wyke. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like of Thomas Ughtred and Alan de Tesdale, to arrest John de Wrokeshalle, 'chivaler,' John Mauleverer, 'chivaler,' Geoffrey Upsale, 'chivaler,' John son of John Metal of Pontefract, John Warenner of Ripoun, Arnold White of Braban, Hugh Chaumberleyn, 'flemmyng' John Wasteler, Samyas Antoninus Siteroun de Gene, and Costerus Morel de Luk'. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Hungerford of 2 messuages, 3 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 70*s*. of rent in Hungerford, Sandon and Cherleton by Hungerford to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Laurence, Hungerford, for the souls of the said Robert and Geva his wife, their ancestors and the faithful departed.
By fine of 6 marks. Berks.

1325.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

Nov. 25. Westminster. Substitution of Simon Basset of Sapecote in the room of Roger la Zousche, to select 30 hobelers in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, as in a former commisson. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By C.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Exemption for life of Robert de Malo Lacu from being put upon assizes, juries or recognitions, or from appointment as sheriff, coroner or other minister against his will. By K.

Exemption for life of William de Lound, from being put upon assizes, juries or recognitions. By K.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Spaldyngton to the church of Trumpyngton, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Robert de Holand being in his hands. By K.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Substitution of John de Clyvedon, in the room of John Wake, to select footmen in the county of Somerset, as in a former commission. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 27. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de la Haye.
The like for the following:—
William de Bereford.
John de Eston, parson of the church of Seyveton.
Henry de Thorp, parson of the church of Brom, for two years.
John de Merlawe, parson of the church of Navesby.
Thomas de Eggefeld, parson of the church of Thirsford.
Adam de Brom, clerk.
John de Rithre.
John de Norton, parson of the church of Great Bradele.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Protection in Ireland for three years for Otto de Grandissono. By K.

The said Otto, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Theobald de Grandissono as his attorney in Ireland for that period. By K.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant in mortmain by John de Stokes, son of Robert de Stokes, to the abbot and convent of St. James's without Northampton, of 11½ acres of land in Bosyate, which Thomas Ebroys caused to be assarted of the demesne of Henry III and of the custody of the wood of Hyrnewode, which the same John held of Henry III, at a rent to the Exchequer of Henry III of 15*s.* for the land, and of 2*s.* for the custody.
By fine of 20*s.* Northampton.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Wotton, master of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene by Baldak.

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Eleanor late the wife of Henry de Percy to the custody of the *corpus* of the castle of Scardeburgh, for her dwelling there, on condition that she maintain the porters, watchmen and other ministers required in the castle, during her custody. By K.
Mandate to Alexander de Bergh and Robert Wawayn, keepers of the said castle, to deliver to her the said *corpus* with the armour, victuals and other things in the castle, by indenture. By K.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Randolf Duffoul of Goseberkyrk.

1325.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

Licence for Henry de Tolouse to grant to Richard de Tudeworth and his heirs the manor of Brokle, co. Southampton, held in chief.
By fine of 40*s*. Southampton.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Heslarton to the vicarage of the church of Haylyng, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Haylyng being in his hands.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Grant to William de Carleton, king's chaplain, of the chantry in the church of All Saints, Berewyk in Elmet. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Respite for two years to the abbot of St. Albans of all debts due to the king at the Exchequer and elsewhere. By K.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon to William de Strensale, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance to make fine with the king for a trespass against Thomas de Huntyngton, whereof he was convicted before the king, and of whatever else pertains to the king for the trespass; without prejudice to the damages adjudged to Thomas on account thereof. By K.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until a week after Easter, for the merchants of the power of William count of Holland and Seland, and lord of Friesland, coming to the realm to trade. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William son of William de Draycote to the prior and convent of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, in satisfaction of 10*s*. of the 20*l*. yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 2 messuages, 46 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Elsefeld and Thornele (*sic*), held of the prior and convent, as appears by inquisition made by Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Oxford, &c.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Haliwell, king's clerk, of the chapel of St. Mary by Gravesende, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Aymer de Valencia, sometime earl of Pembroke, being lately in his hands. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence for William de Wytteneye to enfeoff John de Wytteneye of a messuage and a virgate of land in Staunton St. John's, held in chief; and for the latter to re-grant the same to the said William for life, with reversion to the said John and his heirs. By fine of 1 mark. Oxford.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Whereas Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, granted to Thomas Lovel the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands in Ryngeworth, co. Gloucester, late of Walter de Burgh, who held of him by knight service, and these lands afterwards came into the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Thomas; the king, willing to show him favour herein, has granted to Thomas the custody of the said lands during the nonage of the heir. By K.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Midsummer, for William Bernardi de Fourne, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to the parts of Bayonne to bring certain galleys there to him in England, with full power to punish and chastise the mariners and other ministers of the galleys. By K.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de Ak, parson of the church of Brighteston of his imprisonment and whatever pertains to the king on account of a trespass committed against Thomas de Folquardby, parson of the church of Caulburn, in the Isle of Wight, by him and others, whereof he was convicted by the inquisition upon which he put himself before the king; without prejudice to the said Thomas as to the damages adjudged to him on account of the trespass. By K.

1325. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Thomas, abbot of Séez, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Peter de Orgerys, his fellow-monk, and John Averyl, as his attorneys for two years. By fine of 20*s*. Sussex.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Grant to John Suderman and Ertmar Long, merchants of Almain, for their lives, of the following liberties, to wit, that in all places of the king's realm and power they shall trade as the king's merchants specially attendant upon his affairs, and as denizens of the realm, and shall be quit of toll, pontage, passage, payage, picage, pavage, quayage, murage and stallage on their merchandise, and that such merchandise shall not be arrested for the trespasses of others, or for debts whereof they are not principal debtors or sureties. By K.

Dec. 6. Westminster. The abbot of St. Valery, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Andrew de la Goue, prior of Takkele, and James de Braietel as his attorneys for two years. By fine of 2 marks. Essex.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Stoke, parson of the church of Slyndefold, in the diocese of Chichester, to the vicarage of the church of St. Nicholas, Arundel, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Arundel being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Totynton.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Oliver de Ingham, staying in Gascony. By K.

He has letters nominating Thomas de Hyndryngham and John son of Robert de Ingham as his attorneys for one year.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Substitution of John de Enefeld, in the room of Henry de Bedik, to select 140 footmen in the county of Middlesex, as in a former commission. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Dec. 3. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Godfrey de Rudham, king's clerk, charged by the steward of the household and the keeper of the wardrobe to purvey hay, oats, litter, and other necessaries for the Marshalsea of the household. By bill of the keeper of the wardrobe.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Licence for William de Gosefeld to enfeoff Eustace de Swafham of the manor of Boxstede, co. Suffolk, held in chief, and for him to regrant the same to the said William for life, with successive remainders to James Beauflour for his life, to James son of the said James, to John brother of the said James, to Thomas brother of the said John, and to Hugh, brother of the said Thomas, and the heirs of their bodies, and to William, brother of the said Hugh, and his heirs. By fine of 10*l*. Suffolk.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard de Bello, chaplain.

The like for William, almoner of the church of St. Paul, London, parson of the church of Hoton.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Arnaldi de Forde, king's serjeant, to have the keeping of the pesage of iron and goods of avoirdupois in the town of Southampton. By K.

Dec. 6. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the abbot of St. Mary's, York, in his manors of Haselyngfeld and Belton.

The like for the following:—

Robert de Hagham.

Peter de Orgericiis, fellow-monk of the abbot of Séez, Normandy, bailiff of Atherington, and his general proctor in England.

The prior of Wyrkesop.

The prior of Lodere,

1325.

MEMBRANE 13.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Pardon to the owners, merchants, masters and mariners of five galleys of the city, duchy and parts of Venice, of the homicides and discords perpetrated by them against the men of the parts of Southampton and the Isle of Wight, in which men on both sides were killed, it having been found by inquisitions and letters of the said town and other letters that the injured persons have been indemnified by them, and the prelates and nobles assembled in the present parliament at Westminster having given their consent to the said pardon; so that no merchants of those parts coming to the realm shall be arrested or aggrieved in any way on that account, but that they shall come and go in safety with their goods and merchandise.

Dec. 10. Tower of London. Licence for John de Myners to enfeoff John de Kynardesleye of the manor of Blakenhale, co. Stafford, held in chief as of the honor of Tuttebury as appears by inquisition made by John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, &c.; and for the latter to regrant the same to the said John and Isabel his wife, for their lives, with successive remainders in tail to Thomas their son, to William his brother, to John son of Elias de Verdon, to Nicholas his brother and to Robert brother of the said Nicholas, and Hugh de Meignyll, the elder, and his heirs.

Dec. 10. Tower of London. Whereas Margaret daughter of John de Preston demised to Ralph de Lelle and Juliana his wife, for their lives, a messuage, 6 bovates of land and 8 acres of meadow in Goushill in Holdernesse, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, as appears by inquisition made by Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the counties of York, &c. with reversion to the said Margaret and her heirs, and after the death of the said Ralph, William son of Elias de Wilton and the said Margaret, his wife, granted in fee tail to John de Wilton the remainder of the premises after the death of the said Juliana; and whereas the said John after the death of Juliana entered into the messuage and lands without licence; the king has pardoned to the said John the trespasses herein and granted licence for him to retain the same as above, with reversion to the said Margaret and her heirs.

Dec. 10. Tower of London. Grant to William de Deen of the marriage of John de Briaunzon, son and heir of John de Briaunzon, tenant in chief, to hold without disparagement. By K.

Dec. 8. Tower of London. Appointment, during pleasure, of Alan de Tesdale, king's yeoman, to the office of the stewardship of the forest of Galtres, receiving as much as others have had in that office, with licence to appoint a substitute when he is engaged elsewhere with the king, and with power to remove and appoint foresters when necessary for the king's advantage. By K.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ingelram Berenger to the prior, chaplains and hermits of Blakemore of 100 acres of land in Rocombe, held in chief by the service of rendering 32*s.* 4*d.* at the Exchequer and are worth 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly beyond that rent, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the hermitage of Blakemore for the souls of the said Ingelram and the faithful departed and towards the maintenance of 10 mendicants to be refreshed in the said hermitage once a day; as the king has learned by inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, etc. that it is not to the prejudice of him or others to grant such licence.

By fine of 40*s.* Dorset.

Dec. 10. Tower of London. Licence for Michael de Meledon to grant to Adam de Tyghlehurst and Alice his wife, for their lives, a messuage, a toft, an acre and 3 roods of land, 2 acres of meadow and pasture for one cow in Kersyngton, co. Oxford,

1325. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

held in chief as of the honor of St. Valery, as appears by inquisition made by Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Southampton, &c.; with reversion to the said Michael.

Dec. 10. Tower of London. Pardon to Hugh Begges, of Lauveye, in consideration of his good service in Ireland, in battle against Robert de Brus and his accomplices invading those parts, for the death of Walter Mape and the burning of his houses and carrying away his goods; on condition that he stand his trial if anyone wishes to proceed against him. By K.

Dec. 10. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Cerne by John Pyn of Asshele of a toft and 10 acres of land in Langebridie, by Geoffrey Cobbe of Westbagelage, of a messuage and 12 acres of land in Westbagelage, and by John de Brideport of Bere of an acre of land and 5 acres of meadow in Morbathe, co. Dorset, not held in chief, and worth beyond the due services 10*s.* 6*d.*, as appears by inquisition made by John Everard, escheator in the counties of Somerset &c., to hold in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

Dec. 10. Tower of London. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter by Edward I to the prior and convent of Wyrkesope, dated at Westminster 28 March, 33 Edward I. By fine of 20*s.* Nottingham.

[*Calendar of the Patent Rolls*, 33 *Edward I*, *p.* 325.]

MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Laurence de Brandeston, prebendary in the church of St. Mary, Leycestre, to the church of Sibbesdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalties of the abbey of Lyre being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Leycestre. *Vacated because otherwise below.* By K.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Bowes for the death of William Bun of Barnard Castle. By K. on the information of W. de Clyf'.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Licence for John Cosyn, chaplain, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Sibethorp, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* a year. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant in frank almoin by Thomas de Sibethorpe, king's clerk, to John Notebroun, chaplain, warden of the altar of St. Mary in the chapel of St. Mary on the north side of the church of Sibethorp, newly built by the said Thomas, of 5 messuages, a toft, 3 bovates and 100 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, and 30*s.* of rent in Sibethorp, Hokesworth, Sireston, Eyleston, Aslacton and Thurverton for the maintenance of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel for the good estate of the said Thomas, for his soul when he is dead, and for the souls of his father and mother, brothers, sisters, ancestors and heirs, Simon de Sibethorp, and William and Reginald his sons, Geoffrey le Clerk and Isabel his wife, and the faithful departed. By K.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Elias Bacun of Estwittenham, William Crek and John le Veysin to the abbot and convent of Dorkecestre of 2 messuages, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood in Wareberwe and Nettlebed, held in chief as of the manor of Bensyngton, as appears by inquisition made by Richard le Wayte, escheator

1325. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

in the counties of Southampton, &c. and 60 acres of land and 30*s.* of rent in Henle and Clifton, to find a canon as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey for the souls of the said Elias, William and John and the faithful departed. By K. and by fine of 2 marks.

Dec. 8. Tower of London. Whereas Roger de Ledes enfeoffed Richard his son of 8 tofts, 7 bovates, 58 acres of land, 5 acres, 1 rood, of meadow, and 6*s.* of rent, in Saxton, Toueton and Bretby, held in chief as of the honour of Pontefract, as appears by inquisition made by Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, &c., and Richard regranted the same to him and Margaret his wife for life, and they entered into the same without licence; the king has pardoned Roger and Margaret for the trespasses herein and granted that they shall retain the premises for life, with reversion to Richard.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Vigrous, parson of the church of Broxholm, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Wilyngham St. Mary in the diocese of Norwich; on an exchange of benefices with William de Sutton.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Robert de Haustede to the custody of the tower in the king's castle of Porcestre, so that, if need be, he shall apply all the force that he can to the custody of the outer (*forinseci*) bailey of the said castle. By p.s.

Mandate to Thomas de Saunford, constable of the said castle, to deliver the tower to him, with its armour, cross bows, springalds, engines and other munition thereof, by indenture. By p.s.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Mandate to the said Robert, keeper of the tower of the said castle, and the said Thomas, constable of the castle, to cause the castle to be munitioned and fortified by men at arms, horsemen and footmen if the admirals of any of the fleets of alien ships threaten to land towards the said castle or the neighbouring parts. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Tower of London. Grant to the burgesses of the town of Kyngeston upon Hull of murage for three years to finish the wall and ditch, which by the king's command they have begun to enclose their town.

By K. and pet. of C. returned before the king.

Dec. 8. Tower of London. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas Kyriel as captain and admiral of the king's fleet of ships as well of the Cinque Ports as of other ports and places on the coast from the month of the Thames westwards; with power of chastising and punishing the mariners and others of the fleet. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to masters, mariners, and others of the said fleet. By K.

Dec. 7. Tower of London. Appointment of Adam de Herwyngton, king's clerk, of the custody of the office of the treasurership of the Exchequer, Dublin, until further order. By p.s.

Mandate to Walter de Istlepp, late treasurer of the said Exchequer, or his lieutenant, to deliver to him the rolls, keys, memoranda and other things relating to the office. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Tower of London. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Hambury, as chief justice of the Bench, Dublin, with the usual fee. By K.

Mandate to the justices of that Bench to admit him.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay him the fee.

1325. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Dec. 11. Tower of London. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger de Birthop as second justice of the same Bench, with the usual fee. By K.
Mandate to the said Henry to admit him. By K.
Mandate to the said treasurer and chamberlains to pay him the fee. By K.

Dec. 10. Tower of London. Grant to the abbot and convent of Faversham of all the issues and profits of the temporalities of that abbey during the last voidance, which pertain or could in any wise pertain to the king on that account. By K.
Mandate to Stephen de la Dane, late keeper of that abbey, to deliver the same to the abbot and convent. By K.
Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to acquit the said Stephen and the abbot and convent of the same. By K.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Coudray to enfeoff William de Warbelton, parson of the church of Warbelton, and Richard de Coudray of a moiety of the manor of Berton Sacy, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same to him for life, with remainders to Fulk de Coudray and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said Thomas.
By fine of 100*s*. Southampton.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Laurence de Brandeston, prebendary in the church of St. Mary, Leycestre, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Sibbesdon, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Lyre being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Leycestre. By K.

Dec. 11. Tower of London. Pardon to William le Fogheler of Holeym for acquiring to him and his heirs from Ralph de Sancto Martino a messuage and a bovate and a half of land in Holeym and from John Aldelot 6 acres of meadow in Neusum by Frothyngham, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, as appears by inquisition made by Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, &c. and entering therein without licence; with licence for him to retain the same.

Dec. 13. Tower of London. Appointment, during pleasure, of Gilbert de Syngelton as second justice of the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, with the usual fee. By K.
Mandate to Nicholas Fastolf to admit him.

Dec. 10. Tower of London. Power during pleasure to Nicholas Kyriel, captain and admiral of the fleet from the mouth of the Thames westwards, to make scrutiny in all ports and places along the coast for any letters brought into the realm prejudicial to the crown, and to arrest the persons with whom they are found and send them to the king, or if he be abroad to have them kept in custody, but he is not by this pretext to take occasion of invading or aggrieving merchants or others crossing the sea. [*Fœdera.*] By K.
The like to John Sturmy, captain and admiral of the fleet of ships of Great Yarmouth and all places from the mouth of the Thames northwards.

Dec. 14. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert son of Richard de Melnho of Bikeleswade.

MEMBRANE 11.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Presentation of William de Clare, parson of the church of Helmyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Kirkeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard de Wylughby, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Alan de Medefeld.

1325.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Edward de Balliolo, coming to the realm, and for the men of his household. By K.

Dec. 6. Tower of London. Protection and safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Nicholas, monk of the abbey of Clairvaux of the Cistercian order, making a visitation of houses of that order in England, Wales and Ireland. By K.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John le Archer of 3 stalls (*seldas*) in the suburb of London to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, towards the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. John, Clerkenwell, for the souls of the said John, Thomas his brother, and the faithful departed. By fine of 40*s*. London.

Dec. 8. Tower of London. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Wyllardeby to the bailiwick of the forestership of Foulewode in the hay of Skalleby, with the usual wages. By p.s.

Dec. 9. Tower of London. Pardon to William, prior of Tykeford, for all trespasses of vert in the forest of Salcey. By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser.

Dec. 9. Tower of London. Licence for the prior of Tikeford to present for this turn a fit parson to two parts of the church of Botyngdone in the diocese of Lincoln, which are of his patronage and are void by the death of the last rector, notwithstanding that the said priory is in the king's hands for certain causes. By K.

Dec. 10. Tower of London. Master Richard de Clare, parson of the church of Dungarvan, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter de Stoke and Thomas Prendregas as his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Dec. 11. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of Master William de Weston, king's clerk, prebendary of Derset in the church of Lichfield, of the patronage of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and of Godichestre in the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, of the king's patronage, notwithstanding any right of the king therein. By K.

Dec. 6. Tower of London. Licence for Edmund de Bohun and Maud his wife to enfeoff Roger de Ryvers of the manor of Cristeshale, co. Essex, held in chief as of the castle of Aungre, and of the manor of Elmedon, co. Essex, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, as appears by inquisition made by John de Blomvull, escheator in the counties of Essex, &c.; and for him to regrant the same to them and the heirs of Edmund.

Dec. 9. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Askeby, staying on the king's service in Gascony.
By testimony of the constable of Bordeaux.

Dec. 14. Tower of London. Appointment, during pleasure, of Simon de Knottyngley to the office of porter of the king's castle of Pontefract, with the usual fee and wages.
By p.s.

Dec. 14. Tower of London. The like of John de Eston, king's clerk, to the office of controller of the mine of Combemartyn, co. Devon, with the usual wages.
By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 11. Tower of London. Writ of aid directed to the mayor and sheriffs of London in favour of Robert de Holden, king's clerk, to whom the king by letters patent has granted the keeping of the House of Converts, London, for life, in collecting rents given for the maintenance of the said converts from tenements in the said city, which are detained by the tenants.
The like, directed to the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford.

1325. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Dec. 12. Tower of London. Pardon to Joceus de Spaldyng for the death of Thomas de Kyrkeby, as it appears by the record and process of John le (*sic*) Bousser and his fellows, justices assigned to deliver the gaol of Neugate, that he killed him in self-defence. By pet. of C.

Dec. 10. Tower of London. Exemption for life of Thomas de Ingaldesthorp from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By K.

Dec. 12. Tower of London. Pardon, at the request of Master Pancius de Controne, king's clerk and doctor, to Castruccius *alias* Construccius de Anterminellis for the death of Ciacus Roncinus; and of the abjuration of the realm which he made on that account, as is said. By K.

Licence, for good service done by Richard de Perers, for Petronilla, late the wife of John de Benstede, tenant in chief, to marry the said Richard, if she will; but, if she will not, then let that which pertains to the king of her marriage be saved to the king. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Tower of London. Adam le Breton, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Bernesley as his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Dec. 12. Tower of London. Mary, late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Master John de Rediswell and John de Crosseby as her attorneys until Midsummer.

The same Mary, executrix of the will of the earl, has the like.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for Richard de Monte Caniso, going with the said Mary, to endure as above.

The like for the following :—

Richard de Bauton, parson of the church of Esthanyngfeld.
Philip de Lucheto, parson of the church of Swanescombe.
Simon, parson of the church of Baldeswell.
Richard de Plaiz.
John Moriz.
Thomas Priour.
Hermann de Brikendon.
Roger Houtoft.
John de Chastelmartyn.
Alexander de Syncton, parson of the church of Fornekeye.
John de Laveham.
The prior of Frumpton.

Dec. 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Hugh de Turplyton, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Offele as his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Dec. 30. Haughley (*Haule*). Pardon to Bogo de Knovill, knight, for a fine made by him, of his rebellion; with restitution of his lands and goods. By p.s.

Mandate to Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England to deliver the same to him.

The like to the following :—

Hugh le Despenser the younger.
Humphrey de Northwod.
Robert de Hungerford, keeper of forfeited lands in the county of Wilts.
Robert de Aston, keeper of such lands in the county of Gloucester.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to restore to him his lands taken into the king's hands and let by them to farm. By p.s.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1325.
Dec. 26. Bury St. Edmunds. Pardon to the prior and convent of Kerseye for acquiring in mortmain divers parcels of land, to wit in Edwardeston, from John de Punton, 3 acres of land, from John Hersent, 3 acres of land, from Robert Hersent, 5 acres of land and 1 rood of pasture, from William Merywedere, ½ acre of pasture, from John le Taillour, 1 acre of pasture, from Robert Hert, 3 roods of land, from Gilbert le Hert, 1 acre of land, from Hugh le Thacchere, 1 acre of land, from Alice Dulle, 1 acre of land, and from William de Edwardeston, 2 acres, 1 rood, of land; in Boxford, from Sarah Lyvyng, ½ acre of pasture; in Kerseye, from Adam Gunnyld, 8 acres of land, and from Adam Wryghtesone, 3 acres of land; in Leleseye, from John de Tya, 1 acre of land; in Whatefeld, from Thomas de Cokefeld, 5 acres of land, from Isabel Graveny, 6 acres of land, from Avelina Graveny, 6 acres of land, from Isabel Graveny and Avelina Graveny, ½ acre of pasture, and from Heloise Graveny, 9 acres of land and ½ acre of pasture; and in Berkyngg, from Robert de Belstede, 3 acres of land; and entering therein after the publication of the statute of mortmain without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By K.

1326.
Jan. 2. Haughley. Brothers Roger de Neteshirde and John de Erpyngham, fellow-monks of the prior and convent of St. Benet's, Hulme, bringing news of the death of Henry, their abbot, have letters directed to the prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

1325.
Dec. 27. Bury St. Edmunds. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for John de Hegham, clerk.

MEMBRANE 10.

Dec. 11. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Master William de Weston, parson of the church of Aderbury, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following going with him:—
John de Oxneford, 'taverner.'
Andrew, parson of a mediety of the church of Morton.
John de Felsted, 'taverner.'

Dec. 12. Tower of London. The same Master William has letters nominating William de Holcote and Thomas atte Welde as his attorneys for one year.

Dec. 12. Tower of London. Pardon to Thomas de Trenyer for acquiring in fee tail a messuage, 28 acres of land, and 13 acres of moor in Trenyer, held in chief as of the manor of Alwerton, which is in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Henry le Tyeys, as appears by inquisition made by John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, &c. and licence for him to retain the same.

Pardon to Michael Rosel for the death of Nicholas son of Arnold de Percy of Kildale, and for the death of Ralph Scot of Neuton in Cliveland, and of any consequent outlawries.
By K. on the information of G. le Scrop.

Dec. 14. Tower of London. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Grey to the custody of the castle of Notingham. By K.

Mandate to Henry de Faucomberge, the keeper thereof, to deliver the castle to him with the armour, victuals, and other things therein, by indenture. By K.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll under the same date.

1325. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Dec. 10. Tower of London. Pardon to the citizens of Carlisle, in consideration of their losses by the incursions of the Scots, of 160*l.* due at the Exchequer for their farm, of the seventeenth and eighteenth years of the present king. By K.

Dec. 14. Tower of London. Presentation of Richard de Norton, parson of the church of Bokenhale, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Menstreworth, in the diocese of Hereford, on an exchange of benefices with William de Thuneyk.

Dec. 17. Havering atte Bower. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Botereux to the custody of the castle of Tyntagel. By p.s.

Mandate to the keeper thereof to deliver the castle to him by indenture, with the victuals, armour and other things in the same.

Dec. 16. Havering atte Bower. The like of John Pecche to the custody of the castle of Corf and of the warren of Purbyk to hold in the same manner as former keepers have held the same. By p.s.

Mandate to John de Latimer for livery of the castle and warren to him. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de la Haye.

Dec. 26. Bury St. Edmunds. The like for the warden of the hospital of St. Mary, Anesty.

Dec. 10. Tower of London. Writ of aid for one year for John de Bedeford, charged by Thomas de Useflete, king's clerk, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, to provide necessary carriage for the same office. By K.

The like for Thomas de Crull.

Dec. 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Richard de Baldok, parson of the church of Stebenheth.

Dec. 27. Bury St. Edmunds. The like for Benedict de Braham, for one year.

Grant to Richard, abbot of St. Edmund's that the chancellor of the king shall issue the writ *de excommunicato capiendo* at the signification and request of the said abbot in chancery, as he does at the signification and request of archbishops and bishops, in the case of persons excommunicated within the exempt jurisdiction of the abbot. By K.

Dec. 27. Bury St. Edmunds. Licence after inquisition *ad quod dammum* made by John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c. for the abbot of Roucestre in Dovedale to remove the chapel of Halywell, co. Warwick, which is situated in a solitary dangerous spot on the highway of Watlyngstrete, frequented by robbers who rob the canons dwelling there and others passing along that street, and to make and maintain the chantry long since established in the chapel for the souls of Robert de Cotes and Richard Fyton, in the abbot's conventual church of Roucestre; and to this end to let to farm the 2½ virgates of land in Halywell, Chirchewaure and Cliffton, which the abbot holds for the maintenance of the chantry. By fine of 20*s.* Stafford.

1326.

Jan. 2. Haughley. Writ of aid directed to all mayors, bailiffs, ministers and the barons of the Cinque Ports and other ports and shores and to the masters and mariners of all ships of the fleet from the mouth of the Thames westwards, in favour of Nicholas Kiriel, appointed as captain and admiral of the said fleet. By K.

Writ of aid in favour of John de Sturmy, appointed as captain and admiral of the fleet towards the north.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1325.
Dec. 27. Bury St. Edmunds. Pardon, at the request of Master Pancius de Controne, the king's doctor, to Leuin Denusus de Luca for the death of John Cacheger. By p.s.
The like to the following for the death of the same John:—
Doffus Oddy de Luca.
Guy Bonconty de Luca.

1326.
Jan. 11. South Elmham. Notification of the royal assent to the election of John de Aylesham, prior of the house of St. Benet, Hulme, to be abbot of that place.

Jan. 10. South Elmham. Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for William le Forester, yeoman of the countess of Fife, the king's niece, who lately came to the king from Scotland, returning to the same parts with a groom. By K.

Jan. 13. South Elmham. Licence for Hugh de Naunton to enfeoff William Neuman and Hugh de Frantiston, chaplains, of the manor of Leyre atte Haye, co. Essex, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, and of 100*s.* of rent in Alderton, co. Suffolk, held in chief as of the honor of Eye, and for them to regrant the manor to him, Eleanor his wife and John his son, in survivorship, on condition that the manor shall remain to the heirs of the body of John, or failing such to the right heirs of Hugh, and to regrant the rent to him, Eleanor his wife, and Hugh his son, in survivorship, on condition that the same shall remain to the heirs of the body of the said Hugh son of Hugh, or failing such to the right heirs of Hugh.

1325.
Dec. 2. Westminster. Licence, for a fine of 2,000 marks made by James le Botyller of Ireland, son and heir of Edmund le Botyller of Ireland, tenant in chief, whereof he will pay to the king at the Exchequer of Dublin at Easter next 100*l.* and at Michaelmas 100*l.* and so from year to year until the whole be paid, for the said James to marry whomsoever he will.
Memorandum, that this patent is not enrolled on the Fine Roll, because the said James made a recognisance to the king of the said sum, as appears on the Close Roll of the same year.

MEMBRANE 9.

Dec. 12. Tower of London. Whereas Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, long before he forfeited to the king, granted in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Merevale 120 acres of land in Hertyndon, parcel of the manor of Pillesbury, held of the king as of the manor of Hertyndon, co. Derby, which manor is in the king's hands by the forfeiture of the earl, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Derby, &c. in exchange for 60 acres of land in the same town, and a release to him and his heirs of 20*s.* yearly which the abbot and convent used to receive from him at his exchequer of Tuttebury, and they entered therein without licence; the king for a fine made by the abbot has pardoned the trespass herein and granted licence for the abbot and convent to retain the same.
By fine of 40*s.* Derby.

Dec. 13. Tower of London. Whereas John de Goldyngton used to receive out of the manor of Wilie, now held by Thomas du Boys and Margaret his wife, 6 marks yearly with which the manor is charged for the life of Sarah de Castello, and because the lands of the said John are now in the king's hands on account of his rebellion, the 6 marks are required for the king of the same Thomas and Margaret from the time of the taking of the lands into his hands, he has pardoned the said Thomas all arrears of the 6 marks and released him from payment of the same for such time as the lands remain in the king's hands. By p.s.

1325. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Dec. 12. Tower of London. Licence for William de Esshton to enfeoff Richard de Merclesden of a messuage and 6 bovates of land in Broghton in Cravene, held in chief as of the honor of the Castle of Skipton, as appears by inquisition made by Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, &c.

Dec. 11. Tower of London. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Master William de Weston, king's clerk, parson of the church of Aderbury, and canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, going beyond seas to forward business enjoined on him by the king. By K.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas, parson of the church of Kyngesdon of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Richard atte Gate of London and Hugh de Assheland.
Vacated because on the Patent Roll of the eighteenth year. By p.s.

Dec. 11. Tower of London. Pardon to Ralph le Parker for acquiring to him and his heirs from Thomas de Dokwra 9 acres of land in Hoton 'in the Forest,' held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and grant that he shall have the same again. By fine of 10*s*.

Dec. 15. Havering atte Bower. Commission, during pleasure, to Thomas de Bradestan of the custody of the king's chace of Kyngeswode by Bristol, with the usual fee. By p.s.
Mandate to Michael Daune, late keeper of the chace, to deliver it to him. By the same writ.
Mandate to the constable of the castle of Bristol to pay him the usual wages and fees. By the same writ.

Dec. 26. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to John Perbron of the king's ship called *la Cristofre* with its gear (*attilio*). By K.
Mandate to Henry de Horseye to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Brustewyk, king's clerk, to the church of Ribbelcestre in the archdeaconry of Richemund, void by the resignation of Robert de Pokelynton, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, a rebel, being in his hands. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Bury St. Edmunds. Pardon to Ralph Basset of Drayton, in consideration of his services in the duchy [of Aquitaine], of the burning and destruction of the *bastide* of St. Sardos (*Sancti Sacerdotis*) and the plundering and killing of men there, and of all felonies and trespasses which might hereafter be charged against him. By K.

Dec. 21. Lamarsh. Licence, at the request of Hugh le Despenser the younger, for the abbot and convent of Coggeshale to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 100*s*. a year. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered because on 22 *July*, 16 *Richard II, the abbot and convent acquired land and rent in full satisfaction hereof.*

Dec. 27. Bury St. Edmunds. Presentation of Bartholomew de Bradden to the church of Merkefeld, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1326.

Jan. 3. Haughley. Appointment, during pleasure, of Simon Warde to the custody of the *corpus* of the castle of Pontefract for the munition of the same and the defence of those parts against the incursions of enemies and for the bridling of any malefactors in those parts, with the usual fee. By K.
Mandate to Thomas Deyvill to deliver the *corpus* to him.
Vacated because below.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1326.

Jan. 2. Haughley. Licence for William son of Laurence de Hoo, bondman of the king's manor of Haule, co. Suffolk, to be promoted to all holy orders notwithstanding that he is the king's bondman. By p.s.

Jan. 3. Haughley. John de Bello Becco in Normandy, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Giorsio, lay brother of the said house, and Marcellinus de Alneto, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland for three years. By fine of 60*s*. Ireland.

Jan. 3. Haughley. Appointment, during pleasure, of Simon Warde to the custody of the *corpus* of the castle of Pontefract, as above.
Mandate to Thomas Deyvill as above.
Memorandum that the said Simon made oath before Master Robert de Baldok, the chancellor, to be faithful herein.

Jan. 4. Haughley. Mandate to John de Rithre, constable of the castle of Skypton in Cravene, to be counselling and helping unto him with all his posse whenever necessary.
The like to Richard de Musle, constable of the castles of Sandale and Conyngesburgh.

Jan. 4. Haughley. Pardon to Thomas le Hunt of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before John de Mutford and John de Bousser, justices of oyer and terminer touching certain trespasses against Hugh le Despenser the younger, to answer touching trespasses at the manor of Wykes, co. Essex, on condition that he surrender to prison forthwith and stand his trial if the said Hugh will proceed against him. By K.

Jan. 8. South Elmham. Licence for Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England to enfeoff William de Neuport, parson of the church of Radenhale, and Richard de Burstede, parson of the church of Stonham, of the manor of Radenhale, co. Norfolk, and of the advowson of the church of the said manor, held in chief; and for the latter to regrant the same to the earl and Alice his wife and the heirs of the said Alice. By K.

Jan. 9. Hoxne. Presentation of Alan de Medefeld, parson of the church of Kirkeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Helmyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with William de Clare. By p.s.

Jan. 12. South Elmham. Grant, during pleasure, to William Martel of all his lands in Nymnesfeld, co. Gloucester, which the king lately took into his hands. By K.

Jan. 10. South Elmham. Licence for Thomas son of Henry le Wrighte of Haule, king's bondman of the manor of Haule, co. Suffolk, to be promoted to all holy orders. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Norwich. Grant during pleasure to Nicholas del Despens, king's yeoman, in aid of the maintenance of his wife and children, of all the lands late of William de Bredon, in the town of Chelardeston, co. Derby, in the king's hands by reason of the rebellion of the said William. By p.s.

1325.

Dec. 18. Mountnessing. (*Gynges Mounteny*) Presentation of John Waryn, king's clerk, parson of the church of Whitchurche, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of High Aungre, in the diocese of London, on an exchange of benefices with Hugh de Osevill. By p.s.

1325. *MEMBRANE* 8.

Dec. 28. Bury St. Edmunds. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, although the manor is held in chief, of a grant (*in French*) dated at Bury St. Edmunds, 27 December, 19 Edward II, by Hugh le Despenser, lord of Glamorgan and Morganno, to William son of Paulinus de Kerdif of the manor of Rokhampton, except the advowson of the church thereof, to hold to him and his heirs by the service of a knight's fee, and suit to the said Hugh's court of Teukesbirs every three weeks in exchange for the manor of Waleton. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Mohaut, Robert de Watevill, John de Bek, Richard Talbot, Robert Sapy, John Sapy, Edmund Gascelyn, 'chivalers,' Alan de Thesdale, John le Botiller and others. By K.

Dec. 30. Haughley. Licence for Richard de Tudeworth to grant for life to Richard de Tolouse 2 messuages, a mill and a virgate of land in Muleford, co. Wilts, held in chief. By fine of 40*s*.

1326.

Jan. 3. Haughley. Appointment of Richard de Wynneferthyng and Geoffrey de Bliburgh, canon of Torkeseye, to survey the castles, manors, lands and goods of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, in all counties, and to see to the safe keeping thereof. By K.

Letters of credence for them directed to the bailiffs, ministers, freemen and all other tenants of the said earl. By K.

Jan. 3. Haughley. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Danyel to the custody of the castle and land of Radenore, where Margaret, lady Mortimer (*de Mortuo Mari*) of Wygemor, mother of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, the king's rebel, was accustomed to stay, and at which place as well as at Worcester she was accustomed, as the king is informed, to hold meetings of suspected persons, for which reason the king has commanded her to be removed from Worcester to the abbey of Elnestowe by Bedeford; and the said John is to receive the same fee as other constables of that castle, and the said Margaret is to receive the issues thereof by some receiver appointed by herself and satisfy the said John of his fee. By K.

Jan. 1. Haughley. Licence for William de Haselwell to enfeoff Robert de Clyve, chaplain, of a messuage, a carucate of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of moor, and 32*s*. of rent in Kyngesnorton, held in chief; and for the latter to regrant the same to the said William and Margery his wife for their lives, with remainders to William Benet and Lucy his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of William Benet. By fine of 100*s*. Worcester.

Jan. 3. Haughley. Whereas William Wylles lately acquired in fee from William de Harecourt, 8 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Puntele, co. Oxford, held in chief, and Henry le Clerk of Staunton Harecourt afterwards acquired from the said William the premises, and from John de Harecourt a messuage, a toft and an acre of meadow in Staunton Harecourt, held in chief, and entered into the same without licence; the king, for a fine made by the said Henry, has pardoned these trespasses, and granted that he shall have the premises again to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 10*s*. Oxford.

Jan. 3. Lopham. Appointment, during pleasure, of Edmund Dacre to follow and arrest John Lelly of Carleton, clerk, and bring him to the king wherever he may be. By K.

The like of the following:—

The sheriff of York.
Adam Bower.
Richard Skynner.
Simon Warde.
John de Rythere.

1326. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Jan. 6. Lopham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of John Butetourt of a messuage, 20 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, and 20*s.* of rent in Belchamp William to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church there for the souls of John Butetourt, Maud late the wife of John Butetourt, their ancestors and the faithful departed. By fine of 6 marks. Essex.

Jan. 8. Hoxne. Licence for Maud late the wife of John Boutetourt, to grant in fee tail to John son of John Butetourt an acre of land in Belchamp Otes and the advowson of the church of that town, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, as appears by inquisition made by John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Essex, &c. with successive remainders in tail to Otes and Robert the brothers of the said John, and reversion to Maud and her heirs.

Jan. 11. South Elmham. Presentation of Thomas de Barneby to the church of Bramwith, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Master John de Thoresby, the last rector.

Jan. 12. South Elmham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following to the abbot and convent of Leiston :—

(1) A grant in frank almoin by Gilbert Pecche, knight, to Robert, abbot of Leiston and the convent there, of all the lands which they had of the fee of the said Gilbert in Hachetun, Gleringe, Eston, Wicham, Pethaye, Framesden and other towns or places of his fee, with all appurtenances, absolutely. Witnesses :—Robert de Valeins, William de Bovil', John de Bovil', James de Crek, Thomas de Craven, Adam de Cove, knights, Philip de Bocking, John Bomund, Roger de Wickelowe, William de Meleburne, John son of Bartholomew de Tudeham, John de Leyston, John de Acolch', John de Staumpes, Gilbert Yve and others.

(2) The like by Nicholas de Falsham to the abbot and convent of 12*d.* of rent which he used to receive from Peter son of the sometime Adam de Monasterio of Knodeshal with the whole lordship of the whole tenement which Adam de Monasterio and the above Peter his son held of Sir Hamo, father of the said Nicholas, and of the said Nicholas, in the towns of Knodeshal, Buxloue and Leyston. Witnesses :—Philip de Bocking, John de Leyston, William de Hemenhal, William Fickelyn, Robert de Rendham, Richard de Braham, Hubert Knot and others.

(3) The like by John son of William de Lyvermere and Maud his wife of the whole land and the whole tenement which they held of the said abbot and convent in the towns of Thebertone and Westletone or other towns and places adjoining with their appurtenances. Witnesses :—John Bygot, knight, John de Leystone, John de Acholt, Thomas Cusyn, Thomas Bernard, Hubert Knot, Thomas Sleve, Adam le Poer, Geoffrey Gerard and others.

(4) The like, dated at Leyston, on the morrow of the Purification, 7 Edward [I], by Nicholas de Falsham, son of the sometime Sir Hamo de Falsham, knight, of the homage and service of William de Lyveremere due for the whole tenement which he held of the grantor in Thebertune, Leyston and Westlenetun, and which Sir Geoffrey Jurdi, knight, sometime held of the ancestors of the said Nicholas; and grant to them also of all that he had of other tenants whatever in the said towns ; in consideration whereof the abbot and convent have received the said Nicholas, his wife and children as participants of all the goods which shall henceforth be in the house of Leyston. Witnesses :—James de Crek, Thomas de Cravene, knights, Philip de Bocking, John de Acolch', John de Leyston, William de Hemenhal, Adam le Poer and others. By K.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1326.
Dec. 12. Tower of London. Licence for Maud Paynel to enfeoff John de Kyveleye of a third part of the manor of Bocton Alluf and the advowson of the church of that manor held in chief. By fine of 10 marks. Kent.

MEMBRANE 7.

Jan. 3. Haughley. Commission to William de Grey and John de Shelvyng to guard all places along the coast of the Thames between Recolvre, Greyston and Whitstapel and search in all places where ships put in, both those entering the realm and those leaving the realm, and to arrest all who are carrying letters prejudicial to the crown, and send such letters with all speed to the king; as he is informed that many persons, to evade the scrutiny of the persons appointed in the several ports for the capture of such letters, are frequently landed there in ships and boats. By K. & C.

The like to the following in the following places:—

Henry de Gosehall Alan de Twytham Thomas de Sandewyco John Peny	Between Sandwich and Reculvre.
John Fulmet William Herigaud	Between Sandwich and Dyele.
William de Rokyngham Amisius Godeson	Between Derteford and Herehith and Herehith to Grenewych.
John le Clerk Walter de Rokesle Reginald de Rokesle Walter de Upton	From Derteford to Erethe.
John Elys William Fille Roger de Sothewyk Thomas de Gillyngham	From Middelton to Roucestre.
Richard de Polethorn Alexander Giles Richard Giles Stephen de Hegham	From Ereth to Grenewych.
Robert Boloyne Thomas de Pole Robert Gladewyn Reginald de Swafham	From Graveshend to Dertford on the Kentish side.
Hamo Calvel William Ferour	In the towns of Grenewych and the ports thereof.
Salamon Potyn John Godewyn Roger le Chaundeler Gilbert Geldewyn	Along the water of Medeway in the town of Roucestre and the port thereof on the Kentish side.
Ralph de Sancto Laurencio Thomas Pusserum	The coast of the isle of Thanet and the ports of the towns of Margate and Stanregg.

1326.

Membrane 7—cont.

Stephen de Boclond Bartholomew de Moriston William Dengesell	Between Faversham and Middelton.
John Hope John Batwayn	In the port of Hithe and the liberty thereof.
Randolf de Holm, king's bailiff of Graveshend.	The ports and places in the ports of Graveshend and Clyve and other places between those towns.
Roger de Langedon Hugh de Bermundeseye	From Grayston to Faversham.
The Master of the *Domus Dei* of Honichild John Eleis Richard de Freland	Between the liberty of Hethe and Romeney.
Thomas le Keu William Hurtyn Alexander Hurtyn William Virgili John atte See John Monyn Thomas le Byer Thomas de Rothyng	In Dover and thence to Walmer.
John Elis Richard Freland John Gerard Thomas de Brokhull	Between Romeney and Hethe.
Stephen Everard Robert de Silegrave	In the town of Faversham and the port thereof.
Henry Bygot Thomas Chaumpeneys	Sandwich.
Thomas Quikman	St. Mary atte Steyre.
Robert Hert	The port and liberty of Faversham.
John de Hevere Joseph Russel	In Dycle and Walmere.
Hugh Chaumpeneis Henry Wygot Robert Broun Thomas Edward of Sandwich	Sandwich.
Thomas de Estwell Thomas de Brokhull	From the lordship of Folkeston to the liberty of Hithe.
John Ordemere John atte Sarterye	Between Hethe and Folkestan.

1326. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

John de Segrave	In the port of Folkestan and other places within his lordship.
The mayor of Folkestan John de Segrave Richard de Vautort John 'of Herde'	Between Folkestan and Dover.
William Hurthyn Thomas Rede	In the port of Dover.
Henry Underwalle William de Coudieshalle	Between Reculvre and Greyston.
Simon Elys Thomas Elys	In the port of Kyngeston.

All the names to this point are bracketed together under the heading *In Comitatu Kancie.*

John de la Gore juxta Sydyngburn	Between Faversham and Reynham.
William Beaufiz Walter Haukyn William Dakeham Thomas de Groan	From Strode as far as the Thames.
Stephen de Elham	Between the mouth of the Medewaye and Graveshend.
John de Wangeford John le Clerk	The port of Neubyggyng.
Robert de la Vale	Between the liberty of Tynmuth and the water of Blith.
William Beaufai Alan Godefrai Robert atte Chapele William Waschard	Between Apeltre and Promhulle.
Henry de Cobbeham	Between Reynham and Roucestre.
Thomas de Meynill William de Sevauns Thomas Mannyng	Between Promhull and Dyngemarays.
Thomas de Valoynes Stephen Douet	The port of Redyng and Smallidde.
William de Grey John de Shelvyng	Between Reculvre, Greston and Whitstaple.

Vacated because above in the beginning of the roll.

Richard le Clerk John de Wyncestre	Between Rotherhithe and Southwerk.

1326.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

Hamo Colbrand William Godard William de Ledes	In the ports and places of Dyngemarays and Romenaye.
John de Faucomberg William de Twenge	Between the port of Whiteby and the town of Yarum.
Thomas Herry Robert Hog	The port of Promhulle.
Henry de Elham	Between Graveshend and Derteford.
Augustine le Turnour John de Hole	Between Blakewalles and Stone.
John de Beteryngden Nicholas de Okham	Between Newenton and Bodyham.
William Lang Thomas de Goseburn John le Tanner	The ports of Apeldre, Smallide and Neuenden and thence by the coast of the water to Redyng, and all places between the said towns.
Henry Auchér Stephen le Carpenter	Between Smallide and Neuenden.
Roger de Horsle Gilbert de Borudon	Between the water of Coket and the town of Halie-land.
William Herigaud Richard de Fulmed Henry Perot John de Sandhurst	In the port of Walmere and the places from there to Sandwich.
Robert Darreis Robert de Cressewell Robert de Seton	Between the water of Wanspyk and the water of Coket.
Roger de Reihamme William Litkyn	The coast of the island of Shepey.
John de Delham John de Mortimer William Homfrey Peter atte Peat	From the mouth of the Medewaye to Graveshend.
The abbot of Battle, lord of Ingemarays Thomas de Menill	Between the liberty of Rumneye and the port of Wynchelse.
John Lambyn	The port of the town of Dertford.
Thomas Mannyng	The port of the town of Ledes.

1326.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

Thomas Dodde of Faversham	Between the town of Whitstaple and Faversham.
John Malemeyns of Hoo	From Strode to the Thames by the coast of Medewaye, as also in the island of Herthey Hoo and Groen.
Thomas le Deye of Bermundesey	Along the coast of the Thames in Grenewych and Retherhithe.

MEMBRANE 6.

Jan. 14. South Elmham. Pardon at the request of John de Athy, to Alan de Logan of Ireland, who was taken in the company of Edward de Bruys and other Scots, enemies and rebels, invading the land of Ireland, in a conflict between the king's lieges there and the Scots, in which the said Edward fell, of his adherence to the Scots. By K.

The like to Walter de Slymerichie of Ireland. By K.

Jan. 16. Brooke. Licence for Isabel de Mortuo Mari to grant for life to Richard Talbot of Richard's Castle and Joan his wife the manor of Wodeham Mortymer, 22*s.* of rent and a rent of 1 lb. of pepper in Little Braxstede and the advowson of the church of Wodeham Mortymer, which are held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, with remainders to John their son and the heirs of his body and to the right heirs of Joan.

Licence for the said Richard and Joan his wife to grant for life to the said Isabel the manor of Wychebaud, co. Worcester, held in chief, with reversion to the said Richard and Joan and their heirs.

By fine of 10*l.* Worcester.

Jan. 10. South Elmham. Licence for the prior and convent of Eye to appropriate the church of Laxfeld in the diocese of Norwich, which is of their advowson. By K.

Jan. 20. Norwich. Grant to the prior and convent of Eye, who have quit-claimed to the king the advowsons of the churches of Thornedon and Melles, co. Suffolk, saving the pensions of ancient time due and accustomed to them therefrom, that they shall receive the said pensions as heretofore. By K.

Jan. 20. Norwich. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Waryn, king's clerk, as one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer with the usual fee, in the place of Master William de Maldon, to whom the king lately committed the said office to hold at will, by reason of the lands late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, being in his hands by reason of the minority of the heir. By p.s.

Mandate to W. archbishop of York, the treasurer, to admit him to the office after taking his oath. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Norwich. Grant to Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, and Alice his wife, for their lives, of the manor of Ryburgh, co. Norfolk, late of Robert de Walkefare, a rebel, which escheated to the king by his forfeiture. By K.

Jan. 24. Norwich. Exemption, for life, of Roger de Donewyco from being put upon assizes, juries, or recognitions, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

1326.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

Jan. 20. Norwich. Licence for Adam de Wannervyll to enfeoff Hugh de Flete, chaplain, of two parts of the manor of Hymmesworth and of the advowson of the church of the said manor, which are held in chief as of the honor of Pontefract, and of the reversion of the third part of the said manor after the death of Agnes late the wife of Adam de Wannervyll, 'chevaler,' and for the said Hugh to re-grant the same to him and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to John son of Adam de Wannervyll, 'chevaler,' and to the right heirs of Adam.

Jan. 24. Norwich. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right of presentation to the church of Blachyngdon by reason of the priory of Lewes being in his hands, which he recovered by judgement of his court against the prior and of his presentation of Master Hamo de Cessay, king's clerk, to the same church.

Jan. 24. Norwich. Mandate to mayors and others to arrest all persons taking such proceedings.

Jan. 27. Burgh. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, from William Bacon of Dertemuth. By p.s.

The like for William Edward of Dertemuth. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Norwich. Presentation of John de Lympol to the vicarage of the church of Great Okebourne, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bec Hellouin being in his hands; directed to the dean of S. Mary's, Salisbury.

Jan. 28. Norwich. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Robert de Pykering, dean of St. Peter's, York, of a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Heworth by York, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Bouthum by York, for the soul of the king when he shall have departed this life and for the souls of his ancestors and successors, kings of England, the said Robert, his ancestors and heirs and all the faithful departed. By fine of 40*s*.

Jan. 26. Norwich. Protection with clause *volumus* until Midsummer for Thomas de Hockele, staying beyond seas on the king's service with Queen Isabel.

Feb. 4. Walsingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Keynesham, in satisfaction of 60*s*. of the 10 marks yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, by William de la Grene of 4 messuages, 2 virgates of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 2*s*. of rent in Marsfeld, co. Gloucester, not held in chief, of the value of 12*s*. yearly, as appears by inquisition made by John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, &c., and by the said William and Geoffrey le Leche of Keynesham of 3 messuages, a carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture, and 7 acres of wood in Compton Dauno, co. Somerset, not held in cheif, of the value of 40*s*. as appears by inquisition made by John Everard, escheator in the counties of Somerset, &c.

Feb. 8. Gaywood. Presentation of Robert de Holden to the prebend of Pesemersh in the free chapel of Hastyngg, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

Renewed by the roll because sealed at another time.

MEMBRANE 5.

Jan. 20. Norwich. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, &c., and the city of London for the

1326. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smythfeld, London, to enclose for the enlargement of their dwelling-place two void plots of the king's in Smythefeld, in the suburb of London, one of these plots being 2 perches 5 feet in length by 1 perch 1½ foot in breadth, and the other 6 perches 12 feet in length, by 1 perch 1½ foot in breadth at one end and 3 feet at the other end, and of the value of 6*d.* a year; they rendering for these 12*d.* a year by the hands of the sheriffs of London.
By pet. of Parliament and by fine of 10*s.* London.

Jan. 20. Norwich. Licence for Oliver de Burdeaux, king's yeoman, to enfeoff Matthew, vicar of the church of Old Wyndesore, of 3 messuages, 360 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, and 14*l.* of rent in Eton, New Wyndesore and Old Wyndesore, held in chief, and for the said Matthew to regrant the same to the said Oliver and Maud his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with successive remainders in tail to William Trussell, son of the said Maud, to Warin his brother, and to the right heirs of Oliver,
By fine of 10*l.*

Jan. 18. Norwich. Licence for the abbot and convent of Langele to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* a year. By K.

Licence for John de Sudle to enfeoff William de Wotton of 2 messuages, 2½ virgates of land and 2 acres of meadow in Grete and Greton, co. Gloucester, held in chief. By fine of 2 marks. Gloucester.

Jan. 17. Langley Abbey. Licence for Robert son of Walter, the elder, to enfeoff Robert son of Walter, the younger, of the manors of Lexedon and Reyndon, co. Essex, held in chief. By p.s.

Jan. 12. South Elmham. Grant to Hugh de Turplyton that, whereas the king lately committed to him at will all his lands which came into the king's hands as escheats by his forfeiture, he shall have the same to hold to him and his heirs; saving the right of anyone. By K.

Jan. 21. Norwich. Mandate to John de Blumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk &c. to deliver the temporalities of St. Benet's, Hulme, to John de Aylesham, late prior of that house, whose election as abbot of that place has been confirmed and who has done fealty to the king.

Jan. 21. Norwich. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Jan. 22. Norwich. Licence for the abbot and convent of Langele to exchange in mortmain, after inquisition, land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* a year, for other land and rent, not held in chief, of like value. By K.

Jan. 24. Norwich. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Joan de Holveston.

Jan. 23. Norwich. Prorogation of the truce from Friday before the Translation of Thomas the Martyr last until Easter next, lately made with Flanders, for one year from Easter, as the burgomasters, *échevins*, consuls and commonalties of the towns of Ghent, Bruges, and Ipres and other merchants of Flanders and the king's subjects have not yet concluded a peace. [*Cf. Fœdera* rom the Close Roll.]

Jan. 25. Norwich. Pardon to Robert de Hodeleston for acquiring in fee from Richard de Hodeleston the manor of Holm, held in chief as of the honor of Cliderhou, and for entering without licence; and restitution of the same to him.

1326.

Membrane 5—cont.

Jan. 26. Hevingham. Mandate to the sheriff of Lincoln to deliver in person to Walter de Trikyngham, Robert Breton and William de Parys, severally, letters under the privy seal which the king is sending to the sheriff, commanding them to come to him, and to take sufficient mainprise from them of coming to him; and if they will not find sufficient mainprise to arrest them. By p.s. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Jan. 30. Burgh. Appointment during pleasure of Aline Burnel to the custody of the castle of Coneweye, so that she answer for the safe custody thereof at her peril; she taking for the custody the same as other keepers. By p.s.

Mandate to Henry de Byssebury to deliver the castle with its armour, victuals and other things to the said Aline by indenture. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Walsingham. Pardon, at the request of Alice countess of Norfolk, the king's sister, to Roger de Trumpyton, knight, of what is in arrear of the fine of 200 marks which he made with the king to save his life and lands, forfeited for his rebellion; and restitution of his lands to him. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Jan. 31. Burgh. Exemption for life, at the request of Katharine de Mikelfeld, of James de Mikelfeld from being put on assizes, juries and recognitions against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Walsingham. Respite until Christmas to Simon de Felbrigg, king's yeoman, from taking up the arms of a knight. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Feb. 4. Walsingham. Grant for life to Robert de Watevill of the manor of Swafham Market, co. Norfolk, now in the king's hands for certain causes, to hold by the services whereby it was held before it came to the king; but if the king restore it to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, who once held it, during Robert's lifetime, he shall permit the earl to enter without disturbance, and if the earl die in his lifetime he shall have it again for the rest of his life. By K.

Feb. 2. Walsingham. Grant to the citizens of Norwich—upon their shewing that by the frequent coming of the king's justices assigned to take assizes, juries and certifications, and inquisitions of felonies and trespasses, and to deliver gaols, who held their sessions in divers places within the liberty of the city deputed by the bailiffs of the city for the holding of pleas arising in the city, from which pleas a great part of the farm of the city accrues, the bailiffs are disturbed in the holding of such pleas and are in many ways hindered in collecting and levying the said farm—that for the future, justices, inquisitors and other ministers of the king shall hold their sessions only in the king's house called the 'Shirehous,' which is in the fee of the castle of the city. Nevertheless, this shall not be to the prejudice of the chancellor, treasurer, chief justice or justices in eyre, or the steward and marshals of the household when they exercise their office there, which they shall do when and where they think fit. By K.

Hic mittuntur ad Scaccarium.

Feb. 1. Walsingham. Pardon to John de la Hide of Oureslade of any outlawries for non-appearance in the king's court to answer touching divers trespasses against certain men; on condition that he surrender to prison at once and stand his trial if anyone will proceed against him. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Gaywood. Mandate until All Saints, to the mayors and bailiffs of Wynchelse, Rye, Hastynges, Pevense, Redyng and Smalhide, to let John Dyve, master of the king's ship called *la Nicholas*, which he is bringing to the king, have as many mariners as he needs to man it. By K.

Membrane 5—cont.

1326.
Feb. 10. Gaywood. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary and St. Leonard for lepers without Suthewerk.

Feb. 11. West Dereham. Respite until Midsummer to Oliver le Gros from taking up the arms of a knight. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 4.

1325.
Dec. 25. Bury St. Edmunds. Commission to John Haward, Robert Baynard and John de Cove, to array all the men of the county of Norfolk pursuant to an ordinance made in the last Parliament, whereby the principal arrayers are empowered to appoint deputies in the several hundreds, to make the array pursuant to the statute of Winchester, and see that beacons be erected and watchmen and sentinels placed in all proper stations. **By K.**

The like to the following in the following counties :—

Bartholomew Daveliers, Richard de Moundevile } Suffolk.

Vacated because otherwise below.

William Gramary, John de Linbery, Philip de Stowe } Cambridge.

Walter de Pateshille, Thomas Loveyne, Robert de Haghham } Essex.

Vacated because otherwise below.

William de Bermyngham, Thomas de Pype } Warwick.

Robert de Campania, Edmund de Appelby } Leicester.

Henry de Cobham, Walter de Huntyngfeld, William de Grey } Kent.

John de Kyrkeby, Gilbert de Halshale } Lancaster.

Vacated because otherwise.

Henry Hyllary, William de Hanby } Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

Humphrey de Litlebyry, Alexander de Monte Forti } Holand, co. Lincoln.

Geoffrey Loterel, Norman Darcy } Kestevene, co. Lincoln.

Memorandum. *In place of Geoffrey William Dysny is appointed, as appears below.*

Henry Tylly, Robert de Waterville } Huntingdon.

1325.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

Robert de Daventre Thomas Wake of Blisseworth Thomas de Bukton	Northampton.
John de la Penne Andrew de Seintlitz	Buckingham.
Hugh de Cokesheye John de Hulle	Worcester.
Peter de Grandissono Roger Pychard John de Pennebrigg	Hereford.
Hugh son of Simon Richard de Monte Caniso William Milksop	Hertford.
Robert de Hotoft Walter de Holewell	Bedford.
John le Fuitz Herberd William de Chaddesden William de Saucheverel	Derby.
Peter Tilliol Walter de Kirkebrid	Cumberland.
Thomas de Novo Mercato John de Mounteny	Nottingham.
Roger de Bradeburn Roger Deyncourt	Derby.

Vacated because the commission was surrendered. Otherwise below.

William Ridel Gilbert de Boroughdon John de Lilleburn	Northumberland.
Walter de Stirkeland Gilbert de Lancastre Roger de Brenolvesheved	Westmoreland.
William de Stok John Wake Brian de Gouiz	Dorset.
William de Twenge Alexander de Cave	Estrithing, co. York.
John de Walkyngham John de Eland	Westrithing, co. York.
Robert de Conyers Anketin de Salvayn	Northrithing, co. York.

Roger de Nonnewyk was appointed in the place of the said Robert, as appears below.

John de Clyvedon Simon de Furneux	Somerset.

1325. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Robert Beundyn Stephen de Haccombe	Devon.
Richard de Stapelton John Treiagn	Cornwall.
John de Wittelbury John de Beaufo	Rutland.
John de Chetewynd John atte Lee	Salop.
Philip de Somervill Thomas de Rous	Stafford.
John Dabernoun the younger Robert Boor	Surrey.
Richard de Plaiz John de Ratyngden	Sussex.
John de Bloxham Richard de Heyle	Middlesex.
John Drueys Peter Doynel	Wilts.
John de Harecourt John de Cokesford the younger	Oxford.
Robert Achard John de Brympton	Berks.
John de Roche Walter Wodelok	Southampton.

Vacated because others are appointed below.

John de Wylington Robert Dastyn	Gloucester.
Richard de Hoghton Michael de Haverington Thomas de Lathum	Lancaster.

Memorandum. *These were appointed on the nomination of Simon Warde and John de Rythre, by writ of privy seal.*

Memorandum. On 26 December the following were assigned by order of the king:—

John Haward Robert de Erpyngham John Curzon	Norfolk.
Robert de Rocheford Thomas Gobioun	Essex.

Memorandum. On 10 January, the following were assigned in Suffolk by certification of the sheriff upon the king's madate to him to perform the premises.

1325. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

John de Tendring, Thomas Bavent, Richard de Mundevill } Suffolk.

Vacated so far as refers to Richard de Mundevill because otherwise below and Robert de Peyton was appointed in his place.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

Dec. 27. Bury St. Edmunds. Mandate to the arrayers lately assigned in the county of Norfolk to deliver to the above John Haward, Robert de Erpyngham and John Curzon their rolls of array of all men put to arms by them in that county. By K.

And this writ was close.

The like to the arrayers in all the counties of England. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1326.

Jan. 21. Norwich. Signification to the above commissioners in Norfolk, upon information that they are in doubt whether the words in the statute of Winchester, 'that men having land to the value of 15*l.* or 10*l.* shall be assessed to horses and arms,' are to be understood according to the extent made by other arrayers heretofore or according to the true value of the same, and whether men over 60 years of age should be assessed to such arms, and send substitutes, and whether beneficed clerks having lay patrimony are to be assessed to find armed men according to the quantity of their tenure, and what should be done in the case of able bodied men who have neither lands nor goods—that the king's intention is that the assessment shall be made according to the true value and not according to the extent; that men over 60 and beneficed clerks with lay patrimony not of the dower of their benefices shall be assessed and send substitutes; and as to those who have neither land nor goods there shall be done as, according to the said statute, reasonably it should be done. Further it is the king's will that they commit to the constables deputed under them to execute these things such power to punish the rebellious as is committed to them in the king's letters.

The like to the arrayers in all counties. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Jan. 26. Norwich. Mandate to John de Tendryng, Thomas Bavent and Richard de Mundevyll commissioners of array in the county of Suffolk, to be diligent herein and to certify the king of the manner and form of the said array by the second Sunday in Lent. By K.

And this writ was close.

The like to the arrayers in the county of Norfolk.

The like to the arrayers in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Hertford, Essex, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Rutland, Northampton, Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford, Berks, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, and Holand, Kestevene and Lindeseye, co. Lincoln, Wilts, Warwick, Middlesex, to certify the king by Midlent.

The like to the arrayers in the counties of Southampton, Stafford, Salop, Dorset, Cumberland, Worcester, Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, the East, West and North Ridings, co. York, Northumberland, Westmoreland, Hereford and Lancaster to certify him by the octaves of Easter. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 3. Walsingham. Mandate to L. bishop of Durham to cause men to be assigned to make the array within his liberty.

These letters were close.

The like to:—

Hugh le Despenser, lord of Glamorgan, keeper of the lands late of John de Hastyngges in Wales.

Rees ap Griffith, supplying the place of the justice in South Wales.

Robert de Peneres, keeper of the castle, town and land of Haverford of Wales.

And these were close. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1326. *MEMBRANE* 3.

Jan. 24. Norwich. Appointment of Thomas earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, Robert de Monte Alto and Thomas Bardolf as supervisors of the array in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and they are to proceed from hundred to hundred, punish all persons who shall be in default, and act as leaders of the levies. By K.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

Hugh Courteney William Botereux	Cornwall and Devon.
John de Bello Campo of Somerset John de Moun Hugh de Poinz	Somerset and Dorset.

The name of John de Moun is cancelled and that of Philip de Columbariis substituted.

John de Sancto Johanne John de Scures	Southampton.
Ralph de Camoys Thomas Tregoz Roger Bavent	Surrey and Sussex.
John de Cobham John de Segrave Ralph Savage	Kent.
Robert le Fuitz Wauter, 'le fuitz' Hugh de Nevill Robert de Rocheford Thomas Gobiun	Essex and Hertford.
Ebulo Lestrange William de Kyme Robert Darcy Humphrey de Littlebury	Lincoln.

On 14 *May following John de Hardeshull is associated in this commission by p.s.*

Henry de Percy Ralph de Bolmer	Estrithing, co. York.
Thomas de Furnivall Simon Ward	Westrithing, co. York.
Henry le Fuitz Hugh John Marmyon	Northrithing, co. York.
Anthony de Lucy Randolf de Dacre	Cumberland.
Robert de Welle John de Stirkeland	Westmoreland.
The justice of Chester William de Baggele Hugh de Dutton	Chester.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1326.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

William le Botiller of Wemme Roger Corebet John de Chetewynd	Salop and Stafford.	
The earl of Leycestre John Pecche	With the arrayers in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.	
Roger Chandoys William Corebet John de Wysham Alan de Cherleton	With the arrayers in the counties of Hereford and Worcester.	
Robert de Sapy John de Bures	Gloucester.	
Reginald de Paveley John Mauduyt Robert Selyman	Wilts.	
John de Bures Edmund de Cornewail	Oxford and Berks.	
Robert Daventre Thomas Wake of Bliseworth John de Wittelbury Simon de Drayton	Northampton and Rutland.	
Roger de Grey John de Pabenham John de Pateshull Robert le Fuitz Neel	Beds and Bucks.	
William Moigne William Gramary Henry Tilly John de Hynton	Cambridge and Huntingdon.	
Robert Pirepont Thomas de Neumarche John de Mounteny	Nottingham and Derby.	

Cancelled '*because otherwise in the 20th year.*'

Ralph de Neville Roger Heiron William Rydel	Northumberland.	
Richard de Hodeleston Thomas de Lathum	Lancaster.	

[*Parl. Writs.*]

Jan. 24. Norwich.	Richard Damary William de Bagle Hugh de Dutton	Chester.	By K.
	John de la Huse John de Isle	Isle of Wight.	

[*Parl. Writs.*]

1326.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

April 13. Kenilworth. Writ *de intendendo* for Anthony de Lucy, warden of Cumberland and Westmoreland, directed to Peter Tilliol and Walter de Kirkebride, the arrayers in the county of Cumberland; and they are to bring their levies to him whenever he shall require.

These writs were close.

The like to the following:—

Walter de Stirkeland, Gilbert de Lancastre, Roger de Brenolvesheved — Westmoreland.

Richard de Hoghton, Michael de Haverington, Thomas de Lathum — Lancaster.

The like to the chief arrayers in Lancaster and Westmoreland, to wit:—

Robert de Welle, John de Stirkeland — Westmoreland.

Richard de Hodeleston, Thomas de Lathum — Lancaster.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 2.

April 14. Kenilworth. Appointment of Philip de Columbariis, in the room of John de Moun, as supervisor of the array in the counties of Somerset and Dorset. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Sept. 10. Porchester. The like of John de Tichebourn and John de Bokelond, in the room of John de Roches and Walter de Wodelok, as arrayers in the county of Southampton. [*In margin:*] These were appointed in the twentieth year.

Sept. 12. Porchester. The like of John de Grafton, in the room of John de Hulle, as arrayer in the county of Worcester. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 26. Norwich. Appointment of William Dysny in the room of Geoffrey Luterel, who is ill, as arrayer in Kestevene, co. Lincoln. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like of the following for the following:—

Feb. 8. Gaywood. Roger de Nonewyk for Robert Coigners in the Northriding, co. York.

Feb. 13. Mildenhall. Henry de Monte Forti for Robert le Boor in the county of Surrey. By K.

Feb. 13. Mildenhall. Robert de Payton for Richard de Mundevyll in the county of Suffolk.

March 10. Merevale. Peter de Lekeburn for Norman Darcy in Kestevene, co. Lincoln. By K.

March 20. Kenilworth. John de Bucton for John de Wilynton in the county of Gloucester.

March 20. Kenilworth. Oliver de Carmino and Richard de Chaumbernoun for Richard de Stapelton and John Treiagu in the county of Cornwall. By K.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1326.

March 24. Kenilworth. Thomas de Chaworth for Robert de Campania in the county of Leicester. On the information of the steward.
Vacated because surrendered.

March 26. Kenilworth. William de Lucy for Thomas de Pipe in the county of Warwick.

April 4. Kenilworth. John de Brakenbergh for William Dysny in Kestevene, co. Lincoln. By K.

April 1. Kenilworth. William de Staunton and Ralph de Stanlowe for Robert de Campania in the county of Leicester.

March 26. Kenilworth. Henry Dyve for John de Crokesford in the county of Oxford.

April 4. Kenilworth. Edward de Sancto Johanne for Richard de Playz in the county of Sussex.

May 12. Gloucester. Robert de Leukenore for Henry Dyve in the county of Oxford.

July 17. Westminster. Hugh de Plessetis for Robert de Leukenore in the same county. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1325.

MEMBRANE 36*d.*

July 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Ifeld, John Filiol and William de Northho, on complaint by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, that some persons entered his warrens at Reygate, Estbechesworth and Dorkyng, co. Surrey, hunted therein, and carried away hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges. By K.
The like, as to his parks at Worth, Cokefeld, and Dychenyng, his free chace at Claris, and free warren at Lewes, co. Sussex.
The like, as to his stews and several fisheries at Lewes, Iford, Rademeld and Pidynho.

July 8. Westminster. The like to Adam de Brom and John de Thrillowe, touching the accounts of the murage lately granted to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Oxford, little or nothing of which appears to have applied to the walling of the town. By pet. of C.

July 14. Westminster. The like to John de Bousser, Thomas de Louthe and John de Fosse, on complaint by John Inge that William de Percy, parson of the church of Folk, William his son, Robert le Ridere, Roger de Botevill, John Mautravers the younger, William de Whitefeld and others, entered by force the king's manor of Kyngesbury by Shirburn, co. Somerset, which he then held at will at a certain farm at the Exchequer, broke the houses of the manor, drove away 10 horses, 16 oxen and 10 cows of his, worth 30*l.*, mowed his crops, and carried away the crops and other goods, with rents of the tenants of the manor in his custody, which he was entitled to in right of the king's commission of the manor to him, to the sum of 40*l.*
By fine of 20*s.*

July 12. Westminster. The like to Robert Banyard, John de Cantebrigg and Simon de Brunn, on complaint by Constantine de Mortuo Mari, lately appointed to array a number of footmen in the county of Norfolk to go on the king's service to the duchy, that when he came to Norwich to execute his commission, Richard de Heryngflet, William de Weston, Ralph Bullok, William de Pankesford, William Stannard, Sewal de Wymundham, Thomas de Cantele,

1325.

Membrane 36*d*—*cont.*

Richard de Stalham, Roger de Denton, Bartholomew Baman, John son of John de Hakeford, Roger de Stalham, Nicholas le Stotere, Robert Huye, Edmund Cosyn, Bartholomew de Costeseye, Robert de la Sale, 'draper,' John Cosyn, Hugh de Dunston, Randolf de Hokham, John Flynt, Thomas de Eston, Brice, parson of the church of Sweynesthorp, Richard de Bradenham, Hervey de Mundham, John Dudde, Robert Staloun, John Furmynhod (*alias* Forminhod) and others, to prevent the furtherance of the business, assaulted him, and following him as he fled for his life to the church of the Holy Trinity there, besieged him therein for no small time, and assaulted some of his men there. [*Parl. Writs.*]

By K. on the information of the steward.

The like to the same, on like complaint by William de Bregham, lately deputed by the said Constantine, by virtue of the commission aforesaid, to do the premises in his place. [*Parl. Writs.*]

By K. on the like information.

MEMBRANE 35*d.*

July 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de la Bere, Thomas de Louche, Robert de Asshele, and Peter de la Rokele, on complaint by William de Chastilun, parson of the church of Bedhampton, that Alan de Linne and Cecily his wife, John his son, Richard 'Alaynesprest de Linne,' Gilbert Wysman, Richard Oxendon, Ralph Mone, John Bollay, and others assaulted him at Little Hekmapstede, co. Buckingham, and carried away his goods. [*See Vol.* IV, p. 453.]

MEMBRANE 34*d.*

July 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Pentelewe, John de Trillowe, and John be Loveday on complaint by Robert le Lardiner that Reginald Povy of Abyndon, Peter le Thunne of Abyndon, and others assaulted him at Abyndon, co. Berks, and imprisoned him until he made fine in 40*l.* with the said Reginald and Peter for his deliverance.

July 10. Westminster. The like to Edmund de Eyncourt, Walter de Fryskeneye and Robert de Malberthorp touching the persons who killed Robert de Godesfeld at Stikeswold, co. Lincoln. By pet. of C.

And on 10 August following William de Kyme and Gilbert de Toutheby were associated in this commission.

July 15. Tower of London. Association of Adam de Brom in the room of Robert de Bardelby, who is attendant on the king's business elsewhere, with William de Leycestre and Robert de Kelleseye in a commission *de walliis et fossatis* directed to the latter and John de Merton, now deceased, touching a breach in the bank of the Thames between the towns of Grenwych and Wolchich (*sic*), co. Kent.

July 16. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, John Dyn and Robert de Asshele, on complaint by John de Liston that, whereas the king appointed him to collect the scutage in the county of Essex for divers armies and he put in his manor of Liston, co. Essex 10*l.* of the scutage when collected for safe custody, Richard son of John de Luton, John de Hokkewolde, William de Seintcler, Joan his wife, John le Fermer, John Huwe of Meleford, John 'Williameshaiward de Seintcler,' Robert Coppyng of Meleford, John Cassesone, John Porterose, Simon de (*sic*) Skynner, William Petit, John Huwe of Meleford, clerk, Nicholas son of John de Crammavill, William Walman of Brynkele, chaplain, John Slipertop of Meleford,

1325. *Membrane* 34*d*—*cont.*

William Crawe, Gilbert Snayl, Robert son of Robert de la Rokele of Wygepet, Robert de Ingoldesby, chaplain, Richard de Geddyng, John Stythup of Liston, and others, entered the said manor, broke the doors and windows of the houses there, felled the trees and carried away trees and goods, and the said 10*l*., depastured and trampled down with beasts his crops and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

July 16. Tower of London. Commission to Robert, prior of St. Frydeswyde's, Oxford, Adam de Brom and John de Blebury, on complaint by the brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew by Oxford that their hospital has suffered dilapidation of its goods as well by Robert de Sutton, master thereof, as by some of the brethren therein, to visit the said brethren, both whole and sick (*tam sanos quam non sanos*), and survey the houses and possessions of the hospital and compare the present state with the state at the time when the hospital was committed to the said master.

July 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, Alexander de Cave and Dominic de Bucton, on complaint by William de Burcestre, king's parker of Conyngesburghagh, co. York, that Richard de Moseley, John de Cresakre, Alan Vescy of Conyngesburgh, John le Barber of Derlyngton, and others, assaulted him at Donecastre and carried away his armour and other goods and assaulted Richard Bisshop, his servant, and prevented the said William from exercising his office. By K.

1326. Jan. 23. Norwich. Association of Adam de Hoperton in the above commission.

1325. *MEMBRANE* 33*d*.

July 18. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Cusancia, Elias de Godeleye and Robert de Tangele, touching the persons who felled the trees of Edward earl of Chester, the king's son, at Bouecombe, Sweyneston and Thorleye in the Isle of Wight, and carried them away. By K.

The like to the same touching the persons who with Francis de Pyemount carried away the said earl's goods at Breyghteston, in the Isle of Wight.

July 20. Tower of London. The like to Richard Dammory, Hugh de Meignill, Hugh de Dutton and Robert de Knyghteleye touching the persons who broke the houses in the king's manors of Maxfeld and Overton, hunted in the forests and parks thereof, fished in the stews, cut down trees, and carried away the said trees, timber from the said houses, fish and deer: the jurors are to be of the county of Chester and Flintshire. By K.

July 24. Hadleigh. Association of John de Scures and John de Tycheburn in a commission of oyer and terminer lately directed to John Randolf, Ralph de Bereford and Robert de Estden on complaint by William de Meret, merchant of Genoa, that whereas he and his fellows, merchants of Genoa, lately put in at the port of Southampton, with divers merchandise, harness and armour and lodged in the inn of Henry de Lyme, burgess of that town, Richard Forst and John le Barber, bailiff, of that town, carried away the said armour, which was sufficient for 16 men and of the value of 25*l*.

Commission to Hugh de Prestewold, Robert Burdet and Richard de Eggebaston to deliver the gaol of Leycestre of Richard le Keu, in custody there for the death of Adam le Hunte.

July 20. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Wodehous, Richard de Ayremynne, William de Scothou and Simon Croyser touching the persons

1325.

Membrane 33*d*—*cont.*

who have wasted the king's manors in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Middlesex, Kent and Surrey, the king in passing through those counties having found his houses ruinous for want of custody, the timber thereof carried away, his parks and chaces, stews and coney-warrens wasted and destroyed, his men and tenants exiled and destroyed by the extortions of stewards, bailiffs, under bailiffs, clerks, receivers, provosts, foresters, keepers of warrens and other ministers and their under ministers, and the goods of late contrariants, which ought to remain to the king, taken and carried away by others. By K. on the information of G. le Scrop by his letter.

MEMBRANE 32*d*.

July 16. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Herle, Richard de Whatton and Richard de Wiligby on complaint by John de Segrave that William, abbot of Burton on Trent, Nicholas de Mortimer of Bromeley, Robert de Bromeley, Peter Bullok, 'the abboteshunter,' and others broke his park at Bretteby, co. Derby, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

July 24. Hadleigh. Association of John de Scures and John de Tycheburn in a commission of oyer and terminer lately directed to John Randolph, Ralph de Bereford and Robert de Estden on complaint by William de Meret and his fellows, merchants of Genoa, that Nicholas de Barflet and others [*as above, Vol.* IV, *p.* 450] carried away his goods at Southampton.

July 24. Hadleigh. Commission to Richard Damory, Hugh de Meignill, Hugh de Dutton and Robert de Knyghteleye to survey the king's manors of Maxfeld and Overton, in the counties of Chester and Flynteshire, as he is given to understand that by the negligence of some of the farmers and bailiffs thereof the mills and gorces, which used to bring in great profit, and the houses there have fallen into ruin and decay. The king has commanded Edward, earl of Chester, as his justice of Chester, and the sheriff of Flynteshire, to furnish jurors.

Vacated because otherwise below of the same date.

July 29. Writtle. The like to John de Donecastre, Robert de Scorburgh and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by the prioress of Swyn that Maud late the wife of Robert Tiliol of Swyn, Roger le Provost of Swyn, William le Pyndere of Swyn, Robert le Chaumberlayn, Robert de Hylton, William de Wheteley, Saer Cantyng, John Ingram, Richard son of Hugh, William Pouf, Robert Thorstan and others impounded her beasts of the plough in the highway at Swyn, co. York, and in her common pasture there, contrary to the form of the statutes in that case provided, and kept them impounded until she made ransom with the said Maud for their deliverance; fished in her several fisheries with nets and other engines, pulled up some pales fixed by her in the said fisheries, broke the gangways (*pontes*) made by her over her river banks (*ripas*) in the said town and broke the timber thereof to pieces, and assaulted her servants. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 31*d*.

July 16. Tower of London. Commission to William de Norwico, Robert Baynard, John de Ingham and John Claver, to enquire in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk touching persons who have taken victuals, armour and other goods for the sustenance of the king's enemies and rebels, as well in Scotland as in the

1325.

Membrane 31*d*—*cont.*

realm, who have received such enemies and rebels and given them aid, and with money received from them have bought victuals for them and sent the same to them, concealed sums of money of rebels, forfeited to the king, which they have kept to themselves, and in the contributions for armour and armed men for the king's service and in other taxations have spared the rich and unduly charged the poor, and committed extortions, excesses and oppressions on the people, falsified the king's coin by counterfeiting, sweating and other ways, and used unlawful money in their merchandise, counterfeited the seals of justices, sheriffs and other ministers, concealed goods and merchandise and so prevented the collectors of the tenth and sixth from collecting it, beat and intimidated the king's ministers, assaulted the king's lieges and carried away their goods, mutilated some, killed others, and committed depredations, arsons, thefts and other crimes.
By K.

July 29. Writtle. Commission of oyer and terminer to Adam de Hoperton, John de Ellerker and Dominic de Bukton touching the accounts of the collectors of the quayage of the town of Scardeburgh, co. York, from 12 Edward II, little if any of which has been applied to the repair of the quay.
By pet. of C.

July 30. Pleshey. Commission to Robert de Badelby, Henry Huse and Stephen Poer to enquire by jury of the county of Sussex whether it would be to the King's damage or the diminution of the farm of the county or any other farm not fixed to grant a petition of his burgesses of New Shorham for a charter of the following liberties; to wit, that they be quit throughout his whole realm and all his lands of Ireland and Wales from toll, pontage, passage, pedage, pavage, stallage, murage and all other such customs; also from counties and hundreds and suits of counties and hundreds, by reason of their lands within the said borough; from summons and aid of the sheriff and his serjeants, from being impleaded without their borough touching any lands within the borough, or debts, covenants, trespasses, contracts or other such things arising within the borough, but that all such pleas be held within the borough before the bailiff thereof, unless they affect the king or the commonalty of the borough; also that they be exempt so long as they dwell within the borough from juries and recognitions without the borough by reason of their foreign lands; that they have power to bequeath by their last will tenements bought by them within the borough; and that no home or foreign (*intrinsecus vel alienigena*) merchant except burgesses of the town shall buy any merchandise from merchants coming to the town within the first 15 days after such merchandise comes to the town, or shall sell any merchandise in the borough except in gross, under pain of forfeiture thereof; and that the burgesses shall not do the King service or aid by land but by sea, except the services and aids which they are bound to do.
By K. on the information of William de Colby.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

Sept. 8. Dover. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Trouteby, John de Denum and John Claver, on complaint by William de Brynkele, chaplain, that Otto, parson of the church of Lyston, Adam de Wenlyng, William Gugge, John de Kent of Liston, and others, assaulted him at Lyston, co. Essex, and carried away his goods and certain bulls, charters and other muniments.
By p.s.

1325.

Membrane 30*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 10. Havering atte Bower. Commission to Hervey de Staunton and Master Robert de Ayleston to enquire touching the concealment of jewels and treasure late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other rebels in the county of Derby.

Aug. 20. Sturry. Association of John de Ingham in a commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Baynard and others touching Richard de Heringflet and others (*see Membrane* 36*d*), who assaulted Constantine de Mortuo Mari at Norwich.

The like as to William de Bregham [as above]. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

July 27. Writtle. Commission to Henry de Percy, John de Claveryng, Ralph de Nevyll and William Rydel, in the county of Northumberland, to pursue and arrest disturbers of the peace who join together and make raids by day and night, commit robberies, imprison people until they make ransom, go to fairs and markets and take goods without paying for them, beat those who will not be of their party, and waylay merchants. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By C.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

William de Kyme Robert Darcy John le fitz Norman Darcy Dominic de Bukton	Lincoln.
Robert de Kendale Walter de Huntyngfeld	Kent.
Maurice le Bron John de Scures	Southampton.
John del Isle of Wyght John de la Huse	Isle of Wyght.
Robert le Fitz Payn John de Clyvedon	Somerset and Dorset.
John de Dynham Henry de la Pomereye	Devon.
Simon le Ward Edmund Wasteneys	Westrithing and Northrithyng, co. York.
Richard de Chaumbernon Reginald de Botreaux	Cornwall.
Thomas de Veer Robert le Fitz Waltre	Essex.
Thomas Bardolf Constantine de Mortymer	Norfolk and Suffolk.
Thomas de Wake William de Twenge Ralph de Bulmere	York.
John de Haryngton Richard de Hoghton	Lancaster.
Robert de Pyrpont John de Mounteny	Nottingham.

Aug. 28. Langdon.

1325.

Membrane 29*d*—*cont.*

Richard de Perers Hugh le fuiz Simond	Hertford.
Ralph de Cammoys Rôger de Bavent	Surrey and Sussex.
John de Morteyn Ralph Basset of Weldon Thomas Wake	Northampton and Rutland.
John de Pakenham John Moryce Ralph Fitz Richard	Bedford.
Philip de Aylesbury John de Lattaye, the sheriff Ralph de Weldon	Buckingham.
John de Enefeld Richard de Pounz Hugh Bucy John de Barnevill or two of them.	Middlesex.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

Aug. 5. Hatfield. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Mauleverer, Adam de Hoperton and Thomas Deyvill, on complaint by William archbishop of York, that, whereas he has within his liberty of Ripon return of the king's writs which affect his said liberty or arise within it, and the execution of the same by his bailiffs and ministers there, as his predecessors time out of mind have had, and John le Warenner, his bailiff, by virtue of the return of a writ directed to him by the sheriff of York, for the levy of divers debts to the king within that liberty, seized the beasts of John de Ilketon and others of that liberty, at Ripon, and impounded them, the said John de Ilketon, with others, broke the said pound and took them away, entered the archbishop's dwelling place and carried away his goods and assaulted the said John le Warenner and other of the archbishop's men. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Havering atte Bower. The like to John de la Haye and Robert de Asshele on complaint by Gilbert de Hertford that Henry Aungelberd and Simon Isaac, the elder, of St. Alban's, and others, assaulted him at St. Alban's, co. Hertford. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Havering atte Bower. The like to John de Donecastre, Thomas Deyvill and Edmund le Botiller, touching the persons who with Adam de Hoppewode, Geoffrey de Clegge, Geoffrey de Chadirton, Alexander de Chadirton, Robert le Heyward and Henry his brother, John de Clegge, William le Wylde, Adam le Clerk of Rachedale, Adam de Belfeld, Henry le Keu of Rachedale, Adam le Somenour and Thomas de Baunford, entered the king's free chace at Soureby, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

Aug. 6. Matching Hall. The like to Roger de Beler, William de Herle, John de Pateshull, John de Bousser and Simonde Brunne, on complaint by Roger de Grey that Henry de Grey, Thomas de Hauvill. Roger Dakeneye of Lathebury, Ralph son of William de la Mousch of Lufwyk, John his brother, Thomas de Pounfreyt, Thomas Picard, 'chaumberleyn,' Henry 'Henrie's chaumberleyn de Grey,' Henry Dwale, 'messager,' John de Poynton, Roger del Wych, Robert de Wrennebury, Robert Mych of Byscote, John son of Laurence de Lynford,

1325.

Membrane 29*d*—*cont.*

Richard his brother, Henry le Hulyer of Wardynton, Thomas his brother, Robert le Clerk of Hardwede, John Ramesholt of Lavenden, Robert Crowe, William Luffe of Braunfeld, William his son, Simon de Northwyk, Simon Hony of Harewold, Adam son of John Mallessone, Guy Scallard of Braunfeld, Walter Page of Knottyng, Stephen Pecus of Etone, John de Torperlegh, Robert Swyft of Shirlond, Thomas le Gardener of Stratford, Robert Kueu of Turveye, William his son, William Gekke, Nicholas Gosse, John 'Roberdesknave Kueu,' Thomas Hardheved, Richard de Kempston, Philip de Raveneston, John Bacheler of Lathebury, chaplain, Geoffrey his brother, Roger Loryng of Wotton, Alexander Vigerous, John de Keleseye, John de Abynton, John de Stoke, parson of the church of Blecchelegh, Philip de Chesham, and others, drove away his beasts at Lavendon, co. Buckingham, mowed his grass and carried away the hay made thereof, and assaulted Henry le Bercher of Clyfton, Clement le Gray of Snelleston and Roger Broun of Waterfal, his men and servants. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 28*d*.

Aug. 21. Wingham. Commission to Robert de Bardelby, Henry Huse and Stephen Poer, on petition by Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, to inquire whether it would be to the king's damage to grant to the earl's burgesses and tenants of New Shorham a charter to the same effect as above [*m.* 31*d*] with the following amendment after the words 'affect the king'—'or the said earl or his heirs, or his bailiff of the said borough; also that they be exempt so long as they dwell within the borough, from assizes, juries and recognitions without the borough by reason of any of their lands; also that the said burgesses, their heirs and successors, being burgesses and tenants of the said earl, shall not be convicted (*non convincantur*) by other than their fellow burgesses for any trespasses, contracts and conventions arising within the borough, unless the matter touches the king, the earl, or the commonalty of the borough; also that they may bequeath by their last will tenements bought by them within the borough, except in mortmain, without licence of the king or the earl; that no merchant, alien or denizen (*alienigena seu indigena*) shall sell by retail any merchandise brought by sea to the said borough or port, without licence of the earl or his bailiffs of the borough, except the burgesses and tenants of the earl of the said borough, on pain of forfeiture thereof; and that the said burgesses, being burgesses and tenants of the earl, shall not do service or aid to the king except by sea. By K.

Aug. 23. Wingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Adam de Hoperton and Thomas Deyvill, on complaint by John de Burton that whereas the king appointed Geoffrey le Scrop and William de Herle to enquire in the county of York touching the stealing and concealment of rebels' goods, and Godfrey de Staynton and others were presented and convicted thereof before them by the inquisition, the said Godfrey, John his son, William Wayte, William son of William de Norton, William son of Benedict de Brereby, Edmund, John and Hugh, his brothers, William son of John le Taillour of Gudthword, Thomas de Munkhill, and others, of the hate which they had against him for speaking the truth on the inquisition, lay in wait for him at St. Oswalds, co. York, assaulted him and carried away his goods. By K. on the information of G. le Scrop.

Aug. 28. Langdon. The like to Benedict de Cokefeld, John de Ingham and Robert de Asshele, on complaint by John de Brokesbourn that some persons broke his park at Walkyngfeld, co. Suffolk, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

1325.

MEMBRANE 27*d*.

Aug. 27. Langdon. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statute of Winchester, to Roger Corbet of Leghe and William de Ercalowe, in the county of Salop. By K.

The like of the following in the following counties:—

Philip de Somervill Robert de Knyghteleye	Stafford.
John de Haryngton Thomas de Lathum	Lancaster.
Ralph de Nowers Richard de Abberbury	Oxford.

Oct. 12. Westminster. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 5. Dover. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trikyngham, Peter de Ludyngton and Alan de Cubbeldyk, on complaint by Hugh de Driby, 'chivaler,' that Hugh Droury, chaplain, Roger atte Watere of Creton, William Gromet of Pykeworth, John de Wesceby, John Bouer of Kyseby, Thomas son of William Carter of Kyseby, Adam 'Jonesneveu le Long' of Kyseby, William le Oxhird of Kyseby, William le Cuhird of Osgoteby, Ralph le Swynherd of Kyseby, Nicholas 'Thebaudeservant le Taillour' of Ingoldeby, Robert Payn of Swynsed, Richard le Shiphird of Ingoldeby, and others, assaulted him at Lavynton, co. Lincoln.

Sept. 12. Dover. The like to John Inge, John Randolf and Richard de Loveny, on complaint by John de Bello Campo of Somersete that John Spyne of Sevenhampton, Thomas atte Mede, Ralph de Middelnye, John his brother, William de Craucombe, 'templer,' John his brother, John Souche, Thomas le Scryven, Robert Coye and others, carried away his goods at Muchelnye, co. Somerset, and assaulted his men. By K.

Sept. 12. Dover. The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Lungevyll and John de Hegham, on complaint by John de Shelton, clerk, that John Gernoun, Hugh Gernoun, clerk, Edmund de Islep and others broke a house at Ardele, co. Oxford, wherein he was being lodged, assaulted him and carried away his goods. By K.

MEMBRANE 26*d*.

Sept. 12. Dover. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Wodehous, William de Herlaston, William de Scothou and Simon Croiser, touching the persons who have wasted the king's manors and places in the counties of Berks, Essex, Hertford, Middlesex, Kent, Surrey and Sussex [as in the commission on *m*. 33*d*]. By p.s.

On 25 October following Robert Houell was associated in the above commission. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Maresfield. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for John de Sturmy, John de Harsyk and the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, whom the king is sending to divers parts of the realm for business very near his heart, enjoined on them *viva voce*, and to arrest certain persons whose names have been supplied to them.

The like for the following:—

Thomas West.

Thomas Ughtred, knight, and Alan de Tesedale.

Walter de Botheby and Eustace Bozoun. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, William de Aune and Thomas de Eyvill touching the persons who killed Thomas de Kyrkeby at Conyngesburgh, co. York.

1325.

Membrane 22*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. The like to John de Bello Campo of Somersete, John de Stonore, Ingelram Berenger and John de Fosse, on complaint by Ralph son of John de Chidiok that John Mantravers, the elder, Thomas de Hunteleye, Adam de Blakeford, John le Hunte, Gilbert le Irysh, Thomas de Penbrugg, William le Venutrer, William Dulre, John Broun, William Humfray, Edmund de Brok, Thomas Davy, Henry Baret of Hyneton Martel, 'messer,' John le Rymour of Almere, Gilbert fuitz Lokevyle, John Warlagh, William le Rymour, Roger Pycot, Walter Tropynel, Hugh le Reve of Wolcome, Robert le Bakere of Luchet Mautravers, William le Spenser of Luchet Mautravers, William Musket the elder, William son of John Musket, Andrew Turbervill, Richard le Wyse of Yevele, and others, assaulted him at Bere, co. Dorset. By K.

The like to the same, on complaint by John de Brudeport and Isabel his wife that, whereas they have, and Isabel and her ancestors, sometime lords of the manor of Bere, co. Dorset, time out of mind have been accustomed to have a three days' fair there every year, John Mautravers the elder and the others abovementioned, came to the said fair and assaulted Richard de Turbervill, John Turbervill and Ralph son of John Chidiok, deputed by the said John and Isabel to collect the customs and other profits of the fair, prevented them from collecting the same, and assaulted the men deputed by the said John and Isabel to keep the peace in the said fair, whereby they lost their service for a great time. By K.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

Oct. 14. Westminster Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, Robert de Asshele and Roger de Luda, on complaint by Thomas Gifford that Roger atte Watre, Osbert 'Roggeresman atte Watre' and Simon de Gledeseye, and others, assaulted him at Boklond, co. Hertford, and carried away his goods. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster The like to John de Donecastre, William de Aune and Thomas de Eyvill, on complaint by Roger de Flete, late constable of the king's castle of Conyngesburgh, co. York, that whereas he went to the church of Conyngesburgh to audit the accounts of divers of the king's bailiffs and to levy the king's moneys according to his office, Alan de V[e]sci, William de Vescy, John de Vescy, Elias de Vescy, and others, assaulted him in the execution of the king's business, and his men and servants, whereby he lost their service for a great time, and besieged him in the church and prevented him from doing the business. By K.

Oct. 20. Cippenham. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Clyvedon, Hugh de Langelonde and Elias de Godele in the county of Somerset.

Oct. 25. Cippenham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trykyngham, William de la Launde and Hasculph de Whitewell, on complaint by Walter, abbot of Vaudey, that William son of Roger de Cressy, and others, assaulted him at the town of Boston, co. Lincoln, and his men. By fine of 20*s*.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

Oct. 24. Cippenham. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Adam de Brom, William de Leycestre, Laurence de Rustyngton and Robert de Kelleseye touching a breach on the bank of the Thames between the towns of Grenwych and Bermundeseye, in in the county of Kent.

Membrane 20*d*—*cont.*

1325.

Oct. 22. Cippenham. Appointment of John Inge, Hugh de Langelond and J. de Fosse to deliver the gaol of Dorchestre of Robert du Jardyn, John atte-Mude, John atte Watere, William Sampson, Robert Kyron, and Adam Serjaunt, detained there for a robbery at Little Wyndesore, co. Dorset; unless they are charged with rebellion.

Sept. 12. Dover. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Wodehous, William de Herlaston, William de Scothou and Simon Croyster, touching the persons who have wasted the king's manors and places in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham [as in the commission on *m.* 33*d*]. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Nov. 1. Cippenham. Commission to Walter de Norwyco, Robert Baynard, John de Ingham, Thomas de Hyndryngham and John Claver, to enquire in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk touching persons who have taken victuals, armour and other goods to the lands of enemies [as in the commission on *m.* 31*d*]. By K.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Trillowe, William de Shareshull and John le Botiller of Lanultwyt, on complaint by Nicholas de Folebrook of Cherchehull that Roger de Nowers, 'chivaler,' Stephen le Notiare of Clebury Mortimer, William son of William le White of Chertehull, and others, assaulted him at Chertehull, co. Oxford, and broke his arms and legs. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18*d*

Nov. 18. Westminster Association of John de Cantebrigge, in the room of Robert de Scales, deceased, in the commission *de walliis et fossatis* lately directed to the said Robert and John de Fytton, Thomas de Briston and Robert de Welles of Biccheham in Mersland and the adjacent parts, co. Norfolk.

Nov. 22. Westminster Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statute of Winchester, to Robert de Knyghtele and John de Hynkele, in the county of Stafford. By K.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Wake, John de Sutton, Robert de Scorburgh and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by the prioress of Swyne that Maud late the wife of Robert Tiliol of Swyne, Seman de Burton, Roger le Provost of Swyne, William le Pynder of Swyne, Robert 'Roberdeschaumberleyn de Hilton,' William de Whetely, William Pouf, Robert Thorstan, 'pescheour,' Saer Cantyng, John Ingram, Richard son of Hugh, William 'in the Wilghes,' William de Asthorp, Reginald Scot, Robert le Sumpter, and others, impounded her beasts at Swyne, co. York, without cause and kept them impounded sometimes until part perished thereby, and sometimes until she made ransom with Maud for their deliverance, and sometimes detained them in secret places and then drove them by night to places unknown, mowed her reeds in the marshes, fished in her several fisheries, &c. [as in the commission on *m.* 32*d*].

Changed because sealed at another time by order of the king.

1325.

Membrane 17*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 23. Westminster. Commission to Robert Perepount, John de Mounteney and Richard de Whatton to survey reported defects in the houses within the king's castle of Notingham, and in the gorces and mills there belonging to the castle, and find by inquisition in the county of Nottingham in the time of what constables or keepers these happened and what will be the cost of the necessary repairs.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Commission to Geoffrey le Scrop, John de Stonore and Robert de Malberthorp to make inquisition in the city of London and the suburb thereof, touching a petition exhibited before the king and council, containing that Edmund de Pontefracto, Walter de Sancto Neoto and Richard Belost, lately meeting (*conversantes*) in the church of St. Paul, London, counterfeited the Great Seal, and sealed divers letters of pardon in the king's name to William Giffard, lately a prisoner in Neugate for felony and to others charged with like felonies, and daily do the like in divers parts of the realm. By pet. of C.

Stephen Albon of London sues for the king.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission to John Sturmy, Thomas de Hyndringham and John Claver reciting that, whereas the king lately assigned the said John Claver with Walter de Norwico, Robert Baynard and John de Ingham to make inquisition in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk touching divers trespasses, felonies, oppressions and crimes by malefactors of those counties, and Master Simon de Dallyng and Thomas de Jernemuth undertook to sue his business before them under his protection, he now understands that the said Simon and Thomas maliciously detained his commission therein, shewing it in divers parts of the counties, and by threats extorted money from some men that they should not be disturbed in the premises, and have not as yet sued anything in the said business, and that they have counterfeited the seal of the mayoralty of Lenn and sealed letters prejudicial to the mayoralty and done other evils of the like nature; and assigning them to find how long Simon and Thomas detained his commission, what sums they obtained by extorting, whether they did not sue his business as aforesaid, and the whole truth as to the counterfeiting of the seal and the sealings.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Association of Edmund de Eyncourt in the commission of the peace to William de Kyme and Robert Darcy in the county of Lincoln. By C.

1326.

April 10. Kenilworth. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Clyvedon, John de Fosse, Robert de Aston and John de Annesle on complaint by the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, that John Percehay, William de Kent, William Honypyn, Thomas Persoun, John Persoun, John le Devenissh, Robert Bremel, Thomas le Devenissh, and others, broke his underground leaden conduit at Clyfton, co. Gloucester, and carried away the lead thereof. By fine of 20*s*.

1325.

Dec. 6. Westminster. The like to the same on complaint by the said abbot that Simon de Senevill, Richard le Machun, Alan Bretun, William de Soweye, Hugh le Chaumberleyn, John Wale and William le Faukener, and others, broke his close at Legh, co. Somerset, burned the doors and windows of the houses there, and felled the trees and carried them away with other goods. By fine contained in another writ.

1325.

Membrane 15*d*—*cont.*

Dec. 7. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hervey de Staunton, Roger Beler, John de Bousser and John de Heselarton, on complaint by Thomas Wake of Lydel that John Rygges, Nicholas Rygges 'le hunte,' Walter le Clerk, Thomas le Hunte, John de Holton, 'chapelayn,' Thomas Moigne, 'clerk,' Geoffrey Grom, 'flecchcr,' William his son, Thomas de Cornherthe, William Cok, 'palefreour,' Richard Brid, Richard Materaz 'le Keu,' Ralph de Quedwell of Burs Magna, Robert Chaunterel of Maldon, Thomas le Marny, William le 'Ladeservant of the Grey,' John With, William le Mouner of Athelyngford, Ralph Pecok, Thomas Darderne, John Frere, Godfrey le Mouner, William Colyn of Fordham, Roger Gernoun, parson of the church of Esthorp, Ralph Gernoun, Richard Gernoun, and others, entered his manor at Colne Quency, co. Essex, and carried away his goods, broke his park there, hunted therein and carried away deer, and assaulted his men. By K.

Dec. 6. Westminster. The like to John Loveday, Master John de Hilderle and Nicholas Rouland, on complaint by John de Sancto Amando that Robert son of Robert de Shakeleston, Richard son of Ralph de Swelesho, Thomas Spigurnel, William le Brune, John son of Nicholas le Jeremonger of Bedeford, Nicholas his brother, Stephen de Bodenho of Bedeford, Maurice Culbere of Bedeford, Simon Culbere, John son of John Wymond, Henry Oliver, William Beauchaump, 'bocher,' Thomas le Spicer, Robert Crowe, William son of Simon le Carpenter, William Feye, William Hastyng, Stephen le Bole, John le Bole, Roger le Taverner, Hugh Frys, John de Ocle the elder, John de Ocle the younger, Simon de Lymbodesheye, Ralph his son, John brother of the same Ralph, Richard Merlyn, Stephen son of Hugh de Hawenes, John le Bore, Geoffrey Juliane, John Woderoue, John Gerard 'le carpenter,' Robert Roger, Richard Jargevile, 'le personesservaunt' of Maldon, Robert Goderiche of Kemeston Herdewyk, Robert Arnold, of Pelynge, John 'Thomasserjaunt de Herdewyk,' John le White of Kemeston Herdewyk, John Haunnok of Chethele, Robert son of David de Maldon. John Godard of Merston, Thomas son of Stephen de Maldon, Henry son of Thomas atte Churche, John Arnold of Pelynge and others broke his houses at Hoghton Conquest, co. Bedford, mowed his crops there and carried them away with other goods. By K.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission to William le Butiller of Wemme and Walter de Hugford to enquire what evildoers entered the close of the king's manor of Aderdeleye, co. Salop, carried away his goods, and assaulted Henry le Parker and some other of his men and servants there, whereby he lost their service for a great time.

Nov. 12. Cippenham. Commission to Roger de Chaundos and John Inge to enquire in the presence of Thomas de Longeford, summoned by them for this, whether he has caused a gorce to be made in the water of Lugge, within the liberty of the manor of Hampton Bishop's, co. Hereford, belonging to the bishopric of Hereford, which is in the king's hands for certain causes, after the said manor came to the king's hands; and if it has been raised to the nuisance and prejudice of the king to have it thrown down.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Ifeld, Roger de Bavent and Robert de Estden, on complaint by Adam Pekoc that Richard son of John de Ernele, John Scardevile, Adam Crochun and others assaulted him at Petteworth, co. Sussex. By K.

1325.

Membrane 14*d*—*cont.*

Dec. 10. Tower of London. Commission to Walter de Friskeneye, Robert de Malberthorp and Gilbert de Toutheby to survey the walls of the city of Lincoln, and find by inquisition the names of the collectors who have levied any of the murage granted by the king's letters patent for repair of those walls, to audit their accounts and to compel them by distraint and other such ways as may be expedient to apply all moneys received on that account to be applied to the purpose for which it was levied. By pet. of C.

Dec. 16. Havering atte Bower. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Beudyn, John de Treiagn and Richard de Chisebeche, on complaint by Thomas Lercedekne that whereas lately when he was going to Gascony on the king's service, the king took him and his men and lands under his protection, Ralph Bloyon, William Basset, William son of Robert, Stephen de Trewynt, Thomas Walle, John de Kernyk, Henry le Parker, Ralph le Symple, Hugh le Harpour, and others broke his park at Lanyhorn, co. Cornwall, while he was so under protection therein, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

Dec. 15. Havering atte Bower. Commission to William de Blaneford, John de Brideport and Walter Barill, to survey the king's castle of Corfe and the warren of Purbyk, co. Dorset, which he has committed during pleasure to the custody of John Pecche, to hold as others have held the same before these times; and to what enquire in state the castle now is and in what manner the castle and warren have been kept in the past. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Tower of London. Association of Thomas de Burton in the commission of oyer and terminer touching the prioress of Swyne. [*See m.* 17*d*.]

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel and John Morteyn, touching the persons concerned in the death of John de Olneye, killed at Tykeford by Neuport Paynel, co. Buckingham.

Dec. 10. Tower of London. The like to Walter de Freskeneye, Robert de Malberthorp and Gilbert de Toutheby, upon petition exhibited before the king and council by the middle citizens of the city of Lincoln complaining that the bailiffs of that city and their predecessors and their confederates oppress them by taking from some of the citizens sometimes a mark, sometimes half a mark, and from everyone having less and holding a house there 6*d*. a year, which prise is called buscage in the said city, and amounts to 100*l*. a year at the least; and from other citizens they take excessive ransoms and fines if they have not done watches in the city from Michaelmas to Christmas in the highroads opposite the doors of their houses according to an ordinance of the said bailiffs and others, sparing the rich in all such prises, watches and levies, and converting the moneys so levied to their own uses. By pet. of C.

Dec. 12. Tower of London. The like to Roger de Chaundos, Richard de Baskervyll, John Inge and Thomas de Louth, upon information that Edmund Bastard, William his brother, Robert de Wyxhull, Edmund de Whitesdale, Ralph de Nyenton, William his brother, Robert de Wolston, John son of John de Bekebury, Ralph de Glaseleye, parson of the church of Sudbury, William son of Reginald le Palmer of Neyenton, Ralph son of Reginald le Palmer, John Shep, Richard de Hauekeston, William

1325. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

Handys, Stephen de Byterle, 'forester,' John de Borham, Richard de Spitefish, Gregory de Hokeswod, William de Northgrave, chaplain, John de Bee, chaplain, Edmund de Wiresdale, Adam Daras, John de Lavynton, John de Dudemor, Henry Not, chaplain, John son of Ralph le Botiller, Thomas de la Berewe, Ralph le Hunte of Nyenton, Ralph Sagon, chaplain, Robert de Wolston, and others, broke the king's parks of Clebury and Ernewode, co. Salop, hunted therein and in the chace of Wyre, felled trees in the said parks and chace and in the woods of Huggele and Staunton Lascy, co. Salop, and carried away trees and deer, and that waste and destruction of vert and venison have been done therein by the keepers, foresters and ministers thereof since the said lands came into the king's hands by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor. By K.

Dec. 26. Bury St. Edmunds. The like to John de Bousser and Adam de Broun, on complaint by divers persons to the king as he was passing through the county of Suffolk, that the commissioners of array appointed in that county and their deputies exceeded the form of their commission and extorted sums of money for their own use and inflicted oppressions and other injuries on the people, also that they have detained in their hands great part of the money levied for the armour of the levies, and have taken away great part of such armour and kept some of it for themselves. By K.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

Dec. 9. Tower of London. Commission to William de Kyme and Robert Darcy as conservators of the peace in the county of Lincoln. By C.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

1326. Jan. 12. South Elmham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, Thomas de Louthe and Robert de Afton, on complaint by Thomas ap Adam that some persons entered by force his castle of Bevereston, co. Gloucester, at the time when it was in the king's hands by reason of his minority, broke the doors and windows of the houses and the walls and turrets of the castle, broke also a chest of his there in the king's custody and carried away 40 charters and 30 writings obligatory relating to his inheritance. By K.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

1325. Dec. 10. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Friskeneye, Robert de Malberthorp, Richard de Wylughby and John Hamelyn, on complaint by Oliver le Waleys, sheriff of Leicester, by petition before the king and council, that whereas the king lately, at the request of H. bishop of Lincoln, by writ commanded him to remove at once all lay force which held itself in the church of Whatton to disturb the bishop from exercising his spiritual office there, John de Tours, chaplain, Simon Pakeman, Roger de Hertrugg, and others, prevented him and his serjeants from entering the church to execute the writ, raised the hue and cry upon them as though they were robbers, threw stones at them and shot at them with arrows, and afterwards as they were coming out of the church assaulted and drove them in fear of death into a house there wherein they besieged them for a long time, set fire to the house, and took out of the custody of the sheriff two men whom he had attached, and nine writs which had been sent to him to be executed. By pet. of C.

1326.

Membrane 9d—cont.

Jan. 24. Norwich. Commission to Walter de Friskeney and Robert de Malberthorp reciting that, whereas John de Englis of Wyram, an approver lately in the prison of the Marshalsea of the household, when he was alive, appealed John Russell of Pynchebek before the coroners of the household of adherence to Roger de Mortuo Mari, William Trussell and other rebels and of consent and aid to other rebels in the retaining and levying of divers men, horsemen and footmen against the king, and appealed certain other persons of divers felonies, and the king commanded the coroners to cause the said approver to come before him with his appeals and attachments and other evidences a fortnight after Martinmas last, and the said approver on that day retracted his appeal entirely, and some other persons attached by the said appeal alleged that the approver, before his appeal against them, abjured the realm at the church of the Friars Minors of Lenne, at Lenne, co. Norfolk, whereby they ought not to make answer to the appeal, and herein vouched to warranty the record of the coroners of the county, inasmuch as in the record it is found that this is so, the king has quashed the said appeal; and now on behalf of the said John, who is on that account in the king's prison at Lincoln, petition has been made for his deliverance, he being ready to stand his trial on all points, and the king therefore commands the said Walter and Robert, if he can show that he is in custody on that charge and no other, to take his mainprise, if he can find mainpernors, to be before the king fifteen days after being summoned and that he will bear himself well from now, and to have before him on the quinzaine of Easter the names of the mainpernors and this writ.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Jan. 24. Norwich Commission to Henry de Gosehale, Henry de Valoyns, Simon Bortelot and Thomas Chiche to make inquisition in the city of Canterbury touching confederacies and conventicles in that city, and woundings, killings and mutilations of limbs, and to arrest those indicted by such inquisition.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Jan. 24. Norwich. Commission to Thomas le Blount, John Hamelyn and Henry de Fereres to make inquisition in the county of Leicester touching all persons concerned in the killing of Roger Beler, when he was going from Kirkeby to Leicester, and to arrest all those found guilty herein.

April 10. Kenilworth. Commission of oyer and terminer touching a complaint by the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, as to his close at Legh [as in the commission on *m.* 15*d*].

Renewed because sealed at another time by fine made at another time.

——— ——— Commission to S. de Lundesthorp, S. de Grymmesby and J. de Crosholm to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln of William son of Roger de Gedeneye, detained in that gaol for the death of Adam le Baker of Tokesford.

Jan. 30. Burgh. Commission to Hugh de Courteney, John de Bousser, Robert de Stokhey and John de Trevenion, on information that, whereas John Treiagn, sheriff of Cornwall, lately held his county at Lostwythiell, and for divers debts caused the beasts of William de Botereux to be impounded by his bailiffs, the said William and William Basset and others of their confederacy,

1326.

Membrane 5d—cont.

coming with armed power into the full county, assaulted him as he was holding his county, and prevented and daily prevent him from holding it and from attaching malefactors or keeping the king's peace, and these same evildoers assaulted the king's bailiffs as they were doing what pertained to their office, in the presence of Roger de Blacolvesley, receiver of the king's moneys in that county, and other of the king's lieges before the said receiver and bailiffs; and that for two years they have hunted at their will, by night and by day, in the king's parks in that county, carrying away deer and greatly wasting his venison, and have laid ambushes to carry off from sheriff and the receiver the king's moneys which these wished to carry to the Exchequer, to make inquisition in the county for the names of the said evildoers and the whole truth of the matter and to arrest the guilty.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Feb. 8. Gaywood. Commissission to Simon Warde and William le Fuiz William to take all trespassers against the peace in the Northrithing and Westrithing, co. York, and have them safely kept in the gaol of the castle of Pountfreit until the king give other order therein.

Feb. 28. Langton. The like to Hugh de Meynill and Walter de Waldeshef in the county of Derby. *French.* By K.

19 EDWARD II.—Part 2.

MEMBRANE 22.

1326.

Feb. 4. Walsingham. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prior of Kenilworth. The like for Richard de Aston Somervill, parson of the church of All Saints, Estwarham.

Feb. 3. Walsingham. Appointment of Roger Mauduyt to pursue and arrest Gilbert de Whitton. By K.

Feb. 9. Gaywood. Licence for Roger de Kerdeston to grant to William de Kerdeston and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of their bodies land and rent to the value of 15*l.* a year in his manor of Skendelby, co. Lincoln, held in chief ; with reversion to the said Roger and his heirs. By fine of 15*l.* Lincoln.

Feb. 4. Walsingham. Grant to Richard Herberd of Berton juxta Cantebrigg that, whereas the king on 13 February, 18 Edward II, pardoned him for the death of Philip Herberd of Neuton, killed before the previous Christmas and any other felonies, on the mainprise which he found before William de Bereford to go on the king's service in the next passage to Gascony, and on his return to stand his trial, and he did not go pursuant to the mainprise aforesaid, the pardon shall nevertheless be of effect as if he had gone, as the king has learned on trustworthy testimony that during the whole time of that passage he was incapacitated by grievous infirmity.

Jan. 9. Gaywood. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Tylneye to the prior and convent of Westacre of 8*l.* a year from 80 acres of land in Wygenhale, Tilneye and Northclenchewarton, to find two chaplains, one in the church of St. German, Wygenhale, and the other in the chapel of St. James in the manor of John de Fitton in the same town to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of Robert de Fitton and Alice his wife, John de Fitton and Margery and Amice sometime his wives, Robert de Fitton, Hervey de Saham, William de Saham, Godfrey son of Berewenna and Katharine his wife, and William de Stoulham and Beatrice his wife; and for the soul of the said Thomas after his death, and the souls of his ancestors and benefactors and the faithful departed.

By K. at the instance of Emma, lady of Mold.

Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of 1 *Edward* [III]. [*Calendar pp.* 93, 94.]

Feb. 13. West Dereham. Licence for Robert de Monte Alto to enfeoff Master Henry de Clif', king's clerk, and Richard de la Rokele, of the manor of Snetesham, held in chief, and for them to regrant the same to him, Emma his wife, and his heirs. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below in the month of April under the same date.

Feb. 12. Weeting. Respite, at the request of William de Neuport, king's yeoman, to John son of John de Coggeshale from taking up the arms of a knight, until Midsummer. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

Feb. 12. Dereham. Pardon to Thomas le Harpour of Dick for the death of Simon Toller, vicar of the church of Friskeneye, killed before Christmas, in the eighteenth year, and of any consequent outlawry, in consideration of his having gone to Gascony on the king's service and stayed there the whole time that the

1326. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

army was there, to shew the same grace to him as was shewn to others who were then on the king's service; on condition that he stand his trial if any one wishes to proceed against him. By K.

The like word for word to William son of Simon de Quapelod, for the death of John Bee of Tidde. By K.

Feb. 12. Dereham. Appointment of Eudo de Stoke, constable of the castle of Kenilworth, to select at his discretion men for the munition of that castle. By K.

Feb. 10. Gaywood. Licence for Alan de Claveryng to grant to William son of Alan de Claveryng and Maud his wife and the heirs of their bodies 8 messuages, 180 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow in Yetlyngton, and two parts of the manor of Kalouley, held in chief, with reversion to Alan and his heirs. By K.

Feb. 12. Weeting. Appointment during pleasure of Simon Croyser, king's serjeant, as bailiff of the town of Wynchelse and the rape (*la Ropa*) and warden of the scrutiny of all persons entering or leaving the realm by the port of Wynchelse and the rape. By K.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Feb. 12. West Dereham. Pardon to John de Staynton for acquiring to him and his heirs from Thomas de Burgh 24*s.* of rent in Mekesburgh, held in chief as of the honor of Tikhill, and entering therein without licence; with restitution to him of the same.

Feb. 15. Exning. Writ *de intendendo* to the barons of the port of Dover in favour of John Larcher, as substitute of Ralph Basset of Drayton, to whom the king has committed the custody of that port during pleasure.

Feb. 17. Barnwell. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of St. Oswald's, Nostel.

The like for the prior of Ware.

Feb. 16. Barnwell. Pardon to Robert son of Thomas Colle in the Marshalsea prison for the death of William de Lek, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrop and his fellows, justices assigned to hold the pleas before the king, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 14. Exning. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Maud de Tony to the prior and convent of Kokesford of 3 messuages, 100 acres of land, 100 acres of pasture and 10*s.* of rent in Grymeston, Cangham, Rydon, Wyvelyngg and Apelton, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Katharine, lately built, in the churchyard of Apelton, or elsewhere as she shall ordain, for the souls of the said Maud and Robert de Tony, sometime her husband, and the faithful departed; in lieu of the licence lately granted to her by letters patent for her to assign the same to the prior and convent of Westacre, to find a chaplain to celebrate as above in the said chapel.

Feb. 16. Barnwell. Pardon to William de Berle of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Ralph de Wedon, on condition that he surrender straightway to prison and stand his trial, if the said Ralph will proceed against him.

Feb. 15. Barnwell. Licence for the prior and convent of Bromhull by Brandonferie, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 50*s.* yearly. By K.

1326.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

Feb. 13. Mildenhall. Protection, until 1 August, for William Simond, master of a ship called *la James* of London, ordered by the king to bring the said ship from Bristol to London. By K.

Feb. 18. Barnwell. Appointment of Philip de Estowe, knight, to pursue and arrest Robert Norman of Broun, yeoman of Aucher le Filz Henri. By K.

Feb. 20. Barnwell. Licence for the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, to appropriate the church of Ayshe, in the diocese of Norwich, which is of their advowson, in aid of the maintenance of seven chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the new eleemosynary chapel founded in honour of the Virgin Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr, near the gate of the prior and convent, for the good estate of the king and his children, for the soul of the king after his death, and for the souls of his progenitors, heirs and successors, and the faithful departed. By K.

Feb. 20. Barnwell. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Langeton, clerk, constantly attendant upon the king's service in the Chancery.

March 3. Leicester. Presentation of Thomas de Lenne to the church of Botyngdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tykeford being in his hands.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 10. Gaywood. Pardon to Thomas de Lelom for acquiring for life from Peter son of Peter de Malo Lacu 45*s.* of rent in Eggeton, held in chief; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 20*s.* York.

Feb. 13. West Dereham. Licence for Thomas de Gardinis to enfeoff Richard de Gardinis, clerk, of 5 messuages, 5 tofts, 160 acres, 1 rood, of land, 6 acres of meadow and 4*l.* of rent in Ixnyng, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same to the said Thomas and Constance his wife for their lives, with the condition that if Constance survive her husband, she shall render yearly to John de Gardinis for his life 40*s.*, and that if she die while the same John is surviving, the premises shall remain to him for life, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. By fine of 100*s.*

Feb. 18. Barnwell. Pardon to William de Lelom for acquiring in fee from Peter de Malo Lacu a messuage, 50 acres of land and 20 acres of meadow in Eggeton, held in chief of the late king, and from Peter son of the said Peter 11 acres of land there, held in chief of the present king, and entering therein without the licence of either king; and licence for him to retain the same.
Vacated because otherwise below under the same date. By fine of 20*s.*

Feb. 10. Gaywood Whereas Robert de Brakenbergh and Joan his wife lately acquired in fee tail from Elias de Kabayn and Maud his wife the manor of Kelstern held in chief of Edward I, and entered therein, and after their death John de Brakenbergh, their son and heir, likewise entered therein, without the licence of the late king or the present king, the latter for a time made by the said John, has pardoned the trespasses herein, and granted that he shall have the manor again to hold according to the form of the acquisition. By fine of 10*l.*

Feb. 13. Weeting. The like to John de Wynkefeld, with respect to 69 acres of land in Wynkefeld, held in chief of Edward I, which were acquired in fee by his grandfather, John de Wynkefeld, from Fromund le Flemyng and entered into by both grandfather and grandson without licence.
By fine of 40*s.* Suffolk.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

1326.

Feb. 12. Mildenhall. Appointment, during pleasures of the mayor and burgesses of the town of Lenne, who have found mainprise before the king to keep the said town safe, to have the custody of the said town against the attacks of aliens or contrariants; with power to assess all persons dwelling within the walls to a subsidy for the defence of the town according to their abilities, as often as shall be necessary. By K.

Writ of aid for them directed to all persons dwelling within the walls. By K.

Feb. 18. Barnwell. Grant, for life, to Isabel de Hastyngges, late the wife of Ralph de Monte Hermerii, of the king's manor of Esttuderle, with its hamlets and appurtenances, which the said Ralph lately held for his life of the king. By K.

Feb. 18. Barnwell. Appointment, until Michaelmas, of John de Sturmy, lately appointed captain and admiral of the fleet of ships of Great Yarmouth and other places from the mouth of the Thames northwards, to select, by himself or by deputies, mariners for the equipment of his ships. By K.

Feb. 19. Barnwell. Appointment, during pleasure, of Isabel de Hastyngges to have the custody of the *corpus* of the castle of Marlebergh and of the king's houses within the walls of the castle, for the safer dwelling of herself and the king's daughters in her company. By K.

Feb. 16. Barnwell. Pardon to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, Stok by Newark, for acquiring in mortmain 7 acres of land from Henry de Seyntliz of Stok, 7½ acres of land and 5 acres of meadow from John de Seintliz, 5 acres of land from William de (*sic*) Venour, 3 roods of land from Ralph Hardy of Syreston, three roods of land from Robert son of Mauger de Stok, a messuage and ½ rood of land from Hugh de Alnyf, a messuage from Roger le Carpenter, and a messuage from Alice daughter of Hugh le Smyth of Stok, all in Stok by Newerk, and entering therein without licence; with licence for them to retain the same. By K.

Feb. 19. Barnwell. Whereas Robert Wyles lately acquired in fee from Peter de Malo Lacu a messuage and 37 acres of land in Westyngby, held in chief of the late king, and John Wyles acquired likewise from Peter de Malo Lacu 4 tofts and 4 bovates, 16 acres of land in Eggeton, held in chief of the present king, and whereas Peter Wyles afterwards acquired the same in fee from the said Robert and John and entered without the licence of the late king or of the present king; the latter for a fine has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted licence for Peter to retain the messuages, tofts and lands. By fine of 20*s*. York.

Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

Feb. 19. Barnwell. Appointment of Richard de Perers to pursue and arrest William son of Thomas la Zouche, knight, and the brothers (*fratres*) de Folevill and others, more fully expressed to the said Richard. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Barnwell. Exemption for life, at the request of J. bishop of Ely, of Rerus son of Rerus de Hibernia, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the the king, in Ireland, against his will. By K.

Feb. 20. Barnwell. Grant for life to Roger de Watevill of a messuage, 55 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 40*s*. of rent in Yiselham late of Robert de Walkefare, a rebel, with reversion to the king. By K.

1326. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Branwell. Pardon, for a fine made by John de Insula, knight, to the said John of his rebellion, with restitution of his lands. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Whatton, keeper of forfeited lands in the county of Northampton.

Feb. 20. Barnwell. Licence for the prior and convent of Donemawe, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 100*s.* yearly.

By K. on the information of William de Colby.

Vacated because surrendered for this reason that on 20 *July*, 15 *Richard II, they acquired land and rent in full satisfaction hereof.*

Feb. 20. Barnwell. Pardon, at the request of Robert de Watevill, to Richard Pyk of his imprisonment and whatever pertains to the king by reason of a trespass against Simon Benet, whereof the said Richard was indicted before the king by the inquisition whereon he put himself. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Barnwell. Licence for the chancellor and university of Cantebrigge to found a college of scholars in the said university, and to assign in mortmain to the scholars for their habitation those two messuages which they have in Milnestrete, in the parish of St. John, Cantebrigge, held of the king in free burgage. By K.

Feb. 20. Barnwell. Pardon to Roger de Swynburn for the death of Walter Dolittill, and of any consequent outlawry, with the usual condition. By K.

Feb. 23. Kimbolton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Chekenhull and Beatrice his wife, to the abbot and convent of Hide by Winchester of a messuage, a carucate of land, and 12 acres of meadow in Stonham, to find a monk as a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said abbey for their souls and the souls of their ancestors, and all the faithful departed.

By fine of 4*l.* Southampton.

Feb. 24. Kimbolton. Mandate to the constable of the castle of Richemund to deliver the said castle with its armour, victuals and all other things therein, by indenture, to William de Felton, king's yeoman, to whom on 21 February last, the king by letters patent has committed the custody thereof for three years.

The like to the constable of the castle of Bowes.

Feb. 24. Rothwell. Presentation of John de Wodehous, king's clerk, to the chapel within the castle of Pleshey, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Master John Walewayn, the last warden thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, tenant in chief.

Feb. 26. Leicester. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Norton.

The like for the following:—

Master Robert de Leycestre, parson of the church of Sibbesdon.
William de Holynes.
Master William de Corbrigg, parson of the church of Norton Novere.
The prior of Bredon.
Robert Charnels, parson of the church of Swepeston.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 20. Barnwell. Appointment of W. bishop of Exeter to survey the castles of Exeter, Tremeton, Launceveton, Tyntagel and all other king's castles in the counties of Cornwall and Devon and the stocks and munitions thereof, and to strengthen the same with victuals, armour and other necessaries, repair the

1326. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

defects, remove constables, keepers and other ministers and substitute others, except the keeper of the castle of Tyntagel, to charge the constables and keepers with the victuals and stock sent to them from time to time and make them answerable for the issues and profits of the said castles and for the said victuals and stock, and to receive money by indenture for the said munitions and works from the steward of the county of Cornwall and the sheriff of Devon, and to do everything suitable for the safety of the said castle and the parts adjacent. By K.

Mandate to the steward of the county of Cornwall to deliver money to him accordingly.

The like to the sheriff of Devon.

Vacated because on 30 *April, in the same year, these letters were surrendered in the Chancery and cancelled.*

Feb. 23. Kimbolton. Grant for life to Richard de Cesaye, chaplain, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Leonard, Lancastre, with all things belonging thereto.

Presentation of Hugh de Colwyk to the church of Bencombe, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Caen being in his hands.

Feb. 22. Kimbolton. Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for Berenger Foulcrandi and Peter Oliverii, Friars Minors, who lately came to the king from Aragon, now returning to the same parts. By K.

Feb. 20. Barnwell. Pardon to John Yonger for all felonies and trespasses and of this that he was an adherent of the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels; on condition that he stand his trial if any one wishes to proceed against him. By K.

The like to the following:—
John Elder.
John de Stokhalgh.
John del Spense.
Adam le Walkere of Dollyngham.
John Fitz Robert.
John Fitz Thomas.
Patrick Fitz Thomas.
William Fitz Gilbert.
Alan Arthur.

Feb. 24. Rothwell. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Ralph Foughler that he be not distrained or arrested for debts whereof he is is not principal debtor or surety, or for the trespasses of others. By K.

Feb. 16. Barnwell. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas le Blount to pursue and arrest John de Folevyll, Roger la Zousch, and Robert Lovet, parson of Aswell, and imprison them as has been more fully enjoined on him. By K.

Feb. 28. Leicester. Protection for two years for John Lalte of the island of Gernereye, his men and possessions in the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureny. By K.

Feb. 27. Leicester. *Inspeximus* of a grant, dated at Liverpool, on Tuesday after St. Giles the Abbot, 1271, by Edmund son of Henry III. to the church of St. James, Birkheved, and the monks there of 15 acres of land below the grange of Neusum, which John Gernet formerly held of him at will, to hold in frank almoin at a rent of 5*s*. Witnesses:—William le Botiler, Robert Banastre,

1326. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Henry du Lee, Robert de Holand, and Benedict Gernet, knights, John Gernet, Richard de Holand, and others; and confirmation thereof to the prior and convent of that place. By fine of 20*s*. Lancastre.

Feb. 28. Leicester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Matthew de Coker of 2 messuages, 15 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of marsh in Wemedon and Chilton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. George, Wemedon, for the soul of the said Matthew, and the souls of his ancestors and heirs, and the faithful departed. By fine of 30*s*. Somerset.

Feb. 8 (*sic*). Leicester. Pardon to John son of Simon de Edelyngton of Lincoln of his outlawry for non-appearance before the king to answer touching trespasses against the peace, on condition that he surrender to the prison of the Marshalsea and stand his trial when the king wishes to proceed against him. By K.

March 1. Leicester. Licence for John de Urtiaco to enfeoff Thomas Atter Apse, 'bakere,' of a messuage, 2 bovates of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Corri Ryvel and Langhport Westovere, held in chief. By fine of 30*s*.

Feb. 13. Mildenhall. Licence in mortmain for the abbot and convent of Derham to grant in fee to whomsoever they will land and rent to the value of 20*l*. a year of their own demesne lands, not held in chief, in exchange for an equivalent of land and rent not held in chief. By K.

Feb. 26. Langdon. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Kelles in Methe of murage for three years. By K.

March 4. Leicester. Grant to John le Smale, king's clerk, of the deanery of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London. By p.s.

March 26. Kenilworth. Writ *de intendendo* for him to the chapter of the said free chapel. By K.

March 4. Leicester. Revocation of the collation to Richard de Tissebury of the said deanery. By p.s.

March 5. Leicester. Pardon to Richard de Hawardeby of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Geoffrey le Tasker of Malberthorp; on condition that he surrender at once to the prison of the Marshalsea and stand his trial if the said Geoffrey wishes to proceed against him. By K. on the information of William de Colby.

March 7. Leicester. Pardon to Hugh de Putteford 'taillour' and Christina his wife for acquiring in fee from Roger son of Roger le Mareschal a shop and a solar in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; with restitution of the same. By K.

March 9. Sibstone. Grant to the abbot and convent of Suleby of the advowson of the church of Sybertoft, co. Northampton; licence also for them to appropriate the church. By K.

MEMBRANE 19.

Jan. 31. Burgh. Pardon, at the request of Alice, countess of Norfolk, the king's sister, to Roger de Trumpiton, knight, of the 200 marks whereby he made fine with the king to save his life and have his lands because he was a rebel; with restitution of his lands. By p.s.

1326

Membrane 19—*cont.*

March 3. Leicester. Respite, until Whitsunday, to Robert de Shirburn from taking up the arms of a knight. By K. on the information of William de Colby.

The like to the following:—

John de Peauton. By K.
Peter de la Mare.
Robert de Clyfton.
Nicholas de Cantilupo.
Ralph de Hastynges, until Christmas. By p.s.
Walter de Rodeneye, until All Saints. By p.s.
John de Bloxham. [*Parl. Writs.*]

By K. on the information of W. de Herlaston.

March 2. Leicester. Mandate to the *locum tenens* of the dean and the chapter of the free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Robert de Holden, king's clerk, who has been admitted on the king's presentation to the prebend of Pesemerche by John, bishop of Chichester.

March 13. Kenilworth Respite, until a year after Whitsunday, to Richard de Boylond from taking up the arms of a knight. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Feb. 28. Leicester. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Richard le Spigurnel, constantly attendant on the king's service in the Chancery.

The like for the following:—

Morgan ap Yarvord Voil, and Nicholas de Pyghlesdon.

March 5. Leicester. Thomas de Dertford, parson of the church of Earde.

The warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby super Wrethek, for two years.

March 4. Leicester. Thomas le Yong of Hodresfeld.

William de Cornhull, parson of the church of Kynewarton.
The prior of St. Sepulchre's, Warwick.

March 3. Leicester. Grant to Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, archdeacon of Middlesex, of the prebend of Swerdes, in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Dublin being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to A. archbishop of Dublin.
The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

March 3. Leicester. Licence for Geoffrey son of John de London to grant that a third part of the manor of Great Perndon and the advowson of a third part of the church of that manor, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, which Katherine late the wife of John de London holds for life by the demise which Thomas de la Lee made to her and her said husband, with remainder to the said Geoffrey and his heirs, shall remain to Richard de Hayham and Lucy his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such to the right heirs of the said Richard.

March 5. Leicester. Grant to Alice late the wife of Roger Beler, tenant in chief, for the marriage of Roger son and heir of the said Roger, a minor.

By K. on the information of G. le Scrop.

March 5. Leicester. Grant to the warden and chaplains of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby super Wrethek, of the custody during the minority of Roger the heir, of 110*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Belegrave and Thurmeston, late of Roger Beler, tenant in chief. By K. on the like information.

1326. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

March 5. Leicester. Grant for life to Adam de Brom, king's clerk, chaplain, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Bartholomew by Oxford.

March 6. Leicester. Presentation of Theobald de Goldyngton, parson of the church of Dale in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Great Leghes in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with John de Borham. By K.

March 1. Leicester. Respite, for two years, to Walter Traylly from taking up the arms of a knight, as it has been testified to the king that he is disabled; on condition that he find two armed men for the king's service, if the king shall so require. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

March 6. Leicester. Pardon to John de Pirie, parson of the church of Ayleston, for acquiring in mortmain from Fulk de Penebrugg, a rood of land in Ayleston adjoining the dwelling place of the rectory there, for the enlargement thereof, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of ½ mark.

Presentation of William de Edyngdon, parson of the church of Dalyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Middelton in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Ware being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with John de Bevynton.

March 6. Leicester. The like of John de Haukesbury, vicar of the church of Northlech, in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of the church of Feckenham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Lyre being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with William de Thormarton.

March 7. Leicester. Pardon to John le Gray for the death of Thomas le Roe of Saylchurche and all other homicides, burglaries, arsons, larcenies and felonies, and of any consequent outlawry; on condition that he stand his trial if anyone wishes to proceed against him. By K.

March 7. Leicester. Grant to Master Gilbert de Middelton, king's clerk, archdeacon of Northampton, to whom the king, on 11 August last, granted for life the manor of Stowe, co. Northampton, an escheat by the forfeiture of Warin de Insula, rebel, that he, his heirs or executors shall not be in anywise disturbed for waste therein before that date, as it appears by inquisition made by Robert de Daventre and Eustace de Burneby, that certain granges, an oxhouse, a chamber and other houses, in the said manor were burned in the time of Nicholas de Segrave, late lord of the manor, by default of the same Nicholas, and a stable and five messuages of bondmen of the said manor were wasted and the said Nicholas made exile of the said bondmen in his time, and that after the manor came to the king's hands, a mill there was burned, and a kitchen and dovecot with other small houses were destroyed. Grant also that he shall have timber for the repair of the houses and the inclosure of the park and bodies of trees and dead wood in the said park and woods of the manor for his hearth: also that he shall not by reason of the said manor be assessed to find armed men or to contribute armour for other men or to bear any other charges affecting the commonalty of the said county. By K.

March 8. Marston. Respite, until Whitsunday, to John Talebot, from taking up the arms of a knight. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

March 8. Marston. Nicholas Russel, until Michaelmas. By p.s.

March 10. Merevale. Robert Hungerford, until All Saints. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

1326.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

March 6. Leicester. Writ of aid for Edmund de Assheby, whom the king is sending to lead certain prisoners to the castle of Notingham to be delivered to the constable of the castle.

March 9. Sibstone. Stephen de Ocle, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Ocle and Laurence de Wouere as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 5. Leicester. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for three years, for Sir Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Via Lata, prebendary of Longedon, in the church of Lichfield.

The like for :—

Michael de Wath, clerk, for one year.

The abbot of Coumbe, for one year.

The abbot of Merevale, for two years.

The abbot of St. Albans, for one year.

Gilbert de la Bruere, parson of the church of Astbury.

William de Abyndon, parson of the church of Pateneye, for one year.

Master Robert de Patrica, prebendary of Gay Minor, in the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, and Stratford St. Laurence in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and parson of the church of Overton Quatremars.

Johanninus de Silvaticis of Genoa, prebendary of Freford in the church of Lichfield.

March 20. Kenilworth. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Walter de Penebrugge, parson of the church of Byford, staying in Gascony on the king's service.

Jan. 1. Bury St. Edmunds. [Protection with clause *nolumus*] for the following :—

Master Robert de Baldok, for one year.

The master of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford.

Master John de Notingham, parson of the church of Elkesleye, for one year.

March 6. Leicester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Ingram of 4 messuages, and 40*s.* of rent in Notingham to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Notingham, for the souls of the said Robert and Orfranina his wife, and the faithful departed.

By fine of 100*s.* Notingham.

March 11. Merevale. Grant to William de Syde, clerk, of the chapel of Langebrigge, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Maurice de Berkele being in his hands. By K.

March 12. Tamworth. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Thomas de Bingham, staying in Gascony by the king's command on his service with Oliver de Ingham. By K.

The like for John de Charneles, staying as above. By K.

The like for John son of William de Sutton, going to Gascony by the king's command.

Presentation of Master John de Blebury to the church of Barton 'in the Benes' in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands.

MEMBRANE 18.

March 6. Leicester. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de la Pole to the custody of the town of Kyngeston upon Hull against the attacks of aliens or contrariants in place of Robert de Hastang, to whom the king lately

1326. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

granted the same, as he is broken by age and debility and cannot attend personally to the custody and those whom he has deputed to the same are negligent as the king understands. He is to have a reasonable fee out of the issues and profits of the town to be paid to him by the said Robert, who is to continue to receive the same according to the form of the grant to him. By K.

Writ of aid for the said Robert directed to the bailiffs and good men of the town.

Mandate to the said Robert to pay him a reasonable fee.

March 14. Tamworth. Appointment of Edmund de Assheby, sheriff of Leicester, to pursue and arrest Thomas de Folevill charged with assent and aid to the escape from England of Ralph son of Roger la Zousche of Lubesthorp and Eustace de Folevill and others indicted of the death of Roger Beler. By K.

March 12. Tamworth. Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Hertelpole of murage for five years. By K. on the information of W. de Herlaston.

March 14. Tamworth. Pardon to Walter de Islep, for a fine of 500 marks, made with the king, whereof he has paid in the wardrobe 100*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* and will pay the residue by St. Peter's Chains, of his trespass when he was treasurer of Ireland in sealing with the seal of the Exchequer of Dublin the rolls of the account of Alexander de Bykenore, archbishop of Dublin, for the time when the latter was treasurer of Ireland, wherein divers falsities were found by examination made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, of which trespass he was convicted before them; with restitution of his lands and goods.

March 15. Lichfield. Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause these to be restored to him. By K.

Order, after reciting the above pardon and payment of the said 100*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*, to wit, by the hands of the mayor and bailiffs of Chester 50*l.*, by the hands of William de Kyngeston, king's clerk, 45*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*, and by the hands of Thomas Gentilcorps 4 horses appraised at 100*s.*, that with respect to the king's grant made 10 December last to Elias de Assheburn of a messuage and 3 carucates of land in Dunbro and Hunteston in Ireland, late of the said Walter, and which by reason of the above trespass was taken into the king's hands, to hold for his life, as of the value of 10*l.* a year, on condition that if the king should resume the same he should cause to be assigned to the said Elias land to that value in Ireland—the said Walter shall pay the said Elias 100 marks out of the residue of the above fine, and as soon as he has paid him or found sufficient security, the premises shall be restored to the said Walter or his attorneys. Order also that all the goods and debts of the said Walter which were taken into the king's hands on the said charge may be sold and levied by his attorneys and servants and by view and testimony of some person to be deputed thereto by the justiciary and chancellor of Ireland and the money arising therefrom be sent to the said Walter in England, that the king may be paid the 248 marks 10*s.* 10*d.* residue of the above fine. By K.

March 16. Lichfield. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary and chancellor of Ireland and the lieutenant of the treasurer in the Exchequer of Dublin, to cause to be delivered to Henry de Badewe, William de Hatfeld, Nicholas de Snyterby, Thomas de Linhale, vicar of the church of Swerdes, and William de Weston, attorneys of the said Walter, bearers of these letters, or any of them, all the lands of the said Walter in Ireland, except the messuage and 3 carucates abovementioned granted to the said Elias, and all the goods of

1326. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

the said Walter, and the said debts, and to let them sell his said goods by view of some person deputed by the justiciary and chancellor, and send the money arising therefrom to the said Walter in England, and with respect to the said messuage and three carucates of land as soon as the said Walter has paid the said Elias 100 marks, or found security before then to do so, to restore the same to him or any of his attorneys; also the said *locum tenens* of the treasurer is to restore to him any moneys which he has levied of the said debts and goods. By K.

March 26. Kenilworth. Appointment of Eudo de Welles to pursue and arrest Richard de Ayremynne and Adam his brother. By K.
Vacated because surrendered.
The like of the following to arrest the same :—
Adam le Bowere.
Thomas Broun.

March 15. Freeford. Respite until a year after Easter at the request of Percival Simeon, king's sergeant, to Geoffery de Besiles from taking up the arms of a knight. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

March 21. Kenilworth. The like, until Whitsunday, to John de Wodhull. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

March 6. Leicester. Licence for the prior and convent of Chaucumbe to appropriate the churches of Bereford and la Penne, which are of their advowson.
By fine of 20 marks. Oxford.

1325.

Dec. 17. Havering atte Bower. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Stransale, king's clerk, to the office of one of the remembrancers in the Exchequer of Dublin, with the usual fee. By p.s.

1326.

March 22. Kenilworth. Pardon to John de Methelay for acquiring in fee from Adam de Everyngham of Laxton the manor of Middel Shitelington, held in chief as of the honor of Pontefract, and entering therein without licence; with restitution of the same.

March 19. Kenilworth. Letters to the prioress and convent of the house of St. Mary, Clonard, of licence to elect an abbess in the room of Sibyl, deceased.

March 21. Kenilworth. Power to John Darci, justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent to the person elected, and after confirmation of the election by the diocesan, to take her fealty and deliver the temporalities to her. By K.

March 19. Kenilworth. Letters to the prior and convent of St. Peter's and St. John's, Clonard, of licence to elect an abbot in the room of Edward, deceased.

March 21. Kenilworth. Power, as above, to the justiciary. By K.

March 27. Kenilworth. Pardon to Edmund de Malynes for acquiring in fee from John de Sutton, 'chivaler,' the manor of Theyden atte Munte, co. Essex, and the advowson of the church of the same manor held in chief as of the honor of Reale, and entering therein without licence; and grant that he may retain the same.

March 29. Kenilworth. Grant for life to William de Thamworth, chaplain, of the custody of the king's hermitage by Crippelgate, London.

1326.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

March 22. Kenilworth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John le Botiller of Lanultwit to the abbot and convent of Teukesbury of 7 messuages, 4 cottages, 276 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 14*s.* 10½*d.* of rent in Aumeneye Sancte Crucis, co. Gloucester, and Adam Scoby, John de Ryndecombe and Richard Greffrey (*sic*), bondmen, with their issues and goods, and with the whole land which they hold in villeinage there. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 17. Lichfield. Protection for one year for Thomas de Bynedon, of Southampton, king's merchant, and his servants whom he is sending with certain ships, one called *la Rose* and the other *la Juliane*, to trade in divers parts.

March 14. Tamworth. Protection with clause *nolumus* for the abbey of Merevale, which has fallen into debt; and appointment of Ralph Basset of Drayton to the custody thereof; for five years. By K.

March 13. Tamworth. Licence for John son of William de Cumpton to enfeoff Roger son of Nicholas de Trescote of a messuage, a mill and a moiety of a virgate and of an acre of land in Cumpton, held in chief as of the manor of Tettenhale, which is in the king's hands, as appears by inquisition made by John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford. By fine of 10*s.* Stafford.

March 14. Lichfield. Protection for one year, notwithstanding the arrest of persons of the dominion of the king of France, for Reiner de Berfray, born in France, as he has and has long had a fixed domicile, wife and household in the town of Bristol and is in lot and scot with the burgesses of that town, and has found security for his good behaviour and that he will not leave the realm without licence or send messengers, letters or countersigns whereby damage or scandal to the king or other could result.

March 15. Lichfield. Presentation of James de Kyngeston to the church of Debach, in the diocese of Norwich.

March 18. Lichfield. Grant for seven years to the burgesses of Southampton, on their petition shewing that by the king's command have begun to make the quay and wall of that town, and have expended great charges over these, but they are not able of themselves to complete the work, of a custom of 1*d.* on every pound's worth of goods brought by land or water within the liberty of the town, or taken out of the town, ½*d.* on 10*s.* worth, and ¼*d.* on 5*s.* worth. By K. on the information of W. de Herlaston.

March 20. Kenilworth. Whereas the king, in return for a grant to him by Walter, late bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the manor of Greneford, co. Middlesex, which the bishop had purposed to assign to the church of Lichfield to find and maintain chantries and alms for the souls of the late king and other ancestors of the king, lately granted to the same bishop in frank almoin the advowsons of the churches of Cestreton, co. Warwick, and Worefeld, co. Salop, and granted licence for him to assign the advowsons to any persons, ecclesiastics, religious or others within his diocese, in frank almoin, and for such persons to appropriate the churches, and the bishop died before he had acted upon the licence; the king, willing that the premises should nevertheless be carried out, has granted licence for Roger, now bishop of the said place, to give effect to the licence granted to his predecessor.

By K.

1326.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

March 18. Lichfield. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Tamworth of pavage for three years. By fine of 60*s*.

March 22. Kenilworth. Presentation of Thomas de Lenne to the church of Eynesbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Ferrariis, tenant in chief.

March 26. Kenilworth. Protection and safe-conduct, until St. Peter's Chains, for Edmund de Lascy, coming to the king from Scotland. By K.

March 22. Kenilworth. The like, until Midsummer, for William le Spycer. By p.s.

March 26. Kenilworth. Nicholas Dunheved, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Robert de Farleye and Robert de Knaresburgh as his attorneys in England for two years.

March 29. Kenilworth. Presentation of William de Kenegrave, parson of the church of Alton Berners, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Penros, in the diocese of Bangor; on an exchange of benefices with William del Peek.

March 26. Kenilworth. Licence for the prior and convent of Clyfford to appropriate in mortmain the church of Dorston of their advowson. By K.

March 28. Kenilworth. Presentation of Walter de Dunmowe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Berdefeld, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Stoke being in his hands.

March 30. Kenilworth. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Bartholomew de Bradden, clerk of Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, archdeacon of Middlesex, the chancellor, whom the latter is sending to divers parts of the realm to purvey hay, oats and other things for the office of the marshalsea of the household of the chancellor and of the king's clerks of the Chancery, at the expense of the chancellor.

The like for the following:—

John de Kinewell, clerk of the Chancellor, purveying victuals.

John de Romneye, serjeant of the Chancellor, purveying for the office of the poultry of the said household.

March 30. Kenilworth. Licence for the abbot and convent of Stonle to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 30*l*. a year. By K.

March 28. Kenilworth. Respite until Holy Trinity to Alexander Luterel from taking up the arms of a knight. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

April 1. Kenilworth. Licence for Alice de la Hide of Everyngham to grant to Hugh son of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, and Eleanor his wife and Gilbert their son, and the heirs of the said Gilbert 40*l*. of rent in Garthorp by Waltham, co. Leicester, held in chief. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

MEMBRANES 16 *and* 15.

Feb. 28. Leicester. Confirmation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Derham of very many grants to them by private persons, which are not dated. By K.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

March 24. Kenilworth. Presentation of Hugh de Bardelby to the church of Potterespiry, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Pierre sur Dives being in his hands.

1326. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

March 25. Kenilworth. Grant, during pleasure, to William la Zouche of Haryngworth, that he may not suffer by attacks of evil doers who threaten him in many ways, that he and the men of his household dwelling or riding in his company may bear arms, notwithstanding any prohibition to the contrary, on condition that under colour hereof nothing be attempted in terrorization of the people. By K.

April 1. Kenilworth. The like to John de Morteyn. By K.

March 25. Kenilworth. Whereas Edward I. by letters patent, on 17 July, in his eighteenth year, granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Elias de Hull to the abbot and monks of Coumbe of 10 acres of land in Bilneye, and John de Hull, son and heir of the said Elias, because his father died before he had granted the land to the abbot and monks, granted the same without licence; the king, in consideration of the grant by his father, has pardoned the trespass herein and given back the land to them. By K.

March 25. Kenilworth. Grant for life to Thomas de Grey of all the lands in Houwyk late of William de Benley, forfeited to the king by reason of the adherence of the said William to the Scots. By K.

March 25. Kenilworth. Grant to the said Thomas of the custody during the minority of the heir of the lands late of John de Evre, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir. By K.

Mandate to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver the said lands to him.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prior of Clifford in Wales.

April 12. Kenilworth. The like for Master Robert de Baldok, prebendary of the prebends of Bedemynistre and Barton.

March 27. Kenilworth. Licence, for the affection which the king bears to the prior, for the prior and convent of Coventre to acquire in mortmain land and rent of their own fee to the value of 20 marks a year. By p.s.

March 29. Kenilworth. Protection, until Midsummer, for Hugh de Gavadenno, (*sic*) whom Berard de Lebreto, king's yeoman, is sending to Southampton to bring to the king the horses, harness and goods of the said Berard, lately arrested by the mayor, bailiffs and keepers of the port of that town, which the king has ordered them to cause to be released from arrest. By K.

March 26. Kenilworth. Licence for William la Zousche of Haryngworth to enfeoff Ralph Cosyn of the castle of Totteneys and the manor of Cornworthi, co. Devon, and of the manor of Caleston and the hundred of Calne, co. Wilts, the manor of Moelbraci, co. Salop, and the manor of Heygrave and two parts of the manor of Briggewater, co. Somerset, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same to the said William for life, with successive remainders in fee tail to his sons William, John, Roger, Thomas, John and Edmund, William Dayncourt and Millicent his wife, daughter of the said William la Zousche, Isabel her sister, and Thomasina her sister, and in fee simple to Hugh de Poynz, knight. By K.

March 13. Tamworth. Grant to Master Robert de Ayleston, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Wilts, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of a late voidance of the see of Salisbury in the time of Edward I.

Mandate to R. bishop of Salisbury, to assign to him a stall in a choir and a place in the chapter in right of the archdeaconry.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

1326.

April 1. Kenilworth — Appointment of John Haward and John de Harsik to receive seisin in the king's name of the whole purparty of Joan de Dribi, lady of Tateshale, of the 'tolboth' of the town of Lenne and of the custom of the water there and of all the tenements late of the said Joan in the said town and suburb thereof, all which she has quit-claimed to the king and his heirs. By K.

April 1. Kenilworth. — Presentation of John de Evesham to the vicarage of the church of Waweneswotton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Waweneswotton being in his hands.

April 2. Kenilworth. — Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, in Newenham, Baddeby and Preston for Thomas de Evesham, constantly attendant on the king's service in the chancery.

The like for Reginald de Lowystoft.

April 1. Kenilworth. — Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Langeleye of Nether Sodynton of a messuage, a caracate of land and 14½ acres of meadow in Over Sodynton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Peter, Nether Sodynton, for the souls of the said John and Ela his wife, their fathers and mothers and ancestors and the faithful departed. By fine of 100*s*.

MEMBRANE 14.

April 1. Kenilworth. — Pardon to Roger Pychard of 40 marks whereby he made fine with the king before Hervey de Staunton, late chief justice, for having been an adherent of the rebels, which are required of him by summons of the Exchequer. By K.

April 2. Kenilworth. — Protection, for two years, for Francis de Pymond, king's merchant, going to divers parts of the realm on his own affairs.

April 3. Kenilworth. — Respite until Michaelmas to John de Rithre, king's yeoman, from taking up the arms of a knight. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

April 3. Kenilworth. — Licence for the abbot and convent of Stonle to grant wastes which are or hereafter shall be brought into cultivation in the manor of Stonle, held by them in chief in frank almoin, to tenants willing to receive them for life or in free marriage or in fee tail; to hold of them at farm. By K.

April 3. Kenilworth. — Pardon to Robert de Stoke for acquiring in fee tail from William, sometime abbot of Stonle, 50 acres of assart in the manor of Stonle, held in chief of Edward I in frank almoin, at a rent of 6*s*. 8*d*. and entering therein without licence of that king or of the present king; and restitution of the same to him, with reversion to the abbot.

April 3. Kenilworth. — Licence for Robert Davy to enfeoff Robert son of Robert Davy and Joan his wife of the manor of Little Horstede, held in chief as of the honor of Laigle, as appears by inquisition made by William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Sussex &c. to hold to them and the heirs of the said Robert son of Robert.

April 4. Kenilworth. — Pardon to Thomas de Keldelyth of his outlawry in the county of York, for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of what pertains to him for a trespass whereof he was convicted before the king on a plea of Henry son of Hugh; on condition that he surrender forthwith to the Marshalsea prison and satisfy the king for the said trespass and the said Henry of the damages adjudged to him herein.

1326. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

April 8. Kenilworth. Presentation of Hugh de Bardelby to the church of Wilye, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Préaux being in his hands.

April 6. Kenilworth. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Synythwayt to the custody of the chace of Wenslaydale, in the king's hands for certain causes, he taking for that custody as much as other keepers have had. By K.

Mandate to William de Felton to deliver the custody to him.

April 9. Sibstone. Licence for Ebulo Lestrange and Alice his wife to enfeoff whomsoever they will of the manor of Aumbresbury, co. Wilts, all their lands in Holmere, co. Buckingham, some lands in the county of Stafford to the value of 40*s*., and some lands in the town of Boston to the value of 30*s*., held in chief, and for the feoffee to regrant the manor to them for their lives, with remainder to Hugh, son of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, and his heirs, and the other lands to the said Ebulo and Alice and the heirs of Ebulo. By p.s.

April 9. Sibstone. Grant that the said Ebulo and Alice and the heirs and executors of Alice as regards the above alienation shall be exempt from those 20,000*l*. wherein she is bound to the king for certain causes, and that the premises, into whosoever hands they come, shall remain discharged thereof against the king, saving his action for the said 20,000*l*. as regards other lands in the hands of the said Alice if she make any alienations thereof contrary to the covenants made between the king and her. By p.s.

April 17. Kenilworth. Presentation of Robert de Tauton to the church of Taustok, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William Martyn, tenant in chief. By K.

April 7. Kenilworth. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Dalton to the custody of the king's chaces of Blakeburnshire and of the forest between the Merse and Loon, he taking for that custody as much as other keepers have had. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry le Scrop, justice of the forest beyond Trent.

April 6. Kenilworth. Licence for Elizabeth, late the wife of Hugh de Lukcombe, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By fine of 100*s*.

April 8. Kenilworth. Respite, until a year after Whitsunday, to Richard de Boylond from taking up the arms of a knight. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

April 8. Kenilworth. Pardon to William de Aldeburgh, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of William de Boyngton, parson of the church of Lokyngton; on condition that he surrender forthwith to the Marshalsea prison and stand his trial if the said William wishes to proceed against him.

April 4. Kenilworth. Licence for the abbot and convent of Evesham to appropriate in mortmain the church of Ombresleye, in the diocese of Worcester, of their own advowson. By p.s.

April 10. Kenilworth. Pardon to Nicholas de Kirkham for acquiring in fee, from Henry de la Pomeray, the manor of Asshecombe, held in chief of Edward I, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 10*l*. Devon.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1326.

April 10. Kenilworth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by W. bishop of Exeter to the master and brethren of the hospital of St John the Baptist within the east gate of the city of Exeter, of 3 acres of land in Erniscombe and the advowson of the church of Erniscombe, and for the appropriation of the church by the master and brethren, to find chantries and maintain alms for the soul of the said bishop, and the souls of his ancestors and the faithful departed, according to his ordinance. By fine made at another time.

April 10. Kenilworth. Grant for life at the request of Robert de Watevill to John de Pulteney, citizen of London, that he shall be quit of all tallages, aids, watches and contributions by reason of his lands or rents in the same city or elsewhere in the realm, saving due and accustomed prices to the king, that his goods shall not be taxed in respect of any future grant to the king by the commonalty of the city or other place, and that he shall not be put on assizes, juries or recognitions, or be made mayor, alderman, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other minister of the king in the city or elsewhere. By p.s.

April 12. Kenilworth. Presentation of Richard de Baddeby to the vicarage of the church of Ardyngesthorn, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, being in his hands.

April 12. Kenilworth. Pardon to Thomas de Hidyngham of his outlawry in the city of London for not prosecuting before the king a writ whereby he impleaded Simon de Okham of having abducted Petronilla his wife with his goods at London; on condition that he surrender forthwith to the Marshalsea prison before the king, to do and receive according to law and the custom of the realm.

April 15. Kenilworth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Dobyn, parson of the church of Buterleye, to the prior and Austin Friars of Lodelawe of 2½ acres of meadow in Lodelawe, adjoining their dwelling place on the south side, for the enlargement of such dwelling place. By K.

Respite, until Christmas, to John de Bibesworth, king's yeoman, from taking up the arms of a knight. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

April 16. Kenilworth. Pardon to Agnes late the wife of William de Burdeux of her waiver in the county of Hertford, for non-appearance before Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the king's Bench, to satisfy the king of the ransom due from her for not prosecuting an appeal laid by her before the said justices against William Rumbold, Reginald Rumbold, John le Beste, Geoffrey Fiz Basse, John le Poleter, Ralph son of William son of Ralph, Stephen Hammond, Robert de Benyngworth, Robert de Leyc[estre], Robert Mabile, John Leffyng, Hugh Meregerete, Edmund Pestour of Cantebrigg, Robert Litlebodi, John de la Haye, Peter de Cavendissh, John Andreu, Thomas Rithre of Trumpyngton, John Gose, Richard le Taillour, and Geoffrey de Heidenne, of the death of her husband, as appears by the record of the sheriff and coroners of the said county, which the king has caused to come before him; on condition that she surrender forthwith to the Marshalsea prison to satisfy him of her said ransom.

April 18. Kenilworth. Presentation of Robert de Barton to a mediety of the church of Okeford Skellyng, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Montacute being in his hands.

1326. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

April 10. Kenilworth. Licence for Thomas Wake of Lydel, king's kinsman, to enfeoff Henry de Lancastre, earl of Leycestre, Stephen de Swynnerton and Henry Picot of the castle and manor of Lydel, co. Cumberland, the manor of Merton, co. Westmoreland, and the manor of Langeton, co. York, held in chief with knights' fees, advowsons, and other appurtenances; and for them to regrant the same to him and Blanche his wife and his heirs. By K.

April 12. Kenilworth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture (*in French*) dated in the chapter of Evesham, 9 April, 1326, 19 Edward II, whereby William, abbot of Evesham, and the convent of that place, for benefits done to them and their house by Sir Hugh le Despenser, lord of Glamorgan, undertake to find for him, his heirs and assigns, a secular chaplain fit to sing mass and celebrate divine service daily in his castle of Hanle, co. Worcester, and to find for the said chaplain and a clerk assisting him reasonable sustenance, also books, vestments, chalices and other things pertaining to such chantry, except houses for their dwelling; for the performance whereof they bind themselves and their manor of Ombresleye for distress by the said Hugh and his heirs if the sustenance of the chantry be ever in arrear.
By K. on the information of W. de Herlaston.

April 19. Kenilworth Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Roger de Silby, canon of the house of Chaucombe, to be prior of that place, whereof the advowson is now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of Stephen de Segrave, tenant in chief. By K.

April 20. Kenilworth. Licence until All Saints for the citizens of Hereford to dig stone in the forest of la Haye by Hereford and to carry it to Hereford for the repair of the walls and pavement thereof. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Danyel, to whom the king lately committed the custody of the castle and land of Radenore, which belong to Margaret, lady of Mortimer, of Wyggemore, as steward of the said castle and land and of the other lands of the said Margaret beyond the Severn towards Wales, with the same fee as other stewards have been accustomed to take; provided nevertheless that the said Margaret receive the issues of the castle and lands and pay the said John his fee. By K.

April 20. Kenilworth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and convent of Cokhull by Robert de Somery of the advowson of the church of Bishampton; and for the appropriation of the church by the prioress and convent. By K.

April 20. Kenilworth. The like to the abbot and convent of St. Albans by Roger de Essex and Alice his wife of a messuage and two shops in St. Albans, by Walter son of Ralph de Ellyngham and Alice his wife of 2 messuages and a shop there, and by Stephen de Tentebury of 5 acres of land there, held of the abbot and convent and worth 27*s.* 8*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bloumvyll, escheator in the counties of Hertford, &c., in part satisfaction of land and rent to the value of 100*l.* a year, which they have the king's licence to acquire.

April 20. Kenilworth. Presentation of Richard son of Ralph to the church of Athboy in the diocese of Meath. By K.

April 22. Kenilworth. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Bertrand Ferandi, parson of the church of Rothelaye.

1326. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

April 24. Kenilworth. Presentation of John de Hokesworth to the church of St. Margaret, Suthelmham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich being in his hands; directed to W. said to be bishop of Norwich.

April 28. Kenilworth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation saving the right of the king and his heirs by reason of custody or other cause during the term of a writing (*in French*), dated at Chauton, on Saturday after 'Hokheday,' 19 Edward II, of John de Sancto Johanne of Basyng granting to Hugh de Sancto Johanne, his son, 100*s.* a year of free rent in the manor of Bromlegh, for 40 years from Midsummer last, to wit, 5 marks which Peres de Roches used to take in the said manor and 2½ marks a year by the hands of the grantor's tenants assigned to the said Hugh. Witnesses:—Sir John de Scures, John de Warblington, John de Ticheburn, and James de Norton, 'chevalers,' Richard atte Moine, Richard de Scures, William de Kenne, and others.
By fine of 5 marks.

Presentation of William de Kenegrave to the church of Penros, in the diocese of Bangor.

April 23. Kenilworth. Simple protection, for one year, for James le Botiller going to Ireland.
By p.s.
The like for Thomas de Corbrigg, going in his company. By p.s.

April 26. Kenilworth. Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh de Meignyll to the bailiwick of the king's forest of Macklesfeld, to hold in the same manner as others have held that bailiwick before. By p.s.

April 25. Kenilworth. Whereas W. bishop of Exeter, dwells in his bishopric which is for the most part in the more remote part of the realm and holds lands in divers counties at a great distance from himself and on that account is often impleaded by some scheming to put him to labour and expense in the courts of the king and others where on account of the distance he cannot sue and defend his business in person without great bodily peril, the king has granted to him that, for two years, Robert de Mosselegh and Ralph de Spek. whom he has attorned before the king in his place to sue and defend pleas for or against him, may make attorneys for this in the court of King's Bench, at their will. By K.

April 26. Kenilworth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Stone, in satisfaction of 13*s.* 4*d.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage in Stone by each of the following: Thomas de Blessede, Sibyl de Cley, Hawise de Aston, Juliana late the wife of Roger le Smith, Hugh Rose, chaplain, William Bolour, chaplain, John de Berihull, Richard de Flittclegh, John de Brok, and Adam Lutemay, which are held of the prior and convent, as appears by inquisition made by John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Stafford, &c.

April 1. Kenilworth. Licence for Alice de la Hide of Everyngham to grant to Hugh, son of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, Eleanor his wife, and Gilbert their son, and the heirs of Gilbert, 40*l.* a year rent in Garthorp by Waltham, co. Leicester, held in chief, with the homages and services of William Brabazoun, and Thomas de Luton and Margery his wife, tenants of the said Alice there. By K.

April 28. Kenilworth. Presentation of John de Hiche to the church of Deen, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

1326. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Simon de Edibern of Dunstaple, vicar of the church of Suthgyvel.

MEMBRANE 12.

April 15. Kenilworth. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Manuel de Pezano, admiral of the king of Portugal, and Master Roderic Dominici, prior of Tongia, envoys of the said king to the king in England, returning home, and for the men in their company. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

April 16. Kenilworth. Presentation of Bartholomew de Bradden' to the church of Bolewell, in the diocese of York.

April 25. Kenilworth. Respite until Michaelmas to Walter de Hopton of the county of Salop from taking up the arms of a knight. By p.s.

The like to Robert Corbet of Morton. [*Parl. Writs.*] By the same writ.

April 16. Kenilworth. Appointment of Thomas de Fetherstanhalgh to array all the fencible men of the liberties of Extildesham, Werk in Tyndale, the barony of Tyndale and the moor of Aldeston, to assess them to arms and lead them at the king's will or elsewhere as shall seem to the same Thomas to be most to the king's advantage, with power to punish any found rebellious in this behalf. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

April 15. Kenilworth. Letters for the sub-prioress and convent of Bromhale of licence to elect a prioress in the room of Maud, deceased.

Writ of aid until Michaelmas for Godfrey de Rodham, king's clerk, charged by the steward of the household and the keeper of the wardrobe to purvey hay, oats, litter and other necessaries for the office of the marshalsea of the household, except in the fee of the church.

April 12. Kenilworth. Licence, at the request of Hervey de Staunton, king's clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Huntingfeld to the master and scholars of the house of St. Michael, Cantebrigge, of the advowson of the church of Bokesworth, held in chief; and for the master and scholars to appropriate the church. By K.

April 16. Kenilworth. Licence for W. bishop of Exeter to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* a year. By K.

Protection, for one year, for William de Meriet, merchant of Genoa, prosecuting his business in the king's court, as he fears danger in so doing.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Robert de Haselshagh, warden of the king's exchange of the city of London.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Luke Walerand to enroll the purchases of silver in the above exchange, and to do other things affecting that office.

On the petition of William de Bucstede and Andrew Paynel, monks of the house of Farleghe (which is of the king's advowson by reason of the lands late of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, being in his hands), coming to the king with letters of the sub-prior and convent announcing the cession of John de Fiscampo, the late prior, and reciting that in a composition made between the said earl and their priory, of the one part,

1326. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

and the prior and convent of Lewes of the other part, it is contained amongst other things that, upon voidance of the priory of Farleghe, messengers of the earl and his heirs with two monks of the said house shall come to Lewes and postulate from the prior of Lewes for a prior to be given to them, and the prior of Lewes shall nominate to the said messengers and two monks two fit persons for this of the house of Lewes or of Farleghe or other house of the Cluniac order, which messengers and monks shall take to them for prior the one of the said two persons whom they believe to be most fit, the king sends to the prior of Lewes his clerks, Robert de Bardelby, canon of Chichester, and Master William de Swanton, dean of Suthmallyng, as his messengers herein for the prior to do what pertains to him according to the said composition.

April 18. Kenilworth. Pardon to Richard Melior of Wente for having been a rebel and an adherent of Roger Damory and other rebels. By K. on the information of W. de Herlaston.

April 15. Kenilworth. Pardon to William de Side for having been a rebel and an adherent of rebels. By K. on the information of the same William.

April 17. Kenilworth. Licence, at the request of Ralph Basset of Draiton, for the prior and convent of St. Martin's, Dover, to acquire in mortmain land and rent of their own fee to the value of 100*s.* a year. By p.s.

April 18. Kenilworth. Pardon, for a fine made with the king by Walter de Pavely of Telesford, to the said Walter for having been a rebel and an adherent of rebels. By K.

April 20. Kenilworth. Licence for Henry de Lancastre, earl of Leycestre, to grant to William son of Walter le Blount for life the manor of Langestoke, co. Southampton, held in chief; with reversion to the earl and his heirs. By K. on the information of W. de Herlaston.

April 26. Kenilworth. Appointment of Thomas de Fetherstanhalgh to take seisin in the king's name of the peel and a moiety of the town of Staword, whereof Hugh de Louthre has enfeoffed the king by charter.

April 24. Kenilworth Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for Alan de Weybrede, parson of the church of Braundeston.

Feb. 13. West Dereham. Licence for Robert de Monte Alto to enfeoff Master Henry de Clif', king's clerk, and Richard de la Rokele of the manor of Snetesham, and the hundred of Smethedon and his whole purparty of the 'tolbothe' of Lenne, held in chief, to hold with all knights' fees, fairs, markets, warrens, wreck of sea, liberties, free customs, and other appurtenances; and for the latter to regrant the same to the said Robert and Emma his wife and the heirs of the said Robert. By K.

April 30. Kenilworth. Grant to Edmund Bacun of the custody of the lands late of Giles de Brewosa, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons and reversions during the minority of John his son and heir, with the marriage of the said John, or in case of his death, during the minority of Alexander his brother, with the marriage of Alexander.

The custody of these lands with the marriage of the heir was first granted to Robert son of Payn, now deceased, who sold it to the said Edmund Bacun, and after the death of Robert de Brewosa, brother and heir of Richard de Brewosa, son of the said Giles de Brewosa, who died a

1326. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

minor, the king seized the said lands into his hands, but on petition made on behalf of the said Edmund, who was then staying in Gascony on his service, the king, for the indemnity of Edmund and because of some doubtful points contained in his said letters, on the security which John Bacun and Adam Bacun, king's clerks, found in the chancery to answer for the issues of the said lands from the death of Richard de Brewosa in case it should be declared by the king and council that the said custody belonged to the king and not to the said Edmund by virtue of the grant aforesaid, caused the said issues from the time of the death of the said Richard to be delivered to the said John and Adam, saving to Katherine late the wife of the said Robert de Brewosa her dower of the said lands assigned to her by the king. Now on the instant supplication of the said Edmund and in consideration of his services the king has granted to him the custody as above and discharges the said John and Adam and their mainpernors in respect of the said security. By K.

April 30. Kenilworth. Whereas the citizens of Norwich, are frequently molested touching liberties and exemptions granted to them by charters of the king's progenitors, confirmed by him, before divers of his justices and ministers in divers places where they cannot easily meet to defend the same and are unable on account of the distance to send to the chancery to make their attorneys, the king has granted that for three years John Yimme and Peter de Hakeford, whom the said commonalty has attorned before him in its place, shall be the attorneys of the commonalty to challenge, sue and defend such liberties, when necessary. By K.

They have like letters nominating John de Berneye and Roger de Causton as their attorneys for three years. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

May 2. Kenilworth. James le Botiller of Ireland, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Alveton as his attorney two years.

MEMBRANE 11.

April 28. Kenilworth. *Inspeximus* of a writing of Jordan, sometime abbot of Mont S. Michel, and the convent of that place in these words:—*Universis Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Jordanus miseratione divina abbas et conventus Montis Sancti Michaelis de Periculo Maris salutem in omnium Salutari* (sic). *Noverit universitas vestra nos dedisse et concessisse Jordano de Bodeleia pro homagio suo et servicio unam partem de dominico nostro apud Bodeleiam, scilicet unum ferlingum terre et quartem partem unius ferlingi terre ad Todewelle et circa Todewelle, cum omnibus fontibus integre sicut fossatum dividit versus terram de Karsbroch et Adheling et le Swelet, cum jaoneto circa, quod pertinet ad dominicum; et sciendum est quod hec jacent ita simul quod nemo aliquid interhabet, sicut divisio circumcingit, scilicet, via de Woldsplot ex una parte et terre hominum de manerio ex aliis partibus; et unam monticulam ultra Cnollam que est pertinens ad eandem terram, et terram ultra boscum, que jacet inter terram de Daledic et boscum, et ita usque ad magnam viam sicut fossatum intus cingit, et quandam viam per medium boscum ad conducenda animalia sua per medium Fughelescumb et ultra usque ad Montanam et la Lege, et efnet* (sic) *et bruscham, que incipit ad Luspath sicuti predicta via de Fughelescumb et ultra versus predictum fossatum dividit a magno boscho ex una parte et magnam viam, que jacet juxta boscum Poher, et terram de Bodeleia, ex altera parte, et viam de Luspathe ex tercia parte; et unum curtillum in villa de Saltre quod jacet juxta curtillum domine Marie et pratum subtus Forde, quod vocatur Finedhemede; et preterea dimidium ferlingum terre apud Cnollam, quam*

1326. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Godwinus tenuit, et aliud dimidium ferlingum terre apud Forde, quam Aelwardus et Martinus tenuerunt, cum omnibus pertinenciis suis, et unam placeam in latere mercati de Sidemua ad dexteram sicut itur a mercato ad ecclesiam Sancti Egidii, que scilicet fuit quondam Walteri Molendinarii, et unam acram terre ad eandem placeam pertinentem et unam placeam selde in mercato, et quando ad molendinum nostrum venerit prius molet post bladum inventum in tremeia, nisi forte bladum nostrum ibi fuerit; concessimus eciam ei omnem liberam et rationabilem communiam in boschis, in planis, in morris, in montanis, et in pascuis, et omnem libertatem, per totam terram nostram, in omnibus rebus rationabilibus sicuti libero homini nostro, sine omni occasione et exactione, et finem relevationis sue quinque solidos tantum et illos in misericordia. Pro hac vero donatione et concessione dedit nobis predictus Jordanus tresdecim solidos Turonensium annui redditus in Normannia competenter assessos et unum in recognitionem et tantum nobis insuper fecit quod ei omnia predicta garantizare debebimus. Hec igitur omnia integre concessimus et sigillo nostro confirmavimus ei et heredibus suis, habenda et tenenda de nobis feodaliter et hereditarie, libere et quiete, pro decem solidis et uno denario sterlingorum reddendis inde nobis annuatim, videlicet ad Pascha quinque solidis et obolo, et ad festum Sancti Michaelis quinque solidis et obolo, pro omnibus servitiis et querelis. Preterea confirmavimus dicto Jordano terram quam avunculus suus ei dedit pro homagio suo et servitio suo de terra quam de nobis apud Bodeleiam, scilicet la Niwehaie et la Sladlande, cum communi pasturi integre et quiete ipsi, et cuicumque illam voluerit jure hereditario tenendam conferre, tenendam de avunculo suo et heredibus suis in feodo et hereditarie, libere et quiete, reddendo ei annuatim sex denarios pro omni servicio. Hanc donationem et concessionem eidem Jordano avunculus suus carta sua confirmavit et recognitionem recepit, et nos eidem Jordano presenti carta idem confirmamus et confirmationem sigillo nostro roboramus. Actum publice apud Montem anno Gracie millesimo ducentesimo decimo. Teste Capitulo. And confirmation of the foregoing to Ralph de Todewille, kinsman and heir of the said Jordan de Bodeleia, and his heirs. By fine of 20*s*. Devon.

April 20. Kenilworth. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master John de Hildesle, parson of the church of Thyngden, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following, going with him:—
Geoffrey de Hildesle.
John de Henle.

The said Master John has letters nominating Robert de Hemmyngburgh and Edmund de Hildesle as his attorneys for one year.
By testimony of the said John.

April 24. Kenilworth. Pardon to Nicholas de Bruntoft of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for nonappearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of William de Neuton and John de Refham, on condition that he surrender to the Marshalsea prison before the king and stand his trial if they will proceed against him.

The like to the following:—

Richard Walkere.
John de Nesbit.
John Plaisfote.
John Arthurgh.
Thomas de Bruntoft.
Richard atte Boure.
Robert Dybil.
Peter de Esyngton.
William Gerveys.
Robert de Malteby.
William de Nesbit.
Elias Bocher.
John Belle.
Richard Barkere.

1326. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Thomas Bruet.
Roger de Goswyk.
Walter Maggessone.
William Cutberd.
William le Warner.
William Gilberd.
Nicholas Tommesone.
Eustace Bocher.
John Boweman.
John de Trendon (*sic*).
Robert Warde.
William de Seton.
Thomas Warde.
William Warde.
Thomas de Nesbit.
Henry de Chippestowe.
Thomas le Cok.
Nicholas le Goldsmyth.
Richard Birilot.
John de Haukesle.
John son of Thomas.
William de Gretham.
Thomas de Wolston.
Gilbert atte Ferie of Hertilpol.
John de Stocholt.
Adam Huget.
Robert Barkere.
Gilbert de Gretham.
John de Thorston.
Hugh de Bykerys.
Nicholas Warner.
Stephen Warde.
Simon Skoule.

April 21. Kenilworth. Presentation of Thomas de Braiton to the church of Ouston, in the diocese of York. By K.

April 28. Kenilworth. Licence for Roger Rouhaut to enfeoff Richard de Rogous and William de Yornecoumbe of the manor of Aston Rouhaut, co. Oxford, held in chief as of the honor of Walingford, and for them to regrant the same to him and Eleanor, daughter of Richard Lovel, and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs.

May 1. Hayles. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Bathonia, parson of Baggeburgh, to the dean and chapter of St. Andrew's, Wells, of a messuage 70 feet long by 20 feet broad, in Welles, and of the reversion of a messuage there held for life by Robert le Sadeler and Alice his wife, in augmentation of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, for the souls of the said William and his ancestors. By fine of 1 mark. Somerset.

April 30. Kenilworth. Licence in consideration of a fine made by William de Fissheburn, for Roger Papilon to grant to the said William, Robert de la Houke, and Alice de Bradebrigge, a messuage, a mill, 50 acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Boseham, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs begotten of the body of Alice, with remainder to the right heirs of William. By fine of 30*s*.

May 1. Hayles. Presentation of Master Benedict de Scapeia, parson of the church of Little Hardres in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Quenden, in the diocese of London, on an exchange of benefices with William Sporoun.

May 1. Hayles. Protection with clause *volumus* for two years for Master Henry de Clif', parson of the church of Mold, constantly attendant upon the king's service.

May 3. Hayles. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by Stephen le Gardiner of Rikemeresworth and Agnes his wife, for John de Haustede to enfeoff them of 2 messuages, 25 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in Passenham, held in chief. By fine of 1 mark. Northampton.

April 20. Kenilworth. Pardon to Robert de Burton for acquiring in fee from William de la Bruere, chaplain, a messuage and 4½ bovates of land in Pidseburton in Holdernesse held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same with remainders to Henry de Burton, his brother, and the heirs of his body and to the right heirs of Robert.

1326.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

Pardon to Alice late the wife of John Gilt of Hedon of the trespass which she and the said John committed in acquiring to them and the heirs of John from Henry le Taillour and Beatrice his wife, 11 acres of land in Preston in Holdernesse, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, and entering therein without licence, and licence for her to retain the same to her and the heirs of John.

May 1. Hayles. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Barton, parson of a mediety of the church of Okford Skellyng.

May 9. Cirencester. Mandate to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex and in the city of London, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Bromhale to Margery de Fouleston, late subprioress of the same place, whose election as prioress has been confirmed by R. bishop of Salisbury, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

The like to Richard le Waite, escheator in Wilts and other counties.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

May 9. Cirencester. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard Councedieu.

May 12. Gloucester. Pardon to Richard Cokes of Coulesdon (*sic*), for the death of John le Palmer at Benyngworth, as it appears by the record of Robert de Aston and John de Heyford, justices lately assigned to deliver the gaol of the castle of Worcester that he killed him in self-defence.

Writ of aid for one year to the sheriffs of the counties of Cornwall and Devon and all bailiffs and ministers in those counties for Walter de Horseham and Hugh ap Ithil, whom Richard de Wygornia, king's clerk, warden of the king's mine of Birlound, is sending to select workmen in those counties for the works of the mine and to bring them to the said works, to bring back those who have withdrawn from the works, and to take carriage for the said mine at the king's expense, as has been done hitherto.

MEMBRANE 10.

April 30. Stratford-on-Avon. Licence for the prior and convent of Kenilworth to acquire in mortmain land and rent of their own fee to the value of 10 marks a year. By p.s.

They have full satisfaction thereof.

April 26. Kenilworth Grant to the subprior and convent of Coventre that on the next voidance of their priory they shall have the custody thereof for the time of the voidance with all things pertaining to the priory, and which could pertain to the king if he retained the custody in his hands, so that no escheator or bailiff shall intermeddle therein in any wise, with this exception that at the beginning of the voidance he shall take one simple seisin in the king's name within the gate and that taken withdraw at once without carrying away anything, not staying there on account of that seisin beyond one day, or substituting anyone there in his place. Saving to the king, knights' fees and advowsons of churches, wardships and marriages of free tenants of the priory. By p.s.

May 1. Hayles. Whereas Henry de Edelmeton, sometime citizen of London in his last will bequeathed in mortmain 6 marks of rent issuing out of his houses in Milkestrete, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, London (which houses were sometime of John de Coudres, and extend to Wodestrete),

1326. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of All Hallows, Honylane, London, for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and the faithful departed, without licence obtained from the late or present king, and the said houses have now come into the hands of Alice late the wife of Thomas Sely, and the rent has been taken into the king's hands on account of the said trespass; the king of his special grace has pardoned the trespass herein, and has granted that the houses shall remain charged with the rent for the support of the chantry.

May 2. Hayles. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for Raymond Guillelmi de la Fayr, king's merchant, of Gascony, coming to the realm with goods and merchandise.

May 2. Hayles. Licence for the abbot and convent of Evesham to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

April 28. Kenilworth. Grant to Eleanor wife of Hugh le Despenser, the king's niece, of the king's estate in the goods late of Alan de Newenham, lately indicted before the king at Warwick of divers felonies, and afterwards upon examination before the king committed to the prison of the bishop of that place according to his privilege of clergy, on account whereof his goods have been taken into the king's hands. By p.s.

May 5. Purton (*Pirton.*) Protection, until Michaelmas, for Raymond de Spinau, master of the king's ship called *La Seinte George de Bayone*, whom the king is sending to Norfolk for some business enjoined on the said Raymond by him; with power to him to select as many mariners as are necessary for the said ship at the king's wages. By p.s.

May 2. Hayles. Licence for John son of Edmund Everard and Alice his wife to enfeoff Edmund son of Edmund Everard of the manor of Brodewyndesore, co. Dorset, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same to them and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the said John. By fine of 10*l.*

April 20. Kenilworth. Pardon to Margery late the wife of Robert de Botheby of the trespass of her and her said husband in acquiring to them and the heirs of Robert from Walter de Kelk the manor of Cameryngton, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle and entering therein without licence; and licence for her to retain the same.

Pardon to Matthew Warde for acquiring in fee simple from Nicholas Warde, a bovate of land in Tunstall in Holdernesse, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, and entering therein without licence; with licence for him to keep it.

May 1. Hayles. Presentation of Nicholas Vigrous, parson of the church of Broxholm, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Wilingham St. Mary, in the diocese of Norwich, on an exchange of benefices with William de Sutton.

Feb. 18. Barnwell. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Stephen de Graveshende, bishop of London, in part satisfaction of the licence granted by letters patent for him to alienate land to the value of 18*l.* a year for the maintenance of the ministers of the church of St. Paul, London, and for obits, &c., of 140 acres of land in Plumbergh, co. Essex, held of the said bishop, of the value of 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Essex, &c., to the abbot and convent

1326. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

of St. Osyth's, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the said church of St. Paul, for the good estate of the king and his children, for his soul when he is dead and for the souls of his progenitors, kings of England, and of Richard de Gravesende, uncle of the said Stephen, and for the soul of the said Stephen when he is dead, and the souls of the faithful departed.

Feb. 18. Barnwell. Whereas William de Lelom, father of William son of William de Lelom, who is his heir, acquired in fee from Peter de Malo Lacu, deceased, a messuage, 50 acres of land and 20 acres of meadow in Eggeton, held in chief of Edward I, and entered therein without licence of that king, and the said William son of William acquired in fee from Peter son of Peter de Malo Lacu 11 acres of land in the same town, and entered therein without licence of the present king, and so the said William son of William now holds the messuage and lands; the king for a fine made by the latter has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted that he may retain the same. By fine of 20*s*.

May 8. Marlborough. Grant, at the request of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, the king's brother, and of Alice his wife, to Joan Jermye, sister of the said countess, of the marriage of John son and heir of John Lovel, tenant in chief, the king's ward. By p.s.

May 1. Hayles. Protection, for one year, for John, bishop of Meath, and for his men, lands, and possessions.

May 12. Gloucester. The prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, has letters nominating John son of William, and Thomas son of David, as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 2. Hayles. Brother Henry de Bedeford, master of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Canterbury of Acon, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph de Coumbe, brother of the said hospital, as his attorney in Ireland for two years.

May 13. Gloucester. Grant, for the good service which Simon de Mountbreton has done to the king, that Isabel late the wife of William de Brewosa, tenant in chief, may marry him, if she will, on condition that if she will not, she shall remain the king's widow, in the state wherein she is now, and may not marry any other without his licence. By p.s.

May 12. Gloucester. Appointment of John de Weston, constable of the Tower of London, in the counties of Kent and Essex, to keep the scrutiny of all letters brought from or taken to foreign parts in all places on the coast of the Thames between London and Graveshende and in that town, as the king understands that very many such letters have been brought in clandestinely in places other than those where ships usually call and that the commissioners formerly appointed have been negligent in their duty. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Pardon to Eva la Bruchere of her waiver in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before John le Butiller of Lanultyt, and his fellows, justices assigned to hear and determine a trespass against William Aylemer, parson of the church of Dadynton, by her and others, to answer touching the said trespass, on condition that she surrender forthwith to prison in the said county and stand her trial if the said William will proceed against her.

May 15. Gloucester. Grant, to Thomas de Gayregrave, king's clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Skipton in Cravene.

Mandate to John de Rithre, keeper of the castle and honor of Skipton in Cravene, to induct him into corporal possession of the hospital.

1326. *MEMBRANE* 9.

May 10. Cirencester. Appointment of Hugh de Courtenay, John de Bello Campo of Somersete and Peter de Ovedale as captains and principal surveyors in the counties of Cornwall and Devon of the arrays of men at arms, mounted or foot, as well as of knights and others and to amend any defects therein by the advice of Walter, bishop of Exeter; with power to remove arrayers and appoint fresh ones and to punish rebellious persons; and they are to lead the levies of men between fifteen and sixty against any foe that may land in those parts and to select from the men at arms mounted or foot sufficient men to guard the county and a certain number to go on the king's service for the defence of the realm. And in all hundreds and liberties such arrayers and leaders are to be appointed who are not suspected by the king. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like of the following in the following counties :—

Thomas, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, in Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, by advice of bishops of Ely and London.

Writ of aid for him directed to Thomas Bardolf and John Darci. By K.

David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, and Ralph Basset of Draiton in Kent, Surrey and Sussex, by advice of the archbishop of Canterbury the bishop of Chichester. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, in Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester, by advice of the bishops of the Winchester, Bath and Wells, and Salisbury. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

Edmund, earl of Arundel, in Wales.

The same, in Salop, Stafford and Hereford, by advice of the bishop of Chester.

John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, Nottingham and Derby, by advice of Simon Warde, John de Wysham and John de Felton. By K.

Writ of aid for him directed to the said Simon, John, and John singly. [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 10. Cirencester. Commission to David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, and Ralph Basset of Draiton to be captains and principal supervisors of the array in Kent, Surrey and Sussex, by advice of the said archbishop and bishop.

The like to the above earl in Southampton, Wilts, &c., by advice of the bishops named above. [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 30. Saltwood. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by Galwan de Thweng, parson of the church of Lithum to the abbot and convent of Whiteby, in satisfaction of 100*s.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 6 tofts, 10 bovates and 8 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 160 acres of wood, 12*s.* 6*d.* of rent and a moiety of a toft in Dunsle, held of the abbot and convent, as appears by inquisition made by Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York.

June 1. Saltwood. Presentation of John de Foxton to the vicarage of the church of Caresbrok, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Lyre being in his hands.

May 28. Chartham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Lok and Roger de Boyvill to the prior and convent of Kenilworth of the manor of Patleshull, co. Stafford, held of the priory, and of the value of 9 marks, as appears by

1326. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

inquisition made by John de Hampton, escheator, to hold as of the value of 10 marks yearly in full satisfaction of the land and rent to that value, which the king has granted licence for them to acquire.

May 26. Otford. Exemption, for five years, at the request of Robert de Watevyll, of William de Ardern from being put upon assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions. By p.s.

May 25. Croydon. Pardon to Henry de Sancto Licio of the county of Notingham and Ada late the wife of Gerard de Chauncy, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without the king's licence. By C. and by fine of 20*l.*

June 3. Saltwood. Peregrine de Controno, merchant, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Pancius de Controno and Ascelinus Simonet[ti] as his attorneys in England for one year.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 1. Kenilworth. Mandate to the mayor of the city of Loundres to cause the following ordinances made by the king and council [touching the staple] to be published and observed in their city and bailiwick:—

[The terms of these ordinances are set forth in the *Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1 *Edward III*, *pp.* 98-99, but the scribe of Edward III made one clerical error. *On p.* 99 *line* 4 *for* 'forty' *read* 'fifteen.']

The like to all sheriffs of England and to mayors and bailiffs and others underwritten:—

The mayor and bailiffs of:—
- Newcastle on Tyne.
- York.
- The city of Lincoln.
- The city of Norwich.
- Aysperton.
- The city of Winchester.
- The city of Excestre.
- Bristuit.
- Salopbirs.
- The city of Divelin.
- Kaermerdyn.
- Kaerdif.
- Lostwithiel.
- Treureu.
- Droghda.
- Cork.
- John Darci, justice of Irlande.
- Ralph Basset, warden of the castle of Dovre and of the Cinque Ports.
- Edmund, earl of Arundel, justice of Wales.
- The bailiffs of Sandwiz. *French.*

May 18. Marlborough. Safe conduct and protection for William archbishop of Vienne and Hugh bishop of Orange, envoys of the pope first to France and next to England on matters touching the king and the queen, on condition that they carry no letters of excommunication or other things prejudicial to the king or the realm. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

May 10. Gloucester. Grant for life to Richard de Potesgrave, king's chaplain, of the wardenship of the hospital of Newenton in Holdrenesse. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

1326.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

May 19. Marlborough. Presentation of Master Walter de Pembrugge to the church of Fulbek, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, being in his hands. By p.s.

May 19. Marlborough. Pardon to Adam de Pilton for having been an adherent of the king's enemies. By p.s.

May 27. Croydon. Protection for one year for servants of the master of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld, London, in carrying crops, victuals and timber from his manors of Hatfeld, Wakering, Reinham, and Dounham, co. Essex, and Alrichesbiri, co. Middlesex, to the hospital by land or water.

May 7. Marlborough. Licence for John de Stourton to enfeoff William de Clopton of the manor of Hyngeston, co. Cambridge, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same to the said John and Alice his wife and the heirs of the said John. By p.s.

May 17. Ogbourn. Pardon to Geoffrey son of Henry de Ditton of his abjuration of the realm for the death of William Crud, mariner, on condition that he surrender forthwith to prison and stand his trial if the king or any other will proceed against him. By p.s.

May 15. Cubberley. Grant to the abbot and convent of Langele that the grant made by them at the king's request to Peter Donemou of sustenance for life in their house, shall not prejudice them as a precedent. By p.s.

May 17. Marlborough. Grant for life to John Warenna, earl of Surrey, in consideration of his quitclaim to the king of his castles, manors, towns and lands, with knights' fees, advowsons, reversions, franchises and other things, in the county of York, in his manors and towns of Staunford and Grantham, co. Lincoln, to wit, whatever he had in demesnes, lordships and services in these counties, and by way of acting graciously towards him, of the castles, towns and manors of Conyngesburgh and Sandale, and the manors of Wakefeld, Souresby, Bratthewell, Fisshelak, Dewesbury and Halifax, and all other lands late of the earl in the county of York, before they came to the king's hands, except the manors of Thorne and Haitfeld, to hold for life with knights' fees, reversions, advowsons, homages and other services of free tenants, villeins with their villenages, chattels and issues, fairs, markets, warrens, chaces, parks, woods, stews, stanks, marshes, fisheries, feedings, pastures, wapentakes, liberties and other appurtenances, in the same manner as before they came to the king's hands, with reversion to the king. By K. and p.s.

Membrane 8 (*Schedule*).

May 27. Maidstone. Mandate to Richard de Mosele, king's clerk, to deliver the said castles, towns, manors and lands, which are in his custody, to the earl. By K. and p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants. By K. and the same writ.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

May 25 Croydon. Licence for John de Monte Alto to enfeoff Richard de Warmynton, clerk, and Hugh de Monte Alto of the manor of Magna Crauford, except 4 messuages, 52 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow, which manor is held in chief as of the honor of Christchurch Twynham, and for the latter to regrant the same to the said John for life, with remainders to John Frelond and Agnes his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the grantor.

1326. *MEMBRANE* 7.

May 14. Gloucester. Signification to the archbishop of Tuam of the royal assent to the election of Master John, dean of Kilmacduagh, to be bishop of that place. By p.s.

Power to John Darci, justiciary of Ireland, after the person elected has been confirmed by the diocesan, to take his fealty and restore to him the temporalities, after first receiving from him letters patent sealed with his own seal and the seal of his chapter, that this grace is of the king's mere liberality and is not to be drawn into a precedent. By the same writ.

May 12. Gloucester. Confirmation to the master and brethren of the lepers' hospital of St. Sepulchre, Hedon, of a number of grants by private persons, which are not dated or set out in full. By fine of 20*s*.

May 2. Hayles. Whereas Roger son of Thomas le Brun of Wetheringsete, lately indicted of the receiving of William 'of the Hull' of Thornedon indicted of the death of Agnes late the wife of William Coleman in the county of Suffolk, and for that cause imprisoned in the king's gaol of Estderham, afterwards broke from that gaol and escaped, and has now been retaken and delivered against to the said gaol; the king has pardoned him for breaking out and escaping on condition that before he be delivered from the said prison he stand his trial for the receiving and all other things whereof he is indicted. By p.s.

May 12. Gloucester. Pardon to Peter de Barewe of Barton for acquiring in fee a messuage, 2½ bovates of land and 20 acres of meadow in Barton, and to the said Peter and Isabel his wife and Robert their son for acquiring for their lives 2 tofts, 2 bovates of land, and 10 acres of meadow there, from Henry de Bello Monte, who held the same in chief, and entering therein without licence, and licence for them to retain the same.

By fine of 1 mark. Lincoln.

May 17. Marlborough. Whereas the king by charter granted to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, his kinsman, the castle and town of Reygate, and the manors of Dorkyng and Bechesworth, co. Surrey, the castle and town of Lewes and the manors of Cokefeld, Cleiton, Dichening, Mechyng, Peccham, Brightelmeston, Rottingden, Houndeden, Northese, Radmeld, Kimer, Middelton, Alington, Worth and Picoumbe, and the towns of Iford, Pidinghowe and Seford, co. Sussex, and all other manors, hamlets and lands in those counties, and the castles of Dinarsbran and Holt (*de castro Leonis*), the lands of Bromfeld, Yal and Wrightesham, in Wales, which the earl had quit-claimed to the king by charter, to hold to the earl according to a certain form contained in the said charter; and whereas the earl has now quit-claimed the premises to the king, to wit, whatever he had in the said counties of Wales, in demesnes, lordships and services, with knights' fees, reversions, advowsons, regalities, homages and other services of free tenants, &c.—although by the earl's charter the reversion of the premises would in any case belong to the king, the king, wishing to act graciously towards the earl, and in consideration of the earl's quit-claim and warranty to the king of all his castles, towns, manors and lands in the counties of York and Lincoln, has granted to the earl and Joan his wife, all the said premises in the counties ef Surrey and Sussex and in Wales, to hold to them and the heirs male of his body with knights' fees, advowsons, regalities, &c., to hold by the same services as were due before the said quit-claims, with remainder to Edmund earl of Arundel and Alesia his wife, and Richard son of the same earl and Isabel his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said earl of Surrey, notwithstanding that the reversion of the premises might

1326. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

belong to the king as aforesaid. But the king is not willing nor does he intend that by the said grant he or his heirs shall be bound to warranty of the premises or be held to make any value of them or any part thereof to any person. By K. and by p.s.

May 26. Maidstone. Appointment of Robert de Eseden to receive in the king's name seisin of the premises in the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By K. and by the same writ.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 27. Maidstone. Mandate to the said Robert de Eseden to deliver the same to the said earl and Joan his wife, with the armour, victuals and goods in the said castles, and the issues received by him, and with the knights' fees, advowsons, regalities, &c. By K. and by p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants. By K. and by the same writ.

May 26. Maidstone. Appointment of Alexander de Chavyngton to receive seisin in the king's name of the castles of Dinarsbran and Holt, and of the lands of Bromfeld, Yal and Wrightesham in Wales, with knights' fees, &c., granted to the king as above. By K. and by p.s.

May 27. Maidstone. Mandate to the same to deliver these to the earl and Joan his wife. By K. and the same writ.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants. By K. and by the same writ.

June 9. Sturry. Mandate to Roger Mauduyt, keeper of the castles, manors and lands late of Robert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, tenant in chief, which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, to let the said manors and lands to farm for four years, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of what he does herein. By K.

June 4. Saltwood. Pardon to John Baker of Craule, of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for nonappearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of William Petyt of Craule, on condition that he surrender forthwith to the prison of the Marshalsea before the king and stand his trial if the said William will proceed against him. By K.

June 6. Saltwood. Pardon with like condition to Thomas de Cokeworthy of his outlawry in the county of York for nonappearance before the king to answer touching an appeal of William de Lynlegh of the death of William le Bakere, brother of the said William. By p.s.

May 29. Chartham. Pardon to John de Sothull of this that he was an adherent of some rebels against the king and was against him at the siege of Tikhull. By p.s.

Apl. (*sic*) 14. Pontefract. The like to Robert Poun of this that he was an adherent of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, a rebel. By K.

May 26. Otford. Safe-conduct until Christmas for Thomas Springat, king's mariner, whom the king is sending to the parts of Poitou for the delivery of a ship of the king's called *la Seintecroiz* of London, arrested at Colet by Gerard Chaboiz, knight, and to bring it with the salt and goods in it which the king caused to be purveyed there for the stocking of his castles; and with power to the said Thomas, when the ship is delivered to him, to take from the king's ships or others of his power one mariner to bring the above ship to the realm. By K.

1326. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

June 2. Saltwood. Presentation of John de Paxton, parson of the church of Whitington, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Offord Cluny, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Cluny being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Hugh de Berbireio.

June 3. Saltwood. Grant to Ralph le Blount, king's clerk, of the prebend of Undredon in the free chapel of Bruggenorth. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel.

June 5. Saltwood. Presentation of Richard de Kenebrok to the church of Goldhangre, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Philip de Hevenyngham, tenant in chief. By K.

Presentation of Ralph de Gatesbury to the church of Okham, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands of Hugh Daudele the younger, which are in the king's hands. By K.

June 6. Saltwood. Pardon, at the request of William, archbishop of Vienne and of Hugh, bishop of Orange, envoys of the pope, to John de Crumbwell, knight, whom the king sent beyond seas on his affairs, for not returning at the king's command; with restitution of his lands and goods, which had been taken into the king's hands on account of the premises; on condition that he return to England in a fortnight. By K.

April 29. Kenilworth. Pardon, at the request of James le Botiller of Ireland to Walter Arnald for the death of Adam Lovel, whereof he is indicted in Ireland, on condition that he stand his trial in the king's court if anyone wishes to proceed against him. By p.s.

May 28. Charing. The like to John Bele of Pontefract of his outlawry in the county of York for nonappearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Thomas de Fournivall, on condition that he surrender to the prison of the Marshalsea before the king and stand his trial if the said Thomas will proceed against him. By p.s.

May 26. Oxford. The like to William son of Henry le Carpenter of Haidok of any outlawry for non-appearance in the king's court to answer touching an indictment of the death of Robert Ryngotherose, on condition that he surrender forthwith to the prison of the county where he was outlawed and stand his trial if anyone wishes to proceed against him at the suit of the king or another. By p.s.

May 30. Bishopsbourn. Grant to John, bishop of Ely, of the marriage of the son and heir of William de Mountgomery, tenant in chief, a ward in the king's custody. By p.s.

June 1. Saltwood. Safe-conduct until St. Peter's Chains for Master John de Florencia, coming from the parts of Holand and Seland to the king, his men and goods. By K.

June 9. Sturry. The like for Bonacursus de Friscobaldis, coming from beyond seas to the king.

June 2. Saltwood. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Gerard de Biole, burgess of Southampton, merchant, born of the duchy.

June 10. Sturry. Pardon to John de Stradebrok of his outlawry in the counties of Bedford and Huntingdon for non-appearance before the king to answer touching an appeal of mahem by John Hardyng of Dodyngton; on condition that he surrender forthwith to the prison of the Marshalsea before the king and stand his trial if the said John wishes to proceed against him.

1326. *MEMBRANE* 5.

June 3. Saltwood. Prorogation, at the request of the burgomasters, *échevins*, and consuls of the town of Bruges, of the meeting with the envoys of the towns of Bruges, Ghent, Ypres and other towns in Flanders touching a treaty of peace to be made between the men and merchants of the realm and those of Flanders, appointed to be held on Ascension Day last, until the Decollation of St. John the Baptist.

The like of the truce with Flanders, already extended for a year from last Easter, for another year after next Easter. [*Fœdera.*]

June 3. Saltwood. Protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, for William le Deakne of Bruges, his wife and household, and his men coming to the realm with merchandise. By K.

The like for one year for Simon Reremostier, coming to the king from Flanders. By K.

The like, for one year, for Walter Lesculeer. By K.

June 3. Saltwood. Mandate to sheriffs and others to arrest any persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the king's right of presentation to the church of Deen, in the diocese of Lincoln, in his gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Westminster being in his hands, which presentation the king recovered by judgment of the court against the abbot, and of his presentation of John de Hiche, king's clerk, to that church.

Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from prosecuting such appeals.

June 6. Saltwood. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory of Montacute in favour of Guichard de Jo, a Cluniac monk, preferred to be prior thereof in the room of John Caprarii, resigned, by Peter abbot of Cluny, the king having taken his fealty and restored to him the temporalities.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, that, after taking from him sufficient security that he will render at the Exchequer for the temporalities of the priory every year for so long as the causes for which alien religious houses are in the king's hands continue, the fixed amount which his predecessor paid, they shall cause the temporalities to be delivered to the said prior.

June 4. Saltwood. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, lord of Glamorgan, in consideration of his merits and because he was the principal mover with the king and council that the staples of wools, hides and woolfells should be held in fixed places in England, Ireland and Wales and not elsewhere, that he and his heirs shall have a staple in his town of Kerdyf, in Wales, of wools, hides and woolfells and other merchandise, with the exception of tin, according to the late ordinance made by the king and council. By K.

May 27. Otford. Grant during pleasure, at the request of Edmund, earl of Arundel, to Henry de Salesbury of the office of hayward (*messoris*) of the king's manor of Fordyngton by Dorcestre, doing as others in the same office have been wont to do. By K. on the information of W. de Herlaston.

June 10. Sturry. Pardon to John Loterel of Somerset of his outlawry in the county of Worcester for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Hugh le Despenser the younger, on condition that he surrender forthwith to the prison of the Marshalsea before the king, and stand his trial if the said Hugh will proceed against him. By K.

June 9. Sturry. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. James without Northampton by Walter Mauncel of 2 acres of land in Boseyate, and by William de Belond, parson of the church of Draiton, and

1326. *Membrane 5—cont.*

John Baret, vicar of the church of Duston, of 2 mills, a garden, 4 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Upton, not held in chief, as appears by inquisition made by Matthew Broun, escheator, to hold as of the value of 20*s.*, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

June 1. Saltwood. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) a quitclaim dated at Westminster, 4 March, 18 Edward II, by Thomas de Sibthorp, clerk, to William de Clif', clerk, of 3 tofts and 32½ acres of land in Heydene, co. Essex, and the advowson of the church of Heydene, and all other lands there which he had of the gift of William son of William son of Henry de Sutton, as in meadows, plains, feedings, pastures, woods, alder-beds, waters, ways, paths, marlpits, fisheries and other appurtenances. Witnesses:—Master Henry de Clif', Sirs Richard de Ayremynne, William de Herlaston, Thomas de Evesham, Robert de Spynay, William de Dalton, clerks, and others. Also of (2) a quit claim by John Picot to the said William of the premises, and grant that the said William and his heirs, and the said Thomas and John and their heirs, shall not be disturbed by reason of the premises being held in chief, or by reason of the acquisition thereof by the said Thomas from John de Ware without licence. By fine of 1 mark. Essex.

June 12. Sturry. John de Bohun of Midhurst, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Eyston and Thomas Taylard as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

June 17. Tower of London. Pardon to John de Ayketon, 'barbour,' for acquiring for life from Peter de Maló Lacu the bailiwick of keeping the wood of Balleby in the manor of Donecastre and 53*s.* and 4*d.* of rent in the said manor, which is held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same, with reversion to the said Peter. By fine of 40*s.*

June 19. Tower of London. John de Erle, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Quemerford and Thomas son of Simon as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

June 16. Tower of London. John Travers, staying in Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Thorneton and Laurence son of Thomas Travers as his attorneys for one year.

Oliver de Ingham has the like, nominating Thomas de Hyndringham and John son of Robert de Ingham.

June 19. Tower of London. Pardon to William de Pesenden and Juliana his wife for acquiring in fee tail from Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, 260 acres of saltmarsh in Stone, held in chief, at a rent to the archbishop and his successors of 13*l.* and doing suit to the archbishop's court of Lymyng every three weeks, and entering therein without licence; with licence for them to retain the same, with reversion to the archbishop and his successors.

By fine of 10*l.* Kent.

June 22. Tower of London. Licence, at the request of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, for the master and brethren of the chapel of St. Mary the Virgin, Melton by Gravesende, to appropriate the church thereof, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 8. Sturry. Appointment during pleasure of John de Pabenham to the custody of the king's castle of Tonebrigg and of the forest there, receiving 10*l.* yearly.

By K. on the information of William de Herlaston by bill.

Mandate to Henry de Cobham to deliver the same to him with the armour and victuals in the castle. By K.

1326. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants in the liberty of the said castle and honor (*sic*).
By K. on the information of William de Herlaston by bill.

June 9. Sturry. Writ *de intendendo* to the barons of the port of Dover for Nicholas son of Thomas Larcher of Dover, deputed by Ralph Basset of Drayton, to whom the king has committed the custody of that port during pleasure, to perform that office under him.

June 9. Sturry. Safe-conduct for Peter Bernard de Pynsole, serjeant at arms, master of the king's ship called *Seint Edward*, and the men and mariners and goods therein, going to divers parts on the king's service. By p.s.

Protection and safe-conduct for Hugh Sampson, mayor of the town of Southampton, going with his ship to divers parts of the realm on his own affairs. By the same writ.

May 16. Down Ampney. Licence for the abbot and convent of Cirencestre to acquire in mortmain land and rent of their own fee to the value of 10 marks a year. By p.s.

June 12. Sturry. Pardon to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist within the east gate of Exeter for acquiring to them and the hospital in fee from Walter de Radesleye a messuage there, and from Robert de la Heghen another messuage there, for the founding of certain chantries and the maintenance of certain alms, and entering therein after the publication of the statute of mortmain without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 30*s*.

June 9. Sturry. Presentation of William de Dersham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Jokesford in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Theford Monachorum being in his hands.

June 10. Sturry. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Felton, chaplain, to the prior and convent of Tynemouth of a messuage in Newcastle upon Tyne, not held in chief and worth 4 marks a year, as appears by inquisition made by Simon de Grymmesby, escheator, to hold in part satisfaction of the land and rent to the value of 10*l*. a year, which they have the king's licence to acquire.

Licence for Thomas de Hulton and Mariota his wife to grant in fee tail to Roger le Frensshe of Tybrighton and Ellen his wife a moiety of a virgate of land in Kyngeston in Malfeld, held in chief, with reversion to Mariota and her heirs. By fine of 40*s*. Hereford.

May 19. Marlborough. Exemption for life, at the request of Isabel de Hastynges, of Robert de Wodeford of Salisbury, merchant, in the town and port of Southampton, from toll and all other customs on his own proper goods and merchandise.

June 12. Sturry. Pardon to Hasculph de Whytewell for acquiring in fee from John Lestraunge a fourth part of a knight's fee in Ketene, co. Rutland, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; with restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.

June 16. Eltham. Appointment, during pleasure and good behaviour, of Henry de Secheford to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in the city of London.

June 17. Rochester. Presentation of Thomas de Bowes to the church of Beford, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

1326.

Membrane 4—cont.

June 12. Sturry. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Hengham, clerk, to the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross of a messuage, 200 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, and 1½ acres of wood, in Ware, not held in chief and of the value of 63*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by John de Blounvyll, escheator, to hold in part satisfaction of land to the value of 30*l.* a year, which they have the king's licence to acquire.

June 18. Tower of London. The like by W. bishop of Exeter, to the rector and scholars of the house of Stapeldon, Oxford, of 5 messuages in Oxford, of the value of 20*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by Richard le Wayte, escheator, in part satisfaction of the land and rent to the value of 20*l.* a year, which they have the king's licence to acquire.

June 20. Tower of London. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for Simon Derere le Muster, burgess and merchant of Bruges in Flanders, with the men and servants in his company, coming to the realm with armour and other merchandise, provided they do no thing against the ordinance of the wood-staple.

The like for Walter le Scutelare, burgess and merchant of Bruges.

June 18. Tower of London. Mandate to sheriffs and others to arrest all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the king's presentation of John de Foxton, king's clerk, to the vicarage of the church of Caresbrok, in his gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Lyre being in his hands.

Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from such proceedings.

May 21. Tower of London. Nomination to the abbot of Aumale of Hugh de Glaumvill, king's clerk, for presentation to the church of Kayngham, in the diocese of York, to which the king has the right to nominate a parson for presentation by the said abbot. By K.

June 10. Sturry. Grant during pleasure to John de Coupeland, king's clerk, of the free chapel of St. Mary in the king's manor of Faxflete. By p.s.

June 22. Tower of London. Presentation of Nicholas Savage, parson of the church of Assholte, to the church of Berebrun in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Acton being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with John, parson of the latter church. By K.

June 20. Tower of London. Exemption for life, at the request of Eleanor la Despenser, the king's niece, of Richard Grubbe from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Exemption for life of Robert Ferthyng from the same. By K.

Pardon to Robert Clerbek for acquiring in fee from Joan Clerbek a third part of the manor of Childacford held in chief as of the honor of Christchurch Twynham, and entering therein without licence; with licence for him to retain the same.

June 26. Tower of London. Presentation of Henry de Hamelton to the church of St. Nicholas, South Kelleseye, in the diocese of Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 20. Tower of London. Pardon to the rector and scholars of the house of Stapeldon, Oxford, for acquiring in mortmain from W. bishop of Exeter, 2 messuages in Oxford, and a messuage from Agatha daughter of Henry Oweyn, from William Siward, and from Gilbert de Beford respectively, which are extended at

1326. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

20*s.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard le Wayte, escheator, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same in part satisfaction of land and rent to the value of 20*l.* a year, which they have the king's licence to acquire.

June 19. Tower of London. Pardon to Ralph le Porter of his outlawries in the county of Worcester for non-appearance before the king to answer touching divers writs of trespass of Hugh le Despenser the younger, with the usual condition of his surrender to the Marshalsea prison. By K.

July 25. Tower of London. Grant to William de Herlaston, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Norffolch, in the king's gift, by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich being in his hands by the death of John, late bishop. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of Norwich. By K.

June 23. Tower of London. Letters of credence for Robert de Welle, Robert de Thorp and John de Denum, whom the king is sending to Scotland to declare his intention touching certain articles concerning the truce between the king and the men of Scotland, and to bring back the answer of Robert de Brus on the same. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

June 22. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry le Taillour of Southwek (*sic*) to the prior and convent of Ledes of a messuage in Suthwerk, and for the prior and convent to regrant the same to him for his life. By p.s.

June 22. Tower of London. Mandate to John Darci, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Annadown to Robert of the order of Friars Minors, sometime bishop of Clonfert, preferred to be bishop of Annadown by J. the pope upon the translation of James the late bishop to the church of Connor, the said Robert having renounced all words in the papal bull prejudicial to the king and acknowledged himself willing to receive the said temporalities of the king's livery and special grace, and having also made his fealty.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

June 22. Tower of London. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Kermerdyn of murage for three years. By K.

Licence for them to have for three years in the water of their town a boat for the passage of those who wish to pass over there and to apply the profits arising from such passage to the repair of their bridge, which is broken down. By K.

June 28. Westminster. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for Peter Bard, master of the king's ship called *la cogge Johan*, whom the king is sending to divers parts to further business enjoined on him, in selecting 120 men for the manning of the ship. By K. on the information of William de Colby.

The like for the following:—

Richard Fille, master of the king's ship called *la Despensere*, for 100 men.
Ralph Rosekyn, master of the king's ship called *la James*, for 60 men.
John Pyk, master of the king's ship called *la Blome*, for 40 men.
Andrew Rosekyn, master of the king's galley called *la Marie*, for 70 men.

} By K. on the like information.

1326. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

John Dyn, master of the king's ship called *la Nicholas*, for 120 men.
Peter Bernard de Pynzol, master of a ship called *la Seint Edward*, for 100 men.
Bernard Prioret, master of a ship called *la Alianore*, for 80 men.
Bâdin de Fourne, master of the galley called *Seint Edward*, for 132 men.
Robert Bataill, lord of a ship called *la Godoyere* of Wynchelse, for 80 men.

June 25. Tower of London. Grant to Master Robert de Baldok, the younger, king's clerk, of the treasurership in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric in the time of Edward I. By K. Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

Feb. 19. Barnwell. Whereas Robert Wiles lately acquired in fee from Peter de Malo Lacu a messuage and 37 acres of land in Westyngby, held in chief of Edward I; and John Wiles acquired in fee tail from the same Peter a messuage, 4 tofts, 4 bovates and 16 acres of land, in Eggeton, held in chief of the present king, with remainder to Peter Wiles and his heirs; and whereas the said Peter Wiles afterwards acquired from the said Robert, the messuage and land in Westingby, and after the death of the said John without heirs of his body entered into the messuage and land in Eggeton, without licence obtained from the late or present king for these: the latter for a fine made by Peter Wiles has pardoned the trespasses in the premises and granted licence for him to retain the messuages, tofts and lands aforesaid. By fine of 20*s*.

June 30. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Bures and James de Bures to enfeoff Andrew son of Robert de Bures of the manor of Nether Attilton and of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Wikhambrok, co. Suffolk, held in chief as of the honor of Montgomery, and for him to regrant the same to them for their lives, with reversion to the said Andrew and his heirs.

June 30. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Leyston of 4 marks required of them by summons of the Exchequer for the aid granted by the commonalty of the realm to Edward I for the marriage of his daughter. By K.

June 30. Westminster. Protection for one year for the master and mariners of a ship of Roger atte Hurne, king's merchant, called *la Nicholas*, and his servants whom he is sending in that ship to divers parts to trade. By K.

June 28. Westminster. The like for Thomas de Bynedon of Southampton with his ship called *la Gracedieu*. By K.

July 2. Westminster. The like for Roger atte Hurne with his ship called *la Cogge of All Saints*.

July 3. Sheen. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for Adam Cogger, master of the king's ship called *la Petre*, whom he is sending to divers parts on his affairs, in selecting 30 men for manning the same. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, who at the king's request have granted to Peter Bernard, king's yeoman, one of the ushers of the chamber, the 20 marks yearly which Gawein le Corder at his request had for life of their gift and which came to the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Gawein, because he was and is an adherent of the enemies and rebels against the king, that their letters to the said Gawein of the said 20 marks shall be of no force and effect. By K.

1326. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

July 4. Byfleet. Presentation of Master Robert de Wygornia to the chapel of St. Julian, Theford, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Ralph de Cobham, tenant in chief.

July 6. Byfleet. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Pedelowe, citizen of London.

June 27. Westminster. Hugh, prior of Little Malvern, staying in England, has letters nominating Andrew de Wigornia and John de Dymmok as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 1. Westminster. Grant to Arnold le Poer of Ireland that he shall have out of the first wardships and marriages that fall in in Ireland, the wardship of an heir of the value of 100*l.* a year, with the marriage of such heir, and if a custody of less value fall in, and he is willing to accept the same, it shall be delivered to him in lieu of such wardship of 100*l.* By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 20. Tower of London. Pardon to Ralph Skot for the death of John Colyn, as it appears by the record of John de Ifeld, William de Northo and William de Westone, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Guldeford that he killed him in self-defence; on condition that he stand his trial if anyone will proceed against him.

June 13. Boughton under Blean. Grant for life to Walter de Bello Campo, for his stay with the king in time of peace or war according to the form of an indenture, one part whereof remains in the Wardrobe, of the manors of Chelreie, co. Berks, and Sopworth, co. Wilts, which have come into the king's hands by the forfeiture of John Mautravers son of John Mautravers, a rebel. By p.s.

May 8. Marlborough. Exemption for life of William de Sancto Omero from being made sheriff, coroner, verderer, forester or other minister of the king, and from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By p.s.

June 18. Tower of London. Licence for John de Sudley to enfeoff Ralph de Dercet of the manor of Sudley, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same to the said John for life, with remainders to John son of Bartholomew de Sudley and Eleanor de Scales and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said John de Sudley. By fine of 40 marks. Gloucester.

Licence for the said John to grant to the said John son of Bartholomew and Eleanor and the heirs of their bodies the manor of la Grene(*sic*), held in chief, with reversion to him and his heirs.
By fine contained in the other charter.

June 18. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Mauntel to the warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Hampslape, of the remainder of a messuage and 14 acres of land in Rode and Asshen, expectant on the demise of John Wyndhouth and Thomas le Machen, in aid of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said chapel for the souls of the ancestors and successors of the said Henry and of the faithful departed.
By fine of 2 marks. Northampon.

June 25. Tower of London. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for William de Leghton, servant of Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, the chancellor, whom he is sending to divers parts of the realm to make purveyances for the office of the poultry of the household of the chancellor and the clerks of the chancery.

1326.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

June 28. Westminster. William son of Thomas de la Roche, staying in Wales, has letters nominating Philip del Chastel, and Walter Curteys, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

June 27. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Antoine dwelling in England.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to Adam Bochecollok of any outlawries in the counties of Northampton, Bedford and Buckingham for non-appearance before the king to answer touching divers pleas of trespass of John de Crumbwell, on condition that he surrender to the prison of the Marshalsea and stand his trial if the said John will proceed against him.

June 24. Tower of London. Licence for John de Dodyngton, 'palmere,' and Juliana his wife to enfeoff John de Harleston *alias* Herlaston of Westminster, of a messuage in the town of Westminster, held in chief. By fine of ½ mark.

June 28. Westminster. Robert de Cawod, clerk, going to Gascony with Master John de Hildesle, king's clerk, on the king's service, has letters nominating Hugh de Bardelby and William de Wellum as his attorneys for one year.

June 18. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Saundby, going to stay in Ireland on the king's service with John de Arcy, justiciary of Ireland.

June 28. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to the prior and convent of Ledes of the advowson of the church of Ealderomene, an escheat by the forfeiture of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a rebel, to hold as of the value of 28 marks, in furtherance of the grant to them by Edward I of that amount out of the issues of the manor of Ledes until they should be provided with land and rent or ecclesiastical benefice of that value, for the maintenance of four canons of the priory with a clerk as server, celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of the castle of Ledes, for the soul of Eleanor wife of the said king, for the maintenance of the said canons and clerk and of a canon besides to celebrate divine service in the priory for the soul of Peter de Gavaston, sometime earl of Cornwall. Licence also for the prior and convent to appropriate the said church. By K.

June 2. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Beauver, vicar of the church of Banstede, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Stretehale, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the land and heir of Payn Tibetoft, tenant in chief, being in his hands, on an exchange of benefices with William de Sterteford.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund earl of Arundel, king's kinsman, of 1,000 marks out of the 2,000 marks wherein he is bound to the king by recognisance in the chancery for the marriage of John de Bohun. By p.s.

June 30. Westminster. Thomas le Latimer, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Weylaund as his attorney in Ireland for two years.

June 30. Westminster. Pardon to Reginald atte Dane of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before William de Cleydon and Hugh de Hampslape, justices of oyer and terminer, touching a trespass by him against the abbot of Beaulieu to answer for the said trespass; on condition that he surrender forthwith to prison in that county and stand his trial if the abbot will proceed against him.

The like to the following:—

Adam Brian of Oure.	William Pynnok of Stone.
Robert Daneman.	Robert Alger.
William Turpel of Stone.	Roger Brian of Oure.
Walter Turpel of Stone.	Richard Whyting of Stone.

1326. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

July 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Lekford to the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury of two messuages in Shaftesbury, for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the conventual church of Shaftesbury for the souls of the king, his ancestors and heirs, and of the abbess and her predecessors and successors, and the faithful departed. By fine of 20*s*.

July 2. Westminster. John de Wellesleye, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Walter de Lench and William Casse as his attorneys for two years.

Thomas de Carru, staying in England, has the like nominating David de Carru and William Curteys in Ireland for two years.

Richard de Barry the elder, staying in England, has the like nominating David de Carru and William de Rungecote in Ireland for two years.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 1. Westminster. Grant to Arnald le Poer of Ireland of the custody during the minority of the heirs of the first lands that fall in to the value of 100*l*. a year, with the marriages. By K.

Vacated because otherwise above.

Pardon at the request of Arnald le Pouer of Ireland, to Richard son of John le fitz Lucas of Ireland, for the death of Robert Grauntpe of Dublin, and of any consequent outlawry, on condition that he stand his trial if anyone will proceed against him for the death. By K.

July 3. Sheen. Appointment during pleasure of Badin de Fourne and Thomas de la Haye, king's serjeants, as keepers of the mouth of the Thames, to pursue and arrest malefactors infesting the same with ships and boats and plundering merchants coming by that water to London, and to keep scrutiny of persons landing or leaving the shore.

July 3. Westminster. Writ of aid for Master John de Hildesle, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to the duchy on his affairs, in taking such ships as he thinks fit for his expedition and in selecting mariners for the equipment thereof.

July 2. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Wheston of his outlawry in the county of Derby for non-appearance before the king to answer a charge of driving away 14 horses and 16 oxen of divers men of the town of Kirkelangeley, co. Derby, at that place; on condition that he surrender to the prison of the Marshalsea before the king and stand his trial if the king will proceed against him.

The like to Nicholas Trymenel.

July 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Chokenhull to the archpriest and chaplains of the house of Holy Trinity, Burton, in the Isle of Wight, of 18½ acres of land in Wyppyngham, to find two wax candles burning daily at the great altar in the church of Holy Trinity, Burton, at the elevation of the host. By fine of 1 mark.

July 8. Henley. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Adam de Herewynton, staying in Ireland on the king's service. By K.

The same Adam has letters nominating Richard de Bikerton and Robert de la Felde as his attorneys in England for one year. By K.

1326.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

July 6. Byfleet. Safe-conduct for one month for William de Hertyng, Thomas de Barneby and William de Braunfeld, king's serjeants, whom the king is sending with certain goods to the castle of Porcestre. By K.

June 10. Sturry. Pardon to William de Tottebury for the death of Richard de Doncastre in the ward of Kandelwykestrete, London, as it appears by the record of John de Bousser and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Neugate, that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22*d.*

Feb. 14. Exning. Commission to Giles de Wathesham, Peter Buzun and Ralph de Bocking to find by inquisitions in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk the names of those who make confederacies and commit homicides and other acts of violence. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Feb. 16. Barnwell. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Scalariis, Simon de Brunne and Robert de Gransete, on complaint by Roger son of Richard le Pere of Great Wylburgham that John Engayne of Stowe, Richard de Morton, William Gedyng of Little Wilburgham, Roger le Macy of Coulyng, and others, assaulted him at Cantebrigg. By K.

Feb. 18. Barnwell. The like to John de Bousser, Robert de Bures and James de Bures, on complaint by Stephen, bishop of London, and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, that whereas Henry, the king's progenitor, by charter granted to St. Paul and the bishop of London all great fish (*crassum piscem*) taken on their whole land, except the tongue, which he reserved for himself, and they have always been accustomed to have the same, Geoffrey de Burnham, William de Atherby, Nicholas le Affete, Thomas 'Nicolesreve of Thaleworth' of Little Helond (*sic*), Thomas le Heiward of Kirkeby, Robert de Mistelegh, Ralph Crippes of Frynton, Nicholas Pelegrym, Constantine atte Thorne, Stephen le Affete, John de Kirketon of Tendryng, Adam Payne of Arewell, Richard Love of Harwich, Alexander de Mose, Richard Amys, John Bene, John le Coupere, Thomas Whiteman of Beaumond, Richard son of Robert atte Crouch of Beaumond, Elias le Parker of Tendryng, Alexander Brounman, Roger atte Hide of Harwich, John, vicar of the church of Great Holand, Reginald Martin of St. Osyth, John de Wylughby of St. Osyth, William le Chapman of St. Osyth, Walter le Affete of Kirkeby, William le Fevre of Kirkeby, William Filer of Kirkeby, John Stouyn, 'taillour,' Robert atte Gate of Thorp, Saer le Taillour of Waltham, with others, carried away a great fish called 'cete' found in their manor of Walton, co. Essex. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

March 6. Leicester. Commission to John Mauduyt and Robert Selyman to inquire in the county of Wilts touching adherents of rebels, persons who have sent victuals, armour and other necessaries to them and have given counsel and aid to them. By K.

The like to Roger de Chaundos, John Inge and John Danyel in the county of Hereford touching adherents of Roger de Mortuo Mari and of other rebels who are in parts beyond the seas. By K.

MEMBRANE 21*d.*

Feb. 28. Leicester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Lancastre, earl of Leycestre, Thomas le Blount, John de Stonore and John de Denum, touching the persons indicted of the death of Roger Beler, killed in going

1326. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

from Kirkeby to Leycestre, by an inquisition lately made by John Hamelyn and Henry de Ferers pursuant to the king's commission; which indictments the king sends to them under the half seal. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

March 1. Leicester. Appointment of Douenald de Mar to follow and arrest Ralph son of Roger la Zousch of Lubesthorp, Eustace de Folevyll, Robert de Folevyll his brother, Walter his brother, Adam de Barleye, William de Barkeston of Bitham, Robert son of Simon Hauberk of Scaldeford, Roger la Zousch, son of Roger la Zousch, lord of Lubesthorp, knight, Ivo son of William la Zousch of Haringworth, knight, Robert de Helewell, knight, and Richard de Folevyll, parson of the church of Ty, indicted of the death of Roger Beler in the county of Leicester, and to bring them at the king's charges before the said commissioners. By K.

The like of Edmund de Assheby. By K.

The like of Oliver Waleys. By K.

The like to the following:—

Richard de Whatton, John de Hakelut, Richard de Perers, Richard Damory, John Hamelyn } without the words 'at the king's charges.'

William de Parys, with the words 'at the king's charges.' By K.

Henry de Faucomberge, Walter Waldeshef } without the said words.

Feb. 28. Leicester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrop, Walter de Norwyco, William de Herle and John de Stonore, in the county of Leicester, touching persons who make confederacies and commit homicides and other acts of violence. By K.

March 1. Leicester. The like to the said Geoffrey and John and John de Denum, in the county of Stafford. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

March 3. Leicester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Passele, John de Bousser, Humphrey de Waleden and Hamo de Chiggewell, touching the persons who by night broke the chapel of W. archbishop of York, at Westminster, in co. Middlesex, and carried away his goods to the value of 1,000*l.* By K.

The like to the same, on complaint by the said William, archbishop of York. By K.

March 5. Leicester. The like to William de Herle, and John de Denum, on complaint by Edmund de Dacre that William de Querneby, John Broun, John Drinkhale, Edmund his brother, John le Forester, Adam Squier, and others, broke his park at Tatham, co. Lancaster, hunted therein and carried away deer, and assaulted William Whiteheved, his servant. By K.

March 4. Leicester. Association of John Claver, in the room of Adam de Brom, otherwise engaged on the king's affairs, with John de Bousser, in a commission of oyer and terminer, lately directed to the said Adam and John, touching extortions of commissioners of array in the county of Suffolk. [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 5. Leicester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Friskeneye, Robert de Malberthorp, Lambert de Trikingham and John de Stikeneye, on complaint by Roger son of John Lestraunge of Erkalou that Robert Bateman,

1326.

Membrane 21*d*—*cont.*

William Bateman of Wynterton, Walter Bateman, Michael Bateman, John Bateman, Thomas Bateman, and William de Waterton, 'baylif,' and others, assaulted him at Burtonstathe, co. Lincoln. By K.

March 6. Leicester. Commission to Simon de Lunderthorp, John de Stykeney and John de Bolyngbrok, to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln of Thomas son of Alan de Claxby of Bolyngbrok, detained there for felonies and larcenies.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Feb. 28. Leicester. Mandate to Thomas de Wake, William de Thweng and Ralph de Bulmer, lately appointed (*pt.* 1, *m.* 29*d*) as commissioners of the peace in the county of York, to be more active in dispersing unlawful assemblies and arresting malefactors, the king being astonished to hear that these evils are now more frequent than before their appointment, which may be set down to their negligence and connivance; they are also to certify the king of the names of those who maintain such malefactors after their crimes as well as of the names of persons arrested, and for the better performance of their duty they are to have power to punish all contumacious persons by grievous amercements, so that they send estreats of such amercements to the exchequer. By C.

The like to the following commissioners in the following counties:—

William de Kyme Robert Darcy John le fiz Norman Darcy Dominic de Bukton	Lincoln.
Robert de Kendale Walter de Huntyngfeld Stephen de Cobeham	Kent.
Maurice le Brun John de Scures	Southampton.
John de Insula de Wyght John de la Huse	Isle of Wyght.
Robert le Fiz Payn John de Clyvedon	Somerset and Dorset.
John de Dynham Henry de la Pomerye	Devon.
Simon Ward John de Nevill	West Riding and North Riding, co. York.
Richard de Chaumbernon Reginald Botreaux	Cornwall.
Thomas de Veer Robert le Fiz Wautere	Essex.
Thomas Bardolf Robert Banyard Constantine de Mortimere	Norfolk and Suffolk.
John de Haryngton Richard de Hoghton	Lancaster.

1326. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

	Robert de Pirpount John de Morteyn	Nottingham.
	Richard de Pereres Hugh le Fiz Simound	Hertford.
	Ralph de Camoys Roger de Bavent	Surrey and Sussex.
	John de Morteyn Ralph Basset of Weldon Thomas Wake	Northampton and Rutland.
	John de Pabenham John Morice Ralph Fiz Richard	Bedford.
	Philip de Aylesbury Ralph de Wedon John de la Haye	Buckingham.
	John de Enefeld Richard Poinz Hugh Bucy John de Barnevill	Middlesex.
	Hugh de Meynill Walter de Waldeshef	Derby.
March 25. Kenilworth.	Roger de Nowers Richard de Abberbury John de Whitefeld	Oxford.
April 6. Kenilworth.	John de Mounteney Thomas de Novo Mercato John del Ker	Nottingham.
April 5. Kenilworth.	Robert de Knyghtley John de Hyncley	Stafford.
June 28. Westminster.	Ralph de Wedon John de la Penne Andrew de Sancto Lucio	Buckingham.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

March 18. Lichfield. Appointment of Ralph Basset, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, to inquire touching persons entering or leaving the realm with letters against the proclamation, and to arrest them, as the king is astonished to hear that many enemies and rebels continue to do so and are not arrested; and he is to supervise the scrutiny in these ports. By K.

[*Fœdera, quoted in error as Close Roll.*]

March 18. Lichfield. Appointment of John de Denum to arrest Ralph son of Roger la Zousche of Lubesthorp, Eustace de Folevill, Robert de Folevill his brother, Walter his brother, Adam de Barleye, William de Barkeston, Robert son of Simon Hauberk of Scaldford, Roger la Zousche son of Roger la Zousche, lord of Lubesthorp, Ivo son of William la Zousche of Haryngworth, knight, Robert de Helewell, knight, Richard de Folevill, parson of the church of Ty, John de Stafford and William his brother, indicted of the death of Roger Beler in the county of Leicester. By K.

The like of the following:—

Henry de Bisshebury.
John le Forester.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

1326.

March 12. Mérevale. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas le Blount, Philip de Somervill and Roger Hillary touching the persons who with John de Moubray and Roger de Clyfford, rebels and traitors, and others, came with banners unfurled to Burton on Trent, co. Stafford, and prevented the king's men and servants from passing through that town, killed some of them and committed other crimes in that town. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

March 12. Merevale. The like to Henry le Scrop, Simon Ward, Roger de Somervill and Adam de Hoperton touching the persons who with the said John and Roger besieged the castle of Tykehill, co. York, killed the king's servants there, plundered the men of the town and committed other crimes. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

——— ——— Commission to Richard de Emeldon and Robert de Tughale to deliver the gaol of the castle of Newcastle on Tyne of Walter de Salesbury of Alnewyk, detained in that gaol for the death of Walter son of James le Mouner of Houwyk.

March 23. Kenilworth. Commission to Roger de Nowers, Richard de Abberbury and John de Whitefeld to keep the peace in the county of Oxford. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

March 23. Kenilworth. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Heselarton, John de Thwayt, Robert de Scordeburgh and Thomas de Burton on complaint by John Despaygne of Cotingham, that Robert de Stotevill of Cotyngham the elder and Margaret his wife, Geoffrey de Stotevill, John de Stotevill, parson of the church of Houwell, Robert de Stotevill the younger, Nicholas de Stotevill and others assaulted him at Cotyngham, co. York, drove away a horse of the price of 100*s*. and carried away other goods. By K.

March 26. Kenilworth. The like to the same on complaint by Nicholas de Cotyngham. By K.

March 27. Kenilworth. Appointment of Berduk de Til, king's serjeant at arms, to lead Henry de Bisshebury to the king wherever he may be. By K.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

March 26. Kenilworth. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, John Bevere, Robert de Asshele and Geoffrey de la Lee, on complaint by Master Richard de Baldok, king's clerk, that while he was under the king's special protection, Thomas de Wykham, vicar of the church of Hakeneye, John de Bannebury, John Tuwe the elder, John Tuwe the younger, Ralph de Watford, and others, carried away his goods at Hakeneye, co. Middlesex. By K.

March 24. Kenilworth. The like to the same on complaint by Roger de Stevenach that the above persons and Raymond Pelleryn assaulted him there and carried away his goods. By K.

The like on complaint by William de Therfeld. By K.

The like on complaint by Richard de Newemarket. By K.

The like on complaint by Henry de Bokeland. By K.

March 27. Kenilworth. The like to John de Stonore, William de Claydon and Elias de Godele touching the persons who killed William Crol, John Crol and John [le Daneman] at Ekesbiri in the New Forest, co. Southampton. By K.

1326.

Membrane 16*d*—*cont.*

March 26. Kenilworth. Commission of the peace pursuant to the statute of Winchester to John de Mounteny, Thomas de Novo Mercato and John del Ker in the counties of Nottingham and Derby. By K.

June 30. Westminster. The like to Philip de Somervill and Philip de Baryngton in the county of Stafford. [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 29. Kenilworth. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, William de Claidon and Elias de Godele touching an appeal of Margery late the wife of John Crul against brothers Robert Gode, John de Oxenford, Robert de Stokes, Roger de Harnhull, John de Shulton, Richard de Lotegarshale, fellow monks of Peter, abbot of Beaulieu, Richard de Poletria, lay brother of that abbot, John de Farendon, clerk, John 'le Abbodescok,' William de Botele, William de Okford, William Bacon, Robert Ladde, Arnold le Moundelard, Simon 'le Abbodesferour,' William Ponteyse and the said abbot, in the county of Southampton, of the death of her husband. By K.

The like to the same, on an appeal of Richard le Daneman against the same persons of the death of John le Daneman, his brother. By K.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

March 30. Kenilworth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Perpount, Richard de Whatton and Richard de Wylughby, on complaint by Master John de Notingham, king's clerk, parson of the church of Elkesley, that Hugh Gernoun, clerk, John de Scardeburgh, parson of the church of Grove, William Veysyn, and others, came to the manse of his parsonage at Elkesley, co. Nottingham, broke his houses and the doors and windows of his houses there, carried away his goods and beat his servants. By K.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

April 14. Kenilworth. Appointment of Richard Knyvet to follow and arrest Ralph son of Roger la Zousch of Lubesthorp, Eustace de Folevill, Robert de Folevill, his brother, Walter his brother, Adam de Barley, William de Barkeston of Bitham, Robert son of Simon Hauberk of Scaldford, Roger la Zousch, son of Roger la Zousch lord of Lubesthorp, Ivo son of William la Zousch of Haryngworth, knight, Robert de Helewell, knight, and Richard de Folevill, parson of the church of Ty, indicted of the death of Roger Beler in the county of Leicester, and to bring them before Henry de Lancastre, earl of Leicester, and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching the said felony. By K.

The like of the following:—
John de Sancto Marco.
Richard de London.

April 11. Kenilworth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon Ward, Thomas Deyvill and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by Peter de Nauntol that Richard Torkard of Shefeld, Nicholas de Hewyk, Simon 'Ricardesman Tokard,' Hugh Ivessone, and others, entered his house at Ripon, co. York, assaulted him, carried away his goods, and beat his servants.

Renewed by the chancellor because sealed at another time by fine of 20*s*.

April 20. Kenilworth. The like to Edmund de Passeleye, John de Ifeld, Roger de Bavente and Robert de Estden, on complaint by Edmund, earl of Arundel, that John Wyn, John le Taverner, William de Bosegrave, John Hardyng, William Broun, and others, carried away his goods at Cicestre, co. Sussex, and assaulted his men. By K.

1326.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

April 17. Kenilworth. Commission to Philip de Colombier, Hugh de Langgeland and John de Chidiok to enquire in the counties of Somerset and Dorset touching adherents of the king's enemies and rebels beyond seas, who send to the latter the secrets of the realm of the people, and to pursue and arrest them and certify the king of their names. By K.

April 21. Kenilworth. The like to Henry le Scrop, William de Herle and John de Denum, on complaint by W. archbishop of York, that whereas Athelstan, king of England, the king's progenitor, by charter granted to the then archbishop of York all liberties in the water of Hull which heart could think or eye could see, and whereas Henry III granted to Walter Giffard, then archbishop, the port of Hull and his prises there, as well of wines as of other merchandise coming there, as Walter de Grey and others his predecessors held the same, by virtue of which grants the archbishop took such prises there in the same manner as the king had the same elsewhere in the realm, until Matthew Columbers, late butler of Edward I, prevented the then archbishop, and whereas the now archbishop and William de Grenefeld, his predecessor, and other predecessors from the time of the said Matthew have been prevented by the king's butlers from having the same, to find by jury of the county of York the truth of this, and what is the value of the profits of the said prises, and of whom the said port is held and by what service and its value. By K.

April 22. Kenilworth. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Denum, Richard de Emeldon, Robert de Tughale and Thomas de Reynton, on complaint by the prior of Tynemuth that Walter de Seleby, Stephen de Cambhous, Thomas de Middelton, Robert son of Robert Gray, knight, John de Oseworth, Alan de Norton, Marmaduke Basset, Thomas Auffrays, Henry de Swethop, John de Bolton, William de Swethop, Hugh de Wales, John atte Spense, Robert Gower, Thomas de Thornyburn, Thomas Manfrays, Patrick de Thornyburn, and others, took 80 oxen and 60 cows of his at Tynemuth, Preston, Estchirton, Middelchirton, Bacworth and Monkseton, co. Northumberland, and carried away his goods there. By p.s.

April 23. Kenilworth. The like to the same, on complaint by the said prior that William de Ellerington, Hugh de Wales, William del Nunnehous, Adam Colan, John Lilie, Colan Gibbessone, Robert Kide, Gilbert Belle, Elias Cole, Colan Davidsone, William Snowe and others felled his trees at Wilom, co. Northumberland, and carried away the said trees and other goods. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

[April 14. Kenilworth.] Commission to R. de Insula of Chippechesse, W. de Denum and R. de Emeldon to deliver the gaol of the castle of Newcastle on Tyne of John de Fandon, detained therein for the death of John de Ellerker.

April 18. Kenilworth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Darcy, Laurence de Chaworth and John de Crossholm the younger, touching all persons concerned in the death of William Haunsom of Westdrayton, co. Nottingham, killed in his own close at Westdrayton. By K.

April 21. Kenilworth. The like to Richard de Grey of Codenoure, Thomas de Novo Mercato, Robert Russel and William de la Launde, on complaint by Edmund de Eyncourt that whereas John de Anesleye, by the king's writ of right

1326. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

patent directed to the said Edmund, impleaded Joan late the wife of Thomas de Mountenye, in the said Edmund's court of Fiskerton, co. Nottingham, of a messuage, 4 bovates 50 acres of land, 5½ acres of meadow, 15 acres of wood, and 15*s.* of rent in Bulcote and the plea had proceeded so far that the said Joan put herself on the king's great assize, and prayed a recognition whether she had greater right than the said John in the premises, the said John and others at Fiskerton by force abstracted the said writ out of the hands of William de Bingham, bailiff of the said court, then holding the said court, after the said Joan had put herself on that assize, and tore it in pieces, in contempt of the king, to the damage of the said Edmund and to the retardation of justice. By K.

April 15. Kenilworth. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Richard de Whatton, John de Mounteny, Simon de Sibthorp and John del Ker, touching the waters in the parts of the Vale of Belvoir in the wapentakes of Byngham and Newerk, co. Nottingham, between the towns of Langar and Byngham coming down between the towns of Flyntham and Hokesworth, Hokesworth and Thurverton, and Thurverton and Orston and other places of the said vale, into the water of Dyvene and thence to the water of Trente, at the town of Houton which waters are impeded, so that for that cause as well as by reason of a water-mill and the stank of that mill on the Dyvene at Houton and also for want of a trench crossing the meadow of Sireston to the said water of Dyvene which should be made for the preservation of the lowlands and meadows there, the same are submerged.

April 12. Kenilworth. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, Robert de Bures, John Dyn and James de Bures, on complaint by Stephen, bishop of London, and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, that whereas by grant of King Henry, the king's progenitor, confirmed by the king, they have been accustomed to have all great fish taken in their whole land, except the tongue, Geoffrey de Burnham, William de Atherby, Nicholas le Affete, Thomas 'Nicholesreve of Thaleworth' of Little Helond, Robert de Mistelegh, Ralph Crips of Frynton, Stephen le Affete, John de Kirketon of Tendringg, Adam Payn of Arewele, Richard Love of Harwich, Alexander de Mose, Richard Amys, John Bene, John le Coupere, Thomas Whiteman of Beaumont, Richard son of Robert atte Crouche of Beaumont, Elias le Parker of Tendryngg, Roger atte Hide of Harwich, John, vicar of the church of Great Holand, Reginald Martyn of St. Osyth, John de Wileby of St. Osyth, William le Chapman of St. Osyth, Walter le Affete of Kirkeby, William Filer of Kirkeby, Richard atte Pirie, William Parles, Richard Perold and Geoffrey 'vicariesbrother of Waleton,' and others, carried away a great fish called 'cete' found in their manor of Walton, co. Essex. [*Cf. m.* 22*d.*] By K.

June 24. Tower of London. The like to Edmund de Passele, Nicholas de Kiriel, Robert de Echingham and Simon Croyser in the county of Sussex touching persons who hold unlawful assemblies and commit crimes of violence. By K.

Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Wynchelse, 'la Rope,' of Hastynges and la Ry to follow and arrest such malefactors. By K.

MEMBRANE 11*d.*

May 1. Hayles. Commission to Robert Dachard and John de Brompton to enquire in the county of Berks touching unlawful assemblies, and the preservation of the peace, and to arrest disturbers of the peace. By K.

1326.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

May 12. Gloucester. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Donecastre, William de la Mare, Adam de Hoperton and Thomas Deyvill, on complaint by the men and tenants of the parts of Thorne, Fisshlak and Mirskland, co. York, and of the Isle of Haxiholm, co. Lincoln, touching obstruction of the river Done.

May 19. Marlborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Harden, Robert de Hungreford and John de Wynterbourn, on complaint by Robert de Lysewy that William Pye 'hatter,' John de Taunton, 'baker,' Richard de Stondle, 'spicer,' William de Shaftesbury and others assaulted him at Salisbury, co. Wilts. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7*d*.

May 16. Down Ampney. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Cliderhou, John de Lancastre and Gilbert de Sotheworth, on complaint by the abbot of Whallaye that Richard de Hoghton, knight, Robert son of Adam Banastre of [Bank], Robert son of Richard le Reve, Henry his brother and others broke by night the sluices of his mill at Ravenesmeles, co. Lancaster, and his stank there, and broke the timber thereof to pieces. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6*d*.

June 3. Saltwood. Association of John Loveday in the room of Master John de Pikesle, with Master Thomas de Luda, in a commission of oyer and terminer touching the persons who broke the parks of rebels in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Wilts, Southampton, Somerset and Dorset, after they came into the king's hands by forfeiture, and entered the king's free chaces and warren there, hunted therein, felled trees, fished in the stanks, stews and several fisheries, and carried away fish, trees and other goods, deer, hares, rabbits, partridges and pheasants.

June 18. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Deen, Robert de Asshele and Thomas de Faversham touching the persons who assaulted Roger de Kyrkeby at Horton by Sutton atte Hone, co. Kent.
By K. on the information of Geoffrey le Scrop.

Lawrence de Chymeham has like letters of oyer and terminer touching the persons who assaulted him at the same place.
By K. on the like information.

MEMBRANE 5*d*.

June 8. Sturry. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Prestwolde, Thomas de Radeclive and John de Wittlebury, on complaint by Ralph Basset of Drayton that, whereas he being in Gascony on the king's service had been taken under his special protection, some persons broke his parks at Drayton Basset, Walsale and Patyngham, co. Stafford, and Barewe, co. Leicester, and entered his free warrens and chaces there and at Buckeby, co. Northampton, Overton Market and Hameldon, co. Rutland, and Olneye, co. Buckingham, hunted therein, fished in his stews, and carried away fish, deer, hares, rabbits and pheasants, and assaulted his servants at Tamworth, Pakyngton, Peleshale, Lichefeld, Wulvrenehampton, co. Stafford; Lutterworth, Dunton, Leycestre, Rakedale, Radcliffe Surwrek, Mountsorel, and

1326. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Querdon (*sic*), co. Leicester ; Warrewyk, Burmyngham, Coventre, Kenilworth, Herberbury, Chesterton, Whitacre, Colleshull, Moxhull, Benteleye, Wymencote, Tamworth, Wylmyndecote, Atherston, Mirivale and Southham, co. Warwick ; Caumpeden, co. Gloucester ; Notyngham, Briggeford, Colston Basset, Byngham and Hykelyng, co. Nottingham ; Okham, Wyssynden, Picworth, Stretton and Exton, co. Rutland ; Northampton, Yolvertoft, Westhaddon, and Herleston, co. Northampton ; Weston, Wardynton, Lavenden, Clifton, Emberton, Shyrynton and Neuport, co. Buckingham ; and Woxbrigge, Northalle and Westminster, co. Middlesex. By K.

June 8. Sturry. Commission to John de Stonore, John de Pabenham and Roger le Mareschal, in the county of Bedford, appointing them to hear and determine indictments before the keepers of the peace of persons holding unlawful assemblies and committing crimes of violence, to keep the peace there, to make inquisitions of the names of those who are guilty of like trespasses and to hear and determine such trespasses. By K.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

John de Cauntebrig Roger de Bavent William de Northhoo	Surrey and Sussex.
John de Stonore Henry de Pentelowe John de la Haye	Berks.
John de Stonore John de Whitfeld John Loveday	Oxford.
John de Bousser Robert Darcy William de la Laund	Lincoln.
John de Stonore Hugh Fitz Simond Geoffrey de la Lee	Hertford.
John de Cantebrig Walter de Huntyngfeld William de Northo	Kent.
Hugh de Courteneye John de Bello Campo of Somersete William de Weylond John Inge	Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.

Afterwards on 2 *September, the king being at Porchester, Henry le Gulden was associated with them.*

John de Stonore Philip de Aylesbury Roger le Mareschal	Buckingham.
John de Bousser John de Mountenye Thomas de Novo Mercato	Nottingham and Derby.

Afterwards on 20 *July, Robert de Perepount was associated with them.*

1326. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

John de Stonore Thomas de Veer Benedict de Cokefeld	Essex.
John de Mutford William Moigne Simon de Brune	Cambridge and Huntingdon.
John de Mutford John de Morteyn Ralph Basset of Weldon	Northampton and Rutland.
Robert Baynard John de Ormesby John Claver Adam de Fyncham	Norfolk and Suffolk.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 4d.

June 8. Sturry. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Hothum, John de Ellerker and Thomas Deyvill, on complaint by Henry de Percy that William de Bayhouse, Thomas de Bayhouse, Robert de Stokesleye, Begwyn Beleson, John de Wynselawe, Thomas de Wynselawe, John de Popelton, Adam de Popelton and others broke his park at Toppeclive, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer.

MEMBRANE 3d.

June 13. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Ifeld, John Filiol and Robert de Estden, on complaint by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, touching the persons who fished in his stews and several fisheries at Lewes, Iford, Rademeld and Pidynho, co. Sussex, and carried away fish and swans. By K.

The like touching the persons who entered the earl's free warrens at Reygate, Estbechesworth and Dorkyng, hunted therein and carried away hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges.

The like touching the persons who broke his parks at Worth, Cokefeld and Dichenyng, hunted in these, in his free chace at Claris, and his free warren at Lewes, and carried away deer, hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges.

MEMBRANE 2d.

June 22. Tower of London. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Bello Campo of Somersete, John Inge and John de Clyvedon in divers places in the county of Somerset.

June 24. Hadleigh. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard Damory, Hugh de Mignill, Hugh de Dutton and Robert de Knyghteleye, upon information that by the negligence of divers farmers and bailiffs of Macclesfeld and Overton, in the counties of Chester and Flyntshire, the mills and gorces of those manors, which used to bring the king great profit, are now so ruined that the manors will bring in little or no profit, until he has laid out a great sum in repairs, and that divers purprestures have been made to his damage, and divers assarts assessed there without the king's licence, and that the king's foresters of the forests of Macclesfeld and Overton usurp divers fees, and the king's tenants usurp common of pasture, in the said forests.

1326.

Membrane 2*d*—*cont.*

John de Sturmy, admiral of the fleet towards the north, and Benedict de Cokefeld are appointed to deliver the gaol of Colecestre of John Haukenes of Faversham, John Knobet of Faversham, Simon Laurent of Faversham, William Knobet of Faversham, John Hamme of Faversham, Adam Gerard of Romeneye and Hervey Duyt of Baudreseie, pirates, detained in that gaol for divers felonies committed against Hamo Smoth of Saltcotes and his fellows, within the ship of the said Hamo upon the sea of Estnees (*supra mare le Estnees*).

MEMBRANE 1*d*.

July 6. Henley. Appointment of Richard Dammory to follow and arrest Adam le Wafrerer and all in his company. By K.

The like to the following :—

William Tracy.
Roger de Chaundos.
William de Ercalwe.
Richard de Hattecoumbe.
Adam le Waferer (*sic*).

July 4. Sheen. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, William de Clyf', John de Denum and John de Cantebrigg touching the persons who prevented the king's bailiff of the town of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, from collecting a custom on every horse load of fish brought into that town, due to the king of ancient time, and took and carried away the said custom. By K.

20 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 29.

1326.

July 8. Henley. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Evesham, clerk.

July 8. Byfleet. The like for Thomas Larcher, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and Philip Denyas, his *confrere*.

July 8. Henley. Commission, during pleasure, to Adam de Herewynton, king's clerk, to the office of chancellor of the exchequer, Dublin, with the office of chief baron of that exchequer. By K.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of that exchequer to admit him to the said office, and to deliver to him the seal and other things pertaining thereto. By K.

July 8. Henley. Appointment of John de Grauntsete as second baron of that exchequer. By K.

Like mandate to the treasurer and barons.

The like of Roger de Preston as second justice of the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland. By K.

Mandate to Nicholas Fastolf to admit him. By K.

July 8. Byfleet. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Byfle and Isabel his wife to the abbot and convent of Lavenden of 3 messuages, 30 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 10*s*. of rent in Latthebury, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the abbey for the souls of the said John and Isabel, their ancestors and heirs and the faithful departed. By fine of 60*s*.

July 15. Westminster. Grant for life to Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, archdeacon of Middlesex, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Leonard, York. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

Mandate to the sheriff of York to induct him.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Berard de Lebreto.

The like for the following :—

John de Watenhull, parson of the church of Manigton.

The dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London.

The prior of Worspring.

Thomas de Thorne.

Thomas de Baumburgh, parson of the church of Ovyngeham.

July 15. Westminster. Restitution to the prior and convent of St. Faith's, of 10 acres of marsh with a fishery and other appurtenances pertaining to a mill in that town, which they lately acquired with the king's licence from John de Claverynge, as it appears by inquisition made by John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, &c. that these had always been appurtenances of the said mill, but by the dryness of the season at the time of the acquisition they were converted into meadow, and that they are not held in chief, and that not being specified in the king's letters of licence they were taken by the said escheator into the king's hands. By fine of 20*s*.

1326. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

July 15. Westminster. The abbot of Keynesham, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Hembury, his fellow canon, and Adam Gouer as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 16. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until the Nativity of St. Mary, for Hugh de Lacy of Ireland, knight, with eight mounted men and their household, coming to the king from Scotland. By K.

Vacated because surrendered.

The like, until St. Peter's Chains, for Gilbert de Nemore and Peter Arcolini, envoys of the king of France, returning home. By K.

July 16. Westminster. Presentation of William de Legh, parson of the church of Otteham, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Piriton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Hemyngburgh.

——— ——— Respite until Michaelmas to Walter de Hopton of the county of Salop from taking the arms of a knight———[*unfinished.*]

Vacated.

July 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, by Guy son of Michael de Knapton of a toft and 30 acres of land in Appelton by Acastre, by John Rabot of a messuage and a bovate of land in Ethelingthorp, by Robert Chaunceller of 6 acres of land there, by Gervase de Rouclif of a messuage in Bouthum, by Thomas le Skinner of Fulford of an acre of land in Fulford, and by William son of Isabel de Gerford of a toft and 5 acres of land in Gerford, which are of the fee of the abbot and convent, and of the value of 22*s.* 8*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the counties of York, &c., in part satisfaction of land and rent to the yearly value of 185*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*, residue of 200*l.* a year which they had the licence of Edward I to acquire in his Parliament at Lincoln, whereof they had acquired 14*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* of land before 12 March in the second year of the present king.

July 18. Westminster. Respite until Michaelmas to Ralph Bloiou, from taking the arms of a knight.

The like to William Basset.

July 16. Westminster Pardon to William Bety of Otteford of his outlawry in the county of Kent, for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Alice daughter of William atte Spitel, chaplain; on condition that he surrender forthwith to the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench, and stand his trial if she will proceed against him.

July 18. Westminster. Whereas the king of France is moving war against the king, by receiving the king's wife in his realm, detaining Edward, the king's eldest son, cherishing the king's enemies and rebels, and riding upon the duchy with great armies, whereby the king has commanded that no merchants or others of the power of the king of France should enter the realm, except men of Flanders and Bretons; the king, wishing that others shall not suffer arrest by colour of this, but shall come and go freely, has explained his intentions to Ralph Basset of Drayton, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, by word of mouth, and commands the admirals of the fleets towards the west to give credence to the said Ralph herein, and observe his instructions. By K.

This letter was patent.

A like letter is directed to the same under the name of Ralph de Camoys. [*Fœdera.*]

1326.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

July 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Hervey de Staunton as chief justice of the Bench with the usual fee. By K.
Mandate to the justices of the Bench to admit him. By K.

July 21. Westminster. Whereas William Pesshon lately enfeoffed John de Sandale of the manor of Berghby, held in chief, as of the honor of Eye, and the said John granted the same to the said William and Margaret his wife in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of William; and they by virtue of that grant entered into the manor without obtaining the king's licence, and have held it down to the present: he has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted licence for them to retain the manor as above.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Edmund, earl of Arundel, to Warin de Rugge of his rebellion and adherence to rebels, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

July 20. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de la Lee, vicar of the church of Boreford, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Aston Prewes, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Preaux being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with John Waryn.

MEMBRANE 28.

July 8. Henley. Pardon to John le Walsh of his outlawry in the county of Derby for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Maud late the wife of Bartholomew de Sudle; on condition that he surrender forthwith to the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench and stand his trial if the said Maud will proceed against him.

July 8. Byfleet. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Scremby of 2 messuages, 16 acres of land and 20*s.* of rent in Scremby, Askeby by Partenay and Burgh by Waynflet to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of Scremby for the soul of the said Peter and the souls of his ancestors and all the faithful departed. By fine of 10 marks. Lincoln.

July 10. Byfleet. Writ of aid, for one year, for brother John de Radmere, keeper of the king's stud, purveying hay and other necessaries for the same. By K.

July 12. Henley. Presentation of Adam de Hotum to the church of Little Bradele, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Geoffrey de Norton and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stoke being in his hands.

July 18. Westminster. Respite until Michaelmas to George de Meryet, from taking the arms of a knight. By K.

July 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Roger de Nowers.

July 18. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Menestok, parson of the church of Churcheokle, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Newenham in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Shireburn being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Andrew de Guldeford.
The like of the same Andrew to the said church of Churcheokle.

1326. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

July 16. Westminster. Pardon to Henry le Taillour of Wygmore whom as Geoffrey le Scrop, the king's justice, has certified, has been outlawed in the county of Worcester for non-appearance before the king to answer the king of this that he was an adherent of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Roger de Mortuo Mari 'le neveu' and other rebels, for such adherence and of the said outlawry. By p.s.

July 18. Westminster. Safe-conduct for three years for one or two canons whom the prior of Gyseburn is sending to Annandale in Scotland, the said prior having made petition to the king for permission to do this because he holds the churches of Annandale appropriated, but has not been able to receive the issues and profits thereof for a long time, because he dares not send any of his men there without the king's licence. By K.

July 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, to William son of William Gilibrond for his adherence to Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 12. Windsor Park. Grant to the prior and convent of Burton on Trent of the custody of the abbey during the next voidance by death or cession of the present abbot; so that no escheator or other minister of the king shall intermeddle himself therein, except at the beginning of the voidance the escheator, sheriff or some minister shall take a simple seisin in the king's name within the gates of the abbey and then withdraw without taking anything away by colour of the seisin and without making stay there beyond one day; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, escheats, wards and marriages of the free tenants of the abbey. By p.s.

July 17. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Wedergrave, parson of the church of Strete.

The like for the following:—

Master Roger Cantok, 'clerk.'
J. bishop of Ely.
The master of the house of St. Mark by Bristol.
The abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.
The dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London.
William de Aykheved.
John Crompilhorn.

July 18. Westminster. Whereas on 6 May, in his sixteenth year, the king granted for life to W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, all the lands late of Peter Crok, in the county of Gloucester, which by the forfeiture of Roger Crok, son and heir of the said Peter, came into the king's hands as escheats, and also all the lands which Isabel late the wife of the said Peter held in dower in the said county, and which, because she was an adherent to the rebels, were then in the king's hands, and the bishop with the king's licence has granted to Isabel the manor of Berewyk, co. Gloucester, to hold as her dower of all the lands late of her husband in the said county; the king accepting the said grant, grants that Isabel shall hold the manor for life. If she die in the lifetime of the bishop, the bishop shall hold it for his life. By K.

July 18. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to Robert de Insula of the houses within Ludgate in the city of London which were late of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, and are in the king's hands for certain reasons. By K.

Mandate to Richard de Wynneferthyng to deliver them to him.

1326. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

July 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph Sauvage as admiral of the king's fleet of ships under 30 tons from the mouth of the Thames, as well of the Cinque Ports as of other ports and places towards the west, with power to punish mariners. By K.
Vacated because surrendered.

July 19. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the masters, mariners and others of the said fleet. By K.
Mandate to him to harass as much as possible the subjects of the king of France, except men of Flanders and Bretons. By K.
Vacated because surrendered.

July 18. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for John du Gardyn of Bruges in Flanders, coming to the realm to trade.
The like for the following :—
John le Scotelare of Bruges in Flanders.
Martin de Iserin of Bruges in Flanders.

July 20. Westminster. Protection for one year for Nicholas Chaumberleyn, merchant, born of the power of France, domiciled in the city of Bath and paying lot and scot with the rest of the citizens. By C.

Safe-conduct for one year for the king's merchants Tald[us] Valoris, Francis Grandone, Alexander de Bardis, James Nicholas and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, conversant in the realm, in going to divers realms. By K.
The said merchants have twenty letters patent under the same form.

July 20. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for Anthony Bachinus, merchant of Genoa, trading in the realm.

MEMBRANE 27.

July 20. Westminster. Licence for John, bishop of Meath in Ireland, to appropriate the church of Clonard in Ireland, which is of his advowson. By K.

July 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Passele, to Ralph de Clyfton, parson of the chapel of la Mote lately built by the said Edmund, of a messuage, 40 acres of land and 7 marks of rent in Broclonde, Fairefeld, Dodemanneswyk and Saltelond, in aid of the maintenance of the said Ralph and of the chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the said chapel for the souls of the said Edmund, his ancestors and heirs and all the faithful departed. By K.

Pardon, at the request of W. bishop of Exeter, to John Luterel of the county of Somerset of his adherence to Roger Damory, a rebel. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Master Robert de Ayleston to the office of chancellor of the Exchequer, with the usual fee.
Mandate to Hervey de Staunton to deliver to him the seal and other things touching that office in his custody. By K.
Mandate to the treasuerer and barons of the Exchequer to admit him. By K.

July 19. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Ursel, chaplain, to the church of Keggeworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Stephen de Segrave, tenant in chief. By K.

1326. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

July 23. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Roger Catour, master of the king's ship called *la cogge Nostre Dame* of Westminster, going to divers parts on the king's affairs, in selecting 50 men for the equipment of the said ship. By K.

The like for the following:—

Richard Komsedeu, master of the king's ship called *la Valence* of Westminster, for 30 men.

Andrew Rosekyn, master of the king's barge called *la Marie* of Westminster, for 60 men.

Robert Metacre, master of the king's ship called *la Maudeleyne* of Westminster, for 30 men.

William Pouche, master of the king's ship called *la Blithe* of Westminster, for 30 men. By K.

July 8. Byfleet. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, of the following land in exchange in each case for the same quantity of land:—

by John de Grove, John Petit and Robert de Northbynne, 60 acres of land, and 40 acres of pasture in Northbourn, Ripple, Estlangedon and Sutton by Dover;

by Richard atte Sole and Agnes his wife, 7½ acres of land in Plumpstede;

by John atte Welde the elder, 6½ acres of land in the same town;

by Thomas de Fulham and Gregory de Fulham, 13 acres of land in the same town;

by John Cros and Robert Cros, 9 acres of land in the same town;

by Robert le Catour, John le Catour, Walter le Catour, Philip le Catour and Stephen le Catour, 16 acres of land in the same town;

by John atte Welde the younger, 1½ acre of land in the same town;

by William de Burstowe and Robert de Burstowe, 8 acres of land in the same town;

by Henry son of John le Bakere and Edmund his brother, 2 acres of land in the same town;

by Edmund Lambyn, 1½ acre of land in the same town;

by John Simond, 3 roods of land in the same town;

by Richard de Pollethorne and Joan his wife, 16 acres of land in the same town;

by Walter Dounyng, 1 acre, 3 roods of land in Menstre in the Isle of Thanet;

by Walter Barbour, ½ acre of land in the same town;

by Hugh de Chaumpeneys, 1 rood of land in the same town; and

by William Monde, Robert Monde, Simon de Merifeld, Roger de Garwynton and Thomas le Reade, 8 acres of land in the same town and Litlebourn. By fine of 100*s.*

July 22. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Bernard de Lagonye, Gerard de Vilers and Raymond de Vilers, burgesses and merchants of the city of Bordeaux, trading in the realm.

July 15. Westminster. William de Chestrefeld, clerk, executor of the will of Peter de Brunyngton, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Monte Pessulano as his attorney in Ireland for two years.

July 16. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Baumburgh to the church of Emeldon, in in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of an exchange. By K.

1326.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

July 19. Westminster. Mandate to mayors, sheriffs and others to arrest any persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the king's right of presentation to the church of Deen in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster, which he recovered against the abbot by judgment of his court and of his presentation of John de Hiche, king's clerk, to that church.

July 18. Westminster. The like touching the king's right of presentation to the church of Bencombe, in the diocese of Salisbury, in his gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Caen, being in his hands, which he recovered against Roger bishop of Salisbury, and of his presentation of Hugh de Colewyk, king's clerk, to that church.

July 17. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Wolingham to the church of Fissheburn in the jurisdiction of the Holy Trinity, Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Séez being in his hands.

July 20. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Hoton to the church of Little Bradele, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Geoffrey de Norton, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stoke being in his hands.

The like of John de Houkesworth to the church of St. Margaret, Suthelmham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich being in his hands.

July 23. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John de Cogan, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

July 24. Sheen. Licence for Joan de Bohun to grant to Roger Corbet of Caus and Amy his wife and the heirs of Roger two parts of the manor of Haselbere, co. Somerset, and the advowson of the church of that manor and the reversion of the third part of the manor after the death of Joan late the wife of Alan Plukenet, who holds it in dower; and for them to regrant the premises to her for life. By p.s.

July 30. Banstead. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Cherleton, citizen of London, at the nomination and request of the merchants of the cities, boroughs and places of the realm in which the staple of wool, hides, wool-fells and tin is ordained to be held, as mayor of the same staple. By K. & C.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to sheriffs and others. By K. & C.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 26.

July 21. Westminster. Respite until Michaelmas to Oliver le Gros from taking the arms of a knight. By K.

July 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for Robert de Kelleseye, king's clerk, parson of the church of Exston.

The like for Master Jordan de Cantuaria, clerk.

July 22. Westminster. Power until Whit Sunday, in extension of a like power for a term now expired, to John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, with the advice of the king's clerks of the chancery and treasury and others of the council of that land, to grant pardons for felonies and trespasses perpetrated there, by letters patent under the seal used in Ireland. By K.

1326. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

July 23. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Agnes late the wife of Peter de Brewosa.

The like for the following:—

July 20. Westminster. Master Edmund de London, archdeacon of Bedford.

John de Percebrigg, parson of the church of Wolewych.

July 23. Westminster. Margaret Tyeys.

July 25. Sheen. Henry Cros.

Appointment during pleasure of Ralph Basset of Drayton and John de Reche to the custody of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurny and of the castles and fortresses therein, as Otto de Grandisono, who has the custody thereof for life by grant of Edward I, does not make stay in those islands and has not ordered sufficient custody for them against attacks of the French; and out of the issues they are to receive by the hands of the lieutenant of the said Otto as much as shall be necessary for the defence thereof. By K.

Writ of aid for them to the said Otto or his lieutenant and all persons of the said islands. By K.

July 24. Sheen. Licence for Thomas de la Ryvere of Brandesby, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife, to grant in fee simple to William son of Henry de Melton a messuage and 9 bovates of land in Oustewyk in Holdernesse, held in chief, as of the honor of Albemarle.

July 23. Westminster. Appointment of John de Garenne, earl of Surrey, as captain and principal surveyor of the array in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancaster, by the counsel and advice of William, archbishop of York, Simon Ward, John de Wisham and John de Felton. *French.* By K.

The like of the following in the following counties with the advice of the following:—

Ralph Basset Robert de Kendale	co Kent.	The archbishop of Canterbury. John de Cobeham. William de Grey. Stephen de Cobeham.
Ralph Basset Robert de Echingham	Surrey and Sussex.	The bishop of Chichester. Edward de Seint Johan. John de Erdington.
Thomas, earl Marshal, the king's brother	Essex and Hertford.	The bishop of London.
The same	Norfolk and Suffolk.	The bishop of Ely.
Edmund, earl of Arundel	Lincoln.	Ebles Lestraunge. William de Kyme.
The earl of Winchester, and the earl of Leicester	Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, and Derby.	

With the clause, 'the king wills that at all times when the earl of Leicester cannot be present the earl of Winchester shall act by himself without waiting for him.'

1326. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

John de Beauchamp, Robert Fitz Payn } Somerset, Dorset, and Wilts.

Hugh de Courtenay, Peter de Ouuedale } Cornwall and Devon. The bishop of Exeter.

French. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Writ *de intendendo* directed to John de Cobham, in favour of the above Ralph Basset of Drayton and Robert de Kendale, principal surveyors of the array in Kent.

The like to all the above counsellors. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

The form of array.

This form was sent to the above earls and magnates. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Aug. 2. Porchester. Mandate to Henry de Percy to repair to his castle of Alnewyk, in pursuance of the ordinance of the prelates, earls and barons assembled at Westminster, that the earl of Surrey should be captain of the men at arms mounted and on foot in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, and the earls of Winchester, Leicester and Arundel should be captains in the other counties towards the North, and that magnates having castles and fortresses in those parts should stay there for the defence of those parts. By K.

The like to Peter de Mauley to repair to his castle of Mulgreve.

The like to John de Claveryng to repair to his castle of Werkeworth. These writs were close. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 25.

July 23. Westminster. Substitution of John de Seint Johan and Ralph de Camoys in the room of the earl of Winchester as principal surveyor of the array in the county of Wilts, with the counsel of John, bishop of Winchester, John, bishop of Bath and Wells, and Roger, bishop of Salisbury, as above. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Aug. 2. Porchester. Mandate to William de Ros of Hamelak to repair to his places in the northern parts and be aiding unto the earl of Surrey. By K.

The like to William le Latymer. And they were close. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to L. bishop of Durham, to aid the said earl and to maintain the castle of Norham and the places within his liberty with men at arms, victuals, armour and other necessaries, and to array the men of his liberty. *French.* And it was close. By K.

Aug. 18. Clarendon. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Bartholomew de Lesbay of Bayonne, merchant, going to Bordeaux with goods and merchandise and thence returning to the realm and staying there trading.

The like for William Arnaud del Portau of Bordeaux, merchant.

Aug. 12. Clarendon. Licence for Nicholas de Huntercombe to enfeoff John de Lilleburn of a moiety of the manor of Wolloure, held in chief, except a messuage, a mill and 3 carucates of land there, which are held for life by Ralph de Nevill, and of the reversion of the latter after the death of the said Ralph, and of the reversion of a moiety of the manors of Belford and Yesyngton, with appurtenances, Lowyk and Hethpole, with appurtenances also held in chief, after the death of Ellen late the wife of Walter de Huntercombe, who holds the same in dower. By fine of 10*l.* Northumberland.

1326.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

Protection and safe-conduct for one year for John del Dale, Gilbert Savour and Giles Bertlot, merchants of Ipre, in Flanders, who lately came to England, now returning to Flanders, with their goods.

MEMBRANE 24.

July 26. Henley. Grant to Richard Lovel that whereas John de Kaylly, who held for life the manor of Walles, co. Gloucester, of the inheritance of John Giffard of Brymesfeld, a rebel, whereby the manor after the death of the said tenant would revert to the king as an escheat by the forfeiture of John Giffard, has granted to him his estate in the manor, or if the said John predecease him, he shall hold the said manor for his life. By p.s.

July 30. Banstead. Protection for one year for John Boyter, born of the power of France, who lately came from Ireland to England, as it has been testified to the king that he is a burgess of Ros in Ireland, having there children, a household, and a permanent domicile.

July 24. Westminster. The like for servants of W. archbishop of Canterbury taking victuals and divers of his things from London to Canterbury by land and by water.

July 25. Sheen. Confirmation of a grant for life by John la Warre to Robert son of John Grelle and Ellen his wife of 145½ acres of land in Greneloweth, held in chief as of the honor of Lancaster, by the service of 40*s.* a year, with successive remainders in tail male to Henry, Albert, Gilbert, Geoffrey, Alexander, Peter, Robert, Thomas, John and Herbert, sons of the said Robert, and reversion to the said John de la Warre and his heirs.

July 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for the abbey of Waverle, which has fallen into debt by divers times of dearth and other tribulations in those parts, and appointment of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, to the custody thereof for three years. By K.

Aug. 6. Porchester. Protection with clause *nolumus* for brother Peter, late proctor in England of the abbot of Fécamp, and Stephen Power of the county of Sussex, and the temporalities of that abbey, which by the death of Robert de Putot, the late abbot, came into the king's hands and which he has committed to the custody of the said Peter and Stephen during the voidance at a yearly rent to be paid at the Exchequer.

Aug. 4. Porchester. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for Ocha Martini Trinail of the county of Biscay in Spain, master of a ship called *The Ship of St. Peter*, coming to the realm with merchandise. By K.

July 28. Henley. Licence, at the request of Eleanor la Despenser, the king's niece, for the prioress and convent of Wykes to acquire in mortmain land and rent not held in chief to the value of 100*s.* a year. Licence also for them to acquire another 100*s.* a year of like land and rent in exchange for land and rent to be given by them. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Waltham. Pardon, in consideration of a fine, to Malcolm Musard for his adherence to the rebels, and of the outlawry in the county of Worcester published against him while he was in prison on that account, for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Alina Burnel, on condition that he surrender forthwith to gaol, and stand his trial if the said Alina will proceed against him; with restitution to him of his lands taken into the king's hands on account of such adherence. By p.s.

1326.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

Aug. 4. Porchester. Pardon in like terms to Richard Anneys of Blaby of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king on a plea of trespass of John de Walpol.

Aug. 11. Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Baddeseye, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Evesham of 2 messuages, a mill, a carucate and 10 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 40*s.* of rent in Evesham, Baddeseie, Northluttelton and Bratforton, which are held of the abbot and convent and are of the value of 111*s.* 4*d.* as appears by inquisition of John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Worcester, &c. in part satisfaction of lands and rent to the value of 10*l.* a year, which they have the king's licence to acquire.

Aug. 12. Clarendon. Protection and safe-conduct, until Christmas, at the request of Anthony Usus Maris, for Frederick Picanulius and Simon de Cicada, masters of a galley of Genoa, coming to the realm. By K.

The like for the following masters of galleys of Genoa :—

Albertinus Grilus.

Hugelinus and Coradinus de Aurea.

Also all these have the like letters conjointly. By K.

The like for one year for William de Andryngg, John de Vineis and William de Pomeriis, merchants and yeomen of Master Peter de Galiciano, king's clerk, going with merchandise to the duchy [of Aquitaine]. By K.

The like for one year for Peter Loupes of Spain. whom the said Peter is sending to Spain on his affairs. By K.

Aug. 13. Clarendon. Revocation of the presentation of Roger Ursel, chaplain, to the church of Keggeworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, which the king believed to be in his gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Stephen de Segrave, tenant in chief, as he has since found by inspection of the rolls of the chancery that the same belongs to Christiana late the wife of John de Segrave, tenant in chief, having been assigned to her by the king in dower. By K.

MEMBRANE 23.

July 28. Henley. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master John de Colecestre, parson of the church of Tendryng, and prebendary of Nisdon, in the church of St. Paul, London.

The like for :—

Tido de Varesio, archdeacon of Berks.

William de Dalton, parson of two parts of the church of Croxton.

Aug. 2. Porchester. The abbot of Tichefeld.

Aug. 12. Clarendon. Fulk Corbet, prebendary of Freford, in the church of St. Chad, Lichefeld.

Thomas de Forde, parson of the church of Maydene Newenton, for two years.

John de Kirkeby of Cranle.

Aug. 16. Clarendon. William Lucas and John his brother.

Master Thomas de Hotoft, archdeacon of Dorset.

William de Derby, parson of the church of Chelmark.

1326. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

The warden and scholars of the house of the Valley of Scholars, Salisbury.
Master John de Wynchelse.
Master Henry de la Wyle, chancellor of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.
Master Nicholas Lambard, prebendary of Yatemynystre, in the same church.

John de Roches, going on the king's service to the islands of Gerneseye, Gereseye, Sark and Aureneye, has letters nominating John atte Halle and Henry de Bourn, his attorneys in England for one year.

Robert de Norton, going with him on the king's service, has the like nominating Robert de Hoo and John atte Halle.

William de Roches, going with him on the king's service, has the like nominating John atte Halle and Henry de Bourn.

Aug. 1. Porchester. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for Bartholomew de Lesbay of Bayonne, going to Bordeaux with a ship laded with corn and other goods to trade.
The like for William Arnaud del Portau of Bordeaux, merchant.

July 16. Westminster. Writ of aid for one year for John de Neusom, clerk, charged by the steward of the household as the keeper of the wardrobe to purvey hay, oats, beans, litter and other necessaries for the king's horses in his custody.

Aug. 3. Porchester. The abbot of Oseney, staying in England, has letters nominating John Poynaunt, his canon, and Robert de Pirye as his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Aug. 4. Porchester. Appointment of Walter de Norwyco as treasurer of the Exchequer during the absence of W. archbishop of York on the king's affairs in the North. By K.

Aug. 3. Porchester. Mandate to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, lords and masters of ships and all mariners of Portesmuth and the coast westwards, to repair at once to the admirals, the king having heard that many have not done so yet although commanded; and they are to give credence to Edmund le Provost, Simon de Friskenad and Berduk de Tyl, serjeants at arms, the king's envoys in this behalf. *French.* By K.
The like to the same from Portesmuth to Dover, and to give credence to Simon Croiser. *French.*
The like to the same of Great Jernemue and Little Jernemue and the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and to give credence to John Harsik, king's yeoman. *French.*
The like to the same of the Cinque Ports, and to give credence to Ralph Basset of Draiton. *French.* By K.

Aug. 4. Porchester. Protection and safe-conduct for one year, out of affection for the lady Mary de Biscay and the noble man John de Biscay, lords of Biscay, for their men and merchants, coming to the realm to trade. By K.

Aug. 7. Porchester. The like, for one year, having regard to the good behaviour of the burgesses of Penne in Agen, for William Bernardi de Sancta Fide, and William de Viva, burgesses and merchants of Penne, coming to the realm to trade. By K. and by letters testimonial of the town of Penne.

1326.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

The like for the following burgesses and merchants of the said town with the exception of the two of Bordeaux :—

Raymond Cardonis.
William de Celerio.
John Faward and Giles his brother.

Aug. 12. Clarendon. Peter Fresepayn and Giles de Catus. By K. on the testimony of Adam de Lymbergh.

Raymond Sarrailer and Raymond de Druyle, citizens and merchants of Bordeaux.
Gerald de Johanne. By K.

Sept. 2. Porchester. Arnald de Fonte Capraria. By K. by testimony of Master Peter de Galiciano.

Aug. 9. Clarendon. Presentation of John de Morlund to the church of Ormesheved in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see.

Aug. 11. Clarendon. Pardon to John son of Alan son of William de Keldsyk for the death of Adam Barward of Whyrig, on account of which he became an adherent of the king's enemies, and for all other offences, the said John having been admitted to the king's peace by Anthony de Lucy in pursuance of a power lately given to the said Anthony, and to William de Dacre and John de Castre, all now deceased, to admit to the king's peace adherents of the Scots and of the rebels. By K.

The like to the following :—

Adam Sweteman, for the death of John Beaufrer of Bounes.
Alan son of John le Storour, for the death of William Wynpeny.
John de Hayton, for the death of Adam le Couhird.
Adam son of John de Alenbrig, for the death of John de Plumland.

Pardon in general terms to the following :—

Richard de Hetherington. By K.
John Dunnyng.
John de Hetheryngton.
Robert Dunnyng.
William Fraunceys, admitted to the king's peace by William de Acre, as the same Anthony has signified. By K.
Patrick son of John de Buchecastre, admitted in like manner. By K.
Richard Man, admitted by the above John. By K.
John Man, as above.
Stephen son of Thomas de Quelpedale, for the death of William del Hill, admitted by the said William.
Robert le Clerk of Thoresbye for the death of John son of Adam del Morthwayt.
John Bullok of Glassan for the death of Adam Clossan. By K.

MEMBRANE 22.

Aug. 11. Clarendon. Pardon to Robert Bouman for the death of Robert de Ekkedale, admitted to the king's peace by the said John as above.

The like to the following for the same death :—

Henry son of Robert.
John Lymour.
Adam Lymour.
James Gerrok.
William de Farlham.
Robert son of Robert.
William son of Robert.
John son of Robert.

1326.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

Aug. 12. Clarendon. Writ of aid directed to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, lords and masters of ships, mariners and others from the mouth of the Thames westwards, in favour of Nicholas Kiriel, admiral of the said ships, appointed in pursuance of the late ordinance of the council that all ships of 50 tuns and over of those parts should assemble at Portesmuth on Sunday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist with a double equipment and that all the lords of such ships should be in them ready to execute the orders of the said admiral, and that all the lords and masters of ships of less than 50 tons should keep their ships in their ports and not go out for the purpose of fishing or any other business, until the king had made further demands to survey the muster of ships of 50 tons there on that day and to bring the lords and masters thereof with their ships into the king's service, and to arrest all ships of less tonnage which he finds upon the sea, and keep the men in them in prison until further order. [Cf. *Fœdera.*] By K.

Aug. 12. Clarendon. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for William de Montibus, merchant of le Mas-d'Agenais (*de manso Agenensi*) going to the duchy [of Aquitaine] to trade.

July 24. Sheen. Licence for Joan de Bohun to grant to Roger Corbet of Caus, and Amy his wife, and the heirs of the said Roger, two parts of the manor of Chaselberewe, co. Somerset, and the advowson of the church of that manor, held in chief, and the reversion of the third part thereof after the death of Joan late the wife of Alan Plukenet, who holds it in dower; and for Roger and Amy to regrant the whole for life to the said Joan. By p.s.

Aug. 15. Clarendon. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for John de la Tour, merchant of the town of Besaz, coming to the realm to trade; on testimony by Oliver de Ingham, seneschal of Gascony, tc his good behaviour. By K.

Aug. 12. Clarendon. The like for Arnald de Beyvill of Puys Guilliam of the duchy [of Aquitaine], and William his brother, coming to the realm to trade.

Aug. 15. Clarendon. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for John Dyve, master of the king's ship called *la Nicholas* whom the king is sending on his business to divers parts, with power to select men for the munition of the said ship. By K.

Aug. 15. Clarendon Appointment of John de Sturmy, admiral of the fleet from the mouth of the Thames towards the north, to keep the scrutiny of all letters within his bailiwick. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Aug. 16. Clarendon Grant for life to Henry de Dytton of a messuage and a virgate of land in Harewelle, escheats by the forfeiture of Ralph Wace, who held the same by grant of the king for life. By K.

Aug. 16. Clarendon. Pardon to Peter son of William Hog of Wynested, for the death of Robert son of Walter de Waldegrave at Wynested, as it appears by the record of John de Donecastre and his fellows, justices assigned to deliver the king's gaol of York, that he killed him in self defence.

Aug. 16. Clarendon. Pardon of the trespass of Roger le Longe of Bow (*de Arcubus*), sometime citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain without licence of Edward I or the king, 5 marks and 40 pence of yearly and quit rent issuing, as follows:—35*s.* out of his capital messuage with brewhouse, which he bought of the heirs of Ralph le Spycer of the parish of St. Mary atte Bow, London, and 35*s.* out of a tenement in Wodestrete, which he bought from the executors and attorney of Geoffrey de Katenham and out of a tenement close by towards the north, which he bought from the son of Richard Lufchild in the parish of St. Alphage within Cripelgate, London,

1326. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Bow, London, for the soul of the said Roger, and for the souls of Lucy, sometime his wife, and John his son, his benefactors and the faithful departed; as appears by inquisition made by William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex and in the city of London.

Protection and safe-conduct for one year for John Gout, merchant, and Peter and Gaillard his brothers, born of the town of Besaz, on testimony to their good behaviour, and that the said John, during the late disturbance in the duchy [of Aquitaine], was dwelling in the realm. By K.

Aug. 20. Clarendon. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph de Camoys, constable of the castle of Wyndesore, to the head keepership of the king's parks there. By K. on the information of William de Colby.

MEMBRANE 21.

Aug. 15. Clarendon. Commission to Edward de Sancto Johanne and John de Ratynden, arrayers in the county of Sussex, to select 150 armed footmen and 400 archers, so that they are at Portesmuth on Sunday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist.

The like to the following:—

John Drueys Peter Doynel	co. Wilts, 150 foot and 300 archers.
John de Roche Walter Wodelok	co. Southampton, 200 foot and 400 archers.
William de Stoke John Wake Brian de Gouyz	co. Dorset, 100 foot and 200 archers.
Henry de Cobham Walter de Huntyngfeld William de Grey	co. Kent, 50 foot and 50 archers.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

Aug. 15. Clarendon. Commission to Ralph de Camoys, Thomas Tregoz and Roger Bavent to survey the above array in the county of Sussex. By K.

The like to the following:—

John de Bello Campo of Somerset Philip de Columbariis Hugh de Poyntz	co. Dorset.
John de Cobham John de Segrave Ralph Sauvage	co. Kent.
John de Sancto Johanne John de Scures	co. Southampton.
Reginald de Pavely John Mauduyt Robert Selyman	co. Wilts.

[*Parl. Writs.*

1326. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Aug. 19. Clarendon. Appointment of John de Bray, serjeant at arms, to select within the forest of Wyndesore 20 footmen and 20 archers, to be at Portesmuth as above. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

July 9. Byfleet. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for Master John de Hildesle, parson of the church of Thyngden, going to Gascony on the king's service.

He has letters nominating Robert de Hemmyngburgh, clerk, and Edmund de Hildesle as his attorneys in England until then.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for John de Henele going with the said John.

Aug. 30. Porchester. [The like] for one year for the abbot of Beaulieu Regis.

Aug. 15. Clarendon. Appointment of Maurice de Brune, Robert de Echyngham, John de Cobham and Roger de Bavent to survey the ships of over 50 tons in the towns and ports of Romenhale, Pevenese, Wynchelse, Rye, Hastynges, Hethe, Dovre, Sandwiz, Faversham, Gillingham, Maydenstan, Strode, Clyve, Swannescampe, Grenewiz, Seford and Shorham, and to see that they join Nicholas Kiriel, admiral of the Western fleet at Portesmuth, and that all the lords and masters of the ships of less tonnage are kept in the said towns; and they are to arrest such as have not joined, both ships and men.

The like of the following in the ports and towns named :—

John de Insula Robert de Haustede John de Warblynton John de Grymstede	Portesmouth, Hoke, Hamele, Southampton, Yaremouth, Neuport in the Isle of Wight, and St. Helen's, Isle of Wight (*villa prioris Sancte Helene*).

John de Bello Campo of Somerset Robert Fiz Payn Geoffrey de Hautevyll John de Chidiok	Plymmouth Yalhampton Lym La Pole

Waymuth	Portelmuth	Loo
Excestre	Lymynton	Polruan
Luleham, Kyen, Topesham	Kyavene	Vawy
Teignemuth	Warham	Lostwydel
Sidemuth	Melecoumbe	Barstaple
Dertemuth	Falemuth	Heyleworthy

John de Bures Otto de Boteringham Nicholas Dauney Robert Gyen of Bristol Robert Beudyn Richard de la Ryvere	Bristoll Chepstowe Breggewater Swaneseye Muleford	Cammeys Landstephan Salteney Lyvrepol Fordham

Hardelawe	Holdestowe and Patrikestowe	Thornham
Towemuth	St. Karantoc	Taltham
Ilfardecumbe	Clovely	Sencher
St. Michael's Mount	Cheppedenemere	Dunsterre
Mousehole	Welles and Holcham	Cumbemartyn

1326. *MEMBRANE* 20.

Aug. 16. Clarendon. Appointment of Robert Fitz Wautier, Robert de Rocheford, John Fillol and Philip de Verly in the ports and towns of Herewiz, Colecestre, Manitre, Maldon, Saltcote, Tollesbery, Merseye, Fyngringho, Seint Osith, Foulnesse, co. Essex, and their members, and to see that they join John de Sturmy, admiral of the fleet in the north. By K.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Robert de Ufford Thomas Latymer Richard de la Ryvere	Ipswich Erewell Baudreseye	Oreford Goseford Dunwich	co. Suffolk.
Edmund Bacoun John Howard Robert Baynard Robert de Erpyngham	Great Yarmouth Little Yarmouth Lenne Blakeneye	Spaldyng Hunstanton Holme Snedesham	co. Norfolk.
Thomas de Novo Mercato John Darcy 'le uncle'	Boston Saltfletby	Waynflet Grymmesby	co. Lincoln.
Roger de Somervyll Robert de Siwardeby Thomas de Heselarton	Kyngeston on Hull Raveneserod Scardeburgh		co. York.
Ralph de Nevyll Thomas de Grey John de Fenwyk John de Lilleburn	Tynemuth Dunstanburgh Whyteby	Alemuth Hertelpol Werkworth	
Newcastle on Tyne Newebiggingg Halieland			co. Northumberland.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

Aug. 19. Clarendon Presentation of William de Chebeseye, chaplain, to the church of Little Reynes, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Welles, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Aug. 19. Clarendon. Protection, for one year, for Peter Boyter, merchant born of the power of France, because he is a burgess of Welles, having there children, household and permanent domicile and has stayed there over thirty years.

Aug. 21. Clarendon. Pardon, at the request of Isabel de Hastynges, to Stephen de Pulton for a trespass of vert and venison in the king's park and forest of Claryndon, for which he is detained in the prison of the marshalsea. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Clarendon. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for John de Pomeriis, prior of Andevre, and Bernard his brother, going to the court of Rome, on their own affairs. By K.

Aug. 19. Clarendon. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Brunus de Jodico, prebendary of Brampton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

Aug. 21. Clarendon. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Elias de Assheburn, king's yeoman, sent to Ireland for some business enjoined on him by the king. By K.

Aug. 24. Clarendon Licence for John Montsorel to enfeoff William de Eston, vicar of the church of Poterne, and Henry Estmond of 49½ acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, and an acre and a half of wood in Divises, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the same to him and Cecily his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs. By fine of 1 mark. Wilts.

1326. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Aug. 24. Clarendon. Whereas William de Okle acquired in fee in the time of Edward I from John de Plecy 40 acres of land in Hedlegh, co. Surrey, held in chief, and Roger atte Vigne, his brother and heir, who entered into the same as his right and inheritance afterwards enfeoffed Thomas le Spenser thereof; and whereas John le Hauberger acquired the same from the said Thomas as well as 38 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Feltham, co. Middlesex, held in chief of the present king from Thomas atte Brugg of Feltham, without licence for this obtained from the late or present king; the latter for a fine made by John le Hauberger has pardoned these trespasses and granted that the said John shall have the lands again.

By fine of 1 mark. Surrey.

Aug. 16. Clarendon. Protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Peter Moles of Mailork, king's merchant, trading in the realm. By K.

Aug. 16. Clarendon. The like, until Christmas, for the said Peter, going to Flanders on the king's business. By K.

Aug. 17. Clarendon. Protection, for one year, for John Dosinhou, merchant, born of Besuz, going to the duchy and the realm; on testimony by Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, that for the whole time of the late disturbance in the duchy and long before he was staying in his company and elsewhere in England on the king's service. By K.

Aug. 12. Clarendon. Pardon to Thomas le Taverner of Ravenserod and Joan his wife for acquiring in fee tail from Ralph de Sancto Martino a toft, a bovate of land, and 4 acres of meadow in Holaym, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, with remainders in tail to Isabel de Sancto Martino, and Juliana her sister, and reversion to Ralph and his heirs, and a toft and a mill in the said town held in chief as of the said honor, with reversion to the said Ralph and his heirs; and from Thomas de Holaym, parson of the church of Holmton, a toft in Swinthorp, held in chief as of the said honor, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas, and entering therein without licence: with licence for them to retain the premises.

Aug. 24. Clarendon. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Alexander de Hemmyngby, prebendary of Husseburn, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

The like for one year for Philip Hayward, parson of the church of Kenderchurch (*Sancti Kenedri*).

The like for the following:—

John de Vienne.
Master John de Abbodesbury, prebendary of Werministre, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.
Master Robert de Worth, prebendary of Chesingbury in the said church.
Hugh de Spineto, prebendary of Alton Pancras in the said church.
Master Nicholas de la Wyle, precentor of the said church.
Master William de la Wyle, parson of the church of Stapelbrigg.
Hugh de Spineto, parson of the church of Thurkeleston.
Master Walter Hervy, archdeacon of Sarum.
Master Walter Hervy, prebendary of Beministre in the said church.
Master John de Tarent.

MEMBRANE 19.

Aug. 20. Clarendon. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Bernard Faver, yeoman of Raymond Durandi, seneschal of the Landes in the duchy, going to the duchy with goods and merchandise of the said Raymond and himself and returning to the realm.

1326. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

The like for John le Squier, merchant of Bourg in the duchy, coming to the realm with goods, trading there and returning home again.

The like for Gaillard Coubull and Arnald de Bugons, born of the town of Besaz, to the duchy with goods; on testimony that all through the time of disturbance in the duchy they were dwelling in the realm.

Aug. 17. Clarendon. Grant, during pleasure, to Idonia, wife of John de Crumbwell, of the issues of the manors of Wyntreslowe, co. Wilts, Bokeland, Senclebergh and Amundesham, co. Buckingham, Eyworth, co. Bedford, Essingden, co. Rutland, Morton, co. Lincoln, Peverelthorp, co. Nottingham, Malteby, Bautre and Kymbreworth, co. York, Wyntreton, co. Warwick, and Multon and certain lands in Yerdele and Potterspury, co. Northampton, and of a third part of the manor of Staveley, co. Derby, which are of her inheritance, and have been taken into the king's hands by reason of the offence of the said John in dwelling beyond seas after repeated commands to return, and committed to the custody of Roger de Bylney on condition that he should answer for the issues in the Chamber; and the corn, oxen, affers, stock, robes, beds, jewels, and other things belonging to her chamber; to be received by the hands of the said Roger, saving to the king horses, destriers, armour, falcons, vessels and the jewels of the said John, found in the premises. By K.

Aug. 24. Clarendon. Pardon for a fine made by Sibyl late the wife of Laurence de Sancto Martino of the trespass of herself and her husband in acquiring in fee from Reginald de Sancto Martino, a moiety of the manor of Stepellangeford held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for her to retain the same for life with remainder to the right heirs of Laurence.
By fine of 100*s*. Wilts.

Aug. 26. Clarendon. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Simon de Mountbretton ahd Arnold Cayleu de Reynak, coming from the city of Bordeaux to the realm with wine and goods.

Aug. 20. Clarendon. Pardon to Adam son of William Burry for acquiring in fee from Margaret daughter of Hubert Usee, a virgate of land and pasture for 4 oxen, 4 cows, 2 affers, 41 sheep, and 10 pigs in Figheldene, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.
By fine of 20*s*. Wilts.

Aug. 24. Clarendon. Licence, for a fine made by Henry Burry of Salisbury, for the prior of St. Denys by Southampton to grant the manor of Bymerton, co. Wilts, held in chief, to him and Edith his wife for their lives at a rent of 23 marks. By fine of 10*l*. Wilts.

Aug. 26. Clarendon. Safe-conduct until Martinmas, for John Jurdan le fuitz William, who lately came from Scotland from Robert de Brus with letters to the king, returning to Scotland by command of the king. By K.

Aug. 26. Clarendon. Pardon to Edith late the wife of Reginald Bishop of Beggarstrete of her waiver in the county of Wilts, for non-appearance before John de Stonore and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine the said trespasses, to answer touching a plea of trespass of Ingelram Berenger; on condition that she surrender at once to the king's prison and stand her trial if the said Ingelram will proceed against her.

Sept. 1. Porchester. Appointment during pleasure of Master John de Redeswell as a baron of the Exchequer, with the usual fee. By K.
Mandate to the treasurer and barons to admit him. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1326. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Aug. 30. Funtley? (*Huntele*). Presentation of Thomas de Tolre, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Axemuwe, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Mounteburgh being in his hands. By p.s.

Aug. 31. Porchester. Protection with clause *nolumus*, from one year, for the king's men and tenants of Hertilpol.

Aug. 28. Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Henry de la Wyle, chancellor of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, to the dean and chapter of that church, of a messuage in Salisbury, to find a clerk to be server to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of the Apostles in the said church. By fine of 1 mark. Wilts.

Sept. 4. Porchester. Roger de Criketot, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry le Ridere and John Hull as his attorneys for two years.

Sept. 3. Porchester. Protection for one year, at the instance of Master Peter de Galliciano, king's clerk, for Richard de la Biry, and Bertrand de Galliciano, merchants, and their goods and merchandise. By K.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for William de Bacoun and his ship, which the said Master Peter has freighted to carry corn from the realm for Bordeaux, and to bring back wines to England. By K.

Sept. 6. Porchester. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Aymer de Insula, burgess and merchant of Bordeaux.

The like for the following :—

Master John de Pinibus, prebendary of Southmoskham, in the church of St. Mary, Southwell, and of Hull, in the church of St. Peter, Heghtredebury.

John de Bradeley.

The abbot of Teukesbury.

Margery late the wife of John de Gosewyk.

The provost and chaplains of the chapel of St. Elizabeth by Winchester.

Laurence Meys, burgess of Southampton.

William de Vico, parson of the church of Cumpton, going on the king's business to the islands of Gernereye and Jereseye and adjacent islands.

The abbot of Tichefeld.

Sept. 4. Porchester Grant for life to Robert de Holden, king's clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. James without Westminster. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to the brethren and sisters. By K.

Sept. 5. Porchester. Presentation of John de Ixworth to the church of Merkefeld, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert de Holand being in his hands. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Porchester. Berard de Lebreto, going to Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating Master John de Pinibus and John de Salthous as his attorneys in England for one year.

Sept. 4. Porchester. Safe-conduct until Easter for Margery late the wife of John de Gosewyk, going to Scotland to further some business of her's there. By K.

Sept. 3. Porchester. Grant to Berard de Lebreto—in extension of a grant to him on 21 April last of the lands of John de Ros, during pleasure, so that he should receive 200 marks a year from them and pay 50*l.* a year to the wife of the said John, and answer at the king's will for any value of the said lands over this amount—that he shall hold the lands quit of any payment for any value over the said sums. By K.

1326. *MEMBRANE* 18.

Aug. 22. Clarendon. Licence for the prior of St. Denys by Southampton to grant to John Aungyr of Fallardeston and Margaret his wife the manor of Bereford, held in chief, to hold for their lives, at a rent of 10 marks.
By fine of 10 marks. Wilts.

Aug. 25. Clarendon. Protection for one year for William de Meret, merchant of Genoa, going to divers parts of the realm to recover goods of himself and his fellows, merchants of Genoa, lately eloigned at Southampton.

Aug. 27. Clarendon. Protection and safe-conduct for two years for Denis le Marchaunt of the island of Jerneseye, coming to the realm to trade. By K.

Aug. 29. Funtley (*Fontelye*) Power to Robert de Welle to agree in the king's name to a day and place, which the envoys of the king and Robert de Brus will arrange, to treat of certain things which cannot be dealt with by the keepers of the truce, and which were reserved by the said truce for the king and the said Robert or their deputies to settle. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Sept. 1. Porchester. Grant to Robert de Silkeston, king's clerk, of the deanery of Wolvernehampton. By K.

Aug. 30. Porchester. Pardon to Anabilla de Walsale for aiding and abetting John de Billesden, who broke the prison of Warwick, and committed other felonies, and receiving him well knowing of the felony. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Porchester. Protection and safe-conduct, until All Saints, for John de Cogan, king's clerk, treasurer of Ireland, ordered by the king to hasten to Ireland and do what pertains to his office. By K.

Sept. 2. Porchester. Mandate to John Howard, Robert de Erpyngham, and John Curzoun, arrayers in the county of Norfolk, to select 500 armed men and lead them to Erewell, co. Suffolk, by St. Matthew the Apostle, to stay there at the king's wages for a month. By K.

The like to the following arrayers:—

Robert de Rocheford Thomas Gobioun	Essex, 800 archers.
John de Tendryng Thomas de Bavent Robert de Peyton	Suffolk, 200 armed men, and 500 archers.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 3. Porchester. Appointment of Robert le Fitz Wautier, Robert de Rocheford, John Fillol and Philip de Verley, to supervise the assembly of the ships of 30 tons and over from the mouth of the Thames northwards at Erewell by the above date pursuant to the order of the king and council to the lords and masters of such ships of the ports of Herewiz, &c. co. Essex (mentioned above on *m.* 20).

The like, directed to the other commissioners mentioned above [*m.* 20] in the counties of Suffolk, Norfolk, Lincoln, York, and Northumberland, respectively. [*Parl. Writs; Fœdera.*]

Sept. 2. Porchester. Letters of credence in favour of Ralph de Camoys and Robert de Watevyll touching the muster of ships of the northern parts at Erewell by the above date; directed to leaders of men at arms and arrayers in Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk, the sheriffs of those counties, and the admiral of the northern fleet. *Et erant patentes.* By K.

Sept. 10. Porchester. Appointment of Robert de Ufford, Thomas Latymer and Richard de la Ryvere to select 12 ships in the towns of Harwich and Ipswich and their

1326. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

members, as ordered by the king and council, to wit, each furnished with 40 men, victuals and other necessaries, to be at Orfordnesse by Wednesday after St. Matthew the Apostle next, at the expense of the men of those towns who are staying at home, and have no ships or part in them; to repel the enemy if they attempt a landing there while the fleet assembled at Erewell on the said feast happens to be away on the king's service.

By K.

Sept. 7. Porchester. Licence, after inquisition made by Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, &c. for Isabel de Vescy to assign in mortmain to the prior and Friars Preachers of Scardeburgh a plot adjoining their dwelling-place, 200 feet by 50 feet, which is held in chief, and worth 2*s.* yearly, as it appears that this is not to the king's damage except in this that he will lose 6*d.* a year due from it for 'gabulage' for the enlargement of the said dwelling-place.

By K. on the information of brother Robert, the king's confessor.

MEMBRANE 17.

Sept. 1. Porchester. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for Giles de Faward, commonly called Barrau de Faward, and John Faward, his brother, burgesses and merchants of Penne, going to the duchy [of Aquitaine] and thence to the realm to trade, as the said town did not adhere to the French when they lately invaded the land of Agen.

Sept. 5. Porchester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Thomas de Burton, kinsman and heir of the undermentioned Roger of (1) a charter by Walter, sometime archbishop of York, granting to Roger son of John de Suthburton 6 bovates of land in the field of Suthburton, to wit, one which John his father held of old with a toft and other appurtenances of the archbishop and his predecessors, one which Robert son of Thomas sometime held, two with a toft and appurtenances sometime of John son of Roger, two with a toft and appurtenances sometime of Laurence son of Muriel, also a toft which William le Pynder sometime held; to hold to the said Roger and his posterity in meadows, feedings, pastures and all easements and profits pertaining thereto within the said town and without, at a rent to him and his successors of 20*s.* 4*d.*, by the name of the rent of old due, and ½ mark a year for works due of old from the said lands which the archbishop has had commuted into money, and 18*d.* for his assessment (*afferanto*) in respect of the windmill in Suthburton. Witnesses:—William, succentor of York, Peter de Fichelden, canon of Ripon, Reginald de Stowe, canon of Suwell, Walter de Castell', the archbishop's chaplain, Master Henry de Schipton, William de Wychendun, and Richard de Bovill, his stewards, Alan de Hesel, and William de Calverley, his clerks, Falk de Wakefeud, Michael de Heck, John le Fleming (*Flandrens'*) and others.

(2) Confirmation of the foregoing by Sewal, the dean, and the chapter of St. Peter's, York, dated at York, the day of St. Matthew the Apostle, 1249. Witnesses:—S. the dean, G. the precentor, R. the treasurer, W. arch[deacon] of York, J. archdeacon of Richmond, W. archdeacon of Nottingham, J. archdeacon of Cliveland, N. archdeacan of the East Riding, S. the sub-dean, Masters S. de Heclesfeld, N. de Seleby, W. de Grey, canons of York, John Bouer, Robert de Farnham, and others. By fine of 1 mark. York.

Sept. 4. Porchester. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for John Rode and Thomas Nuskelyng, taking their ship called *la Nicholas* of Suthampton, which the king has given them licence to load there with corn and merchandise to Bordeaux, and bringing back wine and other goods. By K.

1326. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Sept. 9. Porchester. Presentation of John de Blisworth to the church of Dodyngton in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Sept. 4. Porchester. Licence for John le Smale, king's clerk, dean of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, to acquire in mortmain land and rent not held in chief to the value of 100*s.* a year. By K.

Sept. 8. Porchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John bishop of Bath and Wells to the master and brethren of the house of St. Mark, by Bristol, of the advowson of the church of Overstaweye, in exchange for 80 acres of moor, the site of a mill and the sluices thereof, with a conduit leading to the said site in Cumpton, Ceddre and Netherwere; granted after inquisition made by Robert de Bilkemor, escheator in the counties of Somerset, &c. whereby the king has learned that this will not be to the damage of any and that the advowson is held in chief as belonging to the bishopric, and the church is worth 10 marks a year, and that the moor is held of the bishop by reason of his manors of Cumpton and Ceddre which the bishop holds of the king as parcel of his barony, and that the said moor is worth 100*s.*, and that the said mill-site, conduit with sluices and suit of mill are held of others than the king in frank almoin, and are worth 100*s.* Licence also for the master and brethren to appropriate the said church. By fine of 40*s.* Somerset.

Sept. 10. Porchester. Presentation of William de Houeden to the church of Helmyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of William de Clare, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich being in his hands.

Sept. 12. Porchester. Licence for Edmund Bacon to enfeoff John de Catfeld and Robert de Jernemuth of the manor of Hatfeld Peverel, co. Essex, held in chief as of the honor of Huntyngdon, and for them to regrant the same to him and Margery his wife in tail male, with remainder to his right heirs.

Sept. 10. Porchester. *Inspeximus* of letters patent (*in French*) produced (*porrectas*) to the king by John Baddingg and Benedict Sely, dated on the eve of St. Laurence, 20 Edward II, whereby John Jacob, Jakemin Jacob, Libert de Huy and Gilsoun de Huy, merchants of Dinaunt, for the salvation which Saundre le Keu, master of a ship called *the Cog of St. John* of Wynch[else] made of them and their goods, quit-claim to the said Saundre and all his companions any action, suit, or challenge they may have against them. Sealed with their own seals and with that of the mayoralty of Sandwiz.

Sept. 13. Porchester. Appointment of Hugh Sampson, mayor of the town of Suthampton, and Thomas de Bynedon, to collect a fleet of 10 or 12 ships from Portesmuth westwards and bring them to Southampton, and to detain ships of the realm to that number, if any can be found within the liberty of the town of Southampton, to go on the king's service whithersoever the said Hugh and Thomas shall tell them. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Porchester. Pardon to Roger Peyvere of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before Henry Spigurnel and his fellow justices of oyer and terminer touching the said trespass, to answer touching a plea of trespass of James Beauflower; on condition that he surrender at once to prison and stand his trial if the said James will proceed against him.

Sept. 11. Porchester. Safe-conduct, for one year, or until further order, for the king's merchant, Bernard Mercerii, with a ship called *The Ship of the Holy Ghost*, Pasqual de Baiona, with a ship called *The Ship of St. Peter*, Bartholomew

1326. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

de Mercerio, with a ship called *The Ship of St. Anne*, and John de Belu with a ship called *The Ship of Bernard Dournecat*, who lately came from Bayonne to Southampton with goods, and are now going to the parts of Gernemuth to fish for herring and to buy corn and victuals, to take to Bayonne and Bordeaux, for the munition of those cities.

Sept. 12. Porchester. Presentation of Alan de Bedefeld, parson of the church of Kirkeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Helmyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of that bishopric being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with William de Clare. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Porchester. Pardon to Richard son of William Burgeis for the death of Roger le Hetheward, as it appears by the record of John Neyrnut and his fellows, justices assigned to deliver Aylesbury gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for John le Flemyng the elder, Henry his son, and William de Inkepenne, burgesses of Suthampton, going to Ireland, Gernereye and Jereseye and divers parts of the realm to trade.

Sept. 24. Westminster. William de Huntele and William de Boys, brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, coming to the king with letters of the chapter announcing the death of John de Okes, their prior, have letters of licence to elect.

Sept. 26. Tower of London. Protection for two years for John de Warrewyk, hermit dwelling at Langham, co. Rutland, and his men begging alms.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Elias de Islep.

MEMBRANE 16.

Sept. 6. Porchester. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for Aymer de Insula, burgess and merchant of Bordeaux, who came from Bordeaux with wine and goods, and who is going back for more.

Aug. 15. Clarendon. The like, for one year, for John de la Tour, merchant of the town of Besaz, his men and merchants, coming to the realm with wine and goods and returning; on testimony by Oliver de Ingham, seneschal of Gascony, to his good behaviour. By K.

Sept. 5. Porchester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing (*in French*) by Thomas, abbot of Teukesbury and the convent thereof dated at Teukesbury in the chapter of the abbey, on 24 March, 1325-6, 19 Edward II, reciting that, whereas John le Botiller of Lanultwyt, with the king's licence, granted to the abbey 7 messuages, 4 cottages, 276 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 14*s.* 10½*d.* of rent in Aumeneye Seint Croys, co. Gloucester, part of which lands and rents is held of Hugh le Despenser, lord of Glamorgan, and Eleanor his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester, and the other part is held of the said Hugh as of the earldom of Salesbury, the said abbot and convent, in consideration of the assent of the said Hugh and Eleanor to the said amortization, have granted that they will sing in the abbey church once a year four masses for their good estate, to wit, one mass on the octaves of the four principal feasts, and after the death of either 30 masses a year for the soul of the deceased and for the good estate of the survivor, and for the souls of both after death. Also on the anniversary of

1326. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

the said Hugh they will feed 100 poor every year, to wit, with bread, beer, 'potage,' and a mess from the kitchen for one meal, and to do this they bind the said lands and rents which they hold of the fee of the said Hugh, and the lands purchased of the said John le Botiller. By p.s.

Sept. 7. Porchester. Grant to William de Herlaston, king's clerk, of the prebend of Heghworth, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric being lately void and in the hands of Edward I. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to R. the bishop.

Grant to Thomas de Evesham, king's clerk, of the prebend of Norton, in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the sea being in his hands. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Hereford.

Sept. 6. Porchester. Simple protection, for one year, for Berard de Lebreto.

Sept. 8. Porchester. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Thomas de Bocton, subdean of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.
[The like for] Richard de Barflet.

Sept. 6. Porchester. Protection, until the Purification, for John de Wygemor and Archibald de Crabarry, merchants of Scotland, who were lately arrested within the realm for certain causes, going to divers parts of the realm to prosecute business affecting themselves and other merchants and scholars of that land, likewise arrested, and to recover certain goods and merchandise eloigned from them at sea by pirates. By K.

Sept. 6. Porchester. Writ of aid for John Gabriel, deputed by John de Cherleton, mayor of the Staple, to do what pertains to his office in the city of Winchester, during the pleasure of the mayor. By testimony of the mayor.

Sept. 6. Porchester. Grant to the prior and convent of Plumpton, at the request of William Bacun of Dertemuth, king's serjeant, to whom, at the king's request, they have granted maintenance out of their house for life for himself, a groom and a horse, that this shall not prejudice them as a precedent. By K.

Aug. 25. Clarendon. Protection, during pleasure, for the men of the islands of Gernereie, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, and the adjacent islands. By K.

Sept. 8. Porchester. Pardon to William de Chillyngton for the death of Vivian de Staundon, killed before Christmas, 18 Edward II, and of any consequent outlawry, in consideration of his service in the army in the duchy, although he did not obtain a pardon before in pursuance of the king's grant that all persons finding sufficient mainprise to go to the duchy in the army on the next passage should obtain pardons for offences committed before that date, because he had then gone on the said service; on condition that he stand his trial if anyone will proceed against him. By K. & C.

Sept. 9. Porchester. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for William Dyve, burgess of Bordeaux, going to the duchy to trade. By K.
The like for the following:—
Raymond Manent and Bidau Manent, burgesses of Bordeaux.
Henry de Offord and Richard le Engleis, burgesses of Bordeaux.
Bernard Mercerii, citizen of Bayonne.

Sept. 12. Porchester. Otto de Grandisono, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Ralph de Inkepenne and John Page as his attorneys for three years.

1326. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Sept. 28. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Melburn, clerk.

Sept. 10. Porchester. Licence for William de Ros of Hamelak to enfeoff Master Nicholas de Ros of the castle of Hamelak and the manors of Hamelak and Harum, co. York, held in chief, with knights' fees, advowsons, parks, chaces, fairs, markets, warrens, liberties and all other appurtenances, and for the latter to regrant the same to him in tail male, with remainder for life to Margery his wife, and successive remainders in tail male to Margaret his daughter and Elizabeth her sister, and ultimate remainder to his right heirs. By K.

Sept. 13. Porchester. Presentation of Ralph de Munsterton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Aston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Tikeford being in his hands.

Sept. 9. Porchester. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for Peter de Bydal, born of the town of Besatz, on testimony that for the whole time of the disturbance in the duchy, and long before that time, he was staying in the realm and has borne himself well. By K.

MEMBRANE 15.

Sept. 16. Porchester. Presentation of Richard de Laberton of Alyncestre, chaplain, to the church of Stoke Basset, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Wolfardeleye, the last rector. By K.

Sept. 16. Porchester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of John, bishop of Llandaff, dated at Llandaff, 5 *Kal. Augusti*, 1325, reciting that, whereas John de Monemue, bishop of Llandaff, his predecessor, acquired for himself and his successors the appropriation of the church of Newland in the forest of Dene, in the diocese of Hereford, with the tithes of new assarts in the said forest, he out of gratitude for such great benefits, with the assent of the chapter, grants out of the great commons and profits due to the bishops at the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 100*s*. yearly to be distributed as follows. First he ordains that, from Michaelmas next, there shall be a priest in the church of Llandaff to be elected by the bishop and not to be removed without lawful cause, to celebrate mass daily for the souls of the said John de Monemue, of Edward I, frequent benefactor of the church of Llandaff, and his predecessors and successors, also for the soul of the said bishop, when he shall go the way of all flesh, his predecessors and the souls of his successors, and all the faithful departed, and the said priest shall be bound to serve in the hours of the night as well as the day, or by a substitute in case of lawful impediment, like the rest of the vicars ministering in the said church, and he shall have 5 marks a year out of the said 100*s*. Also, there shall be four commemorations yearly in the said church of Llandaff for the souls of the bishop's predecessor, the bishop, his predecessors and successors and all the faithful departed at such times as shall be ordained by the precentor and succentor, but one shall be on the day of the obit of the said predecessor, and another on the day of the bishop's death; and on the said four days half a mark shall be distributed amongst those present at the commemoration. On the day of the said obit half a mark shall be given to the poor. If there is hereafter any negligence in the ordination of a priest or in the payment of his stipend, or the said distribution, it shall be lawful for the chapter to do these things without the consent of the bishop J.; the said payments are to be made by the sub-treasurer of the church of Llandaff.

1326. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Leyburn as captain and admiral of the fleet of Great Yarmouth and other places from the mouth of the Thames northwards, with power to punish the mariners and others of that fleet.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the masters, mariners and others thereof. By K.

Sept. 16. Porchester. Pardon of the trespass of Matthew de Essex, sometime citizen of London, in bequeathing 5 marks of rent issuing out of tenements which he had of the feoffment of Amice daughter of William son of Richard in Cordewanestrete in the parish of St. Mary le Bow, London, for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the souls of the said Matthew, Roesia, sometime his wife, his father and mother, his benefactors and all the faithful departed, which premises have been taken into the king's hands by William de Weston, escheator, on account of the trespass; and grant that they shall remain charged with the rent for the chantry.

Sept. 15. Porchester. Licence for the abbot and convent of Seleby to retain in mortmain 13 acres of land in Seleby acquired from Thomas de Cawode; a messuage there acquired from Juliana daughter of John son of Reyner; a messuage there acquired by John de Wystowe, sometime abbot, from John de Crull of Steyner; 12*d.* of rent there acquired by William de Aslagby, sometime abbot, from William Gyly; 5½ acres of land there acquired by Simon de Scardeburgh, sometime abbot; from Thomas son of Ivo de Seleby, a toft and 2 acres, 1 rood of land there acquired by the same abbot; from Thomas Ichegam and Nicholas de Cawode, 1 acre of land there acquired by the same abbot; from Richard Pertryk a messuage there acquired by the same abbot from John Drouri of Crull, and a messuage there acquired by the same abbot from Margery de Nightegale, all which are held of the abbot and convent and were acquired after the publication of the statute of mortmain, without the licence of the late or present king, and are worth 21*s.* 2*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by Simon de Grymmesby, escheator, as of the value of 22*s.* 2*d.*, in part satisfaction of the land and rent to the value of 28*l.* yearly, which in consideration of their quit-claiming to him 49*l.* 8*s.* in which he was bound to them for corn and other victuals bought for his household, the king granted licence for them to acquire.

Sept. 21. Sheen. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Westderham.

The like for the following:—

The prior of Cardigan.
Richard de Barflet.
Robert de Sancto Albano, parson of the church of Magna Boudon.
John de Heyron.
Master John de Shordiche.

Oct. 3. Westminster. William de Sarum, parson of the church of Whethamstede.

John de Percebrigg, parson of the church of Wolewych.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Waltham, king's clerk, who lately had licence to acquire land and rent to the value of 12*l.* a year and assign the same to religious uses, of a messuage in the parish of St. Augustine by Distaflane, London, held in chief as the whole of the city of London is, and worth 5 marks a year, as appears by an inquisition made

1326. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

by the sheriffs of the city, to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, to maintain a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the said Roger, for the souls of Anthony Beek, sometime patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, and of the ancestors, relations, friends and benefactors of the said Roger and all the faithful departed, and for the soul of the said Roger after his death; also to provide certain feedings (*puturas*) for the poor, and other alms yearly: in part satisfaction of the said 12*l.*

Sept. 33 (*sic*) Westminster. Respite until Easter for Ralph de Marchynton, from taking the arms of a knight. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey Seman of Cauntebrigg', for acquiring in fee from John de Chavent the manor of Wapham, held in chief, and entering therein without licence, and restitution to him of the manor.
By fine of 20*l.* Sussex.

Sept. 25. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Henry de Clyf, king's clerk, to the prior and convent of St. Gregory, Canterbury, of 18 acres of land in Natinden by Canterbury, in aid of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their conventual church for the soul of the said Henry and the souls of his ancestors and the faithful departed.
By fine of ½ mark.

Sept. 25. Tower of London. Respite, until Easter, to Nicholas Russel from taking the arms of a knight. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

Sept. 28. Tower of London. Grant to Lawrence de Insula, king's clerk, of the prebend of Cunqyn, in the church of Killaloe. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to D. bishop of Killaloe.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Broclesby, king's clerk, as one of the remembrancers of the Exchequer. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Oct. 4. Acton. Presentation, on the nomination of S. bishop of London, of Sewal Scharp, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of White Nottele, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Thetford being in his hands.

MEMBRANE 14.

Sept. 26. Tower of London. Appointment of Stephen de Abyndon, constable of the castle of Pleshey, to levy all the fencible men of Essex for the defence of those parts against invaders. By K.

Sept. 26. Tower of London. Mandate to John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Killaloe, void by the death of Benedict, to David de Imlaco, preferred to be bishop thereof by J. the pope, the said David having renounced all words in the papal bull prejudicial to the king's right, and submitted himself to the king's grace herein. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Sept. 26. Tower of London. Commission, during pleasure, to Stephen de Abyndon of the custody of the *corpus* of the castle of Pleshey, which is in the king's hands. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to John de Insula to deliver it.

Sept. 28. Tower of London. Grant to the mayor, sheriffs and others of the city of London of murage for three years, to be taken by the hands of Hamo de Chiggewell, the mayor, and his deputies; on condition that goods passing over or under London Bridge, on which pontage is taken, pay nothing by reason of this custom. By K.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1326.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Protection for one year for Maud late the wife of Hervey de Forges and Peter le Chapeleyn of Eltham, born of the power of the king of France, they having found security for their good behaviour.
By K. on the information of G. le Scrop.

Oct. 1. Tower of London. General pardon to Adam de Hyndele, on condition that he stand his trial if anyone will proceed against him. By K. on the like information.

Sept. 16. Porchester. Writ of aid for Robert de Perpount, appointed by Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, chief arrayer in the counties of Leicester, Warwick, Nottingham and Derby, to array the men of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, and for Hugh de Nevill and John Bret appointed by the king with him to do the like; with mandate to Thomas de Novo Mercato and his fellows, late arrayers in those counties, to deliver to them the rolls by hundreds and twenties. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. & C.

Oct. 1. Tower of London. Mandate to John de Hampton, escheator, to deliver the temporalities of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, void by the death of John de Okes, to John de Bykenore, who has been elected to be prior and warden of the said hospital as by letters of the brethen to the king appears, and has done fealty to the king.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Hugh de Pontefracto, warden of the lepers' house of St. Leonard atte Stonlok, Suthwerk.

Oct. 1. Tower of London. Writ of aid directed to the bailiffs, good men and whole commonalty of the town of Oxford in favour of John de Doclinton, whom they elected as mayor and presented to the king, he having taken his oath in the chancery to execute his office faithfully.
By K. on the information of William de Herlaston.

Sept. 30. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Thomas de Sibthorp, farmer of the church of Shenle.
The like for the following:—
John de Borham.
Thomas de Sibthorp, farmer of the church of Northcolyngham.

Oct. 4. Acton. Protection for one year for George de Saluciis, king's clerk, born of the parts of Lombardy, as the king would not that he be disturbed by pretext of any mandate of taking the bodies and goods of Frenchmen. By K.
The like for James de Clavaxio, proctor in England of the said clerk, born of the same parts. By K.

Sept. 28. Tower of London. Pardon to John le Chaumberleyn of Sauston for acquiring in fee tail from Simon Pirot a messuage, 20 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow in Sauston, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to him, reversion to the said Simon and his heirs.
By fine of 20*s*.
The like to William de Otewy of Sauston and Margery his wife for acquiring in fee simple from Simon Perrot 10 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Sauston, held in chief, and with restitution of the same to them. By fine of 10*s*.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Licence for John de Sudleye to grant in fee tail to John son of Bartholomew de Sudleye and Eleanor his wife the remainder of two parts of the manor of Dersete, co. Warwick, held in chief, which two parts Edmund son of William de Bereford holds for life by demise of John de Sudleye; with reversion to the said John de Sudleye and his heirs.
By fine of 10*l*. Warwick.

1326. *MEMBRANE* 13.

Sept. 30. Tower of London. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Oxford, in extension of the grant to them of murage for 5 years from 12 December, 15 Edward II, of murage for another 3 years.
By K. on the information of William de Herlaston.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Pardon to John de Lammar for acquiring in fee from Reginald de Pavely a messuage and a virgate of land in Shotesbrouk, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; with restitution of the same. By fine of 2 marks.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Protection for one year for Master John de Monte Claro, canon in the church of Southwell and parson of the church of Irencester, in the diocese of Lincoln, on testimony that he is of Lombardy and not of the power of the king of France.

Oct. 4. Acton. The like for Arnald Cogut and Amaneu Reyne, vintners, on testimony that they are merchants of St. Emilion and not of the power of the king of France. By K.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hervey de Staunton, king's clerk, to the master and scholars of the house of St. Michael, Cantebrigge, of an acre of land in Chedle and the advowson of the church of the same town, in augmentation of their maintenance. By fine of 20*l*.
The like by the same to the same of 2 messuages in Cantebrigge.
By fine as in the other charter above.

Oct. 2. Westminster. William son of Nicholas de Cheyngny, staying in England, has letters nominating Geoffrey de la Hoge and Richard de Molyns as his attorneys in the islands of Gerneseye and Jeresie, for one year.
Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for him in the same islands.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Pardon to John son of William Pippard of Little Stanmere of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of the prior of St. Bartholomew's, Smythfeld, London; on condition that he surrender to the prison of the Marshalsea of the king's Bench, and stand his trial if the prior will proceed against him.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Bredstrete of London of 5 marks of rent yearly in London to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of All Hallows, Bredestrete, for the souls of John ad Crucem of London, 'marchaunt,' and the faithful departed.
By fine of 100*s*.

Oct. 1. Tower of London. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of the mayor and commonalty of the city of Lincoln, dated at Lincoln, on Wednesday the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 17 Edward II, to Hugh de Edelyngton and Agnes his wife and the heirs of their bodies of a dyke called le Werkedyk abutting on the city wall towards the north, and on the high road towards the south, and a place of land below the wall near the Friars Minors in Braddegate, containing 150 yards with inches in length and in breadth from opposite Claxletegate to the South Tower 6 yards, to hold at a rent of 10*s*. a year, with remainder to Alexander brother of the said Hugh, and the heirs of his body. By fine of ½ mark.

General pardon to William le Sone.
By K. on the information of Geoffrey le Scrop.

Oct. 12. Gloucester. Protection and safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Master Simon de Caral, clerk, of Scotland, who was lately arrested by certain of the king's mariners, with two servants and divers goods, in going from Scotland to Flanders, and was brought to Scardeburgh and afterwards sent to the king, as the king of his grace is permitting him to return from Scardeburgh or Kyngeston-upon-Hull to Flanders. By K.

1326. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Writ of aid for one year for Hugh de Beaurepaier, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the household and the keeper of the wardrobe to purvey hay, oats, beans, litter, and other necessaries for the king's horses.

[Oct. 12.] Gloucester. Robert, prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph de Sobbury and Nicholas de Weston as his attorneys for two years.

Sept. 28. Tower of London. Presentation of Master John de Blebury to the church of Leghthe, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert de Hoyland being in his hands. By K.

The like of Master John to the church of Leghthechirche, in the same diocese. By K.

Sept. 27. Tower of London. Pardon, at the request of Robert de Watevill, to James de Welde for hunting in the forest of Essex, and taking and carrying away the king's deer, on condition that he goes on the king's service with the said Robert with as many archers and others as he can. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Mereworth, staying on the king's service. By K.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Cok.

The like for :—

Alexander de Babeham.	Robert Hucchin of Bray.
Simon de Wodham.	Robert de Shiplake.

Oct. 15. Tintern. Protection for one year for the priory of Hereford, fallen into debt; and commission of the same to the keeping of Richard de Ireby, so that he apply the revenues to the relief of its debts, saving reasonable sustenance for the house.

MEMBRANE 12.

Sept. 28. Tower of London. Appointment of Daniel de Burgham in the county of Kent to select and lead all the horse and foot who will go with him against Roger de Mortuo Mari and the rebels who have invaded the realm, and to take them alive or dead. By K.

Memorandum, that the said Daniel is to be with the king with the said men on Monday next. [*Fœdera and Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 28. Tower of London. The like of Simon de Redyng, king's serjeant, to select 100 footmen out of the men arrayed in the counties of Oxford and Berks and lead them to the king to repel the invaders. [*Fœdera and Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like of John de Braye for 40 footmen in the county of Berks. [*Fœdera and Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Sept. 28. Tower of London. The like of Res ap Griffith, after reciting that the said Roger and other rebels in the company of the queen and Edward the king's son have invaded the realm, to assemble all the forces of West Wales and South Wales to go with him against the said rebels. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like of Griffin ap Rees in North Wales.

Sept. 28. Tower of London. The like of Ralph de Wedone to select 200 of the men at arms, hobelers and others in the county of Buckingham and to lead them to the king in the manner in which he is commanded. [*Fœdera and Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Oct. 3. Acton. The like of Richard Fille, master of a ship called *la Despensere*, as keeper of the river Thames, to arrest malefactors with ships and boats lying in the mouth of that river who plunder merchants and others coming by that river to London, who secretly put ashore men with suspicious letters at

1326. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

places where search ordered for such letters cannot be made, or who take men with such letters without the realm ; and they are to make search of all men entering or leaving the realm along the river, the port of London excepted. By p.s.

Memorandum, that the said Richard made oath before the chancellor to perform his office faithfully.

Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Francis Comono, William de Amsen, and Bartholomew Armurer, merchants of Bruges in Flanders, coming to the realm.

The like for the following :—

John de Ele, John Gerlof } merchants of Lescluse in Flanders.

James Storum, William de le Stowe, William de Calkere, John Ost' } merchants of Bruges in Flanders.

Oct. 12. Gloucester. Gaillard de Ayrmenak and Peter Dusset, merchant vintners of Ayrmenak. By K.

Oct. 10. Gloucester. Appointment of John de Toucestre to select all men at arms wherever he goes and to lead them to the king as he is instructed ; with power to arrest the disobedient. By K.

The like to the following :—

John le Keu.
Thomas de la Haye.

Oct. 12. Westbury. Robert de Micheldevre, all fencibles, horse and foot, of the county of Wilts and elsewhere. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

Commission to the sheriff of Worcester and Malcolm Musard to select all men at arms and 3,000 archers on foot of that county and lead them to the king. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Appointment of Richard Wroth, keeper of the land of Irchinfeld, and John de Sutton to select all men at arms, horse and foot, of that land and lead them to the king. By K.

The like of the following in the following lands :—

Robert Clement, Meredith ap Eynon, Walter de Pedwardyn } Breghenock.

Meredith ap Eynon, Walter de Pedwardyn } Talgarth.

William ap Rys, Leuelyn ap Muryk } Elveyl.

Robert Clement — Hay. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Oct. 10. Gloucester. Mandate to John Inge, keeper of Wiggemore and Ludlowe, or his lieutenant, to levy all the fencibles of his bailiwick and have them at Gloucestre by Wednesday next. By K.

The like to the following :—

John Daniel, keeper of Radenoure, Luggernes and Penebrugg.

Cadogan ap Howel and Davy Waghan, keepers of the land of Melenneth.

William ap Rees, keeper of the land of Elveyl. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

1326.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

Oct. 15. Tintern. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Bradeston to the custody of the *corpus* of the castle of Berkeley, to do all that is necessary in the matter of men and victuals for the munition thereof; but he is not hereby to be charged with the issues of the castle or any foreign appurtenances of the castle. By K. on the information of John de Bek.

Mandate to John de Frelond to deliver the said *corpus* to him and to be helping and counselling unto him in all that pertains to the safe keeping of the castle and to pay, at his order, out of the issues of the castle by indenture made between them, all expenses incurred in the munition thereof during his stay.

Oct. 15. Tintern. Appointment of the said Thomas to levy men at arms, hobelers, as well as footmen, archers and others for the munition of the castle, and to lead them to the king if necessary. By K.

Oct. 13. Westbury. Pardon to Roger de Peldon of all manner of trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Essex, and of any consequent outlawries, on condition that he go with the king against his enemies. By K.

Oct. 15. Tintern. Presentation of John de Helewys, parson of the church of Parva Beteryng, in the diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of the church of Geyton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Caen being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with John de Stoke juxta Clare.

MEMBRANE 11.

Sept. 28. Tower of London. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Lincoln to arrest all bearers of letters of the king's enemies. *French.* By K.

The like to the following mayors and bailiffs:—

Norwyz.	Lenne.
Bristowe.	Oxneford.
Notingham.	Wyncestre.
Cantebrigg.	Staunford.
Norhampton.	Loundres.
Great Jernemuth.	Everwyk.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	Excestre.
Wyrcestre.	

[*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 27. Tower of London. Appointment of Robert de Watevyl to levy and assemble all the men at arms and footmen of the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon, and to pursue the rebels and do what harm they can to them except to the Queen, the king's son and the earl of Kent. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 27. Tower of London. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of the said Robert directed to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, who by proclamation is to forbid anyone to give aid to the enemy.

The like to the following sheriffs:—

Cambridge.
Huntingdon.
Essex and Hertford. *French.*

Sept. 27. Tower of London. Commission to John de Cobham, John de Segrave and Ralph Sauvage, chief arrayers of the men at arms and footmen in the county of Kent, to cause all the men at arms and hobelers of that county to come to the king forthwith, and 200 footmen armed and 2,000 unarmed, archers and others

1326. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

and themselves with all their power to lead them to the king; and although he is not bound to pay them wages as they are summoned for defence of the realm, he has commanded the sheriff to pay their wages until they come to him, and thenceforwards their wages shall be paid in the king's wardrobe. *French.*

The like to the arrayers in the following counties, all the men at arms and others enumerated below:—

Surrey	also the hobelers, 200 footmen armed, 2,000 footmen unarmed, archers and others.
Sussex	200 footmen armed, 3,000 others such as archers, &c.
Middlesex	300 footmen disarmed, archers, &c.
Hertford	20 footmen armed, 1,000 archers, &c.
Essex	100 footmen armed, 2,000 others.
Cambridge	1,200 footmen disarmed, archers and others.
Huntingdon	1,000 archers &c.
Norfolk	200 footmen armed, 6,000 archers and other footmen.
Suffolk	3,000 footmen, archers and others.
Bedford	2,000 archers and others.
Buckingham	2,000 ,, ,,
Berks	1,000 ,, ,,
Oxford	200 footmen armed, 3,000 archers and others.
Northampton	20 footmen armed, 3,000 ,, ,,
Lincoln	4,000 archers and others.
Rutland	200 ,, ,,
Southampton	1,000 ,, ,,
Somerset and Dorset	and hobelers, 3,000 archers and others.
Wilts	2,000 archers and others.
Stafford and Salop	1,000 ,, ,,
Warwick and Leicester	1,000 ,, ,,
Gloucester	2,000 archers &c.
Nottingham and Derby	1,000 ,, ,,

French. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 10.

Sept. 28. Tower of London. Pardon to Robert son of Margery de Langetoft for the death of Simon Brian of Baston, and all other offences, on condition that he go against the king's enemies; in pursuance of the late proclamation that all who would have pardon for felonies, outlawries, adherence to rebels (except to Roger de Mortuo Mari and other principal leaders of the king's enemies and aliens now within the realm, or to those guilty of the death of Roger Beler in the county of Leicester), should come to the chancery to receive such charters with the condition that they should go with the king on his service at his wages. By K.

Pardon in like terms to William son of Margery. By K.

The like for all trespasses and for particular offences, where specified, to the following:—

William Walays, for the death of Richard de Bulneys.

Robert Garlaund of Chepyngderset, for the death of Hugh Cordale, and breaking from Warrewyk prison.

Robert de Henoure.

1326. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

William son of John le Somenour of Stafford, for the death of William son of Robert de Horsleye.
John Gentyl.
Thomas son of Roger le Wright of Gretford.
Simon de Pekham, for the death of Roger Stiward.
William atte More for the death of Richard atte Ok of Waltham.
Thomas Coly, 'parker,' of Nortwell for the death of John le Parker of Mapelbek.
Nicholas de Ufton.
Thomas Baldewyn of Barton, for the death of Elias de Roffe.
William Clyter of Warrewyk, for the death of Henry Moret of Hereford.
Hugh Lighterede, for the death of Hugh Flecchcr.
William Bustelard, 'archer.'
Robert de la Handle.
Robert son of Thomas Erkynson of Westbretton, for the death of Henry Maggeson Belamy of Holand.
John Hillyng of Mowerehill, for the death of William de Tesedale.
Richard Hogekyn of Mousehole, for that of Henry Megir of Mousehole.
Arthur le Rous of Northampton.
Robert de Sussex, for adherence to Bartholomew de Badelesmere.
John le Wayte of Belton, for the death of Gilbert Asole of Belton.
Robert de Passeware for the death of Peter de Giseby.
Peter Passemere for that of John Willekyn.
Walter de Merston for that of Ralph de Lopton.
Robert de Nafferton of Kebbelesworth, for the death of William Bultfloure.
John Page of Harewode for the death of John de Pokelyngton and of Richard Genour.
Robert le Lewede.
William le Lewede.
John de Swynburn, for adherence to the Scots.
William Pacok of Wolstanton, for adherence to Michael de Harcla, the king's enemy.
Simon Martyn of Reynham.
John Gilmyn of Luton, and for his abjuration of the realm.
William Perheved, for the death of William le Sutheren.
John son of Geoffrey de Munstede, for the death of Agnes daughter of Maud Robejoys.
Robert Peres of Eyno, for the death of a man unknown at Eylbrigge, co. Northampton.
William de Hildenne of Tonebrigg, for the death of Roger le Hayward.
Henry le Mareschal of Lincoln, for the death of John Tropinel.
Adam Sprot of Seleby, for the death of Hugh Sprengg' of Seleby.
John de Hernyng of Broughton.
Richard de Sancto Johanne of Ivelcestre, clerk, for the death of Thomas de Wellesleghe.
Robert Richard of Chalk.
John Warde of Tong.
Robert Torre of Baldesden, for the death of John Burry of Howe.
John atte Mersh of Thruton.
John de Brom.
William Terry of Egremound.
Robert Sterre of Walton, for the death of Philip Dunhod del Wiches.
William son of John le Waleys of Bisshopeston, for the death of William son of John 'in the Hale' of Bisshopeston.

1326.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

John son of David de Marchumley, for the death of Agnes daughter of Roger le Taillour of Hodynet.
Thomas Kelet, for the death of Richard 'Jonesserjaunt Nevyll' of Geyrgrave.
Robert Russel of Mereston.
Kenewrek ap David Obenthlyn, for the death of David Map Tuder Obenthlyn.
Gilbert Passewere, for the death of Peter de Giseby.
William Bridde of Hodesdon, for the death of Thomas son of Richard de Hodesdon.
William son of William le Someter of Colne, for the death of William son of Robert atte Stocke.
Hugh de Plassh, for the death of John Davyes of Temebury.
Philip Hardyng of Lytlebery.
John Forester of Corbrigg.
Robert son of William Colyn of Fynemere, for the death of John Veysy.
Thomas Aubyn of Kyngesnorton.
Robert de Knytteley, 'parker' of Trillek, for the death of John atte Wall.
Thomas de Hunteleye.
William de la Porte.
Roger Gilibrond, for the death of Master Richard de Astelegh.
William de Garshale.
John de Boseworth.
Henry Gracesone de Refham of Norwich.
Adam Sauvage of Trillek, for the death of Richard de Wylby.
Philip son of John de Lyghtetherne of Neubolde, for the death of Thomas de Middelton.
John son of John de Fiskemere of Suterton, for the death of Alan del Meres of Kirketon.
Adam Cokerham.
Hugh Box of Shenegey.

MEMBRANE 9.

Sept. 28. Tower of London.

Richard son of John de Fiskemere of Suterton, for the death of Alan del Meres of Kirketon.
Henry son of William Veisyn of Westdraiton, for the death of William Haunson of Westdraiton.
John son of John Simond of Suterton, for the death of Alan del Meres of Kirketon.
Lambert de Askerigge, for the death of William Holebag of Neuby.
Richard Bras of Westaneswyk, for the death of Richard le Masoun of Sutton.
William son of William atte Hide, for the death of German son of Reginald.
Simon de Halegh, for the death of Thomas Blaunkfrount.
Adam del Hall, for the death of John de Swonyng and of Hugh del Hall.
William de Moneford, for the death of William Bernhound.
Richard Tue of Brokhampton.
William Taillour of Hardemede for the death of John de Dounham.
Francis le Botiller of Hardemede, for assenting to the forging of false money.

1326. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Robert Longespy, for the death of John Rosselyn.
John son of Geoffrey de Makeseye.
William Balcok, for the death of William de Scotton.
Robert Aleyn of Hegham Ferers.
John Brocas, for the death of John de Rosselyn.
Richard de Dodynton, for the death of Thomas de Honsterton.
Thomas le Keu of Chepyngderset.
Robert le Baker of Blaunkeneye, for the death of John Grilly of Bliton.
John le Keu of Chepyngderset.
William son of William de Sancto Mauro of Hanyton, for breaking the castle of Rokyngham.
John son of John de Bradewell of the Pek, for the death of Robert son of Robert Siward of Bradewell.
Robert son of Robert de Hornclyve, for the death of Robert de Hulme.
Ralph Lyghtered, for the death of Roger de Thorneton.
Thomas Fouk of Wold, for the theft of six sheep at Scaldewell.
Roger Dogyn.
Geoffrey Pachou of Swynebrok, chaplain.
William Bonefaunt, parson of the church of Wodeford.
William Hawys of Balderton.
Alan de Stokedale, for the death of Henry de Hollegh.
Thomas Doune of Wygan, for the death of Thomas de Chestershire.
John Brok of Henge atte Nok, for the death of William Prat.
John Luky.
Walter Plassh.
Adam de Stepelton of Southleye the younger, for the death of Nicholas Hody.
Thomas Warde, for the death of William le Vavasour.
William de Stepelton of Southleye.
Silvester de Oldham.
Nicholas Peytefyn for the death of Walter la Hude of Rameseye.

Oct. 7. Wallingford. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Stonore to the custody of the *corpus* of the castle of Walingford and of the prisoners there, but he is not by pretext of this grant to be charged with the victuals in the castle or with the lands, or other foreign appurtenances of the same. By K.

Oct. 7. Wallingford. Mandate to William le Mareschal, constable of the said castle, to deliver to him the said *corpus*.

Oct. 7. Wallingford. Writ of aid for him directed to the sheriff of Oxford and Berks and others of those counties, all sheriffs and others and the tenants of the castle and honour of Walingford.

Oct. 11. Gloucester. Writ of aid to the tenants of the castle of Hanle and the chaces of Malvern and Cors in favour of Alexander de Lilleford, keeper thereof, in all that pertains to the defence of those parts against the rebels. By K.
And it was patent.

Sept. 28. Tower of London. Appointment of Rees ap Griffith to assemble all the men of West Wales and South Wales to go against the rebels.
The like of Griffin ap Rees in the parts of North Wales. *See* above. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 8.

Oct. 12. Gloucester. Presentation of John de Wottenhull to the church of St. Laurence, Lodelawe, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore being in his hands.
By K.

1326. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Oct. 15. Tintern. Oliver de Ingham, staying in Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Hyndryngham and John son of Robert de Ingham, as his attorneys for one year.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for him.

Oct. 14. Tintern. Appointment of Philip Joce, Reginald de Abenhale, Henry atte Nasse and John de la Boxe to remain in the forest of Dene for its defence against the rebels. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like of John de Felton and Donald de Mar in the March of Wales. [*Parl Writs.*]

Oct. 14. Tintern. The like of Hugh de Turpliton, Gregory de Castro, and Donald de Mar in the said March; with power to punish the disobedient. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Oct. 20. Chepstow (*Strogoill*). Appointment of the king's kinsman, Hugh son of Hugh le Despenser the king's nephew, Edmund Hacluyt and Bogo de Knovyll to seize into the king's hands all the castles, manors, lands and goods of Henry de Lancastre in Grosmound, Kynfrith and White Castle and elsewhere in those parts, and his men and countries (*gentes et patrias*) in those parts, and to appoint guardians thereof; but if the constables of castles will not surrender them to the king, they are to destroy the lands and tenements belonging to the said castles, by all means in their power except by burning, and they are to have all the goods of the said Henry and other contrariants in the said lands and parts to the use of themselves and others in their company in the king's service. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Oct. 16. Chepstow. Appointment of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, as captain and principal leader of all the forces in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Southampton, Cornwall and Devon against the invaders; with power to punish the disobedient. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Oct. 21. Chepstow. The like of Donald de Mar with his whole company, to pursue and arrest the invaders wherever he can find them; but this commission shall not be derogatory to the commission to the above Hugh. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Muneworth, parson of the church of Kynesburi, to the prioress and nuns of Markeyate, of a messuage, 8 acres of land, and 5 acres of meadow in Kynesburi, Kyngton and Chirchebikenhull, not held in chief, and of the yearly value of 4*s.* 8*d.*, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c., in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

Oct. 16. Chepstow. Pardon to Robert de Dalton of the 100 marks whereby he made fine with the king to save his life and have again his lands forfeited by reason of his late adherence to the rebels, and for which he and Adam de Asschehurst, Thomas le Taillour of Pykering and John de Bulmere made a recognizance to the king in the chancery; with acquittance of the said sum to them all. By K.

Oct. 13. Westbury. Pardon to Thomas le Parker of Northwell for all his trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Shirwode and of any consequent outlawries; on condition that he go with the king against the invaders at his wages. By K.

Oct. 16. Chepstow. Grant in frank almoin to the abbot and convent of Tynterne of a moiety of the weir of Brithekeswere, with the fishery there and other appurtenances, but he is not by reason of this grant to claim timber in the forest of Dene for the repair of the said moiety. By K.

1326.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Oct. 18. Chepstow. Presentation of Walter de Salop' to the church of St. Michael by Brunleye, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, tenant in chief.

Oct. 18. Chepstow. Licence for John de Lancastre, knight, and Annora his wife to enfeoff Hervey de Staunton, king's clerk, of the manor of Barenton and of the advowson of the church of that manor, held in chief, and for him to regrant the same to them for their lives, with reversion to the said Hervey, and his heirs. By fine of 10*l.*

Oct. 20. Chepstow. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the said Hervey to the master and scholars of the house of St. Michael, Cantebrigg, of the same manor and advowson, and for them to appropriate the church. By K.

Oct. 17. Chepstow. Pardon, at the request of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, to Robert Cole, of this that he was a rebel and adherent of rebels, with restitution to him of his lands forfeited on that account. By K.

Oct. 18. Chepstow. Presentation of William de Snayth to the chapel of Odyngleye, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore being in his hands.

Oct. 20. Chepstow. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for the abbot of Tynterne.

Oct. 21. Chepstow. Presentation of John de Sancto Paulo to the church of Kynton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex.

Oct. 10. Chepstow. Pardon, at the request of Hugh le Despenser, the king's nephew, to Bogo de Knovill of 50 marks out of the 1,000 marks whereby he made fine with the king to save his life and have his lands again. By K.

Oct. 29. Caerphilly. The like to him of 500 marks of the said fine still remaining due. By K.

Memorandum that this letter was handed by the king to the said Hugh, to keep in equal hand and to deliver to the said Bogo if he have borne himself well towards the king and his party.

Nov. 3. Margam (*Morgan*). Simple protection, for one year, for John Josep, master of the king's ship called *la Godyer* of Kaerdif, and John Bursy, Richard the Shlo, John Dineuras, William Davy, Nicholas Anfey, John Moriz and John Payn, mariners thereof. By K.

Nov. 6. Neath. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Morgan. By K.

Nov. 6. Neath. Presentation of Robert de Tauton to the church of Lampadarn, in the diocese of St. David's. By K.

Oct. 28. Cardiff. Pardon to Peter son of Henry Passemere for the death of John Wolky and of any consequent outlawry, on condition that he stand his trial if any one will proceed against him. By K. on the information of John de Beek.

MEMBRANE 7.

Oct. 27. Cardiff. Appointment of Howel ap Yoreward ap Griffith and Howel ap David to raise the people of the lands of Maghay and Wenthelok against the invaders, and to follow and arrest them. By K.

1326. *Membrane 7—cont.*

The like to the following in the following lands:—

Yevan ap Meuryk Yevan ap Morgan	Nedeslonde and Kilveye.
Reen ap Grenou Thlewelyn ap Madok ap Howel Howel ap Yoreward ap Thlewath	Seint Genyth.
John Beneyt Yevan ap Phelip	Usk, Tregruk and Edelegon.
Howel ap Vaghan ap Howel ap Eynon Howel ap Yoreward Vaghan	Bergeveny.
Thlewelyn ap Kenwreyk David ap Meuryk	Meskyn, Glenrotheneye, Talevan, Rythyn and Glenogour.
Maddoc Vaghan	in Tiriarth and Aveneslonde.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

Oct. 29. Caerphilly. Appointment of Rees ap Griffith to raise all the forces of the county of Pembroke and bring them to the king; with power to arrest the disobedient. By K.

The like to the following:—

Robert de Penres Robert de Pembrugg	in the land of Gower.
Robert de Penres	in the town of Haverford and the parts adjacent.
Owen ap Maddok David ap Meurik	in the land of Morgannok, without the clause with power to punish the disobedient.

[*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

Oct. 30. Caerphilly. Pardon to Roger de Sancto Mauro, Meurik de Kemmeys, William de Derneford, John de la More, Philip Vaghan, and all of whatsoever condition of the parts of Netherwent, for their rebellion and adherence to rebels and all felonies from 12 October last, on condition that they do not rise against the king again or assist the rebels. *Canc'.* By K.

Nov. 4. Margam. The like to Robert ap Meuric and Ynian ap Meuric for the death of Ynian ap Guillim and of any consequent outlawries on condition that they go with the king at his wages against the rebels. By K.

Nov. 5. Neath. Appointment of Robert de Penres, Robert de Pembrugg, John de Langeton and Richard Wulf to raise the men of the land of Gower and lead them to the king to go at his wages against the invaders. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Nov. 6. Neath. The like of John de Langeton, Peter de la Bere and William de Ochyngoure in the land of Gower to purvey divers victuals for the king in the town of Swaneseye and elsewhere, and to arrest all ships both great and small found in that port and elsewhere in the said land, and to carry the victuals and other necessaries in the said ships for the maintenance of the king and his army. By K.

Oct. 30. Caerphilly. The like to Philip Vaghan and Howel ap Madanewe to raise the men of the lands of Kaerlion and Edologon and to lead them to the king as above, whenever ordered by Hugh le Despenser, the king's nephew.

1326. *Membrane 7—cont.*

The like to the following in the following lands :—
John Boneyt, in Usk.

Howel ap Yereward ap Griffith Howel ap David ap Adam	Maghay and Wenthlok.
Howel ap Yeruarth ap Thlowarth Yevan ap Ruyn Thlewelyn ap Madok ap Howel	Sengheneth and Kybor.
David ap Meuric ap Howel	in the lordship of Meiskyn and Glynrotheny.
Thomas ap Kenewrek William ap Philipe	Talvan, Ruthyn and Glynogor.
Madoc Vaghan Ynian ap Meuric Vaghan	Wigemore, Tawe and Cotisslond.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

Commission, during pleasure, to David ap Meuric, Howel Seys, and Griffith ap Yevan of the keeping of the castle of Lantrissan, which is in the king's hands for certain causes. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the constable of the said castle. By K.

Oct. 28. Cardiff — Commission to Adam le Walsh to select 400 footmen in the land of Glomorgan and lead them to the castle and town of Kaerdif, with as many men at arms as he can get anywhere, to stay there at the king's wages, for defence of the same against the invaders. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Nov. 4. Margam. — The like of John Juyl, Thomas Somery, Philip Goul and Walter Cady to keep all ports and places along the sea coast between Toffe and Thawe against the enemy. By K.

Nov. 7. Neath. — Pardon to Thomas Wyther of 100 marks, residue of 300 marks, whereby he made fine with the king to save his life and have his lands again. By K.

Nov. 7. Neath. — Grant to Llewelin ap Griffith ap Rees that the king or his heirs will provide him with land or rent to the value of 20*l.* a year, to hold in fee simple. By K.
The like to William ap Aron. By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

Nov. 2. Caerphilly. — Pardon to Henry de Kaerdif for this that he was a rebel and an adherent of rebels ; with restitution to him of his lands. By K.

Pardon to Richard Cokeman for the death of Hugh Wicland and all felonies except the death of Roger Beler in the county of Leicester and of all outlawries, on condition that he go to the castle of Kerfilly and stay there at the king's wages in its defence and that he stand his trial if anyone will proceed against him. By K.
The like to the following :—
John Cole of Licham, for all homicides, &c. By K.
William le Baker of Heslarton for the death of Thomas le Barbour, and all other homicides, &c. By K.
Eustace of the Lode, for all homicides, &c. By K.

Pardon to David ap Cadogon for the death of Howel ap Kydevor and for all other homicides, &c. except the death of Roger Beler, and of all

1326. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

outlawries, on condition that he go with the king against the invaders, and also that he stand his trial if anyone will proceed against him; with restitution of his lands and goods. By K.

Nov. 5. Neath. Grant in mortmain to John, the abbot, and the convent of Morgan of the manor of Kentone; and if hereafter anyone shall recover the same against them, or the king resume the same, the king and his heirs shall be held to provide them with land and rent to the value of 50*l.* a year elsewhere, before they be removed therefrom. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the said manor.

Nov. 6. Neath. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Langeton to be steward of the land of Gower, in the king's hands for certain causes; and it is the king's will that, although other stewards thereof have only received 10*l.* a year and hay and oats *in adventu suo*, he shall receive 20 marks a year and hay and oats as above. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of that land.

Nov. 4. Margam. Pardon to Thomas Broun, king's yeoman, of the 50*l.* due at Michaelmas term last of the farm of 100*l.* which he has to pay at the Exchequer yearly for the manor of Driffeld, leased to him for a period. By K.

Oct. 14. Tintern. Appointment of Thomas de la Haye, appointed to dwell in the castle of Wilton and those parts, and to arrest and destroy to the utmost of his power the king's enemies if they come to those parts; directed to all sheriffs and others of the land of Wilton on Wegh and others English as well as Welsh. *French.* By K.

Oct. 28. Cardiff. Mandate to Roger Graunt, constable of the castle of Kaerdif, to guard the said castle, which was committed to him by Hugh le Despenser, the king's nephew, lord of Glomorgan, at his will, so that no danger come to it, and to deliver it to no one of whatsoever state or condition without the special mandate of the king or Hugh, as he loves the king. By K.

Et ista littera fuit patens.

Oct. 20. Chepstow. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Roger de Flete and Richard de Flete, king's yeomen, whom the king is sending to divers parts of the realm on his affairs. By K.

Oct. 29. Caerphilly. Mandate to Henry de Umfrevill and Adam le Walsh to make proclamation in the land of Glommorgan and the parts adjacent for all merchants and others who have corn, bread, ale, flesh, fish, or other victuals for sale, to bring the same with all speed to the castle of Kerfilly, where the king is staying, for sale for the maintenance of the king and his men there, and to compel them by all means to do so, and to prevent them from taking them elsewhere; with power for them to punish the disobedient. By K.

Nov. 10. Neath. Protection and safe-conduct, until Christmas, for the abbot of Neeth, Rees ap Griffith, Edward de Boun, the king's nephew, Oliver de Burdegala and John de Harsyk, whom the king is sending to Queen Isabel, Edward his firstborn son, and some others in their company, on divers affairs affecting the realm. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 11. Gloucester. Appointment, until Christmas, for William Tracy to purvey hay, oats, beans, beeves and swine for the munition of the castles of Strogoill and Bristol.

1326. *MEMBRANE 5.*

Memorandum that on Saturday the feast of St. Cecilia the Virgin, 20 Edward II, William la Zousche, John de Sancto Johanne, and Edward de Sancto Johanne, knights, caused to be carried to the chamber of Queen Isabel, in the palace of the bishop of Hereford, where the queen was then lodged, four bags wherein were rolls, inquisitions and other memoranda of the Chancery taken by them in the castle of Swaneseye in Wales, sealed with the seal of the said William, which bags, so sealed, were delivered to Master Henry de Cliff', keeper of the rolls of the said chancery, then present, who received them and caused them to be taken with him to his lodging.

Dec. 5. Kenilworth. Renewal to the aldermen, sheriffs and commonalty of the city of London of the restitution of the mayoralty of the city, which was taken into the king's hands for certain causes before the justices last in eyre for common pleas at the Tower of London, whereby by letters patent under testimony of Edward the king's first-born son, then guardian of the realm, they were within eight days to select a mayor and present him ; and acceptance of the election of a mayor made in pursuance thereof. [*Fœdera.*]

Grant, during good behaviour, to Richard de Spaldyngton, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of the forestership of the chace of Bouland, to hold in the same way as others have done.

By the queen and the king's firstborn son.

Revocation of the grant to John de Evesham, king's clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen by Preston in Aumondernesse, as it appears that John de Coupland, to whom the king had previously granted it, is still alive.

Dec. 6. Kenilworth. Grant during pleasure to Roger Liswy, king's clerk, of the custom of the tronage and pesage in the town of Suthampton, so that he answer the king for forfeitures thereof at the Exchequer. By K. & C.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Dec. 2. Ledbury. Presentation of John de Watenhull to the church of Merthirkeler, in the diocese of St. Davids.

Dec. 8. Woodstock. Grant to Philip de la Wyle, king's chaplain, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. James by Westminster.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren and sisters.

Dec. 8. Kenilworth. Whereas the king wishing to be certified whether Edward I or Henry III, during voidances of the bishopric of Norwich were ever answered of the issues, obventions or profits of the churches of Hoxne, Terlyng, Langham and Thornham, or of the palace of the bishop of Norwich in Norwich, or any of them, commanded the deputy treasurer and barons of the exchequer to search their rolls for this, and they have signified that search has been made, but they have not found that these have ever been answered to the king, wherefore he commands Thomas de Hyndringham and John Claver, late guardians of the temporalities of the bishopric, then being in his hands, to deliver to William, now bishop of Norwich, all such issues, &c. received from the time of the death of John, the last bishop. And this the king wishes to be manifest to all.

Dec. 10. Kenilworth. Grant to Joan, countess of Warenne, of the crops, horses, oxen and other animals and all other goods late of Edmund, earl of Arundel, in the Isle of Axiholm, co. Lincoln, which are forfeited to the king.

1326. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Signification to the bishop of London of the royal assent to the election of William de Glemham, monk of the house of St. John, Colecestre, to be abbot of that place.

Dec. 3. Ledbury. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Thomas de Pedynton, charged by the steward of the household of Queen Isabel to make purveyance of ale for her household.

The like for the following purveyors :—

Dec. 9. Kenilworth. Roger Pate and Robert de Welles, bakers, for wheat.

Robert de Welles, for wheat for the bakery and pantry.

Alexander de Scutellaria, for firewood, charcoal (*carbonibus*) and other things for the scullery.

John Russel, for the like for the hall and chamber.

John de Rading, serjeant.

Richard Martyn, Robert de Danehurst, William de Kenyngton, John Genticorps, John de Trillowe, yeomen; for hay, oats and litter for the marshalsea.

Peter de Alrekar, for things for the saucery.

Dec. 2. Ledbury Acknowledgement of the receipt by the hands of Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe of Queen Isabel, from Thomas de Hyndryngham and John Claver, late guardians of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich, of 200*l.* of the issues thereof, delivered by the king's command into the wardrobe of the said queen and of Edward the king's first-born son.

Dec. 7. Kenilworth. Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for Simon abbot of Holyrood, Edenburgh, elected to the church of Whitherne, who is with the king's licence to stay within the realm, prosecuting the business of his election, and his servants to the number of twenty.

Dec. 28. Kenilworth. Afterwards he had like letters until Mid-Lent Sunday.

Dec. 8. Kenilworth. Acceptance of an appointment made under testimony of Edward the king's first-born son, when guardian of the realm, of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to the custody of the lands late of Edmund, earl of Arundel, in the Isle of Axiholm, co. Lincoln, he rendering yearly the extent thereof, and saving to the king the knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Dec. 12. Commission, during pleasure, to Richard Dammori, of the keeping of the office of the justiciary of North Wales, in the same manner as other justices have held the office.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to all persons of North Wales.

Dec. 15. Kenilworth. Grant to William de Fulburn, king's clerk, of the prebend which Robert de Berkhampstede, deceased, held in the chapel of Penryn, in Cornwall, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Exeter.

Mandate to the guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric to induct him.

Dec. 15. Kenilworth. Presentation of Master William de la Nauta to the church of Calyngstoke in the same diocese.

Dec. 17. Kenilworth. Simple protection, for one year, for William Bernard del Fourn, king's serjeant at arms.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1326.

Dec. 17. Kenilworth. Presentation of Alan de Rudham to the church of Wihen, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Paulinus Peyvre, tenant in chief.

Dec. 19. Kenilworth. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Matthew de Crauthorn, receiver of the issues of the king's land of Glaumorgan and Morganou, ordered to bring certain things of the king now in the castle of Neth to Bristol.

Protection, for one year, for John Gabriel of Winchester, merchant, trading in divers parts of the realm by land or sea.

Mandate to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Essex, &c. to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. John, Colecestre, to William de Glemham, a monk of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by S. bishop of London, and who has done fealty to the king.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

——— ——— Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to deliver to John de Boloigne and Peter Poisellard, mariners and tenants of Queen Isabel of Abbeville in the county of Ponthieu, a ship called *la Nouel* of Abbeville and another called *la Seint Johan* of Abbeville with their gear, which were lately arrested in the port of London after the war with the king of France.

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

Dec. 20. Kenilworth. Grant, during pleasure, to Jakinettus de Mareigny, king's yeoman, for his service to the king and queen, of a yearly rent which Odetus Lespecer had by the king's grant by the hands of Henry de Baiocis, knight, for certain lands in the county of Lincoln.

Dec. 24. Kenilworth. Acknowledgement of the delivery on 21 November last, by John Wyard, into the wardrobe of Queen Isabel and of Edward the king's firstborn son, at Hereford, of the following moneys and jewels, late of Edmund, earl of Arundel, which were deposited in the cathedral church of Cicestre, pertaining to the king by the forfeiture of the earl, to wit:— 524*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* in six canvas sacks, labelled (*billatis*) for 533*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a cup of silver, gilt, and enamelled in parts, with a cover without a foot of the weight of 7 marks; a cup of silver, gilt, and enamelled all over with a foot and cover, and a basin (*olla*) to match, of the weight of 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; a cup of silver, gilt, and enamelled all over with a foot and a cover and pint pot (*pinta*) to match, of the weight of 6 marks; a cup of silver, gilt, and partly enamelled, with a trivet (*tripero*) of the weight of 103*s.* 4*d.*; a silver salt-cellar, enamelled all over, with a cover, of the weight of 35*s.*; three cups of silver, gilt, partly broken, with feet and covers, of the weight of 6*l.* 15*s.*; four cups of silver, partly broken, with feet and covers, of the weight of 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; three cups of silver, gilt, with feet and covers of the weight of 108*s.* 4*d.*; three cups of silver, plain (*planos*) with feet and covers of the weight of 101*s.* 8*d.*; with acquittance for the same to the dean and chapter of the said church. By bill of the wardrobe.

Dec. 27. Kenilworth. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Pecche to the office of the parkership of the king's parks of Fremantel and Crokham, he taking in that office the usual wages.

MEMBRANE 4.

Dec. 6. Woodstock. Acknowledgement of the delivery on 5 December last by John, bishop of Wyncestre, deputy treasurer, into the wardrobe of Queen Isabel, by the

1326. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

hands of Master John de Brunham, of the following jewels, which John de Wymondeswold, keeper of the wardrobe late of Hugh le Despenser the younger in the Tower of London, delivered by the king's command to the said bishop, to wit:—

A gold cup, engraved and enamelled, on the 'pomel,' weighing 46*s.* 6*d.* and worth 4*l.* 13*s.*
An ewer to match, weighing 21*s.* and worth 42*s.*
A gold cup, part enamelled, weighing 4 marks and worth 8 marks.
An ewer to match, weighing 44*s.* and worth 4*l.* 8*s.*
A gold cup enamelled on the pomel, weighing 48*s.* and worth 4*l.* 16*s.*
An ewer to match, weighing 21*s.* 8*d.* and worth 43*s.* 3*d.*
A gold cup, enamelled in part, weighing 4*l.* 9*s.* and worth 8*l.* 16*s.*
An ewer, weighing 36*s.* and worth 72*s.*
A gold cup, enamelled in part, weighing 56*s.* and worth double.
An ewer to match, weighing 43*s.* and worth double.
A gold cup, enamelled in part, weighing 70*s.* and worth 105*s.*
A like cup, weighing 49*s.* and worth 7 marks.
An ewer to match, weighing 28*s.* 10*d.*, and worth 3½ marks.
A gold cup, engraved, weighing 38*s.*, worth 76*s.*
The like, weighing 41*s.* 4*d.* and worth 72*s.*
The like, weighing 21*s.* and worth 71*s.* 6*d.*
The like, weighing 43*s.* and worth 4*l.*
The like, weighing 47*s.* and worth 4 marks.
The like, weighing 36*s.* 8*d.* and worth 5 marks.
The like, weighing 27*s.* and worth 40*s.*
The like, weighing 40*s.* 6*d.* and worth 4*l.*
The like, weighing 51*s.* and worth 76*s.* 8*d.*
The like, weighing 54*s.* and worth 4*l.* 12*d.*
A gold cup, plain, weighing 50*s.* 4*d.* and worth 70*s.* 4*d.*
A gold cup, engraved, weighing 39*s.* 6*d.* and worth 60*s.*
The like, weighing 41*s.* 6*d.* and worth double.
The like, weighing 30*s.* 10*d.* and worth 60*s.*
The like, weighing 57*s.* and worth 77*s.*
The like, weighing 43*s.* 4*d.* and worth 60*s.*
A gold cup with a crenellated boss on the leg and a boss on the cover, weighing 60*s.* and worth 70*s.*
A gold cup, plain, weighing 23*s.* 4*d.* and worth the weight.
A gold cup, engraved, weighing 49*s.* worth 73*s.* 6*d.*
The like, weighing 49*s.* 4*d.* and worth the weight. *French.*

Nov. 30. Ledbury. Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for W. archbishop of Vienne, and Master John de Grandisono, archdeacon of Nottingham, in the church of York, envoys of the pope coming to the realm.

Grant to Master Reginald de Chaumbernoun, king's clerk, of the prebend which the late dean of Exeter, deceased, had in that church, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Exeter.

By the queen and the king's firstborn son.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Dec. 9. Kenilworth. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Rewley.

The like for the following:—

Neapolion, cardinal, prebendary of Sutton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.
Edmund Gacelyn.
David Barry.

1326. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Gregory de Hauvyle.
Thomas Lercedekne.
Ebulo Lestraunge.
Gilbert Man of Wodestok.
Thomas de Houk.
Richard, vicar of the church of Grauntewe.
Master William Giffard, notary public.
Geoffrey de Besilles.
William Saussemer of Neuwerk.
John de Sudbury.
Roger de Bridporte.
Robert de Bywell, parson of the church of Aber.
Richard Blundell.
Robert de Studham.
The abbot of Redyngges.
Robert de Hemmyngburgh, parson of the church of Otteham.

Dec. 1. Ledbury. Grant to Edward the king's firstborn son of the custody of the lands late of John de Hastynges and Aymer de Valencia, sometime earl of Pembroke, tenants in chief, during the minority of Laurence son and heir of the said John and kinsman and one of the heirs of the said Aymer, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons and all other appurtenances of the custody, and with the marriage of the same heir. By the Queen.

Appointment of Roger de Chaundos as keeper of the land of Morganno, now in the king's hands; and it is the king's will that the same Roger cause the siege of the castle of Kerfily, which still holds out against him, to be diligently kept up. By the queen and the king's firstborn son.

The like of the same as sheriff of the land of Gloumorgan and Morganno, during pleasure.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to all persons, English as well as Welsh, of the land of Gloumorgan and Morganno.

Presentation of Stephen le Eyr to the church of Nansfonten, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By the queen and the king's firstborn son.

Dec. 8. Kenilworth. Presentation of Nicholas de Oxonia to that of Mersh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Wilmyngton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 2. Ledbury. Grant, during pleasure, to Edmund de Hakelut of the custody of the *corpus* of the castle of Dynevoir in Wales, with the usual fee. By the queen and her firstborn son.

Mandate to Rees ap Griffith to deliver the same to him, with the armour, victuals, and other things of the king in the *corpus*.

Dec. 4. Ledbury. Grant to Roger de Blakolveslegh of the prebend which John de Tynten, deceased, had in the collegiate church of Glasney, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Exeter. By the queen and her firstborn son.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric.

Dec. 8. Kenilworth. Ratification of the presentation, made by letters patent under the testimony of Edward the king's firstborn son when guardian of the realm, of Robert de Wivill, king's clerk, to the church of Kyngesclere, in the diocese of Winchester, and of his admission and institution thereto.

1326. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Dec. 12. Kenilworth. Signification to W. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Master James de Berkelegh, canon of the cathedral church of Exeter, doctor of Theology, to be bishop of that place.

Dec. 8. Kenilworth. Acceptance of the appointment of Robert de Byncestre, made by the testimony of Edward, the king's firstborn son, when guardian of the realm, to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle and honor of Richemund and of the manors of Bywell and Wodehorn, co. Northumberland, and of the manor of Driffeld, co. York.

Dec. 8. Kenilworth. Grant to John Luterel, king's yeoman, of the marriage of Henry son and heir of Henry de Wylyngton, tenant in chief, the king's ward.

Dec. 12. Kenilworth. Grant to Thomas de Astle, king's clerk, of the prebend which Master John de Bruton, deceased, held in the church of St. Peter, Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Exeter.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean or his *locum tenens* and the chapter.

Dec. 13. Kenilworth. Mandate to Thomas de Hyndryngham and John Claver, late guardians of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich, to deliver the same to William, late canon of London, preferred to be bishop thereof by J. the pope, whose preferment was on 9 November last accepted by the king by letters patent under the testimony of Edward, the king's firstborn son, then guardian of the realm, and whose fealty the king has taken.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the bishopric.

Dec. 14. Kenilworth. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the chapter of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, in favour of Richard de Ellesfeld, king's clerk, to whom on 6 October, 11 Edward II, the king granted the deanery of that chapel, but who has since been unjustly impeached in respect of the chapel.

Ratification of the grant for life lately made by letters patent under the testimony of Edward, the king's firstborn son, when guardian of the realm, to John Giffard, king's clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Leonard, York.

Dec. 15. Kenilworth. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brothers and sisters of the hospital.

Dec. 15. Kenilworth. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Henry de Trippelowe.

The like for the following :—

William de Stepyng, parson of the church of Cotenham.
Thomas, vicar of the church of Asshewell.
William de Bermyngeham.
John Siflet of Coventre, merchant.
Walter de Salopia.
Peter Carbonel.
William Genticorps.
Henry de Ardern.
Master Raymond Peregrini, parson of the church of Atherton.
John, the bishop of Carlisle's [man].
Elias de Froyle.
William de Farnham, parson of the church of Compton.
Ingelram Berenger.
Walter de la Grave.
The prior of St. Mary's, Suthwerk.
Thomas Catel of Baldok.
John de Chelmerford.

1326. *Membrane 4—cont.*

William de Friston, rector of Assherugge, and the convent of that place.
Edmund de Malyns.
Geoffrey de Langeleye.
John le Smale.
Ralph de Camoys.
The abbot of Langedon.
Elizabeth, lady of Montacute.
Robert son of Nicholas Martyn.
The abbot of Nuttele.
Thomas de Furnivall the elder.
Alan de Elsefeld and Richard Malet.
Ralph le Sauvage.
Peter le Newe of Berewyk.
William le Newe of Berewyk.
John le Newe of Berewyk.
Adam, prior of Lewes, for two years.
Robert de Cantuaria.
Ralph de Stoke, parson of the church of Sabricheworth.
Thomas de Sibthorp, clerk.
Master Thomas de Garton, parson of the church of Overe.
John de Lacchele.
John de Benham.
Thomas son of Richard de Berkele.
The abbot of Battle.
John de Rasen.
Richard de Potesgrave, master of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Neuton in Holdernesse.
Henry de Bedyk.
Margery de Burghfeld.
John Say.
Master Robert de Ayleston.
Walter de Lithe.
John de Claveryng.
Richard de Keresle of Coventre.
Richard Asselyn.

Dec. 18. Kenilworth. The burgesses and commonalty of the town of Teukesbury, late of Hugh le Dispenser, the king's enemy, which has come into the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Hugh.

Presentation of Walter de Rammesbury to the church of Fissherton St. Nicholas, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Saffray, tenant in chief.

Dec. 20. Kenilworth Grant to Robert de Swynnerton, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Stafford.

MEMBRANE 3.

Dec. 25. Kenilworth Restitution to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, the king's kinsman, of all his castles, lands, and goods, which the king lately caused to be taken into his hands; and appointment of Richard de Creek, the earl's clerk, to the custody of such on this side the Trent, to be kept for the use of the earl by the bailiffs and ministers who kept them before the taking or by other fit persons. By K. on the information of the queen.

1326. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Mandate to Peter de Breton, for livery to the said Richard of such of the lands as are in his custody, with the issues thereof received by him.

The like to Robert de Watevill, with respect to the manor of Swafham, co. Norfolk, in his custody.

The like to Robert de Insula, with respect to the earl's houses in the parish of St. Martin's, Ludegate, London, in his custody.

The like to Simon Croiser, with respect to the earl's goods in his custody and the issues of manors and lands received by him.

The like to the following :—

Richard de Perers.
John de Wilburgham.
John de la Gotere and John de Crosholm.
Nicholas de Sancto Marco.
William Man.
John de Kirkeby.
Philip de Aylesbury.
William de Frogenhale.

Appointment as above of Thomas de Colevill to the custody of the earl's lands beyond the Trent. By K. on the information of the queen.

Mandate for livery of the same to the said Thomas above to Robert de Bynchestre.

The like to William de Felton. [*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 30. Kenilworth. Signification to the archbishop of Tuam of the royal assent to the election of Master John de Roscoman, canon of the cathedral church of Elphin, to be bishop of that place.

Dec. 31. Kenilworth. Power to John Darcy 'le neveu,' justiciary of Ireland, to cause the temporalities of the bishopric to be delivered to the said Master John, elected to be bishop of the said church, void by the death of Laurence, after first taking his fealty in the king's name and receiving from him letters patent of himself and of the dean and chapter, sealed with their common seal, that this grace is done of mere liberality and shall not be drawn into a precedent.

Dec. 19. Kenilworth. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, the custody of the lands late of John de Chaunceux, tenant in chief, during the minority of Hugh son and heir of the said John, and Robert afterwards granted to Idonia late the wife of Robert de Dorkyng, citizen of London, the custody of the lands of the said John in Canewedon to hold as in letters patent of Robert enrolled in the chancery more fully appears; the king of special grace to Walter Turk, citizen of London, who has now married Idonia, and to the latter, has granted that they shall retain the custody of the same lands during the minority of the said or other heir.

Dec. 26. Kenilworth. Power to the abbot of Rievaulx, Ivo de Aldeburgh, and Robert de Bynicestre to agree with Robert de Brus and his deputies on a day and place of meeting between envoys of the king and of the said Robert to treat of peace. [*Fœdera.*]

1327.

Jan. 4. Kenilworth. Pardon to John de Felton, knight, of the forfeiture of his life and limbs, lands and goods pertaining to the king for his not giving up the castle of Kerfilly and the goods in it, lately committed to his custody, at the command of Queen Isabel and Edward the king's firstborn son.

The like to all persons in the said castle, except to Hugh, son of Hugh le Despenser the younger. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 2.

1327.

Jan. 8. Kenilworth. Mandate to Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter to Master James de Berkeleygh, canon of the church of Exeter, whose election as bishop has been confirmed by W. archbishop of Canterbury, and who has done fealty to the king.

The like to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex, and in the city of London.

The like to John de Hampton.

The like to Thomas de Harpedon, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the bishopric.

Mandate to the dean and chapter not to intermeddle further in the said temporalities, which are in their custody by grant of the king by reason of the last voidance.

Jan. 10. Kenilworth. Presentation of John de Melbourn to the church of Fulbeck, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K. on the information of Robert de Wyvill.

Jan. 14. Kenilworth. Licence, at the request of Hugh de Audele, for Alesia late the wife of Ralph de Greystok, tenant in chief, to marry Ralph de Nevyll.

Jan. 10. Kenilworth. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Valentine Bek.

The like for the following :—

Thomas de Saunford.
Henry Gernet.
Thomas de Saunford (*sic*).
Simon de Bonevyll.
Master Peter Vaurell.
Ingelram Berenger.
William de Roston.
Margaret de Holebrok.
The prior of Malton.
The abbot of Mussenden.
Hugh Daudele.
The abbot of Leyston.
Adam Chesse.
Simon Gunwyn.
John de London, parson of the church of Suthcrek.
Peter de Graunsoun.

Jan. 10. Kenilworth. Silvian Loteri, merchant of the society of the Peruzzi of Florence, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Boniface de Peruch' and John Junctyn, merchants, as his attorneys for two years.

Jan. 10. Kenilworth. Protection and safe-conduct for two years for the men, merchants, mariners and others of the town of Great Yarmouth, going by land or sea to the duchy of Aquitaine with goods and merchandise to make their profit of there.

Jan. 10. Kenilworth. Grant to John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, son and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl, tenant in chief, whose castles, manors and lands, by reason of the minority of the said John, were in the king's hands from the day of his death until 1 November last, and during that time have been in divers ways destroyed and wasted, of all the crops and goods that were therein at Michaelmas last, which belong to the king, and the arrears of the farms and rents of that term and afterwards, still remaining to be levied, to be applied in aid of the relief and repair of the said castles, manors and lands.

1327. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Jan. 8. Kenilworth. Licence, at the request of Hugh Daudele, for Alesia late the wife of Ralph de Greystok ——.

Unfinished and vacated because above.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's kinsman, Thomas Wake of Lidell to the custody of the manors of Glatton and Holm, co. Huntingdon, in the king's hands for certain causes; so that he render the extent thereof at the exchequer.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Jan. 10. Kenilworth. Restitution to Queen Isabel of the county of Cornwall, and the castles, fortresses, towns, manors, lands, farms and divers places, lately granted to her by the king for life in dower, but afterwards resumed by him for certain causes; with the crops, stock, rents, arrears, debts and other goods.

Jan. 11. Kenilworth. Mandate in pursuance to the keepers of lands, &c. in the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex.

The like to the keepers of the same in the following counties:—

Oxford and Berks.	Gloucester and Hereford.
Norfolk and Suffolk.	Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Essex and Hertford.	Southampton and Wilts.

Jan. 10. Kenilworth. Writ of aid, until Easter, for William Fox, making purveyances for the king's poultry.

The like for the following:—

John Smert.	John Wik.
Ralph West.	John de Harwe.
Richard le Blak.	Edward le Pulleter.
William de Leghton.	John Draper.
Richard Kenebell.	

Jan. 12. Kenilworth. Presentation of Philip de la Wyle to the church of Merssh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Wylmynton being in his hands on account of the war with France. By K.

Jan. 18. Kenilworth. Presentation of Reginald de Botheby, chaplain, to the church of Dodyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Dec. 15. Kenilworth. Grant to William Trussel of the custody of two parts of the lands late of Peter Prilli during the minority of Peter son of Hugh Prilli, kinsman and heir of the said Peter; with the marriage of the heir without disparagement.

Jan. 19. Kenilworth. Whereas the king lately committed to William de Bereford the elder, now deceased, the manors of Halesworth, co. Suffolk, and Ketringham, co. Norfolk, certain lands in Melton, co. Norfolk, Pudele, co. Huntingdon, Weston, co. Hertford, and Ketringham aforesaid, during the minority of the heir of John de Argenteym, tenant in chief, which were extended at 72*l.* 19*s.* 10¾*d.*, he rendering at the Exchequer 76*l.* yearly: he has granted to Simon de Bereford the said 76*l.* to be received at Easter and Michaelmas yearly, by the hands of the executors of the will of the same William.

Jan. 10. Kenilworth. Grant to John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, son and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl, tenant in chief, whose castles, manors and lands by reason of the rebellion of the said Humphrey were taken into the king's hands until 31 October last, when they were restored to the said John, and during that time they were in divers ways wasted and destroyed, of all the crops and goods that were therein at Michaelmas last, which belong to the king, and the arrears of farms and rents of that term and afterwards still outstanding, to be applied towards the raising again and repair of the said castles, manors and lands. [*Cf. above.*]

MEMBRANE 1.

1327.

Jan. 6. Kenilworth. John son of Roger Gernoun 'le eisne,' staying in England, has letters nominating Roger son of Roger Gernoun 'le eisne' as his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Bartholomew Dardys, staying in England, has like letters nominating William Malabre as his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master William le Scapoun.

The like for Thomas de Berdefeld.

Jan. 10. Kenilworth. Pardon, at the request of Robert de Walkefare, to Nicholas Fraunceys and Florence late the wife of Philip de Orreby, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without the king's licence.

Jan. 12. Kenilworth. Protection, for one year, for Peter de Sancto Laurencio, late prior of Bermundeseye, prosecuting business in the king's courts.

Jan. 10. Kenilworth. Grant to William de la Zousche, in consideration of his expenses in the king's service, of the marriage of John de Multon, tenant in chief, the king's ward, without disparagement.

Jan. 20. Kenilworth. Appointment, during pleasure, of Aubin de Neusom to the custody of the water of Fosse by York, he taking for the custody as much as others have been accustomed to take.

Jan. 10. Kenilworth. Grant to Simon de Bereford of that which pertains to the king of the marriage of her that was the wife of Walter de Pavely, tenant in chief, to wit, any fine she may make with the king for her marriage or the forfeiture due if she marry without licence.

1326.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

July 8. Byfleet. Association of John de Denum with Walter de Norwyco, William de Herle and John de Stonore in the room of Geoffrey le Scrop, who cannot act as he is attendant on some business of the king, in a commission of oyer and terminer touching trespasses against the peace in the county of Leicester. By K.

July 10. Byfleet. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser and Hamo de Chiggewell, touching the king's ministers and keepers of prisons and gaols in the city of London and in the county of Middlesex, who by colour of their offices have committed oppressions and extortions, maintained felons and counterfeited the king's coin and seals. By C.

July 9. Henley. The like to Walter de Friskeneye, Robert de Malberthorpe, Gilbert de Toutheby and Peter de Raytheby, on complaint by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and of brother Simon de Sprotle, his *confrere*, that Nicholas de Cantilupo, William de Stanle, John de Coule, Thomas le Chaumberleyn of Kynthorp, Gilbert le Fevre of Wythcal, Walter le Provost of Wythcal, John his son, and others, assaulted the said Simon at Wythcal, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

The like, on complaint by the prior and brother Roger de Barton, his *confrere*, as above.

July 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courtenay, John de Stonore and John de Frilond, on complaint by Elizabeth de Burgo, that some persons carried away her goods at Cranebourn, co. Dorset, entered her free chace there and hunted therein, carried away her deer and assaulted her servant, William de Welles. By K.

1327.

Membrane 29*d*—*cont.*

Commission to William le Palmer and John de Boveton to enquire touching destructions and wastes in the king's manor of Bradfeld, co. Suffolk, from the time when it came into his hands and was in the custody of Robert de Bures and Giles de Wathesham and others. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 28*d*.

July 9. Byfleet. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard Damory, Hugh de Meignill, Hugh de Dutton, and Robert de Knyghtleye, touching the persons who make conspiracies and commit crimes, and oppressions by the king's ministers by colour of their offices, in the hundreds and commotes of Overton.

July 20. Westminster. Appointment of William Trussel to arrest Adam le Waferer and all others in his company as the king's rebels, dead or alive, and bring them to him. By K.

MEMBRANE 27*d*.

July 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Doncastre, Nicholas de Langford, John de Eland, and Robert de Shirbourn, on complaint by William de Boterwyk that William de Radeclif, Adam, John and Roger, his brothers, Richard son of William de Radeclif, Adam de Levre, Roger de Harewode, William de Birches, John de Holt and others assaulted him at Maumchestre, co. Lancaster, and carried away his goods. By K.

July 16. Westminster. The like to Roger Bavent, John Bever and Robert de Aston, on complaint by William la Zousche of Assheby that Thomas Tayllard the younger, William de Cicestre, Luke de Vyenne, Hugh de Boussy, Thomas de Writlington, Richard de Folkedene, Nicholas de Vilers, Robert Bosse, John Baret, William son of Richard de Dudelusford, Martin de Elmere, William de Sancto Paulo, John atte See, clerk, Richard de Heghes, John son of Richard de Heghes, William Gundevill, John de Ernelegh, William de Slefhurst, Geoffrey atte Broke, William de Wodelond, Richard Hervy, William de Sancto Georgio, John de Sutton, John atte Forde, Nicholas de Gate and others entered his park at Trève, co. Sussex, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

July 16. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by the said William and Ralph his son that John atte See, William atte See, Roger, parson of the church of Stopeham, John atte Ford, Nicholas de Gate and others broke their close at Stopeham, co. Sussex, fished in their stews, took and carried away fish, and beat their servants. By K.

July 20. Westminster. The like to Peter de Middelton, Simon de Grymesby and Thomas de Eyvill, on complaint by John de Ellerker the elder that Robert de Queldryk of Suthcave, John de Vaus, Alexander Deakne, John Anot, Alexander Stagge, Robert de Hewyk, 'charetter,' Richard Fughel the younger, Peter de Brumpflet, William Wayte, Henry le Porter, William Kyng, Thomas Prest, Geoffrey de Danthorp, Robert and John, his brothers, William de Danthorp the younger, Nicholas Palmer, John his brother, William de Brigge, William son of Peter le Clerk, Thomas Skayl, Robert le Bultster, Alice Deakne, John Deakne, Robert le Nedlere, Clement Gommory, and others, assaulted and stoned him at Ellerker, co. York, besieged his dwelling-place and beat his servants. By K.

1327.

Membrane 27*d*—*cont.*

July 25. Sheen. The like to Richard de Bernyngham, William de Felton, Robert de Barton and Thomas de Wardecop, touching the persons who killed John de Langhorn, king's serjeant, while he was on the king's service at Castle Barnard; the jury to be of the county of York.

July 20. Westminster. The like to Hugh de Courteneye, John de Stonore, William de Weylond and Peter de Ludington, on complaint by John, bishop of Bath and Wells, that whereas one part of the bridge of Hertelake in Welles from time out of mind has been made and repaired by the bishops of Bath and Wells and the other part of the same bridge in Glastonbury by the abbots of Glastonbury, Adam, abbot of Glastonbury, John atte Weye, William de Sowy, Roger Tauntefer, Richard Prowet of Strete, William de Seles, John le Wolf, Geoffrey Castel, John Sherp, William de Marleford, John de Hembury, and others, broke his part of the said bridge and also a wall of pales and earth made by him in his own water and soil at Woky, co. Somerset, to retain the water there to flood his meadows and water his animals, and carried away the said pales and the timber and iron nails of his part of the bridge. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

July 18. Westminster. The like to Hugh de Courteney, John de Stonore, Ralph de Bereford and Robert de Aston, on complaint by Elizabeth de Burgo that Robert de Pauleshay, Adam de Wodefolde, Walter de Luffegrove, Thomas le Fevre of Compton, William de Stoke of la Berton, 'messer,' Giles Coleman, Thomas de Morton of Asshemere, 'messer,' William Mopy, Hugh Prouwet, John Pynge, Walter le Burcy, William son of John de Hanghelegh, and others, carried away her goods at Cranebourn, entered her free chace there, hunted therein and carried away deer, and assaulted William de Welles, his servant there; the jury to be of the counties of Dorset and Wilts. By K.

The like to the same on complaint by the same Elizabeth that William de Stokes, 'chivaler,' Walter Peper, John Poup, Robert Jolif, Richard Joye, William le Longe, and others, fished in her free fishery at Warham, co. Dorset, carried away fish, and assaulted her servants. By K.

MEMBRANE 26*d*.

July 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courtenay, John de Stonore, Ralph de Bereford and Robert de Aston, on complaint by William de Welles that Robert de Pauleshay and the others named above, assaulted him at Funtemel, co. Dorset, and carried away his goods. By K.

Aug. 1. Porchester. The like to Robert de Asshele, John de Cantebrigg and Roger de Louthe, on complaint by William de Neuport, king's yeoman, that Roger Noreys, Henry Fykeys, John de Huntyngdon, Robert Sherreve, William Cartere, Richard But, Simon 'Richardesprestbut,' John le Ride, Sewal atte Ponde, John Rykedoun, John 'Thelavediescartere Engayne,' William Blowere the elder, John de Witham, William Blowere the younger, Bartholomew le Hayward, William de Witham, Walter Frost, John le Hayward, William Coleman, William Duraunt, John Beneyt, Thomas Joce, William le Cok, Walter Adam, John le Herde, Robert le Gardiner, John Makehayt of Leghes, Richard Russel, John atte Pirie, Andrew Paget, William Evot, Simon Calle, John Ive, and others, broke his gates and closes at Kersingg and Notle, co. Essex, while he was in the king's company on his service, trampled his crops with carts and horses, drove away 6 horses, 5 oxen, 100 sheep and 40 swine, carried away his goods and beat his servants. By p.s.

1327.

Membrane 26*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 5. Porchester. The like to Philip de Aylesbury, John de la Haye and John Bever, on complaint by Neapolio, cardinal, prebendary of Kynges Sutton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, that while he was under the king's protection, John de Lethenborgh, William his son, John le Bakere of Bukyngham, Roger de Derby of Bukyngham, William Ketel of Bluonham of Bukyngham, and others, entered his close at Bukyngham, co. Buckingham, carried away his goods there, and assaulted Thomas de Lesingham, his servant there. By K.

July 20. Westminster. The like to Hugh de Courteney, John de Stonore, William de Weylond and Peter de Ludyngton, touching a complaint by John, bishop of Bath and Wells, as already entered on *membrane* 27*d*, with the exception that the name there given as 'Tauntefer' is now given as 'Tauntester.' By K.

Aug. 10. Clarendon. Association of John de Mohun and John Randolf in a commission *de walliis et fossatis* in the county of Somerset, lately directed to John de Bello Campo of Somerset, John Inge and John de Clyvedon.

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

Aug. 2. Porchester. Appointment of Simon Ward and John de Neyvill, keepers of the peace in the Northtrithyng and Westtrithyng, co. York, to arrest Robert de Wodehalle, indicted of the death of Robert Pygot, parson of the church of Handesworth, by an inquisition made by the said Simon and Thomas Deyvill.

Aug. 12. Clarendon. Mandate to Richard Damory, justice of Chester, in consideration of the large number of outlawed and banished persons now congregated in the woods, passes, and other places in those parts, of the crimes committed by them, and the confederacies whereby these persons escape arrest, also of the fact that he has caused John de Wrenbury and Richard de Oldynton, abettors of such evildoers, to be taken and imprisoned in Chester Castle, for which the king commends him, to have these detained until he give other order therein and to follow and arrest Icok de Oldyngton, another abettor of such malefactors, with all other such persons wherever found; and to warn all such as have given security for good behaviour under the penalty contained in such security to use all diligence for the arrest of the said malefactors. By K.

Aug. 15. Clarendon. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas, earl of Norfolk, John de Mutford and John de Lymbury, on complaint by John, bishop of Ely, that, whereas the bishops of Ely time out of mind had view of frankpledge in their manor of Ely, co. Cambridge, he, being also under the king's protection, began to hold it within the dwelling-place of the said manor by Nicholas de Cantebrigge, his bailiff there, John de Legburn, Walter de Foxton, John Peivre of Burwell, Reginald de Gormoncestre, William le Long, Roger le Mariner, John Michil, Henry Denever, John Denever, John de Sutton, Henry de Holbrok, Matthew Sprungenes, John de Helegay, Edmund Ferour, Henry atte Kirk, John de Huntyngdon, William de Helgey, John Wych, John de Lidgate, Peter de Shropham, Michael Couherd, Walter le Clerk, John de Derham, Henry de Fenlond, Richard le Ferrour, Nicholas de Borwell, Henry le Keu, William 'the Prioresbakester,' William Howard, Richard de Dounham, Robert Beneit, Hugh de Dounham, Philip Beneit, Thomas de Manhal, Simon de Driffeld, Richard de Maneye, Robert Leem, John atte Brodhith, 'clerk,' Robert Bek, Ralph Valentyn, Richard Neulyn, John Michel, 'boucher,' Roger Soper, Robert Purse, John Stak, John de Cremplisham, John 'Jonesman of Helgay,' Peter de Walton, William

1327. *Membrane* 23*d*—*cont.*

Hendiman, Peter Hendiman, John de Eversolt, Andrew de Lek, Adam Bal, William Rede, William Ferthyng, John Peyvre, 'keu,' John de Ely the younger, John Brak, chaplain, Robert Skall, Ralph de Feltewell, John Fle, John atte Castelhith, 'clerk,' Laurence de Carleton, Henry son of Henry le Keu, Hubert Makheyt, and others in great multitude assembled sounding the common bell of the town of Ely for all to follow them, came to the said dwelling place and assaulted the said bailiff and other servants of the bishop, prevented the bailiff from holding the said court, whereby the bishop lost his profit thereof, broke the doors of such dwelling-place and of his houses there and carried away the timebr thereof and other goods. By K.

Aug. 20. Clarendon. The like to John de Bello Campo and John Inge, on complaint by John Aleyn the elder that Andrew de Ralegh, Thomas de Ralegh, Robert de Ralegh, Gilbert de Langedene, Richard de Langedene, Thomas Chanel, Walter le Keu, Walter Broun, Robert Chake, Roger Dolkok, Simon le Taillour and others, broke his houses at Chedemershe, co. Somerset, mowed his crops, and carried away the said crops and other goods. By K.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

July 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteney, John de Stonore, Ralph de Bereford, and Robert de Aston, on complaint by Elizabeth de Burgo, that Walter de Burcy, and William son of John de Hanlegh, and others, entered her free chace at Cranebourne, hunted therein and carried away deer; the jury to be of the county of Wilts. By K.

Sept. 4. Porchester. The like to Hugh de Prestwold and Ralph Beler, on complaint by Thomas de Waltham, 'parker,' that John son of Peter de Lymesy, William de Bukemore, parson of the church of Arle, Ivo de Baggeslo, Robert le Muleward of Arle, John his brother, William brother of the latter, Ralph atte Halle of Arle, John Fayrhod, Robert Potter, John de Shopeye, Robert Godbeherinne, John le Wyse, Roger le Wyse, Walter le Wyse, William le Turnour, John de Thurneby, Richard de Slolegh, Henry his brother, Thomas le Dene of Astle, John son of Gilbert de Hardeshull, Roger Falke of Arle, Alexander Ughtred of Filynglegh, Henry Ughtred, Jordan Ughtred, Robert Ughtred, William le Fort, of Over Whitacre, John le Fort, Laurence Bustelere of Over Whitacre, and others, assaulted him by night at Shustok, co. Warwick. By K.

The like to the same on like complaint by the following, severally:—

Alexander Marmyon of Shustok.
Henry de Culle of Shustok.
Hamo, 'Johanesman le Botiller.'
John le Botiller of Shustok, and that they carried away his goods.

Sept. 5. Porchester. The like to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, Robert Baynard and John Claver touching the persons who killed Hervey de Saham at Saham, co. Norfolk. By K.

Apl. 17 (*sic*). Kenilworth. Commission to Philip de Columbier, Hugh de Langeland and John de Chidyok to enquire touching adherents of rebels in the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Devon and to arrest them, certifying the king thereof from time to time. By K.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

Sept. 6. Porchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Annesleye and Robert le Flemyng touching the persons who entered the king's chace of Kyngeswod, in the counties of Gloucester and Somerset, hunted therein and took deer, cut down trees and carried away his deer and trees. By K,

1327.

Membrane 20*d*—*cont.*

Sept. 7. Porchester. Commission to Thomas de Burton and John de Kylvyngton, to enquire touching a complaint by John de Wygemore and Archibald de Crabarry, merchants of Scotland, that whereas they and their fellows of that land with wool and other goods, and certain scholars with goods, lately went in a Flemish ship from Scotland to Flanders and for fear of pirates arranged with William Punche, king's mariner, that he should take them to a safe place, and he took them to the port of Scardeburgh, and whereas certain mariners and men of another ship of Flanders, wherein John Stuffe of Aberden, merchant of Scotland, then was, for fear of the said pirates, took refuge in the said port in their ship's boat, the sheriff of York and the keepers of the town of Scardeburgh arrested all those persons and their goods contrary to the truce with the Scots. If they find that the complaint is true they are to deliver the said persons from prison with their goods, except Simon de Carale, clerk, upon whom suspicious letters were found by the sheriff. By K.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

June 8. Sturry. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, Richard de Baskervill and Thomas de Louthe, touching all felons and trespassers indicted before the keepers of the peace in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford, whether at the suit of the king or of other, which indictments have been reserved until their coming, and touching any indictments found during their stay.

Sept. 8. Porchester. The like to Philip de Somervill, Robert de Knyghteleye and Roger Hillari in the county of Stafford.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

Sept. 8. Porchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Sareshull, John de Hampton, William de Bradewalle and Thomas de Boydon, on complaint by William de Kyrkeby, king's clerk, that Thomas de Bromleye, master of the hospital of St. Wulstan, Worcester, Alexander Dabetot of Hyndelep the elder, and Alexander, Robert and Richard, his sons, Richard, parson of the church of Bradecote, William le Tiller, chaplain, Walter Mayel, chaplain, William de Ippesle of Worcester, Thomas Garlek, Walter de Martle, Walter Derlyng, Thomas Tynker, Robert 'Raufservaunt of Talwardyn,' Reginald Alhote, Hugh de Bidon, Thomas de Hampton, Nicholas 'othe Cuntre,' Thomas 'othe Cuntre,' Richard Smert of Worcester, 'keu,' Philip le Clerk of Ambresbury, William le Hayward of Pury, John de Bolehull, and others, assaulted him and his servants at Smyde, co. Worcester. By K.

The like to the same, on complaint by the said William and by Hugh de Dufford that the above persons mowed their crops at Bradecote, co. Worcester, and carried away the said crops and other goods.

The like to the same, on complaint by Hugh de Dufford that the said persons broke his house at Smyde and assaulted him. By K.

Sept. 10. Porchester. Commission to William de Sutton and Thomas Boydyn to survey the state of the castle of Warwick, since it came into the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, to wit, in the lands, houses, walls and buildings of the castle, and in the mills, parks, woods and stews belonging thereto, through the negligence of the king's keepers thereof. By K.

1327.

Membrane 18*d*—*cont.*

Sept. 8. Porchester. The like to Robert Baynard, Thomas de Hyndryngham and William Marche to enquire touching the persons who in certain ships of the town of Holkam, co. Norfolk, and the parts adjacent attacked two ships of Flanders, killed the men in them, and brought the ships to Holkam, where the goods still remain in certain ships of the men of that town. By K.

Sept. 8. Porchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Kyme, Gilbert de Toutheby and Alan de Cobeldyk touching the persons who killed Warin de Benyngfeld, parson of the church of Creton, at Creton, co. Lincoln. By K.

Sept. 10. Porchester. Mandate to Philip de Somervill, Philip de Baryngton and Robert de Knyghtleye, keepers of the peace in the county of Stafford, to be very diligent and to certify the king of the arrests made by them from time to time, and power to them to heavily amerce the disobedient. By K.

Sept. 10. Porchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Marmyon, Henry le Scrop, Ralph de Bulmer, and Robert de Scorburgh, touching indictments of persons before the keepers of the peace in the county of York, whether at the suit of the king or of other, which have been reserved until their coming. By K.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

[Sept. 10. Porchester.] Commission to Philip de Columbier, Hugh de Langeland and John de Chidyok to enquire touching adherents of the rebels dwelling in parts beyond the seas and persons betraying the secrets of the realm, in the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Devon, and to arrest them. By K.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Sept. 10. Porchester. Commission to Philip de Somervill, Philip de Baryngton and Robert de Knyghtleye to keep the peace in the county of Stafford, to enquire of felons, felonies, trespassers and trespasses, and to arrest those found guilty or had in suspicion. By K.

Sept. 12. Porchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Bardelby, John Randolf and Robert de Estdene, on complaint by Richard atte Grove that some persons assaulted him at Ovyng, co. Sussex. By K.

Sept. 13. Porchester. The like to Henry le Scrop, John de Donecastre and Adam de Hoperton, on information that Robert de Bello Monte, Henry de Aburford, prior of St. Oswald's, John de Ledes and Richard de Farbourn, his fellow-canons, and others riding with armed force in the county of York, broke the king's dykes and hays at Skoles and Berewyk, trod down and depastured his grass and crops there, carried away his goods and still commit trespasses and crimes in that county. By K.

Sept. 18. Porchester. The like to Henry le Scrop, John de Donecastre and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by the prior of St. Oswald's that Simon Ward, William Gramary, Thomas his brother, and others, assaulted and imprisoned him at Bramham, co. York, carried away his goods and beat his servants. By p.s.

The like to the same, on complaint by the said prior and Gilbert de Ponte Burgi, his fellow-canon, that the above persons assaulted and imprisoned the said Gilbert there. By p.s.

The like to the same, on complaint by the said prior and Richard de Farburn, his fellow-canon, that the said persons assaulted the said Richard there. By p.s.

1327

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

Sept. 28. Tower of London. Commission to Robert le Conestable, John de Kilvyngton and Thomas de Burton to enquire by jury of the county of York touching the persons who boarded a ship called *la Pelarym* of Flanders, during the truce with Flanders, at Whiteby, and killed Walter called 'Fosse,' master of the ship, the mariners thereof, nine merchants of Scotland, sixteen pilgrims of Scotland, and thirteen women, who were therein, carried away the goods therein and abandoned the ship: and touching the persons who afterwards took the ship so abandoned, and brought it with the goods remaining therein whither they would. They are to seize the goods, keep the guilty in safe custody, and certify the king thereof. By K.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

Oct. 15. Tintern. Commission to John Perbroun and Robert de Drayton to enquire by jury of Great Yarmouth touching the above ship, and restore the goods recovered to William Dekne of Bruges or his attorney. The master of the ship is here described as 'Walter called Fosse of Lescluse.' By K.

MEMBRANE 5*d*.

Nov. 28. Ledbury. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Crombewell, William Trussell and Richard de Perers, touching all persons concerned in the death of Reginald de Sumbref killed at Cyrencestre, co. Gloucester. By C.

Dec. 20. Kenilworth. Appointment of Henry de Glastenbury, king's yeoman, to arrest Thomas de Stok of Welley, whom the king had commanded to be kept in custody by the said Henry, then porter in the king's prison of the gate of the household, who has escaped from that prison.

MEMBRANE 4*d*.

Appointment of Ralph de Bereford and James de Norton to deliver the gaol of Winchester of Margery late the wife of Robert Lewer, detained there for the death of Peter de Doscombe, and for a horse and other goods of his stolen by her.

1328.

MEMBRANE 2*d*.

Jan. 8. Kenilworth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Cheyny and Griffin Thloyt, on complaint by the men and tenants of the commonality of the land of Dynebegh, by petition in Parliament, that whereas Henry de Lacy, sometime earl of Lincoln and lord of that land, by charter, granted to them and their heirs and under-tenants dwelling in his lands and fees in the cantreds of Ros and Ryvonyawe, and in the commote of Kymmerch, both English and Welsh, licence to hunt and carry away deer and beasts of the woods in the said lands and fees, except in certain manors, woods, pastures and wastes specified in the charter, as well as divers other liberties specified therein; and whereas they enjoyed these liberties in the time of the said earl and of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, afterwards lord of the said land; Hugh le Despenser, into whose hands the land came on the death of the said Thomas, totally prevented them from enjoying these liberties and they still are prevented from doing so; the king, into whose hands the said land has now come by the forfeiture of Hugh, will remedy this. The inquisition is to be made in the presence of the keeper of the said land or his lieutenant, by jury of the counties of Engelfeld and Snaudon, and of the lands of Dyffrencloyth and Dynmael adjoining thereto, and justice to be done. By pet. of C.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abbacia, Robert de, 179.
Abberbury [Adderbury, co. Oxford], Richard de, 112, 231, 286, 287.
..... *See* Adderbury.
Abbeville, in Ponthieu [Somme], 339.
....., *la Nouel*, ship of, 339.
....., *la Seint Johan*, ship of, 339.
Abbey, decayed, 163, 304.
....., contested election in. *See* Tavistock.
Abbodesbury, Master John de, prebendary of Warminster, 312.
Abbotsley, Abboteslegh [co. Hunt.], church of, 169.
Abenhale, Reginald de, 94, 332.
Aber [co. Carnarvon], church of, 116, 341.
Aberdeen, Aberden [co. Aberdeen], 352.
Aberffraw, Aberfrowe [co. Anglesey], church of, 165.
Aberford [co. York], advowson of, 127.
..... *See* Aburford.
Abergaveny, Bergeveny [co. Monmouth], land of, 97, 334.
....., priory of, 107.
Abernon, Dabernoun, John de, the younger, 218.
Abernythyn, Margaret de, 87.
Abetot, Alexander de, the elder, of Hindlip, 352.
....., Alexander, Robert, and Richard his sons, 352.
Abindon, Abyndon, Stephen de, butler, 47, 58, 91, 92, 93, 129, 166.
....., constable of the castle of Pleshey, 322.
....., William de, parson of Patney, 82, 249.
Abingdon, Abyndon [co. Berks], 49, 224.
Abington, Abynton, John de, 230.
..... Nicholas de, 158.
Aburford [Aberford, co. York], Henry de, prior of St. Oswald's, 353.
Abyndon. *See* Abindon.
Abynton. *See* Abington.
Achard, Dachard, Robert, 218, 290.
Acholt, Acolch, John de, 207.
Acke, John, 93.
Acolch. *See* Acholt.
Acom, Acombe, Henry de, 'chaufcyre,' in the chancery, 111, 168.
Acon, Edmund de, 83.
Acre. *See* Dacre.
Acton [co. Middlesex], letters patent dated at, 322, 323, 324, 325.
Acton, John de, 277.
Adam, Gregory son of, 15.
....., Henry son of, de le Mulnegate, 40.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 40.
..... John son of, del Morthwayt, 307.
....., Thomas ap, 237.
....., Walter, 349.
Addeburgh, John de, 143.
Adderbury, Abberbury, Aderbury [co. Oxford], 88.
....., church of, 201.
Adderdeleygh. *See* Adderley.
Adderley, Aderdeleye, co. Salop, 235.
Adderley?, Adderdeleygh [co. Salop], church of, 148.
Addle, Adele [co. York], church of, 96, 156.
Adele. *See* Addle.
Adelm, Audel', William son of, butler (Henry II), 157.
Aderbury. *See* Adderbury.
Aderdeleye. *See* Adderley.
Adevere. *See* Andover.
Adheling [near Budleigh, co. Devon], 262,
Admirals. *See* Navy.
Adomari, Raymond, de Burgo, 47.
Aelward, 263.
Afan, Aveneslonde [co. Glamorgan], land of, 334.
Affete, Nicholas le, 283, 290.
....., Stephen le, 283, 290.
....., Walter le, 283, 290.
Afton, Robert de, 237.
Agen [Gascony], land of, 1, 316.
Aghham, co. Lincoln, 103.
Ak, Nicholas de, parson of Brixton, 193.
Aka, 'Lutlemoresich,' 51.
....., 'Tundemedue,' 51.
Aka. *See* Rock.

Akeneye, Akeny, Dakeneye, John, 125.
....., Roger, 125.
....., ..., of Lathbury, 229.
....., Thomas de, Agnes wife of, 39.
Akeryng. *See* Eakring.
Alan, Brian son of, Maud wife of, 94.
....., Edmund son of, earl of Arundel, 52, 97, 268, 271, 274, 281, 288, 297, 302, 303, 337, 338, 339.
...., justice of Wales, 45, 269.
....., ..., justice of Wales and warden of the march of Wales, 171.
...., Alice his wife, 271.
....., ... Richard his son, 271.
...., ..., Isabel his wife, 271.
....., John son of, de Goldyngham, 87, 137.
....., ..., de Walkyngham, 181.
....., son of William, John son of, de Keldysyk, 307.
....., Thomas son of, de Claxby, 285.
Alard, Athelard, John, 101.
....., Ralph, 106.
....., Robert, of Winchelsea, 7.
....., Robert son of Gervase, 28.
....., Stephen, 184.
....., ... admiral of the West Fleet, 28.
....., ..., of Winchelsea, 4.
Alayn, Aleyn, Henry, 37.
....., John, 188.
...., the elder, 351.
....., ..., of Dartford, Petronilla wife of, 39.
....., Robert, 154.
....., ..., of Higham Ferrars, 331.
....., Thomas, of Droitwich, 170.
Alba Marlia, Daumarle, Thomas, parson of St. Martins, 109.
Albemarle, honor of, 35, 130, 132, 133, 154, 156, 164, 185, 186, 198, 264, 265, 266, 302, 312.
Albon. *See* Alibon.
Albrighton, Albritone [co. Salop], 164.
....., advowson of, 164.
Albury, Aldebury [co. Oxford], 6.
....., John, le Despenser of. *See* Despenser.
....., advowson of, 6.
Albury, co. Gloucester. *See* Oldbury.
Albyn, Robert, 148.
..... *See* Alibon; Aubyn.
Alcester, Alyncestre [co. Warwick], 320.
Aldborough, Aldebergh [co. Norfolk], 93.
Aldbourn, Aldeburn, co. Wilts, 103.
Aldebergh. *See* Aldborough.
Aldeburgh, Ivo de, 344.
....., Richard de, 144, 181.
....., William de, 256.
Aldeburn, co. Wilts. *See* Aldbourn.
Aldebury. *See* Albury.
Aldebury. *See* Oldbury.
Aldelot, John, 198.
Alderney, Aureny, Aureneye [Channel Islands], 245.
..... *See also* Channel Islands.
Alderstone, Aldredeston [co. Wilts], advowson of the church of la Whiteparisshe in, 18
Alderton, Suffolk, 203.
Aldeston. *See* Alston Moor.
Aldewyncle, John de, 179.
Aldredeston. *See* Alderstone.
Aldrington *or* Atherington, Aldryngton, Atheryngton [co. Sussex], 7, 194.
Aldryngton. *See* Aldrington.
Aldyngton. *See* Allington.
Alemannia, Duker de, 167.
Alemuth. *See* Alnmouth.
Alenbrig [Ellenborough, co. Cumberland?], Adam son of John de, 307.
Alexander, Walter son of, de Thrykyngham, 180.
....., William son of, de Morwyk, 161.
Aleyn. *See* Alayn.
Alfonso, king of Spain, 83, 103.
....., Eleanor sister of, 104.
Algar, Alger, Robert, 67, 281.
Alhote, Reginald, 352.
Alibon, Albon, Robert, 142.
....., Stephen, 234.
..... *See* Albyn.
Alien priories. *See* France.
Alingio, Walter de, parson of Newington by Southwark, 59.
Alington, Alexander de, 72.
Alington. *See* Allington.
Aller, co. Dorset. *See* Dulre.
Allerthorpe?, Arverthorp, co. York, 144.
Allerton Gledhow, Allerton Gledhou [co. York], 161-2.
Allerton. *See* Ollerton.
Allerton Wapentake. *See* Rushcliffe Wap.
Allington, Alyngton, church of, 169.
....., Alington [in Newick], co. Sussex, 271.
....., Aldyngton [in All-Cannings], co. Wilts, 102.
Almain, and merchants of, 57, 128, 194.
....., Richard king of. *See* Richard, earl of Cornwall.
Almer, Almere [co. Dorset], 232.
....., church of, 35.
Alne, Daune, Gilbert de, 176, 182.
..... Michael, 204.
....., William, 79, 231, 232.
Alneto, Dauney, John, 28, 99.
...., Sibyl his wife, 28.
....., Marcellinus de, 205.
....., Nicholas, 8, 55, 310.
Alnmouth, Alemuth, co. Northumberland, 311.
Alnwick, Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, 138, 287.
....., castle of, 303.

Alnyf, Hugh de, 243.
Alomaly, Alomali, Roger, the king's stonemason, 71, 176.
Alred, John, 99.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 99.
....., Laurence, 106.
Alrekar, Peter de, 338.
Alrewas, co. Stafford, 87.
Alrichesbiri. *See* Aylesbury.
Alston Moor, Aldeston [co. Cumberland], moor of, 260.
Alton [co. Southampton], 70, 136.
Alton Berners, Aulton Berners, co. Wilts, 102.
....., church of, 253.
Alton Pancras [co. Dorset], prebend of Salisbury, 312.
Altopascio in Tuscany, hospital of, Bentyvinus, master of, parson of Great Thurlow, 55.
Alvernia, Perinus de, 47.
Alverthope, Alwarthorp, co. York, 134.
Alverton in Madron, Alwerton [co. Cornwall], 201.
Alveton, John de, 262.
Alwarthorp. *See* Alverthorpe.
Alwerton. *See* Alverton.
Alyncestre. *See* Alcester.
Alyngton. *See* Allington.
Ambresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Amcotes, Richard, 130, 144.
....., Robert, 143, 144.
Amene Sancti Crucis. *See* Ampney Crucis.
Amersham, Augmodesham, Amundesham, co. Bucks, 313.
..... king's houses at, 84.
Amesbury, Aumbresbury, Ambresbury, co. Wilts, 102, 256, 352.
....., prioress and convent of, 18.
Amesbury West, Westaumbresbury, co. Wilts, 102.
Amiens [Somme], 165.
Amory, Damory, Dammori, Damary, Dammory, Richard, steward of the household, 3, 17, 36, 53, 65, 114, 117, 121, 139, 141, 221, 284, 293, 294, 348.
..... , ..., forester of la Saucey, 120.
....., ..., justice of North Wales, 338.
...., justice of Chester, 350.
....., R., 29, 225, 226.
..... , ... de, the elder, 75.
....., Roger, 261, 299.
Ampney Crucis, Amene, Aumeneye Sancte Crucis, Aumeneye Seint Croys, co. Gloucester, 102, 252, 318.
Ampney, Down [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 276, 291.
Amsen, William de, 326.
Amundesham. *See* Amersham.
Amwell, John de, parson of West Rasen, 89, 114, 160, 163, 170.
....., ..., presented to Rothbury, 126.
Amys, Richard, 283, 290,
Anagni [Italy], diocese of, 56.
Andevere. *See* Andover.
Andewell. *See* Andwell.
Andoins ? de Andoino [Basses Pyrénées], William, lord of, 32.
Andover, Adevere, Andevere [co. Southampton], 16, 121.
....., John, de Pomeriis, prior of, 46, 181, 311.
Andreu, John, 257.
Andrew, William son of, 51.
Andryngg, William de, 305.
Andwell, Andewell [co. Southampton], prior of, 21.
Anegos, earl of. *See* Umframvill, Robert de.
Anesleye. *See* Annesle.
Anesty, William de, 69.
..... *See* Anstey.
Anfey, William, 333.
Angevin, Robert, 189.
Angle, le Nangel [co. Pembroke], St. Mary's, church of, 104, 111, 118, 122, 152.
Anglesey, Anglese, county of, sheriff of, 97.
Angus, earl of. *See* Umframvill, Robert de.
Anian ap Yevan, 112.
Anlek, Robert, 17.
Annaghdown, Ireland, James, bishop of, 21.
....., ..., translated to Connor, 278.
....., ..., Robert, Friar Preacher, bishop of Clonfert, bishop of, 278.
Annandale, co. Dumfries, 298.
....., churches of, 298.
Annesle, Anesleye, Annesleye, Aunesle, John de, [Annesley, co. Nottingham], 8, 94, 145, 234, 289, 351.
Anneys, Richard, 305.
Anot, John, 348.
Anstey, Anesty, co. Hertford, 108, 153.
....., St. Mary's hospital, warden of, 202.
Anterminellis, Castruccius *or* Construcius de, 200.
Antyngham, Roger de, 79.
....., Thomas de, 71.
Apehawe, Henry de, 66.
Apeldre. *See* Appledore.
Apelton. *See* Appleton.
Apeltre. *See* Appledore.
Appelby, Edmund, de, 216.
....., Henry de, parson of Chevington presented to Bolton in Allerdale, 163.
....., Walter de, 23.
Appeldercoumbe. *See* Appuldurcombe.
Appledore, Apeltre, Apeldre [co. Kent], 210, 211.
Applesthorp [co. Nottingham], prebend of, 60, 190.
Appleton, Apelton [co. Norfolk], 241.
....., St. Katherine's chapel in the churchyard of, 241.
....., Appelton by Acastre [co. York], 296.

Appuldurcombe, Appeldercumbe in the isle of Wight [co. Southampton], prior of, 115.
Apse, Thomas atte, 'bakere,' 246.
Aquamundula, James de, 20.
[Aquilyn, Lotringus de.] *See* Docelyne, Loternus.
Aquitaine, 8, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19; 24, 25, 27, 28, 34, 36, 39, 43, 45, 46, 95, 119, 121, 140, 162, 178, 181, 190, 204, 305, 308, 309, 316, 345.
..... *or* Guienne, duke of. *See* Edward III.
....., natives of, 43.
....., receiver of moneys and victuals in. *See* Hugate, Nicholas de.
....., seneschal of, appointment of, 174.
..... *See* Gascony.
Aragon, James king of, 32.
....., king of, 245.
Archer, Larchier, Larcher, John le, 199.
....., ..., warden of the port of Dover, 241.
....., Thomas, his brother, 199.
....., Nicholas son of Thomas le, 175.
....., ..., of Dover, 276.
....., Roger, 66.
....., Simon le, 178.
....., Thomas, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 158, 181, 187, 295.
Archpriest, 282.
Arcolini, Peter, 296.
Arcubus de. *See* Bow.
Arcy. *See* Darcy.
Ardagh, Ireland, John, archdeacon of, afterwards bishop of, 35.
Ardele. *See* Ardley.
Ardern, Darderne, Henry de, 342.
....., John de, 53, 235.
....., Peter de, 57.
..... Robert de, 8, 29.
....., William de, 269.
....., ..., parson of Arnyngworth, 154.
Ardington, Ardynton, co. Berks, 102.
Ardley, Ardele, co. Oxford 231.
Ardyngesthorn. *See* Hardingstone.
Ardynton. *See* Ardington.
Arewell. *See* Orewell.
Argentein, Argenteym, John de, 346.
....., John son of John de, 147.
Arkesden, co. Essex, Wygepet in. *See* Wiggepet.
Arksey, Arkesey [co. York], church of, 120.
Arley, Arle [co. Warwick], church of, 351.
Arley, Master Richard Filleul, parson of, 149, 157.
Armagh, Ireland, Stephen archbishop of, 45, 46.
Armagnac, Ayrmenak [in Gascony], 326.
Armeniaco. *See* Ayrmenak.
Armeston, Richard de, 115, 122.
Armin, Ayremynn, co. York, 136.
Arms, licence to bear, 254.
Armurer, Bartholomew, 326.
Army, arms directed to be provided by the Statute of Winchester only intended for the peace, 10.
....., purveyance of plate armour revoked, 29.
....., surveyors of, 65.
Arnaldi, Gassias, 95.
....., Raymond, de Cauda Rasa, 32.
....., William, de Forde, 194.
Arnold, Arnald, Arnaud, John, 235.
..... Nicholas son of, de Percy, of Kildale, 201.
....., Robert, 235.
....., Walter, 273.
....., William, del Portau, of Bordeaux, 303, 306.
Arnyngworth. *See* Arthingworth.
Arras. *See* Daras.
Arrays and levies, 8-9, 15, 20, 27, 29, 53, 54, 58, 77, 82, 83, 85, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 107, 111, 112, 116, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 127, 140, 187, 188, 191, 192, 194, 216, 220, 223, 268, 284, 302, 303, 309, 310, 315, 322, 323, 325, 326, 327, 328.
....., extortions by commissioners of, 73, 144.
Arreton, Atherton, Isle of Wight, church of, 56, 342.
Arsik, Harsik, Harsyk, John, 167, 191, 231, 255, 306, 336.
Arthingworth, Arnyngworth [co. Northampton], church of, 154.
Arthur, Alan, 245.
....., Philip, 12.
....., Thomas, 12.
Arthuret, Arturet [co. Cumberland] church of, 159.
Arthurgh, John, 263.
Arturet. *See* Arthuret.
Arundel [co. Sussex], St. Nicholas' church, 194.
....., priory of, 194.
....., earl of. *See* Alan, Edmund son of.
Arundel, Arundell, John de, 47.
..... , William de, 117.
Arverthorpe. *See* Allerthorpe.
Ascelot, William, 69.
Asenawe, Bartholomew de, 66.
Ash, Ayshe [co. Suffolk], church of, 242.
....., Assh [co. Surrey]. 53.
Ashburton, Aysperton [co. Devon], mayor and bailiffs of, 269.
Ashby [co. Leicester], William la Zousche of. *See* Zousche.
....., Askeby, co. Lincoln, 103.
....., ? Esseby, co. Lincoln, 103.
..... Canons Esseby Canonicorum [co. Leicester], 37.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 37.

Ashby—*cont.*
..... Mears, Assheby Mares, co. Northampton, 126.
..... by Partney, Asheby by Partenay, co. Lincoln, 297.
Ashcombe, Asshecombe [co. Devon], 256.
..... Esthesshecoumbe, co. Somerset, 102.
....., Westhesshecoumbe, co. Somerset, 102.
Ashingdon, Assyndon [co. Essex], 179.
Ashley, Asshele [co. Dorset?], 196.
Ashmore, Asshemere [co. Dorset], 349.
Asholt, Assholte [co. Somerset], church of, 277.
Ashridge, Assherugge [cos. Hertford and Buckingham], William, de Friston, rector of, and the convent of, 343.
Ashstead, Asshestede [co. Surrey], church of, 149.
Ashton? Asshen [by Roade], co. Northampton, 230.
Ashwell, Aswell [co. Rutland?], church of, 245.
Ashwell, Asshewell, Thomas, vicar of, 342.
....., John de, rector of Maresfield, 117.
Askeby, Thomas de, 199.
..... *See* Ashby.
Askerige [Askrigg, co. York], Lambert de, 330.
Aslacton, co. Notts, 38, 182, 196.
..... *See* Aslockeston.
Aslagby, William de, abbot of Selby, 321.
Aslockeston [Aslacton, co. Nottingham], Reginald de, 189.
....., Gervase his cousin, 189.
Asole, Gilbert, 329.
Aspale, Asphale, Robert de, 9, 29, 67, 71.
Aspelon, Thomas, 84.
Asschehurst, Adam de, 332.
Assele. *See* Asshele.
Asselyn, Richard, 48, 343.
Asserton [tithing in Winterbourne Stoke, co. Wilts], 102.
Assewardeby. *See* Aswardby.
Assh. *See* Ash.
Asshe, Alice atte, 139.
Asshebourn, Assheburn, Elias de, 115, 250, 311.
....., Nicholas de, 142.
....., William de, 64, 68.
Assheburnham, Bartholomew de, 85.
Assheby, Edmund de, 76, 122, 249, 284.
....., ..., sheriff of Leicester, 250.
....., John de, 88, 100, 126.
....., William de, 126.
..... *See* Ashby.
Asshecombe. *See* Ashcombe.
Assheden, Robert de, 67.
Assheland. *See* Asshland.
Asshele, Assele, Robert de, 71, 74, 135, 137, 138, 145, 146, 224, 229, 230, 232, 287, 291, 349.
Asshelof, Sabina, 180.
Asshemere. *See* Ashmore.
Asshen. *See* Ashton.
Asshestede. *See* Ashstead.
Asshewell. *See* Ashwell.
Asshland, Assheland, Hugh de, 95, 204.
Assholte. *See* Asholt.
Assyndon. *See* Ashingdon.
Astbury [co. Chester], church of, 249.
Asteleye, Astelegh, Astle, Master Richard de, 330.
....., Mr. Thomas de, 49, 129.
....., ..., prebendary of Statfold, parson of Bromyard and of Leyland, 88.
....., ..., prebendary of Ewithington, 112.
... ., ..., prebendary of Exeter, 342.
Astewyk. *See* Astwyk.
Asthorp. *See* Astrop.
Astle. *See* Asteleye.
Astley, Astle [co. Warwick], 351.
Aston [co. Warwick], vicarage of, 320.
Aston Cantlow, Aston Bishops [co. Warwick], 59.
Aston, North, Northeston, co. Oxford, 102.
Aston Rowant, Aston Rewaud, Aston Rouhaut, [co. Oxford], 65, 264.
Aston Tirrold?, Aston Prewes, Eston [co. Berks], church of, 147, 297.
Aston [co. Stafford], Hawise de, 259.
....., Nicholas de, 8, 55, 58, 78, 83, 98, 187, 191.
....., Richard de, 91.
....., Robert de, 69, 138, 145, 200, 234, 265, 348, 349, 351.
Aston Somervill, Richard de, parson of All Saints, Warham, 240.
Astrop, Asthorpe [co. Northampton], church of, 58.
Astwell, Hastwell, co. Northampton, 111.
Astwyk, Astewyk, John de, 60, 91.
Aswardby, Assewardeby [co. Lincoln], 77.
Aswell. *See* Ashwell.
Athboy [co. Meath], church of, 258.
Athelard. *See* Alard.
Athelington?, Nether Attilton, co. Suffolk, 279.
Athelney, Athelygnie, Athelyngny [co. Somerset], Osmund, abbot of, 86.
....., Robert de Ile, abbot of, 88, 109.
Athelstan, king of England, 289.
Athelyngford [co. Essex?], 235.
Atherby, William de, 283, 290.
Atherington. *See* Aldrington.
Atherstone [in Hemlingford Hundred], co Warwick, 292.
Atherton. *See* Arreton.
Atheryngton. *See* Aldrington.
Athewold, Master Roger, 111.

Athol, earl of. *See* Strabolgi, David de.
....., ... Joan, countess of. *See* the same.
Athy, John de, 212.
Atrio, John de, 125.
Attelburgh. *See* Attleburgh.
Attilton Nether. *See* Athelington.
Attlebridge, Hathebrigg, Atthebrigg [co. Norfolk], 155.
Attleburgh, Attelburg [co. Norfolk], 156.
Attewode, Martin, 71.
Aubrey, Walter, 142.
Aubury, Peter de, parson of Gussage St. Michael, 21.
Aubyn, Thomas, of King's Norton, 330.
..... *See* Albyn.
Aucher, Henry, 211.
Auckland. Aukelond [co. Durham], canon of, 12.
Audel'. *See* Adelm.
Audele, Daudele, Hugh de, 345, 346.
.... the younger, 273.
Auffrays, Thomas, 289.
Aughmodesham. *See* Amersham.
Augustin, Robert son of, de Lungley, 67.
Aukelond. *See* Auckland.
Aulton Berners. *See* Alton Berners.
Aumale [Seine Inférieure], abbot of, 130, 277.
Aumbresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Aune. *See* Alne.
Aumeneye Sancte Crucis. *See* Ampney Crucis.
Aunesleye. *See* Annesleye.
Aungelberd, Henry, 229.
Aungervill, John de, 9.
Aungre. *See* Ongar.
Aungyr, John, of Fallardeston, 315.
....., ... Margaret his wife, 315.
Aurea [Doria], Coradinus de, 305.
....., Hugelinus de, 305.
Aureny, Aureneye. *See* Alderney.
Aurisacensis. *See* Orange.
Austan, John Deyvill of. *See* Eyvill.
Austin Friars. *See* Friars.
Austyn, Richard, 167.
..... William, 67.
Avene. *See* Avon.
Aveneslonde. *See* Afan.
Avening, Avenyngge [co. Gloucester], church of, 118, 129.
Averyl, John, 194.
Avilers, Daveliers, Bartholmew, 216.
Avington, Avyngton [Berks *or* Hants], church of, 94, 129.
Avon Avene, co. Wilts, 102.
Avyngton. *See* Avington.
Axemuwe. *See* Axmouth.
Axholme, Axiholme, Haxiholme, co. Lincoln, isle of, 144, 291, 337, 338.
Axminster, Axeminstre [co. Devon], 109.
Axmouth, Axemuwe [co. Devon], vicarage of, 314.
Aykheved, William de, 298.
Ayketon, John de, 275.
Aylemere, William, 64.
....., ..., parson of Dadynton, 267.
Aylesbury [co. Buckingham], gaol of, 318.
..... prebend of, 36.
Aylesbury, Alrichesbiri, co. Middlesex, 270.
Aylesbury, Philip de, 9, 82, 85, 229, 286, 292, 344, 350.
....., Roger de, 9.
Aylesford, Eylesford, co. Kent, 118, 165.
Aylesham, John de, prior, afterwards abbot of St. Benet's, Holme, 203, 214.
Aylesston, Master Richard de, 228.
..... Master Robert de, 32, 343.
....., ..., archdeacon of Wilts, 254.
....., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer, 299.
Aylestone, Ayleston [co. Leicester], 248.
....., church of, 248.
Aylloun, Henry, 136.
Aylmondestre, John de, presented to Holy Trinity, Gloucester, 42.
Aylsham, Aylesham, co. Norfolk, 173.
....., vicarage of, 161.
Aynho, Eyno [co. Northampton], 329.
Aynho, Peter de, 40.
Ayote, Nicholas de, 110.
....., Isabel his wife, 110.
....., William de, 110.
....., ... John son of, 110.
Ayremynne, Dermine, Master Adam de, 99, 101, 127.
.... parson of Gargrave, 26.
....., Richard de, 61, 99, 127, 225, 251, 275.
...., ..., parson of Elvele (Ella Kirk), 101, 169.
.... prebendary of Carlton Paynel cum Thurlby, 57, 107.
....., ... keeper of the rolls of the Chancery, 146.
.... Adam his brother, 251.
... ., R. de, 145, 150.
....., Master William de, 2, 3, 7, 13, 14, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 27, 33, 34, 41, 42, 46, 47, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 62, 72, 92, 106, 122, 126, 135.
....., ... canon of York, 46, 127, 162.
... . bishop of Carlisle [1325 quashed by the Pope], 83, 92, 96, 99.
... ., canon of London, said to be bishop of Norwich [1325 to 1336], 259, 278, 337, 342.
Ayrmenak, Ermeniaco, Dermeniaco [Armagnac], Gaillard de, 186, 326.
....., Gerard, 126.
..... *See* Armagnac.
Ayshe. *See* Ash.
Aysperton. *See* Ashburton.
Ayton, Peter de, 121.

B

Baa, Peter de, 117.
..... *See* Bathonia.
Babbethorp, Robert de, 70.
Babbyn, Richard, 42.
Babecary, John de, warden of the hospital of St. Katherine by Bristol, 110.
Babeham, Alexander de, 325.
Bacheler, Bachelier, Bachiler, John, of Lathbury, 230.
.... Geoffrey his brother, 230.
....., Master Richard, presented to Newtown, 116.
....., William, 70, 136.
Bachescroft, John de, 191.
Bachinus, Anthony, of Genoa, 299.
Bachyngton by Shorham. *See* Blatchington.
Backworth, Bacworth, co. Northumberland, 151, 289.
Bacon, Bacun, Bacoun, Adam, 262.
....., Edmund, 261, 311, 317.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 317.
....., Edward, 87, 104.
....., Elias, 196.
....., John, 176, 262.
..... Matthew, serjeant of Meath, 42.
....., Ralph, 65.
..... William, 169, 213, 288, 314.
...., of Dartmouth, 319.
Baconesthorp, Edmund de, 101.
Baconsthorp, Baconesthorp [co. Norfolk], 19.
Bacun. *See* Bacon.
Bacworth. *See* Backworth.
Badbrigge [Bawburgh, co. Norfolk ?], Simon de, 156.
Badby, Baddeby [co. Northampton], 255.
Baddeby, Richard de, presented to the vicarage of Hardingstone, 257.
Baddeseye [Badsey, co. Worcester], Nicholas de, 305.
..... *See* Badsey.
Baddesworth. *See* Badsworth.
Baddingg, John, 317.
Baddow [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 153.
Badelesmere, Bartholomew de, 96, 164, 281, 329.
..... *See* Badlesmere.
Badewe, Henry de, 250.
Badlesmere, Badelesmere, co. Kent, warren at, 72.
Badow. *See* Baddow.
Badsey, Baddeseye, Baddesele [co. Worcester], 305.
..... *See* Baddeseye.
Badsworth, Baddesworth [co. York], Hugh, parson of, 190.
Bagborough West, Baggeburgh [co. Somerset], church of, 264.
Bagg, Roger, 108.
..... *See* Bauge.
Baggeburgh. *See* Bagborough West.
Baggehurst. *See* Baughurst.
Baggele, Bagle [Baguley, co. Chester], William de, 220, 221.
Baggeshore, Philip de, Amabilla wife of, 121.
....., John his son, 121.
Baggeslo, Ivo de, 351.
Bagle. *See* Baggele.
Bagod, Robert, justice of the Bench, Dublin, 26.
Baguley, co. Chester. *See* Baggele.
Bagworth [co. Leicester], letters patent dated at, 81.
Bailleclyf. *See* Baycliffe.
Bailiffs accounts audited in a church, 232.
Baiocis, Bayous, Bayhouse, Henry de, 339.
....., Thomas de, 138, 293.
....., William de, 9, 54, 100, 138, 293.
Baiona, Pasqual de, 317.
..... *See* Bayonne.
Baker, Adam le, of Tuxford, 238.
....., Henry son of John le, 300.
....., ..., Edmund his brother, 300.
....., John, 272.
....., ..., of Buckingham, 350.
....., John le, of Thirsk, 143.
....., Robert le, 86.
....., ..., of Blankney, 331.
....., ..., of Lytchett Matravers, 232.
....., William le, 139, 272.
....., ... of Heslarton, 335.
Bal, Adam, 351.
Bala, Balaa [co. Merioneth], 97.
Baladuno, William Bartholomei de. *See* Bartholomei.
Balby, Balleby, in Doncaster [co. York], wood of, 275.
Balcok, William, 331.
Balderton [co. Notts], 331.
Baldesden. *See* Balsdean.
Baldeswelle [Bawdeswell, co. Norfolk], Adam de, 155.
Baldeswell. *See* Bawdeswell.
Baldewyne, Gilbert, 69, 143.
....., Thomas, of Barton, 329.
....., ..., of Newbold, 69, 138.
Baldock, Baldak, Baldok [co. Hertford], 34, 342.
..... St. Mary Magdalene hospital of, master of, 192.

Baldok, Master Richard de, 2, 287.
....., ..., parson of the church of Stepney, 43, 163, 202.
....., ..., prebendary of Weighton, 150, 163.
....., Mr. Robert de, archdeacon of Middlesex, the chancellor, 2, 36, 46, 146, 205, 249, 253, 280, 344.
....., ..., prebendary of Bedminster and Barton, 254.
....., ..., prebendary of Swords, 247.
....., ..., prebendary of Yatton, 24, 116.
....., ..., bishop of Norwich [1325 quashed], 157, 159.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York, 295.
....., ..., the younger, 81.
....., ..., ..., treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 279.
Baldreston, Simon de, parson of Heversham, 92.
Baldwin. *See* Baldewyne.
Baliden, William de, vicar of Crich, 107-108.
Balkholm, Balkholme [co. York], 67.
Balle, John, 69, 138.
Balleby. *See* Balby.
Balliolo, Edward de, 15, 199.
Balsdean, Baldesden [co. Sussex], 329.
Balsham [co. Cambridge], 191.
Baman, Bartholomew, 224.
Bamborough, Baumburgh [co. Northumberland], church of, 150.
Bamburgh, Baumburgh, Robert de, 60.
....., Thomas de, parson of Ovingham, 295.
....., ..., presented to Embleton, 300.
Bamford, co. Lancaster. *See* Baunford.
Bamme, John, 191.
Banastre, Adam, Margaret wife of, 185.
....., Robert, 245.
....., Robert son of Adam, 291.
Banbury, Banuebury [co. Oxford], 49.
Bandinellis, Master Bindus de, 90.
Banewell. *See* Banwell.
Bangor [co. Carnarvon], diocese or bishopric of, 50, 81, 103, 116, 155, 253, 259.
Bangor is y Coed, Bangore in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield [co. Flint], 109.
Banham, William de, 51.
Bank [co. Lancaster], 291.
Banking, 68.
Bannebury, John de, 287.
..... *See* Banbury.
Banstead, Banstede [co. Surrey], church of, 281.
....., letters patent dated at, 176, 180, 181, 301, 304.
Banvill, Thomas de, 37.
Banwell, Banewell [co. Somerset], 154.
Banyard. *See* Baynard.
Barber, Barbour, James le, 57.
....., John le, 71.
....., ..., bailiff of Southampton, 225.
....., ..., of Darlington, 225.
....., Peter, 41.
....., Richard, 57, 146.
....., Thomas le, 335.
....., Walter, 300.
Barde, Bard, Peter, 12, 84, 171, 278.
Bardelby, Hugh de, 281.
....., ..., presented to Potterspury, 253.
....., ..., presented to Willey, 256.
....., Robert de, 146, 224, 227, 230, 353.
....., ..., canon of Chichester, 261.
Bardfield, Berdefeld [co. Essex], vicarage of, 253.
Bardi. *See* Florence.
Bardis, Alexander de, 299.
....., Frederick de, prebendary of Fenton, 131.
Bardolf, Thomas, 162, 220, 228, 268, 285.
Barenton. *See* Barrington.
Baret, Henry, 232.
....., Hugh, 99.
..... John, 348.
....., ..., vicar of Duston, 275.
....., Nicholas, 15.
....., William, 167, 191.
Barewe, Barw, John de, 8, 66, 85.
....., Peter de, of Barton, 271.
...., Isabel his wife, 271.
....., ..., Robert his son, 271.
..... *See* Barrow; Berewe.
Barflet, Nicholas de, 226.
....., Richard de, 319, 321.
Barford, Bereford, co. Wilts, 315.
Barford, Great, Bereford [co. Oxford], church of, 251.
Bargoneys, Gerard de, 50.
Barham, Berghham [co. Suffolk], 155.
Barill, Walter, 236.
Barioneys, Roger, 69.
Barkeby, Thomas de, 62.
Barker, Hugh de, 167.
....., Richard, 263.
....., Robert, 264.
....., ... son of James le, 66.
....., Roger le, 65.
....., Simon le, of Thurton, 156.
....., Walter son of James le, 66.
Barkeston, William de, of Bitham, 284, 286, 288.
Barkeworth, John de, 15.
Barking, Berkyng [co. Essex], Martin Squirel of. *See* Squirel.
..... [co. Suffolk], 201.
Barleye, Adam de, 284, 286, 288.
..... *See* Berle.
Barlings, Barlinges, co. Lincoln, 103.
....., abbey of, 103.

Barmby on the Marsh, Barnebyfery, co. York, 70.
....., Barneby by Houeden, co. York, 144.
Barnard Castle [co. Durham], 196, 349.
Barnborough, Barneburgh [co. York], 39.
Barnby in the Willows, Barneby [co. Nottingham], 181.
Barneburgh. *See* Barnborough.
Barneby, Roger de, warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Pickering, 157, 173.
....., Thomas de, 283.
....., ..., presented to the church of Bramwith, 207.
..... *See* Barmby.
..... *See* Barnby in the Willows.
Barnebyfery. *See* Barmby on the Marsh.
Barnes, Richard atte, 69.
Barneton [Barnston, co. Nottingham ?], Richard de, 189.
Barnevill, John de, 229, 286.
Barnoldby, Bernolby [co. Lincoln], church of, 129.
Barnstaple, Barstaple [co. Devon], 310.
Barnston, co. Nottingham. *See* Barneton.
Barnwell [co. Cambridge], letters patent dated at, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 266, 267, 279, 283.
Barre, Master Laurence de la, parson of Compton Martin, 123.
....., Maud atte, 15.
....., William atte, 142.
Barrington, Barenton [co. Cambridge], 333.
....., advowson of, 333.
..... *See* Baryngton.
Barrow, Barewe by Barton on Humber [co. Lincoln], 35, 185.
....., co. Salop. *See* Berewe.
Barrow on Soar, Barewe, co. Leicester, 291.
Barrowby, Berghby, Beruby [co. Lincoln], 297.
....., church of, 179.
Barry, David, 340.
....., Richard de, the elder, 282.
[Bartelot,] Bortelot, Simon de, 238.
Bartholomei, William, de Baladuno, 47.
Bartholomew, Bertelmeu, John son of, de Tudeham, 207.
....., William, 71.
Barton, 329.
....., Berton la [co. Dorset ?], 349.
....., Berton juxta Cantebrigg [co. Cambridge], 240.
....., co. Lincoln, 271.
....., Burton, Isle of Wight, Holy Trinity, archpriest and chaplains of, 282.
Barton Bendish, Berton [co. Norfolk], 191.
Barton in Fabis, Barton 'in the Benes' [co. Nottingham], church of, 249.
Barton St. Davids, Barton [co. Somerset], prebend of Bath and Wells, 254.
Barton Sacey, Berton Sacy [co. Southampton], 198.
Barton, John de, 58, 184.
....., Richard de, parson of Sutton, 81, 85.
..... Robert de, 92, 132, 170, 349.
....., ..., presented to Okeford Shilling, 257.
....., ..., parson of Okeford Shilling, 265.
....., Roger de, hospitaller, 347.
....., Theobald de, 7.
Barw. *See* Barewe.
Barward, Adam, 307.
Barwe. *See* Barrow.
Barwick, Berewyk, co. Gloucester, 298.
Barwick in Elmet, Berewyk in Elmet [co. Yorks], 353.
....., chantry of All Saints in the church of, 193.
Baryngton, Philip de, 288, 353.
Basing, Basyng [co. Southampton], John de, Sancto Johanne of. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Basinges, Basynges, John de, 22, 54, 78, 123.
Baskervill, Baskervyll, Richard de, 8, 72, 85, 236, 352.
....., Roger de, 142.
Basse, Geoffrey fiz, 257.
Basset, John, 17.
....., Marmaduke, 289.
....., Ralph, 176.
..... Christina wife of, 47.
... ..., ..., of Drayton, 89, 204, 252, 261, 268, 276, 291, 302, 306.
....., ..., seneschal of Gascony, 32, 43.
....., ..., warden of the port of Dover, 241.
....., ..., warden of the castle of Dover and of the Cinque Ports, 269, 286, 296.
... ., of Weldon, 9, 122, 229, 286, 293.
....., Robert, 47.
....., ... Christina wife of, 46.
....., Simon, of Sapcote, 192.
....., William, 46, 136, 236, 38, 296.
....., ..., of Coventry, 88.
...., ... (Henry II), 157.
Bassingbourn [co. Cambridge], letters patent dated at, 55, 58, 59, 74.
Bassingbourn, Bassyngburn, Humphrey de, 79, 120.
....., Matthew de, 54.
Bast, William, 73, 135.
Bastard, Edmund, 236.
....., ..., William his brother, 236.
....., Robert, 67.
Baston [co. Lincoln], 328.
Basyng, John de Sancto Johanne, of. *See* Sancto Johanne.
..... *See* Basinges.

Bataille, Robert, 7, 11, 279.
Bateman, John, 285.
....., Michael, 285.
....., Robert, 284.
..... Thomas, 285.
....., Walter, 285.
....., William, 285.
Bath [co. Somerset], 10, 13, 29, 38, 299.
....., Robert, prior of, 325.
Bath and Wells, bishop of. *See* Drokenesford, John de.
....., James, bishop of (*sic*), 25.
....., bishop of, 268.
....., diocese or see of, 24, 49, 61, 97, 277.
Bathonia, William de, parson of West Bagborough, 264.
..... *See* Baa.
Batramsley, Batrameslee, Batramesle [in Boldre, co. Southampton], 122.
Battle [co. Sussex], letters dated at, 16, 19, 20, 26, 67.
..... abbot and convent of, 161.
....., abbot of, lord of Ingemarays (Dungemarsh), 211.
....., abbot of, 343
Batwayn, John, 209.
Baude, Baud, John, 65.
....., William le, 38.
Baudreseye. *See* Bawdsey.
Bauge, William, of Barton, 107.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 107.
..... *See* Bagg.
Baughurst, Baggehurst [co. Southampton], church of, 49, 94.
Baumburg. *See* Bamborough; Bamburgh.
Baunford [Bamford, co. Lanc.], Thomas de, 229.
Bauton, Richard de, parson of the church of East Hanningfield, 200.
Bautre, William de, 186, 187.
..... *See* Bawtry.
Bavent, Bavente, John, 5.
....., Jolland, 36.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 36.
....., Roger, 4, 54, 78, 82, 220, 229, 235, 286, 288, 292, 292, 309, 310, 348.
....., Thomas de, 29, 219, 315.
Bawdeswell, Baldeswell [co. Norfolk], Simon, parson of the church of, 200.
Bawdeswell, co. Norfolk. *See* Baldeswell.
Bawdsey, Baudreseie, Baudreseye [co. Suffolk], 294.
....., port of, 311.
Bawtry, Bautre, co. York [cos. York and Nottingham], 102, 313.
Baxman, Nicholas, 140.
Baycliffe, Bailleclyf, [in Hill Deverel in Heytesbury Hundred], co. Wilts, 102.
Bayham, Begeham, Beggeham [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 16.
..... abbot of, 160.
....., abbot and convent of, 176.
Bayhouse. *See* Baiocis.
Baynard, Banyard, Robert, 155, 158, 159, 183, 216, 223, 226, 228, 233, 234, 285, 293, 311, 351, 353.
Bayonne [Basses Pyrénées], 16, 33, 50, 62, 108, 193, 303, 306, 318, 319.
....., receiver of victuals at, 30.
....., ship of, 136, 139.
..... *Holy Ghost*, ship of, 108.
....., *la Seinte George*, ship of, 266.
....., *ship of St. Blaise of*, 50.
..... *See* Baiona.
Bayous. *See* Baiocis.
Bazas, Besaz [Gironde], 99, 308, 309, 312, 313, 318, 320.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Pinibus, Master John de.
Beacons, 216.
Beaminster, Beministre [co. Dorset], prebend to Salisbury, 312.
Beanley, co. Northumberland. *See* Benley.
Beardwood, Berdeworth [near Blackburn], co. Lancaster, 172
Beare, William de, 86.
Bearnio, Arnold Guillelmi de. *See* Willelmi.
....., Bernard de, called 'de Laspes,' 32.
Beaubec Abbey [Seine Inférieure]. *See* Bello Becco.
Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beauchief [co. Derby], abbot of, 77.
Beaufai. *See* Bella Fago.
Beaufier, John, 307.
Beaufiz, William, 210.
Beauflour, James, 16, 45, 184, 194, 317.
....., ..., John, Thomas, Hugh, and William his sons, 194.
....., Thomas, Joan wife of, 59.
Beaufo. *See* Bella Fago.
Beaulieu [co. Southampton], letters patent dated at, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 119, 120, 140, 141, 142.
....., king at, 138.
....., Beaulieu Regis [co. Southampton], abbot of, 20, 67, 155, 281, 310.
....., Peter, abbot of, 288.
....., ..., John his cook, 288.
....., ..., Simon his 'ferour,' 288.
Beaumaris [Anglesey], 112.
Beaumond. *See* Bello Monte.
Beaumont cum Mose, Beaumond [co. Essex], 283, 290.
Beaurepaier, Beurepeyr, Hugh de, 18, 157, 325.
Beauver, Thomas, vicar of Banstead, presented to Streethall, 281.
Beauveys, Philip de, 91.

Bebury, John de, 69.
Bec Hellouin [Eure], Gilbert abbot of, and the convent, 157.
....., abbey of, 213.
Beccles. *See* Weston by Beccles.
Bechesworth. *See* Betchworth.
Beck. *See* Bek.
Beckbury, co. Salop. *See* Bekebury.
Beckingham, Bekyngham [co. Lincoln], 181, 187.
Bed, Thomas del, 60.
Bed, asleep naked in, 72.
Bedefeld, Alan de, parson of Kirkeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, presented to Helmingham, 318.
Bedeford, Henry de, master of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acre, London, 267.
....., John de, 92, 166, 202.
Bed' [Bedford?], John de, 92.
..... *See* Bedford.
Bedemynistre. *See* Bedminster.
Bedewynde, Walter de, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 151.
Bedford, Bedeford, co. Bedford, 11, 235.
....., archdeacon of. *See* London, Master Edmund de.
Bedford Minor [co. Bedford], prebend of Lincoln, 80, 82.
Bedford, county of, 160, 241.
....., sheriff of, 83.
Bedford, Bedeford, barony of, 133.
Bedhampton [co. Southampton], church of, 73, 224.
Bedik, Bedyk, Bydyk, Henry de, 33, 188, 194, 343.
Bedminster, Bedemynistre [co. Somerset], prebend of Salisbury, 254.
Bedwin, Little, Estbedewynde [co. Wilts], 158.
Bedyk. *See* Bedik.
Bee, John de, 237.
....., John, 241.
Beech, Roger atte, 91.
Beechamwell, Bychynwell [co. Norfolk], 191.
Beechamwell? Biccheham [co. Norfolk]. Robert de Welles of. *See* Welles.
Beeford, Beford [co. York], church of, 276.
Beek. *See* Bek.
Beer Crocombe, Berebrun [co. Somerset], John [de Bere], parson of the church of, 277.
Beer Hackett? Bere, co. Dorset, 232.
....., fair of, 232.
Beer North? North Bere [co. Devon], 157.
Beerdenne. *See* Berdon.
Beford, Gilbert de, 277.
..... *See* Beeford.
Begeham. *See* Bayham.
Beggarstrete [co. Wilts?], 313.
Beggeham. *See* Bayham.
Begges, Hugh, of Lauveye, 196.
Bek, Beck, Beek, Anthony, sometime patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, 162, 322.
....., John de, 64, 66, 206 327, 333.
..... Robert, 350.
....., Valentine, 345.
Bekebury [Beckbury, co. Salop], John son of John de, 236.
Bekeryng, Thomas de, 5.
Bekeswell. *See* Bexwell.
Bekyngham. *See* Beckingham.
Belamy, 'Henry Maggeson,' 329.
Belby, Beleby [near South Cave], co. York, 144.
Belch, John son of Roger, 143.
Belchamp William [co. Essex], 207.
....., ... church of, 207.
Belchamp Otton [co. Essex], 207.
....., advowson of the church of, 207.
Bele, John, of Pontefract, 273.
Beleby. *See* Belby.
..... *See* Bielby.
Belegrave. *See* Belgrave.
Beler, Ralph, 351.
....., Roger of the county of Leicester, 42, 44, 65, 67, 70, 74, 75, 114, 118, 131, 135, 144, 145, 158, 159, 188, 229, 235, 238, 250, 283, 284, 286, 288, 328, 335.
....., ..., serving the office of treasurer of the Exchequer, 159.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 247.
....., ..., Roger his son, 114, 247.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 114.
Beleson, Begwynus, 138, 293.
Belfeld [Belfield, co. Lancaster], Adam de, 229.
Belford, co. Northumberland, 303.
Belfyn, William, 108.
Belgrave, Belegrave [co. Leicester], 118, 247.
....., church of, 134, 154.
Belgrave, John de, dean of Cranwick, presented to Belgrave, 134, 154.
Belhous, Thomas de, 5.
Bell, town, 351.
Bella Aqua, Belu, John de, 318.
Bella Fago, Beaufo, Beaufai, John de, 218.
....., Richard, 30.
....., William, 210.
Belle, Gilbert, 289.
....., John, 263.
Bello, Richard de, 163, 194.
..... *See* Battle.
Bello Becco [Beaubec, Seine Inférieure], John de, 205.

Bello Campo, Beaucamp, Alice de, 92.
....., Giles de, 96, 169.
....., Guy de, earl of Warwick, 14, 44, 89, 127, 152, 177, 212, 296, 352.
....., ..., Alice, late his wife, now wife of William le Zousche, 44.
... ., John de, 189, 303, 351.
...., of Ryme, 166.
....., ..., of Somerset, 68, 160, 166, 220, 231, 232, 268, 292, 293, 309, 310, 350.
....., John son of Thomas de, of Somerset, 143.
....., Richard de, 166.
....., Roger de, 118.
....., Walter, 69, 70, 141, 148, 149, 280.
....., William de, 14, 105, 107, 119, 166, 169, 170.
....., ..., 'bocher,' 235.
Bello Loco, Henry de, Maud wife of, 48.
Bello Monte, Beaumond, Bomund, Henry de, 170, 171, 174, 271.
....., John, 207.
....., Lewis de, bishop of Durham [1318-1333], 126, 219, 303.
....., Robert de, 353.
Bello Vero. *See* Beauver.
Belond, William de, parson of Drayton, 274.
Belost, Richard, 234.
Belstead, Little, Little Belstede, co. Suffolk, 137.
Belstede, Robert de, 201.
Belton, 329.
..... [co. Lincoln], 194.
Belton, Henry de, 148.
Belu. *See* Bella Aqua.
Belvoir [cos. Leicester and Nottingham], vale of, 290.
Bemerton, Bymerton, co. Wilts, 313.
Beministre. *See* Beaminster.
Bench, Common, chief justice of the. *See* Staunton, Hervey de.
Bench, King's, chief justice of. *See* Scrop, Geoffrey le.
....., ... *See* King's Bench.
Bencombe. *See* Bincombe.
Bene, John, 283, 290.
Benedict, William son of, de Brierley, 230.
....., ..., Edmund, John, and Hugh, his brothers, 230.
Benedon. *See* Bindon.
Benet, Beneyt, Beneit, John, 334, 349.
....., Philip, 350.
....., Robert, 350.
....., Simon, 244.
....., Walter, 64.
....., William, 206.
....., ..., Lucy his wife, 206.
Benetham, co. Wilts, 103.
Beneyt. *See* Benet.
Benfleet, Benflete [co. Essex], church of, 81.
Benge, John, 31.
Bengeworth, Benyngworth [co. Worcester], 265.
Benham, John de, 343.
Benington, Long, Bynyngton [co. Lincoln], 69.
Benley [Beanley, co. Northumberland], William de, 254.
Benne, Henry, 71.
Bennington, Benyngton [diocese of Lincoln], church of, 124.
Bennyng, Roger, 168.
Bensington, Bensyngton [co. Oxford], 196.
Benstede, John de, 124.
....., ..., Petronilla wife of, 200.
Bensyngton. *See* Bensington.
Benteleye. *See* Bentley.
Bentelwode, John de Brian, de, 176.
Bentley, Benteleye [co. Suffolk], 137
....., co. Warwick, 292.
Bentworth, Bynworth, Bynteworth [co. Southampton], 94.
....., church of, 37, 94, 109.
Benyngfeld, Warin de, parson of Creeton, 353.
Benyngton. *See* Bennington.
Benyngworth, Robert de, 257.
..... *See* Bengeworth.
Berbireio, Hugh de, 273.
Berchamstede. *See* Berkhampstead.
Bercher, Geoffry le, Felicia daughter of, 108.
....., Henry le, 230.
Berd, Geoffrey de, 142.
Berdefeld, Thomas de, 347.
..... *See* Bardfield.
Berdeworth. *See* Beardwood.
Berdon, Beerdenne [co. Essex], prior and convent of, 43.
Bere-Regis ?, Bere, co. Dorset, 196.
Bere, Peter de la, 334.
....., Richard de la, 73, 224.
....., Master Roger de la, 98.
....., Walter atte, 126.
..... *See* Beer.
Berebrun. *See* Beer Crocombe.
Bereford, Edmond son of William de, 182, 323.
....., Ralph de, 65, 136, 139, 225, 226, 349, 351, 354.
....., Simon de, 346, 347.
....., William de, 68, 144, 147, 192, 240.
....., ..., justice of the Common Bench, 159.
....., William de, the elder, 346.
..... *See* Barford.
Berefrey, Reyner de, 41.
Berenger, Ingelram, 18, 88, 173, 177, 195, 232, 313, 342, 345.
....., ... steward of the forest of Blackmore, 22.
Berewe [Barrow, co. Salop], Thomas de la, 237.
..... *See also* Barewe.

Berewenna, Godfrey son of, 240.
....., Katherine his wife, 240.
Berewyk. *See* Berwick; Barwick.
..... *See* Barwick in Elmet.
Berewyk, John le Newe of. *See* Newe.
Berfot, Geoffrey, parson of Rhoscrowther, 12.
Berfray, Reiner de, 252.
Bergh, Alexander de, 44, 105, 138, 140, 192.
Berghby in the honor of Eye. *See* Barrowby.
Berghham. *See* Barham.
Beriere, Alan le, servant of Thomas Hode, 67.
Berihull [Berryhill, co. Stafford], John de, 259.
Berkele, Berkeley, Berkeleygh, Master James de, prebendary of Wartling, Ninfield and Hooe, 13.
....., Master James de, canon of Exeter, doctor of Theology, bishop of Exeter, [1327 to 1327]. 342, 345.
....., Maurice de, 110, 249.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, 343.
Berkeley [co. Gloucester], castle of, 183.
....., ..., corpus of, constable of. *See* Bradeston, Thomas de.
....., hirnes, co. Gloucester, 15, 27.
Berkhampstead, Berchamstede [co. Hertford], St. John the Baptist, hospital of, 128.
....., St. John the Evangelist hospital for lepers, 128.
..... North, Northberkhamstede [co. Hertford], church of, 49, 85, 86.
Berkhampstede, Robert de, prebendary of the chapel of Penryn in Cornwall, 338.
Berks, archdeacon of. *See* Varesio, Tido de.
Berkyngg, John de, 59.
....., William de, 145.
..... *See* Barking.
Berle, William de, 241.
..... *See* Barleye.
Berlyng, John, son of Stephen de, king's attorney, 85.
..... *See* Barlings.
Bermondsey, Bermundesey [co. Surrey] 212, 232.
....., St. Saviour, Peter prior of, 2.
... ., John de Cusanacia, prior of, 30, 37.
Bermundeseye, Hugh de, 209.
Bermyngham, William de, 54, 216, 342.
Bernak, Gilbert de, parson of Tattershall, 156.
....., William de, 9, 156.
...., Alice his wife, 156.
Bernard, Bernard, 12.
....., Peter, 279.
....., ... de Pynsole *or* Pynzol, 276 279.
....., Richard, 12.
....., Thomas, 207.
...., son of, Bona wife of, 41.
..... Walter son of, 128.
Bernardi *or* Bernard, William de Fourne *or* Forn, of Bayonne, 62, 193, 338.
....., William, de Sancta Fide, 306.
Berneford, William, 125.
Bernesley, Henry de, 200.
Berneye, John de, 262.
Bernhound, William, 330.
Bernolby. *See* Barnoldby.
Bernyngham, Richard de, 349.
Berryhill, co. Stafford. *See* Berihull.
Bertelmeu. *See* Bartholomew.
Bertlot, Giles, 304.
Berton. *See* Barton.
Berton Sacy. Barton Stacey.
Beruby. *See* Barrowby.
Berugh, John de la, 142.
..... *See* Bergh.
Berwick-on-Tweed, 72, 110, 135.
....., keeper of. *See* Warde, Simon.
Berwick St. James, Berewyk St. James [co. Wilts], church of, 17.
Berwyk in Elmet. *See* Barwick in Elmet.
Berye, Gaudeman de la, 98.
Besaunt, Adam, 15.
Besaz. *See* Bazas.
Besiles, Besilles, Geoffrey de, 251, 341.
Beste, John le, 257.
Beston, William de, 62.
Betchworth, Bechesworth, co. Surrey, 271.
Betchworth, East, Estbecheworth, co. Surrey, 223, 293.
Beteryng. *See* Bittering.
Beteryngden, John de, 211.
Bettessone, Roger, 156.
Betoigne, Richard de, 92.
....., ..., mayor of the wool staple, 134.
Bettesbury [co. Notts ?], 108.
Bety, William, 296.
Betyn, Robert, 57.
Beudyn, Robert, 218, 236, 310.
....., ..., admiral of the Cinque Ports and west fleet, 11, 23, 28, 31, 62.
Beurepeyr. *See* Beaurepaier.
Beusevalle, Richard de, 157.
Beuveys, Simon, parson of Wootton by Northampton, 56.
Bever, Beyver, John, 64, 68, 73, 139, 170, 287, 348.
....., Walter, parson of Hanbury [co. Worcester], 168, 170.
Bevercotes, John de, 67.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 67.
Beverlaco, Master Philip de, 133.
Beverley, Beverle [co. York], 10, 133, 179.
....., St. John's, provost of. *See* Hugate, Nicholas de.
Beverstone, Bevereston, co. Gloucester, castle of, 237.
Bevynton, John de, parson of Middleton, exchanged for Dallington, 248.

Bewcastle, co. Cumberland. *See* Buchecastre.
Bexwell, Bekeswell [co. Norfolk], church of, 191.
Beyver. *See* Bever.
Beyvill, Arnald de, of Puyguilhem, 308.
....., ..., William his brother, 308.
Beyvyn, Walter, 3.
Bibbesworth, Bibesworth, John de, 86, 257.
Biccheham. *See* Beechamwell.
Bicester, Birencestre [co. Oxford], 103.
Bickenhull Church, Chirchebikenhull [co. Warwick], 332.
Bicknacre, Bykenacre [co. Essex], Reginald de Theyden, canon of Tremhale, prior of, 133.
....., prior of, 160.
Bickton [in Fordingbridge], Biketon, co. Southampton, 102.
Biddenham, Bydenham [co. Bedford], 125.
..... bridge, St. Mary's chapel, 125.
Bidon, Hugh de, 352.
Bielby, Beleby, co. York, 144.
Biggleswade, Bikeleswade [co. Bedford], 198.
....., prebend of Lincoln, 40.
Bignor, Bygeneure [co. Sussex], church of, 151.
Bikeleswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Bikerton, Richard de, 134, 282.
Biketon. *See* Bickton.
Bilbao, Vilvau [Spain], 32.
Bilde, John, 140.
Bilkemore, Robert de, 97.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, 317, 345.
Billesden, John de, 315.
Billingborough, Bilyngburgh, co. Lincoln, 103.
Billyng, Richard, 140.
Bilneye. *See* Binley.
Bilyngburgh. *See* Billingborough.
Bincombe, Bencombe [co. Dorset], church of, 245, 301.
Bindon, Bynedon, Benedon [co. Dorset], abbot of, 43, 184.
....., abbot and convent of, 94.
Bingham, Byngham [co. Notts], 290, 292.
....., wapentake of, 290.
Bingham, Byngham, Richard de, Alice wife of, 39.
....., Thomas de, 249.
....., William de, 290.
Bingley, Byngeley, co. York, 185.
Binley, Bilneye [co. Warwick], 254.
Biole, Byole, Gerard de, 16, 19, 273.
Birches [Birch, co. Lancaster], William de, 348.
Birdbrook, Bridbrok [co. Essex], church of, 56.
Birencestre. *See* Bicester.
Birilot, Richard, 264.
Birkenhead, Birkheved [co. Chester], St. James, monks of, 245.
Birlond, Byrlond, Birlound, co. Devon, king's mines in, 130, 185, 186, 265.
Birmingham, Burmyngham, co. Warwick, 292.
Biron, Biroun, Byroun, Richard, 9, 54, 141.
Birthorp, Roger de, justice of the Bench, Dublin, 26.
....., Roger de, second justice of the Bench, Dublin, 198.
Biry, Richard dil, 37.
....., Richard de la, 314.
Biscay [Spain], land of, 32, 306.
....., county of, 304.
....., John de and Mary de, lords of Biscay, 306.
Biscott, Byscote, co. Bedford, 229.
Bisham, Bustlesham [co. Berks], letters patent dated at, 125, 126, 130, 131, 144, 145.
Bishampton [co. Worcester], advowson of, 258.
Bishop. *See* Bisshop.
Bishop's Castle, Bisshopescastel, co. Salop, 137.
Bishopsbourn [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 273.
Bishopstone, Bisshopeston, 329.
Bisshebury, Byssebury, Henry de, 215, 286, 287.
Bisshop, Bishop, Geoffrey, 184.
...., Isabel his wife, 184.
....., Reginald, Edith wife of, 313.
..... Robert, 170.
....., Thomas, of Weston, 184.
....., William, the younger, 179.
Bisshopescastel. *See* Bishop's Castle.
Bisshopton, John de, 63.
Bitham. *See* Bytham.
Bittering Parva, Beteryng Parva [co. Norfolk], church of, 327.
Bitterley, Buterleye [co. Salop], church of, 257.
..... *See* Byterle.
Blachyndon. *See* Blatchington.
Blaby [co. Leicester], 305.
Blackburn, Blakeburn, co. Lancaster, 172.
Blackburnshire, Blakeburnshire [co. Lancaster], chase of, 256.
Blackmore, Blakemore [co. Dorset], prior, chaplains, and hermits of, 195.
....., church of the hermitage of, 195.
....., forest, 22.
Blacktoft, Blaktofte [co. York], 143.
Blacktoftdam, co. York, 144.
Blacolvesle, Roger de, 145.
Blackwall, Blakewalles [near Stone, co. Kent], 211.
Blacolvesby, Blakolveslegh, Roger de, 239.
....., ..., prebendary in the collegiate church of Glaseney, 341.

Bladon, Bladen [co. Oxford], church of, 50.
Blaggrave. *See* Blagrave.
Blagrave, Blaggrave [co. Berks], 109.
Blak, John le, 136, 158.
....., Richard le, 346.
Blakeburn. *See* Blackburn.
Blakeburnshire. *See* Blackburnshire.
Blakedon, John de, 122.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 122.
Blakeford, Adam de, 232.
Blakemor. *See* Blackmore.
Blakeneye [co. Norfolk], 74, 141, 143, 311.
Blakenhall, near Barton in Neesdon, Blakenhale, co. Stafford, 195.
Blakewalles. *See* Blackwall.
Blakolveslegh. *See* Blacolvesle.
Blaktoftdam. *See* Blacktoftdam.
Blacktofte. *See* Blacktoft.
Blaneford, William de, 236
Blank, Cantus de, 68, 106.
Blankney, Blaunkeneye [co. Lincoln], 331.
Blatchington, Blachyndon [co. Sussex], church of, 213.
Blatchington West, Blachyngton by Shorham [co. Sussex], church of, 177.
Blaunkeneye. *See* Blankney.
Blaunkfrount, Thomas, 330.
Blavia, Gonselinus de, 95.
Blebury, John, 225.
....., Master John de, 48, 56, 119, 169.
....., ..., presented to Barton in Fabis, 249.
....., ..., presented to Leigh, 325.
.....; ....., presented to Leigh Church, 325.
Blecchelegh. *See* Bletchley.
Blechingleigh, co. Surrey, park of, 72.
Blencamshep, Thomas de, 27.
Bleseby, Thomas de, 180.
Blessede, Thomas de, 259.
Bletchley, Blecchelegh [co. Bucks], church of, 230.
Bliburgh, Geoffrey de, 206.
Blisworth. *See* Blisworth.
Blisworth, Blisseworth, Bliseworth [co. Northampton], Thomas Wake of. *See* Wake.
Blisworth, John de, presented to Dodington, 317.
Blith. *See* Blyth.
Bliton. *See* Blyton.
Blofeld, Gilbert de, parson of Stow West, 38.
Bloiou, Bloyou, Ralph, 236, 296.
Blok, Bernard, 156.
Blome, Roger, 45.
Blomvill, Blomvull, Blumvill, Bloumvill, Blounvill, Bloumvyll, John de, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Hunts, 12, 13, 38, 41, 46, 55, 96, 120, 133, 155, 173, 176, 179, 187, 190, 199, 207, 214, 258, 266, 277, 295, 339.
Blondel, Nicholas, 12.
Bloumvill. *See* Blomvill.
Blound, Blont, Blount, Blunt, John le, 72, 73.
.. .., Philip le, 135.
....., Ralph le, prebendary of Underdown, 273.
....., Richard le, justice of the Bench, Dublin, 26.
....., Robert le, 30.
....., Thomas, 145, 238, 245, 283, 287.
....., ..., steward of the household, 153, 166, 169.
....., Walter le, 47, 48.
....., William le, 167, 171.
....., William son of Walter le, 261.
Blounvill. *See* Blomvill.
Blowere, William, the elder, 349.
....., ..., the younger, 349.
Bloxham, John de, 218, 247.
....., ..., bachelor in Sacred theology, and vicar of the Carmelites in Ireland, 113.
Bloy, Adam de, 96, 98.
Bloyou. *See* Bloiou.
Bluet, Ralph, 164.
....., ..., Florence his wife, 164.
Blumvill. *See* Blomvill.
Blundel, John, 170.
....., Richard, 167, 341.
Blunham, Bluonham [co. Bedford], 350.
Blunsdon, Bluntesdon, co. Wilts, 102, 103.
Blunt. *See* Blount.
Bluntesdon. *See* Blunsdon.
Bluonham. *See* Blunham.
Blyth, Blith [co. Northumberland], river, 210.
Blyth, co. Nottingham, 102.
Blyton, Bliton [co. Lincoln], 331.
Blyton, John de, 141.
....., ..., John his servant, 141.
....., Walter de, 141.
....., William de, 141.
Bochecollok, Adam, 281.
Bochelyn, William, 95.
Bocher, Elias, 263.
....., Eustace, 264.
Bocking, Bockyng, Bokyng, Bokkyng, Bockyngg, Adam son of Thomas de, 183.
....., ..., Margery his mother, 183.
....., Philip de, 207.
....., Ralph de, 135, 137, 168, 283.
Bockingfold, Bokyngfold, [in Goudhurst, co. Kent], prebendal church of, Robert de ilkeston, parson of, 112.
Bocland, Bokelond, Boclond, Geoffrey de, dean of St. Martin's, 128.
....., Henry de, 287.
....., John de, 222.
....., Richard de, parson of Stoke Newington, 119.
....., Stephen de, 209.

Boeton, Master Thomas de, sub-dean of Salisbury, 319.
Boeton Alluf. *See* Boughton Aluph.
Bodd, Richard, 145.
Boddington, Botyngdone [co. Northampton], church of, 199.
Bodeleia, Jordan de, 262.
..... *See* Budleigh.
Bodenham, Roger de, 88.
Bodenho, Stephen de, 235.
Bodiam, Bodyham [co. Sussex], 211.
Bodmyn, Richard de, 58.
Bodrigan, Otto de, 108, 109.
Bodyham. *See* Bodiam.
Boeti. *See* Boveti.
Bogheton, Richard son of Thomas, of Eye, 155.
Boghiere, John, the elder, 145.
...., John his son, 145.
....., Joan daughter of John, 145.
Bohun, Bohoun, Booun, Boun, Edmond de, 167, 199.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 199.
....., Edward de, the king's nephew, 336.
....., Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 111, 118, 125, 147, 183, 244, 248, 260, 272, 298, 333, 345.
....., Joan de, 301.
... ., John de, earl of Hereford and Essex, son of Humphrey de, late earl, 345, 346.
....., John de, 281, 308.
....., ..., of Midhurst, 178, 275.
....., John son of John de, 81.
Bokeland. *See* Buckland; Bocland.
Bokenhale [Bucknall, co. Lincoln, *or* Bucknell, co. Oxford], church of, 202.
Bokeselle, Alan de, 28.
....., Thomas de, 28.
Bokesworth. *See* Boxworth.
Bokham. *See* Bookham.
Bokmynstre, William de, 54.
Bokkyng. *See* Bocking.
Boklond. *See* Buckland.
Bokyng. *See* Bocking.
Bokingfold. *See* Bockingfold.
Bolbek, John, 146.
Bole, Bolum [co. Notts], prebend of York, 43, 84.
Bole, John le, 139, 140, 235.
....., Stephen le, 235.
Bolehull, John de, 352.
Bolewell. *See* Bulwell.
Bolingbrok, Bolyngbrok, John de, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, 2, 5, 11, 55, 60, 76, 80, 82, 85, 88, 114, 120, 125, 126, 128, 163, 172, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 202, 203, 285, 332.
Bolingbroke, Bolyngbroke [co. Lincoln], 285.
....., castle, manor, honor and soke of, 103.
....., marsh of, 103.
Bolland. *See* Bowland.
Bollay. *See* Bulleye.
Bolle, Geoffrey, 46.
....., ..., Mary his wife, 46.
....., William, 46.
Bolleye. *See* Bulley.
Bolmer. *See* Bulmere.
Boloigne, Boloyne, John de, 339.
....., Robert, 208.
Bolonvill, Giles de, parson of Ripton Abbot, and canon of Auckland, 12.
Bolour, William, 69, 259.
Boloyne. *See* Boloigne; Boulogne.
Bolton in Allerdale [co. Cumberland], church of, 163.
Bolton [co. Northumberland], John de, 289.
Bolum. *See* Bolam; Bole.
Bolyngton. *See* Bullington.
Bomund. *See* Bello Monte.
Bonard, Peter, 153.
Bonconty Guy, de Luca, 203.
Bond, John, 66.
Bonde, John le, 51.
Bondmen, 248, 252.
....., alienate land in mortmain, 15.
....., license to enter holy orders, 205.
Bonefaunt, William, parson of Woodford, 331.
Bonefoy, Alice, 57.
Bonevyll, Simon de, 345.
Boneyt, John, 335.
Bonnave, Manuel de, 131.
Bonnewyk. *See* Bonwick.
Bonnington upon Soar, Bonington upon Soar [co. Notts], 98.
Bono Villario, Master William de, prebendary of Corringham, 187.
Bononia, Master James de, parson of Caxton, 47.
Bonwick, Bonnewyk [co. York], 154.
Bookham, Bokham [co. Surrey], 53.
Boor. *See* Bor.
Bootham, Bouthum by York [co. York], 296.
....., St. Mary's chapel, 213.
Booton? Boton, co. Norfolk, 173.
Booun. *See* Bohun.
Bor, Boor, Bore, John le, 235.
....., Robert le, 27, 218, 222.
Bordeaux, Burdegala [Gironde], 100, 300, 303, 306, 307, 313, 314, 316, 318, 319.
....., constable of, 199.
....., ... *See* Travers, John.
....., mayor of, Robert de Shirlond, 1.
..... *See* Burdegala.
Bordene, William de, parson of Stockbury, 33.

Bore. *See* Bor.
Boreford. *See* Burford.
Boreham. Borham [co. Essex], 96.
Borehunte, Borhunt, William le, 134.
....., William de, Alice wife of, 65.
Borewyne, Geoffrey, 139.
Borgulon. *See* Burgulon.
Borham, John de, 179, 237, 323.
....., ..., parson of Great Leighs, exchanged for Deal, 248.
..... *See* Boreham.
Borhunt. *See* Borehunte.
Boroughdon, Boroughton, Borudon [Borrowdon, co. Northumberland], Gilbert de, 113, 162, 211, 217.
Bortelot. *See* Bartelot.
Borwell [Burwell, co. Cambridge], Nicholas de, 350.
..... *See* Burwell.
Bosco, Boys, Eustace de, 18.
....., Master James de, rector of Newenton [Naunton Beauchamp], 89.
..... John de, 5, 179.
....., ... Petronilla his wife, 179.
....., Mabel du, 57.
....., Reyner de, 20.
....., Roger du, justice, 112, 123, 141, 144.
... ., Thomas du, 203.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 203.
....., William de, 318.
Bosegrave, William de, 288.
Bosehan. *See* Bosham.
Boselyngthorp, Roger de, 140, 141.
Boseworth, John de, 330.
Boseyate. *See* Bozeat.
Bosham, Boseham [co. Sussex], 264.
Bosom. *See* Bozon.
Bosse, Busse, Hubert, 135, 137, 146.
....., Robert, 62, 89, 348.
...., monk, afterwards abbot of Tavistock, 106, 109, 113.
Boston, co. Lincoln, 73, 74, 103, 143, 232, 256, 311.
....., customs of, 18, 24.
....., fair of, 25.
....., port of, 184.
Bosyate. *See* Bozeat.
Botele, William de, 288.
Boteler. *See* Botiller.
Botelerie, Michael de la, 57.
Botereux, Botreaux, Reginald de, 228, 285.
....., William de, 8, 55, 220, 238.
....., ..., constable of the Castle of Tintagel, 202.
Boteringham, Otto de, 310.
Boterwyk, William de, 348.
Botetourt, Boutetourt, Butetourt, John, 207.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 207.
....., ..., Otes and Robert, his brothers, 207.
....., John son of John, 207.
Botevill, Roger de, 223.
Botheby, John de, rector of Ryton, 47.
....., Reginald de, presented to Doddington, 346.
..... Robert de, Margery wife of, 266.
....., Walter, 169, 231.
Botiller, Boteler, Butiller, Alexander, 67.
...., Eglentina his wife, 67.
....., Andrew le, of Hockerton, 80.
.. .., ... Agnes his wife, 80.
....., Edmund le, 229.
....., ..., of Ireland, 2, 90, 152, 182, 203.
....., Francis le, 330.
..... James le, 150, 152, 169, 259, 262.
...., Agnes his wife, 150, 152.
....., ..., Olive his mother, daughter of Walter de Loudeneston, 150, 152.
....., ..., William his father, 150, 152.
....., James le, of Ireland, 203, 273.
....., John le, 206.
....., ..., Hamo his man, 351.
....., ..., of Shustoke, 351.
....., ..., of Llanultyt, 64, 233, 252, 267, 318.
..... John son of Ralph le, 237.
..... Paul le, 150, 152.
..... Thomas le, 27, 166.
....., ..., of Upton, 98.
....., William le, 245.
....., ..., of Wem, 221, 235.
Boton. *See* Booton.
Botoyr, Peter, 23.
Botreaux. *See* Botereux.
Botsweyn, Adam, 67.
Botteleye, Master William de Wygornia, parson of, 50.
Botyngdone. *See* Boddington.
'Bouchard,' 24.
Boudon, John de, 82.
....., William de, 91, 92.
Bouecombe. *See* Bowcombe.
Bouer. *See* Bower.
Boughton ? Bukton [co. Norfolk], 149.
Boughton, Boukton, co. Notts, 102.
Boughton, co. Northampton. *See* Bukton.
Boughton Aluph, Bocton Alluf [co. Kent], 208.
....., advowson of, 208.
Boughton under Blean [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 280.
Bouiz. *See* Gouiz.
Boukton. *See* Boughton.
Bouland. *See* Bowland.
Boulogne [Pas de Calais], honor of, 41, 187, 199, 203, 207, 247.
Bouman. *See* Boweman.
Boun. *See* Bohun.
Bounes. *See* Bowness.
Bourcombe. *See* Branscombe.

Boure, Richard atte, 263.
Bourg [Gironde], 313.
Bourne, Broun, 242.
Bourn, Bourne, Henry de, 306.
....., John de, 132.
Bousser, John de *or* le, justice, 65, 67, 71, 72, 74, 85, 91, 93, 135, 137, 141, 144, 145, 146, 149, 200, 205, 223, 224, 229, 232, 235, 237, 238, 283, 284, 290, 292, 294, 347.
Boussy. *See* Bouzi.
Bout. *See* But.
Bouthum. *See* Bootham.
Bouyngton, Robert de, 37.
....., ..., John his son, 38.
..... *See* Boyngton.
Bouzi, Boussy, Hugh de, 348.
....., ..., parson of Cowden, 57.
Boveti, Boeti, Peter, 126, 186.
Boveton, John de, 348.
Bovil, Bovill, John de, 207.
....., Richard de, 316.
....., Sewal de, dean of York in 1249, 316.
....., William de, 207.
..... *See* Boyvill.
Bow, *de Arcubus* [co. Middlesex ?], 308.
Bowcombe, Bouecombe, Wight, 225.
Bowden Magna [co. Leicester], church of, 321.
Boweman, Bouman, John, 264.
....., Robert, 307.
Bower, Bowere, Bouer, Adam, 206, 251.
....., John, 231, 316.
Bowers, Burs Magna [co. Essex], 235.
Bowes [co. York], castle of, constable of, 244.
Bowes, Roger de, 196.
....., Thomas de, presented to Beeford, 276.
Bowet, William, 183.
Bowland *or* Bolland, Bouland [cos. York and Lancaster], chace of, 337.
Bowness ?, Bounes [co. Westmorland], 307.
Bowyer, John le, 65.
Box, la Boxe, co. Wilts, 102.
Box, Boxe, Adam son of Martin, 80.
....., Hugh, of Shingay, 330.
....., Johnde la, 332.
....., Thomas, 150.
Boxele, John de, 145.
....., ..., John his man, 145.
Boxford [co. Suffolk], 201.
Boxhull, Boxhill, Alan de, 8, 31, 85, 111.
Boxley, Boxle, [co. Kent], abbot of, 42.
Boxted, Boxstede, co. Suffolk, 194.
Boxworth, Bokesworth [co. Cambridge], advowson of, 260.
Boydon, Thomas de, 352.
Boydyn, Thomas, 352.
Boye, Reginald, 190.
Boylond, Richard de, 247, 256.
Boyngton, William de, parson of Lockington, 256.
..... *See* Bouyngton.
Boys. *See* Bosco.
Boyter, John, 304.
....., Peter, 311.
Boyton, co. Wilts, 102.
Boytone, Master John de, 13.
....., William de, 20.
Boyvill, John, 54.
....., Roger de, 88, 268.
..... *See* Bovill.
Bozeat, Bosyate, Boseyate [co. Northampton], 192, 274.
Bozon, Bozoun, Bosom, Buzum, Eustace, 167, 231.
....., Peter, 283.
....., William, 145.
Brabant, Braban, 153, 191.
.....; men of, 42.
....., duke of, 42.
....., Lorraine and Limburg, duke of, 99.
Brabazon, Brabazoun, Adam, 145.
....., John, of Florence, 20.
....., William, 259.
Bracinton. *See* Brassington.
Bradborne, co. Derby. *See* Bradeburn.
Bradden, Bartholomew de, 253.
....., ..., presented to St. Nicholas, Warwick, 152.
.....; ....., presented to the church of Markfield, 204.
....., ..., presented to Bulwell, 260.
Bradebrigge [Broadbridge, co. Sussex], Alice de, 264.
Bradeburne, Henry son of Roger de, 60.
..... [Bradborne, co. Derby], Roger de, 217.
Bradebusc [co. Notts], hospital of, charters to, 188.
Bradecote. *See* Bredicot.
Bradefeld, Robert de, 137.
Bradele. *See* Bradley.
Bradeley, John de, 314.
..... *See* Bradley.
Bradenache. *See* Bradninch.
Bradenham West, Westbradenham [co. Norfolk], church of, 29.
Bradenham [Bradenham, co. Norfolk], Richard de, 224.
Bradestan, Bradeston, Thomas de, keeper of chace of Kingswood by Bristol, 204.
....., ..., constable of the corpus of Berkeley Castle, 327.
Bradewalle, William de, 352.
Bradewell [Bradwell, co. Derby], John son of John de, 331.
....., William de, 73, 75, 149.
Bradewell. *See* Bradwell.
Bradfield, Bradfeld, co. Suffolk, 348.

Bradley, Great, Great Bradeleye [co. Suffolk], church of, 19, 192.
....., Little, Bradele [co. Suffolk], church of, 94, 297, 301.
Bradninch, Braneys, Bradenache [co. Devon], 109.
....., court of, 109.
....., church of, 169.
Bradpole, Bradepole [co. Dorset], vicarage of, 47.
Bradstead, Bradestede [co. Kent], 35.
Bradwell, Bradewell [co. Derby], 331.
....., ... *See* Bradewell.
....., co. Essex, 65, 135.
....., ..., church of, 84.
Braham, Benedict de, 202.
....., Ralph de, 84.
....., Richard de, 207.
Braietel, James de, 194.
Braithwell, Bratthewell, co. York, 270.
Braiton. *See* Brayton.
Brak, John, 351.
Brakeleye, Robert de, 69.
Brakenbergh, John de, 242.
....., Robert de, 242.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 242.
....., Thomas de, 223.
Brakeneberewe, John de, 100.
Bramber, Brembre [co. Sussex], castle and town of, 21.
....., letters patent dated at, 21.
Bramham, co. York, 353.
Bramley, Bromlegh [co. Southampton], 259.
Brampton, Brauncton [co. Hunts], prebend of Lincoln, 12, 179, 311.
Brampton by Dingley, Brampton by Dingele [co. Northampton], church of, 147.
Bramshaw? Bremelshet [mostly in co. Southampton], co. Wilts, 102.
Bramwith [co. York], church of, 207.
Brandesby. *See* Brandsby.
Brandeston, Braundeston [co. Suffolk ?], church of, 261.
Brandeston, Laurence de, prebendary of St. Mary's, Leicester, presented to Sibson, 196, 198.
..... *See* Brandistone.
Brandistone, Brandeston, co. Norfolk, 173
Brandsby, Brandesby [co. York], 302.
Braneys. *See* Bradninch.
Branscombe, Bourcoumbe, co. Devon, 102.
Brantingham, Brantyngham [co. York], 150.
Bras, Richard, 330.
Brassington, Bracinton, co. Derby, 113.
Bratforton. *See* Breforton.
Bratthewell. *See* Braithwell.
Brauncton. *See* Brampton.
Braundeston. *See* Brandeston.
Braunfeld, William de, 283.
..... *See* Brayfield.
Braxted Little, Little Braxstede [co. Essex], 212.
Bray [co. Berks ?], 325.
Bray, Braye, Adam de, vicar of Benflect, 81.
....., Henry de, 25.
....., Hugh de, 167.
....., John de, 310, 325.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Wantage, 113, 115.
....., John le, warden of the chapel of Holy Trinity, Tottington, 118.
....., Master William, parson of Copford, 40.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Pancras, 40.
Braydeshale, William de, 169.
Brayfield, Braunfeld [co. Bucks], 230.
Brayles, Thomas de, 50.
Brayton, Braiton, Thomas de, parson of St. Nicholas, South Kelsey, 2, 34.
....., ..., parson of Bentworth, 94, 109.
....., ..., presented to Owston, 264.
Breamore, Bromore [co. Southampton], John le, clerk of. *See* Clerk.
Breaunzoun. *See* Brianzon.
Brecknock, Brecon, Breghennok, Breghenock [co. Brecon], 64, 142.
....., ..., prior of, 148.
....., land of, 64, 66, 97, 326.
....., hundred of, 142.
Bredecoumbe. *See* Burcombe.
Bredestrete, John de, 12, 324.
Bredicot, Bradecote, co. Worcester, 352.
....., Richard parson of, 352.
Bredon [co. Worcester], prior of, 244.
..... *See* Breedon.
Bredon, William de, 81, 95, 205.
....., ..., his wife, 81.
Bredy Long, Langebridie [co. Dorset], 196.
Breedon on the Hill, Bredon, co. Leicester, 95.
Breeme, William de, 65.
Breforton, Bratforton [co. Worcester], 305.
Breggewater. *See* Bridgewater.
Bregham. *See* Brigham.
Breghennok. *See* Brecknock.
Brekeston, Augustin, 139.
Brembre. *See* Bramber.
Bremel, Robert, 234.
Bremelshet. *See* Bramshaw.
Brenchesle, Master Robert de, parson of Peckham, 43.
Brenkton. *See* Brington.
Brenolvesheved [Burnside, co. Westmorland], Roger de, 217, 222.
Brere, John, 138, 145.
Brereley [Brierly, co. York], William son of Benedict de, 230.
....., ..., Edmond, John and Hugh his brothers, 230.
Bresete Great. *See* Bricett.

Bret, Arnald de la, 105.
....., John, 117, 121, 323.
...., Richard, serjeant of Meath, 42.
..... *See* Lebreto.
Bretaigne. *See* Britannia.
Bretby, Bretteby, co. Derby, park of, 226.
..... [co. York], 197.
Breton, Bretoun, Bretun, Adam le, 200.
..... Alan, 234.
....., Henry le, 18.
....., Herman, 184.
....., Peter de, 344.
..... Robert, 215.
....., Thomas, presented to Wappenbury, 186.
....., William le, 12.
..... William, of Tekne, 132.
Bretteby. *See* Bretby.
Bretton West, Westbretton [co. York], 329.
Bretun. *See* Breton.
Brewosa, Giles de, 261.
....., ..., John his son and heir, 261.
....., ..., Alexander his son, 261.
....., Peter de, Agnes wife of, 302.
....., Robert de, brother of Richard de, son of Giles de, 261.
....., ..., Katherine his wife, 261.
....., William de, 21, 133, 186.
...., Isabel wife of, 267.
Breyghenham, Peter de, 191.
Breyghteston. *See* Brightstone.
Breynton, Roger de, parson of Aka (Rock), 168.
Brian, Bryan, Adam, 67.
....., Adam, of Over, 281.
....., John de, de Bentelwode, 176.
....., Roger, 67.
....., ..., of Over, 281.
....., Simon, 328.
....., Thomas, 61.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 61.
....., Walter, 67.
Brianzon, Briaunzoun, Breaunzoun, Giles de, 78, 122, 145.
....., John de, 195.
....., ..., John de, his son and heir, 195.
Briaunzoun. *See* Brianzon.
Brice, Henry, 69.
Bricett Great. Great Bresete [co. Suffolk], 81.
....., St. Leonard's priory, advowson of, 81.
Brid, Bridde, Richard, 70, 235.
....., Thomas, of Newton, the younger, 70.
....., William, 136, 330.
Bridbrok, Michael de, 69.
..... *See* Birdbrook.
Bridde. *See* Brid.
Bridelyngton, Master Robert de, parson of Matlock, 59.
Brideport, Brudeport, Bridporte, John de, 232, 236.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 232.
...., of Bere, 196.
....., Roger de, 341.
Bridge, alms for, 61.
Bridgewater, Breggewater, Briggewater, co. Somerset, 254.
..... port of, 310.
....., Lyme and Brigewauter [co. Somerset], port of, 58.
Bridgnorth, Brugges, Bruggenorth, co. Salop, 116.
....., St. Leonard, church of, 116.
....., free chapel of, dean and chapter of, 273.
....., prebend of. *See* Underdun.
Bridporte. *See* Brideporte.
Brierly, co. York. *See* Brereley.
Brigewauter *See* Bridgewater.
Brigford, Briggeford, co. Notts, 292.
Brigg, Brugge, Bryugg, Henry, 145.
....., John atte, 139.
....., Ralph atte, 139.
....., Robert atte, 119, 139.
....., William de, 348.
Briggesle. *See* Brigsley.
Briggeford. *See* Brigford.
Briggewater. *See* Bridgewater.
Brigham, Bregham [Bridgeham, co. Norfolk], William de, 66, 224, 228.
Brighmerston. *See* Brightmerston.
Brightelmeston. *See* Brighton.
Brightmaneston. *See* Brightminstone.
Brightmerston, Brighmerston, George de, 18, 179.
Brightminstone in Fawley, Brightmaneston [co. Southampton], 67.
Brightstone *or* Brixton, Breyghteston, Brighteston, Isle of Wight, 225.
....., church of, 193.
Brighton, Brightelmeston, Bryghneston, co. Sussex, 7, 271.
Brigsley, Briggesle [co. Lincoln], church of, 115.
Brikendon, Herman de, 200.
Brikeserth, Thomas de, 122.
Brilley, Brunleye [co. Hereford]. *See* Michaelchurch.
Brimpsfield, Brymesfeld, co. Gloucester, John Giffard of. *See* Giffard.
Brimpton, co. Bucks. *See* Brympton.
Brinckeworthe. *See* Brinkworth.
Brington, Brenkton [co. Northampton], church of, 61.
Brinkley ? Brynkele [co. Cambridge], 224.
Brinkworth, Brinckeworthe [co. Wilts], church of, 43.
Brisebon, Wadin, 69.

Bristol, Bristuit, Bristowe [co. Gloucester], 10, 55, 242, 252, 310, 339.
....., castle of, 336.
....., ..., constable of, 204.
....., ..., chantry in, 127.
....., castle town and barton of, 127.
....., mill of, 127.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 269, 327.
....., port of, 184, 310.
....., St. Augustines, abbot of, 187, 234, 238.
....., St. Katherine by, hospital of, warden of. *See* Babecary, John de.
....., St. Mark by, house of (Billeswick), master of, 298.
....., ..., master and brethren of, 317.
....., *la cogge St. Mary*, ship of, 19.
....., warden of the king's sea shore of, 127.
Briston, Thomas de, 233.
Bristouu, Simon de, 69.
Bristowe. *See* Bristol.
Bristuit. *See* Bristol.
Britannia, Bretaigne, John le, earl of Richmond, 38, 53, 56, 57, 59, 87, 127, 162, 183, 206, 215, 270, 298, 343.
....., lady Mary de ?, 262.
Brithekeswere, weir of [co. Monmouth ?], 332.
Brittany, 299.
..... , men of, 296.
....., John duke of, 162, 183.
Brixia, Ambrose de, 41.
....., John de, 41, 83.
....., Master Peter de, parson of Welbourn, 39.
Brixton. *See* Brighteston.
Brixworth, Brichesworth [co. Northampton], 132.
....., St. Mary's chapel, 132.
Broadbridge, co. Sussex. *See* Bradebrigge.
Brocas, John, 331.
Broccelby. *See* Brocklesby.
Brockhampton, Brokhampton, 330.
Brockhole, Brokhole [co. Northamptou], church of, 56.
Brocklesby, Broccelby, co. Lincoln, 103.
..... (a second) Broccelby, co. Lincoln, 103.
Broclesby, William de, remembrancer of the Exchequer, 322.
Broclonde. *See* Brookland.
Brodewyndesore. *See* Windsor, Broad.
Brodhith, John atte, 350.
Broghton, Brughton, John de, 66, 120, 167, 168, 191.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 66.
Broghton Moneketon. *See* Broughton Monkton.
Brok, Broke, Edmond de, 232.
....., Geoffrey atte 348.
..... John de, 259, 331.
....., Roger de, 10, 37, 73.
Brokesbourn, John de, 230.
Brokhampton. *See* Brockhampton.
Brokhole. *See* Brockhole.
Brokhull, Thomas de, 209.
Brokle. *See* Brookley.
Brokour, Simon son of William le, 186.
Brokworth, Thomas, 145.
Bromdone, Roger de, 80.
Brome, Brom [co. Suffolk], church of, 192.
Brome, Brom, Adam de, 62, 63, 77, 106, 109, 127, 146, 192, 223, 224, 225, 232, 237, 284.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Bartholomew by Oxford, 248.
....., John de, 329.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Newton, 80.
....., Roger atte, 91.
Bromehill. *See* Bromhill.
Bromeley. *See* Bromley Abbots.
....., Robert de, 226.
Bromfield, Bromfeld [co. Denbigh], land of, 271, 272.
....., Bromfeld and Yal, land of, 97.
Bromhale. *See* Broomhall.
Bromham [co. Bedford], 125.
Bromhill in Weeting. Bromhull by Brandonferie [co. Norfolk], prior and convent, 241.
Bromlegh. *See* Bramley.
Bromley Abbots ?, Bromeley [co. Stafford], 226.
Bromleye, Thomas de, master of the hospital of St. Wulstan, Worcester, 352.
Bromore. *See* Breamore.
Brompton Patrick, Patrikbrumpton [co. York], church of, 62.
Brompton, John de, 102, 290.
Bromyard, Bromyord [co. Hereford], church of, 88.
Brook Bay, Hauenemouth [Isle of Wight], 139.
Brooke [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 212.
Brookland, Broclonde [co. Kent], 299.
Brookley with Brockenhurst, Brokle [co. Southampton], 193.
Broomfleet, Brounflet, co. York, milnedam of, 144.
..... *See* Brumpflet.
Broomhall, Bromhale [co. Berks], Maud prioress of, 260.
....., Margery de Fouleston, sub-prioress, afterwards prioress of, 265.
Broomhill, Promhulle [co. Kent], port of, 210, 211.
Brough under Stainmoor, Burgh subtus Steynemore [co. Westmorland], church of, 87.

Broughton, Broghton, 329.
....., co. Oxford, 164.
....., ..., advowson of, 164.
..... Broghton in Cravene [co. York], 204.
Broughton Monkton, Broghton Moneketon [a tithing in Broughton Gifford], co. Wilts. 102.
Broun, Bourn, 242.
Broun, Brun, John, 187, 232, 284.
....., John son of Simon le, 191.
....., Matthew, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton, 15, 22, 35, 55, 85, 107, 117, 126, 275.
....., Maurice le, 228, 285, 310.
....., Robert, 209.
....., Roger, 230.
..... Roger le, Lenota wife of, 178.
....., Roger son of Thomas le, of Wetheringsett, 271.
....., Thomas, 134, 167, 251, 336.
....., Walter, 351
....., William, 288.
....., William le, 235.
....., William, Cecily wife of, 190.
Brouneley, William de, 168.
Brounflet. *See* Broomfleet.
Brounman, Alexander, 283.
Brounswood, Brouneswode [in Willesden, co. Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 114.
Broxholme, Broxholn [co. Lincoln], church of, 197, 266.
Bruaunt, John, 183.
Bruchere, Eva la, 267.
Brudeport. *See* Brideport.
Brudecoumbe. *See* Combe Bisset.
Bruera, Bruere, Master Gilbert de, canon of York, 40.
....., Gilbert de la, parson of Astbury, 249.
....., William de la, 264.
..... *See* Temple Bruer.
Bruet, Thomas, 264.
Bruges, in Flanders, 5, 93, 122, 129, 214, 277, 299, 326, 354.
....., burgomaster of. *See* Doyen, William le.
....., burgomasters, *échevins* and consuls of, 274.
....., wool staple held at, 134.
Bruges, John de, parson of Upper Hardres, 33, 126.
Brugewater, — de, clerk, 166.
..... *See* Bridgewater.
Brugge. *See* Brigg.
Bruggenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
Brugges. *See* Bridgnorth.
Brughton. *See* Broghton.
Brumfeld, William de, 184.
..... *See* Bromfield.
Brumpflet [Broomfleet, co. York], Peter de, 348.
Brun. *See* Brunne; Broun.
Brunelesk, Baukinus, 68.
Brunham, Master John de, 340.
....., ..., vicar of Aylsham, 161.
Brunleye. *See* Michaelchurch.
Brunne, Brune, Brun, John de, 115, 141.
..... Simon de, 70, 72, 73, 74, 223, 229, 283, 293.
Brunneby. *See* Burneby.
Brunneby. *See* Burnby.
Brunnom, Brunnum. *See* Nunburnholme
Bruntoft, Nicholas de, 263.
....., Thomas de, 263.
Brunyngton, Peter de, 300.
Brus, Bruys, Bernard de, 9, 54, 117, 120.
....., ..., Bernard son of, 117, 120.
....., ..., ..., Maud his wife, 117.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 120.
..... Edward de, death of, in Ireland, 212.
....., Robert de, 6, 23, 40, 46, 278, 313, 315, 344.
....., Robert de, in Ireland, 196.
....., Robert de, clerk, 117, 120.
Brustewyk, Robert de, presented to the church of Ribchester, 204.
Bruton, Bruttone, Bruyton, co. Somerset, 69.
....., prior of, 82.
Bruton, Bruttone, Bruyton, Master John de, 176.
....., ..., prebendary of Exeter, 342.
....., John son of William de, 143.
Bruys. *See* Brus.
Bruyton. *See* Bruton.
Bryan. *See* Brian.
Bryghneston. *See* Brighton.
Brymesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brymmesgrave, William de, 166.
Brympton [Brimpton, co. Berks], John de, 218.
Bryning, John, 158.
Brynkeburn, Adam de, 111.
Brynkele, William de, 227.
..... *See* Brinkley.
Brynton, William de, 131.
Bryugg. *See* Brigg.
Buchecastre [Bewcastle, co. Cumberland], Patrick son of John de, 307.
Buckby, Buckeby, co. Northampton, 291.
....., letters patent dated at, 77, 83.
Buckenham, New, New Bokenham, co. Norfolk, 'Rodewyk' in, 156.
....., Old, co. Norfolk, 156.
Buckfold. *See* Bockingfold.
Buckingham, co. Bucks, 350.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Saluciis, G. de.
....., sheriff of. *See* Hay, John de la.

Buckland, Bokeland, Boklond, co. Bucks, 313
... . [co. Devon], abbot of, 130.
....., co. Herts, 232.
....., John de Wamberge, parson of, 20.
Bucknall? Bokenhale, diocese of Lincoln, church of, 202.
Buckworth, Bucworth [co. Hunts], church of, 5.
Bucstede, William de, 260.
Bucton. *See* Bukton.
Bucworth. *See* Buckworth.
Bucy. *See* Busey.
Budde, Henry, 136.
Budleigh, Bodeleia, co. Devon, 262.
...., Niwehaie in, 263.
....., Sladlande in, 263.
Budleigh Salterton, Saltre [co. Devon], 262.
Buelt. *See* Builth.
Bugons, Arnald de, 313.
Buildwas, Byldewas [co. Salop], abbot of, 119.
Builth, Buelt [co. Brecon], land of, 97.
Bukemore, William de, parson of Arley, 351.
Bukenore, Henry de, 136.
..... *See* Bykenore.
Bukton, Bucton, Dominic de, justice, 138, 140, 144, 159, 225, 227, 228, 285.
....., John de, 222.
..... [Boughton, co. Northampton], Thomas de, 217.
..... *See* Boughton.
Bulcote, co. Notts, 290.
Bulfarinis, Bulfaryn, Peter de, 126, 186.
Bulley, Bolleye, co. Gloucester, 145.
Bulleye, Bollay, John, 224.
....., Robert de, 167.
Bullington, Bolyngton, co. Lincoln, 103.
Bullok, J., 307.
....., Peter, hunter of the abbot of Burton on Trent, 226.
....., Ralph, 223.
Bulmere, John de, 332.
... ., Ralph de, 220, 228, 285, 353.
Bulneys, Richard de, 328.
Bultfloure, William, 329.
Bultster, Robert le, 348.
Bulwell, Bolewell [co. Notts], church of, 260.
Bun, William, 196.
Bungay, Bungeye [co. Norfolk], 156.
Bunny, Boney [co. Notts], 108.
Buntingford, Buntyngford [co. Herts], 20.
Burbrigge, William de, 106.
....., ..., Emma wife of, 106.
Burcester, Burnecestre, Robert de, 144.
....., William de, 63, 114, 225.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 114.
....., ..., Nicholas his son, 114.
..... *See* Bicestre.
Burcombe, North *or* South, Bredecumbe [in Branch Hundred], co. Wilts, 102.
Burcy, Bursy, John, 333.
....., Walter le, 349, 351.
Burdaunt, William, 57.
Burdegala, Burdeus, Burdeux, Burdeaux, Oliver de, 25, 170, 214, 336.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 214.
....., William de, Agnes wife of, 257.
..... *See* Bordeaux.
Burdet, Ralph, 91.
....., Robert, 66, 225.
Burdeus. *See* Burdegala.
Burel, Nicholas, 122.
Bures, Andrew son of Robert de, 279.
....., James de, 279, 283, 290.
....., John de, 27, 29, 85, 221, 283, 310.
....., Robert de, 279, 290, 348.
Burford, Boreford [co. Oxford], church of, 297.
Burgeis, Burgeys, Ralph, of Bunny, 108.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 108.
....., ..., William his son, 108.
....., ..., Maud his daughter, 108.
....., Richard, 139-140.
....., Richard son of William, 318.
Burgh [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 213, 215, 238, 246.
....., Burgh by Waynflet, co. Lincoln, 297.
..... *See* Burgo.
Burgham, Daniel de, 325.
Burghard, John, 191.
Burghersh, Henry de, bishop of Lincoln [1320-1340]. 33, 34, 42, 55, 80, 82, 106, 131, 219, 237, 258.
Burghfeld, Margery de, 343.
Burghton, John de Eston, parson of, 26.
Burgo, Burgh, Elizabeth, 347, 349, 351.
....., Gilbert de, 65, 68.
....., Hugh de, parson of Brompton Patrick, 62.
..... John de, Elizabeth wife of, 30.
....., John Legerii de. *See* Legerii.
....., Raymond Adomari, de, 47.
....., Richard de, earl of Ulster, 77.
....., Robert de, 24.
....., Roger son of Matthew de, 128.
....., Thomas de, 144, 241.
....., ..., late escheator north of Trent, 17.
....., Walter de, 193.
Burgos, Spain, 2.
Burgulon, Borgulon, William le, 30, 39, 88.
Burgundy, count of, 37.
....., county of, 39, 40, 41, 49, 59, 84.
Burlek, Master John, 13.
Burmyngham. *See* Birmingham.
Burnby, Brunneby, co. York, 144.
Burneby, Brunneby, Eustace de, 79, 120, 248.
Burnecestre. *See* Burcestre.
Burnel, Aline, 215, 304.
....., Nicholas, 12.
....., ..., Philip son of, 12.

Burnham, Brunham, co. Norfolk, 141.
..... [co. Essex]. Geoffrey de, 283, 290.
Burre, John, vicar of Great Cornard, 80.
Burry, Adam son of William, 313.
....., Henry, 313.
...., Edith his wife, 313.
....., John, 329.
Burs Magna. *See* Bowers.
Burscough, Burscogh [co. Lancaster], abbot and convent of, 183.
Burstead, Little, Little Burstede [co. Essex], church of, 43.
Burstede, Richard de, parson of the church of Stonham, 205.
Burstowe, Robert de, 300.
..... William de, 300.
Bursy. *See* Burcy.
Burton, co. Oxford (*sic*), 185.
Burton Agnes, Suthburton [co. York], 316.
Burton Cherry, Hundeburton [co. York], 181.
Burton upon Stather, Burtonstathe, co. Lincoln, 285.
Burton on Trent, co. Stafford, 287.
....., abbot of, 99.
....., William, abbot of, 226.
....., prior and convent of, 298.
....., voidance of, 298.
....., bridge of, warden of, alms for, 61.
Burton Pidsea, Pidseburton in Holdernesse [co. York], 264.
Burton, Henry de [co. York], 264.
....., John de, 230.
..... Robert de, 264.
..... Seman, 233.
....., Thomas de, 236, 237, 316, 352, 354.
..... William de, 179.
Burton. *See* Barton in Wight.
Burwell [co. Cambridge], 350.
Bus, Stephen de, 18.
"Buscage," 236.
Buscre, Henry, 131.
[Buscy, Bussey,] Bucy, Hugh, 229, 286.
Busse. *See* Bosse.
Bussh, Master John, 74.
...., sacristan of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 34.
Bustelard, William, 329.
Bustelere, Bustlere, Laurence, 351.
....., Robert, 168.
Bustlesham. *See* Bisham.
But, Butte, Bout, Richard, 349.
....., Simon his priest, 349.
..... Robert, 18, 74, 143.
....., William, 74.
Butiller. *See* Botiller.
Butler chief. *See* Folsham, Benedict de.
Butte. *See* But.
Buxlow, Buxloue [in Knodishall, co. Suffolk], 207.
Buzun. *See* Bozon.
Byarn, Arnold Guillelmi de. *See* Willelmi.
Bychynwell. *See* Beechamwell.
Bydal, Peter de, 320.
Bydenham. *See* Biddenham.
Bydyk. *See* Bedik.
Byer, Thomas le, 209.
Byfleet, Byflet, Byfle [co. Surrey], 58.
...., letters patent dated at, 30, 31, 33, 280, 283, 295, 297, 300, 310, 347, 348.
Byflete, Byfle, Edward de, 86.
..... John de, 295.
.... Isabel his wife, 295.
....., Robert de, 143.
..... Richard de, 23.
Byford [co. Hereford], church of, 249.
Bygenecure. *See* Bignor.
Bygot, Henry, 209.
....., John, 131, 207.
....., Ralph, 129.
....., Roger, 129.
Bykenacre. *See* Bicknacre.
Bykenore, Alexander de, 118.
...., archbishop of Dublin, 250.
....., John de, prior and warden of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, 323.
..... *See* Bukenore.
Bykerdyk, in Axiholm, co. Lincoln, 144.
Bykerys, Hugh de, 264.
Byldewas. *See* Buildwas.
Byllyngton, Richard de, 87.
Bylney, Roger de, 313.
Bymerton. *See* Bemerton.
Byncestre, Bynicestre, Bynchestre, Robert de, 344.
....., ..., constable of the castle and honor of Richmond, 342.
....., Thomas de, 344.
Bynedon, Byndon, Thomas de, 33, 142, 252, 279, 317.
..... *See* Bindon.
Byngeley. *See* Bingley.
Byngham. *See* Bingham.
Byntworth, Bynteworth, Bynworth. *See* Bentworth.
Bynyngton. *See* Benington, Long.
Byole. *See* Biole.
Byronn. *See* Biron.
Byscote. *See* Biscott.
Byssebury. *See* Bisshebury.
Bysshopesdon, John de, 66.
Byterle [Bitterley, co. Salop], Stephen de, 237.
..... *See* Bitterley.
Bytham? Bitham [co. Lincoln], 284, 288.
Bywell, co. Northumberland, 342.
Bywell, Robert de, presented to Aber, 116, 341.

C

[Cabayn], Kabayn, Elias de, 242.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 242.
Cachefrench, William, 139.
Cachegere, Kacchejere, John, 144, 172, 180, 203.
Cadland, Cadelond [co. Southampton], 24, 26, 67.
Cadogan ap Howel, 326.
[Cadurcis], Chaworth, Laurence de, 289.
....., Thomas de, 223.
Cady, Walter, 335.
Caen [Calvados], abbey of, 118, 245, 301, 327.
....., abbot of, 172.
Caerleon, Kaerlyun, Kaerlion [co. Monmouth], 334.
....., abbot and convent of, 94.
Caerphilly, Kerfilly, Kerfily [co. Glamorgan], castle of, 335, 336, 344.
...., siege of, 341.
....., letters patent dated at, 333, 334, 335, 336.
Caerwent, Kayrwent [co. Monmouth], church of, 63.
Cailli, Caylly, Caily, Kaylly, John de, 71, 304.
....., Michael de, rector of Hilborough, 44.
....., Thomas de, 29, 44.
Cainhoe, Caynho, co. Bedford [near Silsoe Park], 125.
Caistor, Castre [co. Lincoln], prebend of Lincoln, 42, 57.
Calbourne, Caulborne, Isle of Wight, church of, 86, 193.
Calc[eto], John de, 128.
Calcethorpe, Kaylesthorp [co. Lincoln], 180.
Calere, William le, 129.
Calculi, Arnald, 36.
Caldecote. *See* Caldicott.
Caldewell. *See* Caldwell.
Caldicott, Caldecote in Netherwent [co. Monmouth], 106.
Caldon, co. Stafford, 103.
Caldwell, Caldewell [co. Bedford], prior of, 87.
Caleston. *See* Calstone.
Calke *or* Caulk, Kalk [co. Derby], canons of, now at Repton, *q.v.*
Calkere, William de, 326.
Callaley, Kalouley [co. Northumberland], 241.
Callan [co. Kilkenny], 30.
Calle, Simon, 349.
Calne, co. Salop, hundred of, 254.
....., co. Wilts, hundred of, 254.
Calstock, Calyngstok [co. Cornwall], church of, 338.
Calstone in Calne, Caleston, co. Wilts, 254.
Caltoft, Philip de, 15.
Calvel, Hamo, 208.
Calverley, William de, 316.
Calyngstok. *See* Calstock.
Cambhous [Cambois in Bedlington, co. Northumberland ?], Stephen de, 289.
Cambridge, Cantebrig, Cauntebrig, co. Cambridge, 11, 180, 257, 283, 322, 324.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 61.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 327.
....., pavage for, 61, 84.
....., St. Peter without Trumpington Gate, church of, 180.
Cambridge University, chancellor and masters of, 61, 84.
..... chancellor and university of, 244.
....., St. Michael's (Trinity), master and scholars of, 269, 324, 333.
....., Milnestrete in the parish of St. John, college in, founded, 244.
Cambridge, county of, 37, 40, 55.
Camel, Cammel [co. Somerset], 189.
..... Ralph vicar of, 189.
Camerton ? Cameryngton [co. York], 266.
Cameryngham. *See* Cammeringham.
Camerynton. *See* Camerton.
Cammel, William, parson of Shalden, 30.
..... *See* Camel.
Cammeringham, Camerynghan, co. Lincoln, priory, 103.
Cammoys, Camoys, Ralph de, 21, 66, 142, 220, 229, 286, 296, 303, 315, 343.
....., ..., Katherine his daughter, 21.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Windsor, 309.
..... *See* Kemmeys.
Campania, Robert de, 216, 223.
Campden, Caumpdene, co. Gloucester, 292.
Campellis, Robert de, abbot of Tavistock, 62.
Campo Arunlfi, Chaumbernoun, Master Reginald de, prebendary of Exeter, 340.
....., Richard de, 222, 228, 285.
Campyoun, Alexander, 3.
Canewdon, Canewedon [co. Essex], 344.
Canewyk, dean of. *See* Cranwick.
Cangham. *See* Congham.
Cannock [co. Stafford], forest of, 82.
Cantebrigg, Cauntebrigge, Henry de, 168.
....., John de, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 137, 223, 233, 287, 292, 294, 349.
....., Nicholas de, 350.
....., Thomas de, 23, 27.
..... *See* Cambridge.
Cantele [Cantley, co. Norfolk], Thomas de, 223.

Canterbury [co. Kent], 10, 48, 51, 177, 238, 304.
....., archbishop of. *See* Reginaldi, Walter; Lanfranc; Wynchelse, Robert de.
....., diocese of, 44, 56, 151, 248, 264, 296.
..... archdeacon of. *See* St. Mary in Cosmedin, Raymond, cardinal of.
..... Christ church, prior of, 39.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 279.
....., ..., Henry, prior and convent of, 177.
....., ..., ..., almonry of, chapel of St. Mary in, 177.
....., Holy Trinity, prior and convent of, 242.
....., ..., chapel of the Virgin Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr near the gate of, 242.
..... St. Augustine's, abbot of, 35, 298.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 300.
....., St. Gregory, prior and convent of, 322.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr, by Eastbridge in, hospital of, 30.
Cantilupo, Nicholas de, 247, 347.
Cantley, co. Norfolk. *See* Cantele.
Cantok, Master Roger de, 298.
Cantref Mawr, Cantremaure [co. Carmarthen], 94.
Cantrone. *See* Controne.
Cantuaria, Master Henry de, 169.
....., Master Jordan de, 301.
....., Robert de, 343.
..... , Thomas de, 178.
Cantyng, Saer, 226, 233.
Cantyton, Griffin de, 58.
Canvill, Roger de, 188.
Capenore, co. Gloucester, 102.
Capochio, Nicholas de, of Rome, 107.
Caprarii, John, prior of Montacute, 274.
Caprun, John, 71.
Car-Colston, co. Notts. *See* Ker.
Caral, Carale, Master Simon de, 324, 352.
Carbonel, Philip, 89, 103, 342.
Cardiff, Kaerdif, Kerdyf [co. Glamorgan], mayor and bailiffs of, 269.
..... castle, constable of. *See* Graunt, Roger.
....., castle and town of, 335.
....., letters patent dated at, 333, 335.
....., *la Godyer* ship of, 333.
....., staple at, 274.
Cardigan [co. Cardigan], prior of, 321.
....., county of, 97.
Cardinals. *See* under respective churches.
Cardonis, Raymond, 307.
Cardynal, Philip 90.
Carisbrook, Caresbrok, Isle of Wight, 23.
....., vicarage of, 268.
....., church of, 277.
Carleford, John de, 148.
Carles, Roger, 72, 75.
Carleton, Alexander de, 154.
....., Laurence de, 351.
....., Nicholas de, chaplain of Newsom [co. Durham], 14.
....., Solomon de, of Ely, 72.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 72.
....., William de, chaplain of All Saints, Barwick in Elmet, 193.
..... and Thurleby. *See* Carlton Paynel cum Thurlby.
Carliolo, Karliolo, John de, 138, 145.
Carlisle, bishop of. *See* Ayremynne, William de [1325, quashed by the Pope]; Haloughton, John de [1292-1324]; Ros, John de [1325-1332].
....., bishopric or diocese of, 57, 82, 96, 126, 132, 159, 163, 307.
....., farm of, 202.
....., prior and convent of, 59.
Carlton, Carleton [co. York?], 206.
Carlton Paynel cum Thurlby, Thurleby and Carleton [in Boothy Graffo wapentake, co. Lincoln], prebend of Lincoln, 57, 107.
Carmarthen, Kermerdyn, Kaermerdyn [co. Carmarthen], bailiffs and good men of, 27, 278.
....., murage for, 57, 278.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 269.
....., pontage for, 278.
....., Robert prior of, 33.
....., John de Chaundos, canon, afterwards prior of, 37, 45.
....., prior of, 107.
Carmarthen, county of, 97.
Carmelite Friars, 113, 186.
Carmino, Oliver de, 222.
Carnarvon, Caernarvan, county of, sheriff of, 97.
Carpenter, Alan, 51.
....., Roger le, 243.
... ., Stephen le, 211.
....., William son of Henry le, of Haydock, 273.
....., William son of Simon le, 235.
Carru, David de, 282.
....., Thomas de, 282.
Carselewe, co. Wilts [Creslow, co. Buck?], 102.
Carter, Charetter, Thomas son of William, 231.
....., William le, 23, 139, 349.
Carterston. *See* Catherstone.
Cartwright, John son of Henry le, of Wadeworth, 166.
Cary, Kary, John, 184.
....., Richard, 63.
Casa, John de la, 89.

Casewyk, Henry de, prior, afterwards abbot of Crowland, 33, 55.
Casse, William, 282.
Cassesone, John, 224.
Cassington, Kersyngton, co. Oxford, 195.
Castebrigg [*rectius* Eastbridge, in Canterbury], St. Thomas the Martyr hospital, 30.
..... *See* Canterbury.
Castel, Adam, 146.
....., Geoffrey, 349.
..... *See* Castello.
Castel Goderiche. *See* Goodrich Castle.
Castelacre, Edmond de, 65, 68, 72.
Castelhith, John atte, 351.
Castello, Castel, Custello, Adam du, 146.
....., Ambrose de, parson of Springthorpe, 83.
....., John de, 13.
....., Philip de, 281.
....., Sarah de, 203.
Castell', Walter de, 316.
Castellon, Chastellon, Malcolm de, 82, 85.
..... *See* Chastiloun.
Castre, John de, 307.
...., Isabel wife of, 77.
..... *See* Caistor.
Castro, Gregory de, 332.
Castro de Urdiales, Castro de Ordieles [Biscay, Spain], 84.
Castro Dordialis, Ferrand de, 16, 20.
Castro Goderici, Thomas de, parson of Esyngden, 34.
..... *See* Goodrich.
Castro Soryz *or* Sorys, Andrew Petri *or* Perres de. *See* Petri.
Catefeld, Catfeld, Edmund de, 180.
....., John de, 317.
Catel, St. Mary du Chastiel [Guernsey], church of, 17.
Catel, Thomas, 342.
Catfeld. *See* Catefeld.
Catfield, Cattefeld [co. Norfolk], 93.
Cathanger cum Stowey, Cathangre [co. Somerset], 87.
Catherstone, Carterston [co. Dorset], 152.
Catour, John le, 300.
....., Philip le, 300.
....., Robert le, 300.
....., Roger de, 123, 300.
....., Stephen le, 300.
....., Walter le, 300.
Cattefeld. *See* Catfield.
Cattesbat, 191.
Catton [co. Norfolk], 156.
....., church of, 156.
Catus, Giles de, 307.
Cauce, Robert, 154.
....., ..., of Dringhoe, 154.
Cauche, Thomas, 58.
Cauda Rasa, Raymond Arnaldi de. *See* Arnaldi.
Cauleborn. *See* Calbourne.
Cauntebrig. *See* Cantebrigge; Cambridge.
Cause, Caus [co. Salop], Corbets of. *See* Corbet.
Causton, John de, 191.
....., Roger de, 262.
..... *See* Cawston.
Cave, South, Suthcave [co. York], 144, 348.
Cave [Cave, co. York], Alexander de, 68, 138, 144, 217, 225.
....., Baldwin de, parson of Beruby (Barrowby, co. Lincoln?), 179.
....., Geoffrey de, 66.
Cavendissh, Peter de, 257.
Cawode, Nicholas de, 321.
..... Robert de, 281.
....., Thomas de, 321.
Cawood, Cawode, co. York, 136.
Cawston, Causton, co. Norfolk, 173.
Caxton [co. Cambridge], church of, 47.
Caxton, Maude de, 105.
Cayleu, Arnald, de Reynak, 313.
..... *See* Chaylou.
Caylli, Caylly. *See* Cailly.
Cayngham. *See* Keyingham.
Caynho. *See* Cainhoe.
Ceddre. *See* Cheddar.
Celerio, William de, 307.
Ceresy, John de, 149.
Cerne [co. Dorset], abbot and convent of, 196.
Certeseye. *See* Chertsey.
Ceryton, John de Haselbeche, parson of, 149.
Cessay, Cesaye [Sessay, co. York?], Master Hamo de, presented to Blatchington, 213.
....., ..., presented to Blatchington West, 177.
....., Richard de, warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, Lancaster, 245.
Cesterton. *See* Chesterton.
Cestrehunte. *See* Cheshunt.
Chaboiz, Gerard, 272.
Chaddenwick, Chadewych, co. Wilts, 102.
Chadderton, co. Lancaster. *See* Chaderton.
Chaddesden, Richard de, presented to Maresfield, 117.
..... [co. Derby], William de, 142, 217.
Chaddesley-Corbett [co. Worcester], William Corbet of. *See* Corbet.
Chaddesleye, Chaddeleye, Master Richard de, parson of Kempsey, 50.
Chaderton, Chadirton [Chadderton, co. Lancaster], Alexander de, 229.
....., Geoffrey de, 229.
..... Roger de, 182.
....., ..., Roger son of Roger de, 182.
Chadewych. *See* Chaddenwick.
Chake, Richard, 351.

Chalcombe, Chaucumbe [co. Northampton], prior and convent of, 258.
..... Roger de Silby, prior of, 258.
Chatfield, Chaldefeld, co. Wilts, 102.
Chalford, Chalkford [in Aston Rowant, co. Oxford], 36.
Chalk [co. Wilts ?], 329.
Chalkford. *See* Chalford.
Chalons, Peter de, 55.
Chambre, Chaumbre, John atte, 69, 138.
....., John de la, 16, 139.
Chancellor, the, 183, 202, 326.
..... *See* Baldok, Master Robert de.
Chancery, the, 18.
..... attorneys in, 262.
..... 'chaufeyre' in. *See* Acom, H. de.
....., clerks in, 59, 62.
....., ... *See* Bardelby, Robert de; Brom, Adam de; Clif', William de; Evesham, Thomas de; Herlaston, William de; Kinewell, John de; Langeton, John de; Lowystoft, Reginald de; Romneye, John de.
....., clerks of the household of the, 253.
....., ..., poultry of, 280.
..... rolls of, keeper of. *See* Ayremynne, Richard de; Clif', Master Henry de.
...., serjeant of, 59.
...., taken in the castle of Swansea, 337.
Chandoys. *See* Chaundos.
Chanel, Thomas, 351.
Channel Islands, 12, 27, 108, 113, 172, 245, 306, 314, 319.
..... abjuration of, 13, 17.
....., in danger of the king of France, 14, 21.
...., warden of. *See* Clivedon, John de; Grandisono, Otto de.
...., new wardens appointed, 302.
..... *See also* Alderney; Guernsey; Jersey and Sark.
Chanse, John de, 'hauberger,' 168.
..... *See* Chauncy.
Chapele, Geoffrey atte, 7.
....., Robert atte, 210.
Chapeleyn, Philip le, of Eltham, 323.
..... Richard le, 140.
..... Roger, 138, 145.
Chapman, Chepman, Hugh le, 50, 115.
....., Stephen, 142.
....., Walter le, 50.
....., William, 142, 283, 290.
Char, John du, 92.
Charetter. *See* Carter.
Charford, Cherdeford, co. Southampton, 102.
Charing, Cherryng [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 273.
Charité la [la Nièvre], priory of, 37.
Charles IV, king of France and Navarre, 1, 174.
Charleton. *See* Cherleton.
Charlton, Cherleton by Hungerford [co. Berks?], 191.
Cherleton, co. Somerset, 102.
Charlton on Otmoor, Cherleton, co. Oxford, 185.
Charminster and Bere, Chermynistre and Bere [co. Dorset], prebend of Salisbury, 43, 45.
Charmouth, Chernemuth [co. Dorset], 152.
Charneles, Charnelles, Charne's, John, 54, 249.
....., Nicholas de, 79.
....., Robert, parson of Swepstone, 244.
Charon, Ranulf de, 116.
Charters recited, 188, 262.
Chartham [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 268.
Chartley Holme, Cherteley, co. Stafford, 75.
Chartray, William, 36.
Charwelton [co. Northampton], 25.
Chaselberewe. *See* Chisleborough.
Chastel. *See* Castello.
Chastel Isabel. *See* Shrawardine.
Chastelmartyn, John de, 200.
Chastelon. *See* Castellon.
Chastilloun, Chastilun, William de, parson of Bedhampton, 73, 224.
..... *See* Castellon.
Chaucumbe. *See* Chalcombe
Chaufeyre. *See* Acom, Henry de.
Chaumberlain, Chaumberlein, Chaumberleyn, Hugh, 234.
....., ..., fleming, 191.
....., John le, 2.
...., ... of Sawston, 323.
....., Martin le, 137.
....., Nicholas, 13, 38, 299.
....., Richard, 176, 179.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 179.
....., Richard son of John le, 2.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 2.
....., Robert le, 226.
....., Thomas, 89.
....., Thomas le, of Kingthorpe, 347.
Chaumbernoun. *See* Campo Arnulfi.
Chaumbre. *See* Chambre.
Chaumbri, John de, 58.
Chaumpeneis, Chaumpeneys, Hugh, 209, 300.
....., Thomas, 209.
Chaunceller, Robert, 296.
Chaunceux, John de, 344.
.... Hugh son and heir of, 344.
....., Thomas de, son and heir of Hugh de, of Upton, 123.
Chauncy, Gerard de, Ada wife of, 269.
..... *See* Chanse.
Chaundeler, Roger le, 208.

Chaundos, Chandoys, Edward de, 171.
..... John de, canon, afterwards prior of Carmarthen, 33, 37, 45.
..... Roger de, 79, 221, 235, 236, 283, 294.
....., ..., keeper of the land of Morganwg, 341.
....., ..., sheriff of the land of Glamorgan and Morganwg, 341.
....., Master Thomas de, 159.
Chaunger, Roger, 145.
Chaunterel, Robert, 235.
Chauton. *See* Chawton.
Chaveham. *See* Chobham.
Chavent, John de, 99, 101, 106, 155, 322.
Chavyngton, Alexander de, 272.
Chaworth. *See* Cadurcis.
Chawton, Chauton [co. Southampton], 259.
Chaylou, William, parson of the free chapel in the castle of Shrewsbury, 125.
..... *See* Cayleu.
Cheadle, Chedle [co. Stafford], 324.
....., advowson of, 324.
Chebeseye, William de, presented to Little Reynes, 311.
Chechele. *See* Chichley.
Cheddar, Ceddre [co. Somerset], 317.
Chedemershe, co. Somerset, 351.
Chedle, Simon de, 142.
..... *See* Cheadle.
Cheigny, Cheygny, Cheyngny, Cheyny, Nicholas de, 126, 187, 324.
....., Roger de, 354.
....., William de, 187.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 187.
Cheindedut, Ralph de, 128.
Chekenhull, John de, 244.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, 244.
Chellaston, Chelardeston, co. Derby, 205.
Chelmark. *See* Chilmark.
Chelmerford, John de, 342.
Chelreie. *See* Childrey.
Chenche, Thomas, parson of Birdbrook, 56.
Chepman. *See* Chapman.
Cheppedenemere. *See* Enmore.
Chepsted, William son of Michael de, 148.
Chepstowe, Strigoill [co. Monmouth], 52.
....., letters patent dated at, 332, 333, 336.
....., port of, 310.
Chepyngderset. *See* Dasset.
Chepyngnorton. *See* Norton Chipping
Chercehull, Cherchehull. *See* Churchill.
Cherdeford. *See* Charford.
Cherleton, Charleton, Cherlton, Alan de, 13, 79, 96, 121, 166, 169, 221.
....., John de, 10, 83, 98, 166, 167, 178, 185.
....., ..., mayor of the staple, 301, 319.
....., William de, 41.
..... *See* Tarlton.
Chernemuth. *See* Charmouth.
Cherryng. *See* Charing.
Cherteley. *See* Chartley Holme.
Chertsey, Certeseye [co. Surrey], 53.
....., abbot and convent of, 19.
....., abbot of, 53.
....., letters patent dated at, 123, 124, 125, 127, 129, 130, 144.
Chesham [co. Bucks], 135.
Chesham [Chesham, co. Bucks], Philip de, 230.
Cheshunt, Chesthunte, Cestrehunte [co. Herts], church of, 38.
....., letters patent dated at, 74.
..... prioress and nuns of, 108.
....., prioress of, 191.
Chesingbury. *See* Chisenbury.
Chesse, Adam, 345.
Chessel? Chestele [in Shalfleet, co. Southampton], 139.
Chester [co. Chester], 33.
....., bishop of, 268.
.... *See* Northburgh, Roger de [1322-1358].
....., castle of, 350.
....., gaol of, 33.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 250.
Chester, county of, 122.
....., earl of. *See* Edward [III].
....., honor of, 122.
....., justice of, 220.
....., ... *See* Amory, Richard de.
Chestershire, Thomas de, 331.
Chesterton, Cesterton [co. Cambridge], church of, 187.
....., co. Warwick, 292.
...., advowson of, 252.
Chesthunt, Walter de, 91.
Chesthunte. *See* Cheshunt.
Chestrefeld, William de, 300.
Chesworth [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 21.
Chetelhamholt. *See* Chittlehamholt.
Chetelhamelton. *See* Chittlehampton.
Chetewynd [Chetwynd, co. Salop], John de 53, 169, 218, 221.
Chetton, Chetynton, co. Salop, 76.
Chetwynd, co. Salop. *See* Chetewynd.
Chetyndon, Chetyngdon, Chtyndon, John de, 68, 73.
Chetyngfold, John de, 60.
Chetynton. *See* Chetton.
Cheveigneyo, Luke de, parson of Swaffham, 59.
Cheverell Little, co. Wilts, 102.
Cheverston, John de, 168.
....., William de, 168.
Chevington, Chevyngton [co. Suffolk], church of, 163.
Cheygny. *See* Cheigny.
Chibalton. *See* Chilbolton.
Chiche, Thomas de, 238.

Chichester, Cicestre [co. Sussex], 10, 110, 178, 288.
...., bishop of. *See* Langeton, John de [1305-1337].
....., diocese of, 34, 35, 40, 44, 104, 117, 151, 153, 154, 156, 177, 179, 194, 213, 301.
....., Holy Trinity church, 178, 339.
...., canon of. *See* Bardelby, Robert de.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 117, 339.
....., port of, 184.
....., St. Mary's, precentor in, 35.
..... *See* St. Lucy in Silice, Galhard, cardinal deacon of.
....., St. Pancras church, advowson of, 110.
....., St. Peter the Great, church of, 18.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Garlaund, Master Henry de.
Chichley, Chechele [co. Bucks], 235.
Chicklade, Chikkelade, co. Wilts, 102.
Chiddingfold, Chidyngfold, co. Surrey, 120.
Chiddingley [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 176.
Chiddingstone, Chidyngestone [co. Kent], 35.
Chidiok, Chidyok [Chideock, co. Dorset], John de, 289, 310, 351, 353.
....., Ralph son of John de, 232.
Chidyngestone. *See* Chiddingstone.
Chidyngfold. *See* Chiddingfold.
Chiggewell, Chigewell, Chikewell, Chyggewell, Hamo de, mayor of London, 10, 48, 69, 91, 93, 149, 284, 322, 347.
....., Robert de, presented to North Luffenham, 127.
Chikewell. *See* Chiggewell.
Chikkelade. *See* Chicklade.
Chilbolton, Chilbalton, Chibalton [co. Southampton], church of, 94, 129.
Child Okeford. *See* Okeford Child.
Childrey, Chelreie, co. Berks, 280.
Chillyngton [Chillington, co. Stafford?], William de, 319.
Chilmark, Chelmark [co. Wilts], church of, 305.
Chiltern, Chittern Maiden, co. Wilts, 102.
Chilton Trinity? Chilton [co. Somerset], 246.
Chilton, Gilbert de, 90.
....., Walter de, 45.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 45.
Chinnok, John de, parson of Piddletrenthide, 190.
Chipchase, Chippechesse [co. Northumberland], Robert de Insula of. *See* Insula.
Chippe, John son of John, 67.
Chippechesse. *See* Chipchase.
Chippestowe, Henry de, 264.
Chirche. *See* Churche.
Chirchebikenhull. *See* Bickenhull Church.
Chirchewaure. *See* Churchover.
Chirton East, Estchirton, co. Northumberland, 289.
..... Middle, Middelchirton, co. Northumberland, 289.
Chisebeche. *See* Chissebech.
Chisenbury, Chesingbury [co. Wilts], prebend of Salisbury, 312.
Chisleborough, Chaselberewe, co. Somerset, 308.
....., advowson of, 308.
Chissebech, Chysbech, Chisebeche, Richard de, 168, 170, 236.
Chishull, John de, parson of Woolwich presented to Sturmer, 131.
Chitterne Maiden. *See* Chiltern, Wilts.
Chittlehamholt ? Chetelhamholt [co. Devon], chace and park of, 3.
Chittlehampton, Chetelhamelton [co. Devon, chase and park of, 3.
Chivasso, Piedmont. *See* Clavaxio.
Chobham, Chaveham [co Surrey], 53.
Chokenhull, John de, 282.
Chrishall, Cristeshale [co Essex], 199.
Christchurch, Christchurch Twynham [co. Southampton], honor of, 270, 277.
....., prior of, 24.
Christopher. *See* Cristofre.
Chtyndon. *See* Chetyndon.
Churche [Church Farm near Marston Moretaine, co. Bedford], Henry son of Thomas atte, 235.
....., Thomas atte, 168.
..... *See* Kirk.
Churcheokle. *See* Oakley Church.
Churchill, Cherchehull, Chercehull, co. Oxford, 233.
Churchover ? Chirchewaure [co. Warwick], 202.
Churton, Churughton, co. Wilts, 132.
Chymbeham, Chymeham, Laurence de, 291.
....., William de, 71.
Chysbech. *See* Chissebech.
Cicada, Simon de, 305.
Cicestre, William de, 348.
..... *See* Chichester.
Cifrewast, John, 78.
Cinque Ports, 197, 202, 306.
....., admiral of. *See* Beudyn, Robert; Kiriel, Nicholas.
....., barons, &c. of, 7.
....., fleet of, 25, 26, 299.
....., warden of. *See* Basset, Ralph; Kendale, Robert de.
Cippenham [co. Bucks], letters patent dated at, 11, 12, 124, 125, 130, 131, 134, 144, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 232, 233, 235.

Ciprian, Manser, 137.
Cirencester, Cyrencestre [co. Gloucester]. 10, 354.
....., abbot and convent of, 276.
....., letters patent dated at, 265, 268.
Cistercian houses in England, Wales and Ireland, visitation of, 125, 199.
Claghton. *See* Claughton.
Claidon. *See* Claydon.
Clairvaux [Aube], Nicholas, monk of, 199.
Clanaxio. *See* Clavaxio.
Clandon [co. Surrey], 53.
Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 193.
....., John de, 51.
....., Master Richard de, 118.
...., parson of Dungarvan, 119, 199.
...., late escheator south of Trent, 117.
....., Master Simon de, dean of Sudbury, 177.
....., Thomas de, parson of Alyngton, 169.
....., William de, parson of Helmingham, exchanged for Kirkby, 198, 205, 317, 318.
Clareborough, Clareburgh, co. Notts, 102.
Clarendon, Claryngdon [co. Wilts], park of, launds of, 27.
.. .., letters patent dated at, 303, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 318, 319, 350, 351.
...., park and forest of, 311.
Claris, co. Sussex, chace of, 223, 293.
Claro Monte, Master Stephen de, parson of Bentworth, 37, 40, 109.
Claroun, John de, steward of Edward the king's son, 39.
Claryngdon. *See* Clarendon.
Claudon, co. Wilts, 102.
Claughton, Claghton in Lonesdale [co. Lancaster], 180.
Clavaxio [Chivasso, Piedmont], James de, 58, 323.
Claver, John de, 33, 66, 137, 143, 159, 183, 226, 227, 233, 234, 284, 293, 337, 338, 342, 351.
Claverynge, Claverynges, Alan de, 241.
.. .., John de, 47, 101, 162, 228, 295, 303, 343.
....., William son of Alan de, 241.
...., Maud his wife, 241.
Claxby, Claxeby, co. Lincoln, 103.
Claxby [co. Lincoln], Thomas son of Alan de, 285.
Claydon, Claidon, Cleydon, John de, 90.
....., William de, 67, 281, 287, 288.
Claydon East, Est Cleydon [co. Bucks], church of, 125.
Claypole, co. Lincoln, 69, 70.
Clayton, Cleiton, co. Sussex, 271.
Clebury. *See* Cleobury.
Clegge [Clegg, co. Lancaster], Geoffrey de, 229.
..... , John de, 229.
Cleiton. *See* Clayton.
Clement, Peter, 176.
..... Robert, 326.
....., ..., keeper of the land of Brecon, 64.
Clenchwarton, Northclenchewarton [co. Norfolk], 240.
Clenefeld. *See* Glenfield.
Clent, Glent [co. Stafford], church of, 50, 129.
Cleobury, Clebury, co. Salop, 237.
Cleobury Mortimer, Clebury Mortimer [co. Salop], 233.
Clerbek, Joan, 277.
....., Robert, 90, 277.
Clerk, Clere, Adam, 45.
....., ..., Eva his wife, 45.
....., Adam le, of Rochdale, 229.
... ., Geoffrey le, of Sibthorpe, 38, 182, 196.
...., Alice his wife, 38, 182.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 182, 196.
....., ..., William, Henry, Thomas and Margery his children, 182.
....., Henry, 189.
....., Henry le, of Stanton Harcourt, 206.
....., Hugh le, 140.
....., John le, 38, 208, 210.
....., ..., of Bromore, 167.
...., of Northall, 20.
....., Laurence le, 67.
....., Philip le, of Amesbury, 352.
....., Richard le, 210.
...., Robert le, of Hardmead, 230.
...., of Thursby, 307.
....., Roger le, of South Leigh, 136.
..... Thomas le, 69.
....., Thomas son of Geoffrey le, of Sibthorp, 182.
....., Walter le, 235, 350.
... ., ..., of Morton, 45.
....., William le, 57.
....., William son of Peter le, 348.
Clerkenewelle, Walter de, 19.
Clevedon, co. Somerset. *See* Clivedon.
Cleveland, Cliveland [co. York], John, archdeacon of, in 1249, 316.
Cley, Sibyl de, 259.
Cleydon. *See* Claydon.
Cliderhou, Robert de, 291.
..... *See* Clitheroe.
Clif', Clyf', Master Henry de, 49, 86, 110, 112, 123, 134, 159, 240, 261, 275, 322.
....., ..., keeper of the rolls of the Chancery, 146, 337.
....., ..., prebendary of Applesthorp, 60, 190.

Clif', Master Henry de—*cont.*
....., ..., presented to Kingsthorpe, 152.
....., ..., parson of Mold, 264.
....., William de, 14, 97, 104, 108, 133, 146, 187, 196, 275, 294.
Cliffe, Clyve [co. Kent], port of, 310.
Cliffe at Hoo, Clyve [co. Kent], 209.
Clifford, Clyfford in the march of Wales, co. Hereford, castle and manor of, 103.
....., prior of, 48, 254.
....., prior and convent of, 90, 253.
Clifford, Clyfford, Robert de, 104.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 104.
....., Roger, 287.
Clifton. *See* Clifton upon Dunsmore.
Clifton, Clyfton, John, parson of, 58.
....., co. Gloucester, 234.
..... [co. Oxford], 197.
Clifton Campville [co. Stafford], church of, 49.
Clifton upon Dunsmore, Cliffton [co. Warwick], 202.
Clifton Reynes ? Clyfton [co. Bucks], 230.
Clifton Reynes, Clifton, co. Bucks, 292.
Clifton, Clyfton, Ralph de, parson of the chapel of Mote, 299.
....., Robert de, 58, 247.
Clipeston. *See* Clipston.
Clipston [in Plumtree] ? Clippeston, Clipeston, co. Notts, 102, 188.
Clisseby, Master Roger de, 30.
Clitheroe, Clyderhowe, Cliderhou, co. Lancaster, honor of, 172, 214.
Clivedon, Clyvedon [Clevedon, co. Somerset], John de, 192, 217, 228, 232, 234, 285, 293, 350.
...., warden of the Channel Islands, 14, 21, 27.
....., Matthew de, 8, 29, 68.
Cliveland *See* Cleveland.
Clokeman, Jordan, 87, 136, 143.
Clonard [co. Meath], St. Mary's, prioress and convent of, 251.
....., ..., Sibyl, abbess of, 251.
....., SS. Peter and John, prior and convent of, 251.
....., ..., Edward, abbot of, 251.
....., church of, 299.
Clonfert, Ireland, Robert, Friar Preacher, bishop of, translated to Annadown, 278.
Clonmacnois, Ireland, Master Lewis, precentor, afterwards bishop of, 45, 46.
....., Donald, bishop of, 45.
Clopton, William de, 270.
Clossan, Adam, 307.
Clothemonger, Emma la, 83.
Clovelly, Clovely [co. Devon], 310.
Cluny [Sâone et Loire], abbey of, 41, 273.
....., Peter, abbot of, 274.
Clutton [co. Somerset], 69, 143.
Clyderhowe. *See* Clitheroe.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clyfton, co. Bucks. *See* Clifton Reynes.
Clyter, William, 329.
Clyve. *See* Cliffe at Hoo.
Clyve, John de, presented to Bangor-is-y-Coed, 109.
....., Robert de, 206.
..... *See* Cliffe.
Clyvedon. *See* Clivedon.
Cmplesham. *See* Crimplesham.
Cnolla. *See* Knowle.
Coate ?, Cotes [near Devises, in Canning's Hundred], co. Wilts, 102.
Coates ? Cotes, co. Lincoln, 103.
Cobat, John, 65.
Cobbe, Geoffrey, 196.
....., Peter, 131.
Cobeldyk. *See* Cubbeldyk.
Cobham, Coveham [co. Surrey], 53.
Cobham, Cobeham, Cobbeham, Henry de, 7, 8, 10, 29, 72, 144, 210, 216, 309.
....., ..., keeper of the castle and honor of Tonbridge, 4.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Tonbridge, 275.
....., John de, 54, 67, 78, 220, 302, 303, 309, 310, 327.
....., Ralph de, 105, 112, 174, 280.
....., Stephen de, 8, 10, 29, 285, 302.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Worcester [1317-1327], 3, 59.
Coble, John, 140.
Coblington, John de, 69.
Cobyngton. *See* Cubbington.
Cod, Laurence, 59.
Codelesdon. *See* New Forest.
Codenouere. *See* Codnor.
Codford, Codeford [co. Wilts], 28.
Codford East, Estcodeford [co. Wilts], 27, 28.
Codnor, Codenoure [co. Derby], Richard de Grey, of. *See* Grey.
Cogan, John de, 301.
....., ..., treasurer of Ireland, 315.
...., Richard de, 29.
Cogger, Adam, 279.
Coggeshale, John son of John de, 240.
Coggeshall, Coggeshale [co. Essex], abbot and convent of, 204.
Cogut, Arnold, 324.
Coigners, Conyers, Robert, 217, 222.
Coin, counterfeiting of, 347.
Cok, Geoffrey le, 81.
....., John, 23.
..... John de, 325.
..... ., Robert, 191.
....., Thomas le, 264.
..... William le, 349,
....., William, 'palefrour,' 235.
..... *See* Keu : Cokes.

Cokefeld, Benedict, 230, 293, 294.
....., Thomas de, 201.
..... *See* Cuckfield.
Cokeman, Richard, 335.
Coker, Matthew de, 246.
Cokerel, Robert son of Guy, 149.
Cokerham, Adam de, 169, 330.
Cokes, Richard, 265.
. ..... *See* Cok.
Cokeseye, Cokesheye, Hugh de, 58, 217.
Cokesford, John de, the younger, 218.
Coket seal, 24.
Coket. *See* Coquet.
Cokeworthy, Thomas de, 272.
Cokfelt *or* Cokselt, Adam de, 191.
... ., ..., John his brother, 191.
Cokhull. *See* Cookhill by Alcester.
Cokself. *See* Cokfelt.
Colan, Adam, 289.
Colbrand, Colebrond, Hamo, 7, 211.
Colby, William de, 33, 88, 121, 227, 244, 246, 247, 278, 309.
Colcestre, Colecestre, John de, 15.
....., Master John de, 37.
...., parson of Tendring and prebendary of Neasdon, 305.
....., John son of Roger de, 136.
. ....., Warin son of William de, 135, 137.
Colchester, Colecestre [co. Essex], 87, 135-137, 143, 145, 146, 311.
....., gaol of, 294.
....., St. John's, William de Glemham, abbot of, 338, 339.
....., *St. Mary Bot*, ship of, 119.
Cole, Alice la, 139.
....., Elias, 289.
....., John, 335.
....., Robert, 333.
Colebrond. *See* Colbrand.
Colecestre. *See* Colcestre, Colchester.
Coleham. *See* Colham.
Coleman, Agnes, 178.
..... Giles, 349.
..... John, 73, 135.
....., William, 67, 349.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 271.
Colepeper, John, 183.
Colesdon, Richard de, 65.
..... *See* Coulsdon.
Coleshill, Colleshull, co. Warwick, 292.
Coleshull, Colshulle, John de, 83.
....., Richard de, 8, 112.
....., William de, 3.
Colet, 272.
Colevill, Thomas de, 344.
Coleworth. *See* Colworth.
Colewyk. *See* Colwyk.
Colham [in Hillingdon], Coleham [co. Middlesex], 103.
[Collingbourn,] Colyngebourne, 110.
Colle, Robert son of Thomas, 241.
Colleges founded. *See* Cambridge.
Colleshull. *See* Coleshill.
Collingham, North, North Colyngham [co. Notts], church of, 323.
Collum, Thomas de, parson of Wollavyngton, 37, 148.
Colne Wakes, Colne Quency, co. Essex, 235.
Colston Basset, co. Notts, 292.
Columbariis, Colombier, Columbers, Matthew de, butler of Edward I, 289.
....., Philip de, 220, 222, 289, 309, 351, 353.
Colworth, Coleworth [co. Sussex], 117.
Colwyk, Colewyk, Hugh de, presented to Bincombe, 245, 301.
Coly, Thomas, 'parker,' 329.
Colyford, Richard de, 56.
Colyn, John, 280.
....., Robert son of William, 330.
....., William, 235.
Colyngham. *See* Corringham.
Coman, Thomas, 73, 135.
Combe, Coumbe [co. Warwick], abbot of, 249.
....., abbot and convent of, 254.
Combe Bisset, Brudecoumbe, co. Wilts, 102.
Combe Martin, Combemartyn, co. Devon, mine of, 199.
....., port of, 310.
Combe, Coumbe, Ralph de, 267.
....., Thomas de, 160.
....., Walter de, 160.
Commonalty of Ipswich, 65.
Comono, Francis, 326.
Compton, Cumpton, William de Vico, parson of, 314.
....., co. Somerset, 49, 317.
..... [co. Stafford], 252.
..... [co. Surrey?], William de Farnham, parson of the church of, 342.
Compton-Abbas?, Compton [co. Dorset], 349.
Compton Bassett, co. Wilts, 102.
Compton Dando, Compton Dauno, co. Somerset, 213.
Compton Hawey *or* Nether?, Coumbhaweye, co. Dorset, 102.
Compton, Little, Little Cumpton [co. Warwick], church of, 128.
Compton Martin, Compton Martyn [co. Somerset], church of, 123.
Comyn, Elizabeth, 116.
Conan, Alice, 92.
Conductu, Charles de, parson of Coulsdon, 19.
....., Reginald de, 86.
..... Walter de, 109.
Conestable, Robert le, 89, 354.
Coneweye. *See* Conway.
Congham, Cangham [co. Norfolk], 241.
Congresbury [co. Somerset], 25.

Conington, Conynton [co. Hunts], 120.
....., advowson of, 120.
Conisborough, Conyngesburg, co. York, 225, 231, 270.
....., castle of, 60, 205, 232.
....., constable of. *See* Flete, Roger de.
....., church of, 232.
....., Hay, Conyngesburghagh, co. York, 225.
Connor, Ireland, John, bishop of. *See* Eglesclif, John de.
....., James, bishop of Annadown, translated to, 21, 278.
Constantyn, Simon, 60.
Contrariants, offences in parks of, 71, 73.
....., goods of, 85.
Controne, Cantrone, Master Pancius de, 167, 269.
....., ..., king's clerk and doctor, 200, 203.
....., Peregrin de, 132, 269.
Conway, Coneweye [co. Carnarvon], castle of, 215.
....., keeper of. *See* Burnel, Aline.
Conyers. *See* Coigners.
Conynton. *See* Conington.
Cookhill by Alcester, Cokhull [co. Worcester]. prioress and convent of, 258.
Copford [co. Essex], church of, 40.
Cophous, John del, 23.
Copner [in Portsea], Coupenore, co. Southampton, 102.
Coppeford, John de, 131.
Coppyng, Robert, 224.
Copynger, Seman, 38.
Coquet, Coket [co. Northumberland], river, 211.
Corbet, Corebet, Fulk, prebendary of Freeford, 305.
....., Nicholas, 8, 58.
....., Peter, 76.
...., Elizabeth his wife, 76.
....., Peter son of Peter, 155.
....., Peter son of Thomas, 155.
....., Robert, of Moreton, 260.
....., Roger, 221.
....., Roger, of Cause, 301, 308.
....., ..., Amy his wife, 301, 308.
....., Roger, of Leigh [co. Salop], 231.
....., Roger, of Moreton, 55.
....., Roger son of Thomas, of Cause, 155.
....., Thomas, 170.
....., William, 83, 98, 221.
....., William, of Chaddesley-Corbett, 76, 166.
Corbridge, Corbrigg [co. Northumberland *or* Stafford], 330.
Corbrigg, Corbrygg, Master Michael de, 163.
....., Thomas de 167, 259.
....., Master William de, parson of Norton Over, 244.
Corby, John de, 15.
.. .., Richard de, presented to Mechyng, 34.
....., Roger de, 36.
....., ..., vicar of Darlington, 163, 186.
Cordale. Hugh, 328.
Corder, Gawein le, 279.
Corebet. *See* Corbet.
Corelia, Ricchus son of Neapolucus de, presented to Arthuret, 159.
Corfe [co Dorset], castle of, 202, 236.
..... constable of. *See* Pecche, John.
Corhampton, Cornhampton [co. Southampton], 24, 26.
Cork [co. Cork], mayor and bailiffs of, 269.
Cormailes, Cormeilles, John de, 123.
Cormeilles [Eure], abbot of, 149.
....., William, abbot of, 157.
Cornard Great, Great Cornerthe [co. Suffolk], church of, 80.
Corner, Henry, 72.
Cornerthe, Cornherthe, George de, 137.
....., Thomas de, 235.
Cornet in St. Peter Port, Guernsey, castle of, 17.
Cornewaille. *See* Cornwayll.
Cornhampton. *See* Corhampton.
Cornherthe. *See* Cornard; Cornerthe.
Cornhull, William de, parson of Kinwarton, 247.
Cornubia. *See* Cornwayll.
Cornwall, county of, 346.
....., butlerage in, 184.
... ., Edmund, earl of, 109.
....., Richard earl of, 28.
....., earl of. *See* Gavaston, Peter de.
....., sheriff of. *See* Treiagu, John.
....., steward of, 245.
Cornwayll, Cornewaille, Cornewail, Cornewayll, Cornwaill, Cornewayle, Cornubia, Edmund de, 55, 78, 221.
....., Geoffrey de, 91, 159.
....., Philip de, 69.
Cornworthy, Cornworthi, co. Devon, 254.
Corpel, Roger, 191.
...., Edmund his brother, 191.
Corps, Hugh de, 183.
Corri Ryvel. *See* Curry Rivell.
Corringham, Colyngham [co. Lincoln], prebend of Lincoln, 187.
Corse, Cors [co. Gloucester], chace of, 331.
Cortenhale, Adam de, 181.
..... *See* Courteenhall.
Corton, co. Suffolk, 136, 143.
Corton, Cortyngton, co. Wilts, 102.
Corton, William de, 23.
Cortyngton. *See* Corton.
Cory, Geoffrey, parson of a moiety of Ingworth, 2.

Cosford by Shiffnal, Cospeford by Edeshale [co. Salop], bridge of, pontage for, 119.
Costesey [Costessy, co. Norfolk]. Bartholomew de, 224.
Costock *or* Cortlingstock, Curtlyngstoke [co. Notts], church of, 77.
Cosyn, Cousyn, Cusyn, Edmund, 224.
....., Henry, 108.
....., Henry son of William, 108.
....., John, 60, 91, 151, 224.
....., ..., warden of St. Mary's chapel, Sibthorpe, 196.
....., Ralph, 254.
....., Thomas, 207.
....., William, 77, 108.
Cotenham. *See* Cottenham.
Cotes, Robert de, 202.
....., William de, 72, 144.
..... *See* Coate ; Coates.
Cotingham, Cotyngham, Nicholas de, 287.
....., Thomas de, 170.
....., ..., parson of Plumstead, 19.
....., ..., presented to St. Mary's, Angle, 104, 111, 118, 122, 152.
Cotingham. *See* Cottingham.
Cotisslond. *See* Coyty.
Cotsetle, co. Wilts, 102.
Cottenham, Cotenham [co. Cambridge], church of, 342.
Cottingham, Cotingham, Cotyngham, co. York, 287.
..... *alias* Hautenprise [co. York], canons of, 76, 82.
Cotum, John de, 56.
Cotyngham. *See* Cotingham ; Cottingham.
Coubull. *See* Cubbel.
Couchi. Ingelram de, 20.
Coudenne. *See* Cowden.
Coudieshalle, William de, 210.
Coudray, Fulke de, 198.
...., Joan his wife, 198.
....., Richard de, 198.
....., Thomas, 8, 117, 169, 170, 198.
Coudres, John de, 265.
Couherd, Couhird, Cuhird, Adam le, 307.
....., Michael, 350.
....., William le, of Osgodby, 231.
Couland, Robert de, 114.
Coule, John de, 347.
Coulesdon [Cutsdean, co. Worcester ?], 265.
Coulot, John son of Margery, 65.
Coulsdon, Colesdon [co. Surrey], 19, 53.
....., church of, 19.
Coulyng. *See* Cowling.
Coumbe. *See* Combe.
Coumbhaweye. *See* Compton Hawey.
Coumere. *See* Cromer.
Councedieu. *See* Counsedieu.
Council, the, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48.
Counsedieu, Councedieu, Komsedeu, Richard, 168, 265.
...., master of the *Valence*, of Westminster, 300.
Coupelond, Coupland, John de, 167.
.. .., chaplain of the free chapel of St. Mary, Faxfleet, 277.
.. .., warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen by Preston in Amounderness, 337.
Coupenore. *See* Copner.
Coupere, John le, 283, 290.
Coureour, Richard le, 83.
Courteenhall, Cortenhale [co. Northampton], 56.
....., advowson of, 56.
Courteny. *See* Curtenay.
Courzon. *See* Cursoun.
Cove, North, Northcove [co. Suffolk], church of, 35.
....., Willingham St. Mary, Wilingham St. Mary [co. Suffolk], church of, 197, 266.
Cove, Adam de, 207.
....., John de, 162, 216.
Coveham. *See* Cobham.
Coventry, Coventre [co. Warwick], 88, 104, 134, 163, 186, 292, 342, 343.
....., bishop of. *See* Northburgh, Roger de [1322-1358].
.. .., Walter, late bishop of, 252.
....., diocese of, 36, 109, 126, 134, 151, 152, 156, 190, 256, 320, 325.
....., prior and convent of, 163, 254.
....., priory of, 265.
Covert. John, 122.
Cowden, Coudenne [co. Kent], church of, 57.
Cowick, Cowyk [co. York?], 154.
Cowling, Coulyng [co. Suffolk], 137, 283.
Cowyk. *See* Cowick.
Coxford by Rudham, Kokesford [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 241.
Coye, Robert, 231.
Coyty ? Cotisslond [co. Glamorgan], land of, 335.
Crabarry, Archibald de, 319, 352.
Crakeput, co. York, 144.
Crammawill, Nicholas son of John de, 224.
Cranbourn, Cranebourn, co. Dorset, 347.
....., chace of, 347, 349, 351.
Cranemere, Ralph de, 135.
...., John his son, 135.
Crantock, Sanctus Karantocus [co. Cornwall], port of, 310.
Cranwick, Canewyk [co. Norfolk], dean of. *See* Belgrave, John de.
....., deanery of, 154.
Craon [Mayenne], Almaric, lord of, 162.
..... *See* Credonio.
Craucombe, William de, 231.
....., ..., John his brother, 231.

Crauford. *See* Crawford.
Crauford Magna. *See* Crawford Magna.
Craule. *See* Crawley.
Crauley, Craule, John de Kirkeby of. *See* Kirkeby.
Crauthorn [Crathorne, co. York], Matthew de, 339.
Craven, Thomas de, 207.
Crawe, William, 225.
..... *See* Crowe.
Crawford Magna, Crauford Magna [in Spettisbury, co. Dorset], 270.
Crawford Magna *or* Parva, Crauford, co. Dorset, 102.
Crawley, Craueleye [co. Bucks ?], Roger de Gildesburgh, parson of, 92.
..... ? Craule [co. Northumberland], 119, 305.
....., Craule [co. Sussex], 272.
Crayford *alias* Eard, Earde [co. Kent], church of, 247.
Craystok. *See* Greystoke.
Creake, Creyk [co. Norfolk], 44.
Creake South, Suthcrek [co. Norfolk], church of, 345.
Credonio, Crodonio, Almaric de, 88, 116.
...., Peter his son, 88.
..... *See* Craon.
Creek, Richard de, 343.
Creeting, Cretyng [co. Suffolk], 149.
Creeton, Creton, co. Lincoln, 138, 145, 231, 353.
....., church of, 353.
....., Warin parson of, 138, 145.
Crek, James de, 207.
...., John de, Juliana wife of, 190.
....., Richard de, 127, 183.
....., Walter de, 96.
....., William de, 196.
..... *See* Creyk.
Cremplisham [Crimplesham, co. Norfolk], John de, 350.
Crendon. *See* Trendon.
Crenelate, licences to, 178.
Cresakre, John de, 225.
Creslow, co. Bucks. *See* Carselewe.
Cressewell [Cresswell, co. Northumberland], Robert de, 211.
Cressing. Kersingg, co. Essex, 349.
Cressy, Edmund de, 69.
..... [Cressey, co. Lincoln], William son of Roger de, 232.
Creton, Roger de, 138, 145.
..... *See* Creeton.
Cretyng, *See* Creeting.
Creye, John de, 120.
Creyk, Robert de, 53.
..... *See* Crek; Creake.
Crich, Cruch, Crouche [co. Derby], 44, 108, 188.
....., church of, 108.
Criketot, Roger, 314.
Crimplesham, Cmplesham [co. Norfolk], 191.
..... *See* Cremplesham.
Crips, Cryppes, Ralph, 283, 290.
Cristemasse, John, 16.
Cristeshale. *See* Chrishall.
Cristofre, William, 65.
Croc. *See* Crok.
Crochun, Adam, 235.
Crodonio. *See* Credonio.
Croft, Henry de, 125.
...., John his son, 125.
...., ..., Alice his wife, 125.
Croiser, Croyser, Simon, 44, 136, 138, 139, 145, 170, 225, 231, 233, 290, 306, 344.
....., ..., bailiff of Winchelsea and the rape, 241.
Crok, Croc, Gilbert, 128.
....., Peter, 298.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 298.
....., Roger, 298.
Crokesford, John de, 223.
....., ..., the younger, 63.
Crokham, Thomas de, 57.
..... *See* Crookham.
Crol. *See* Crul.
Crombwell, Crombewell, Crumwell, Crumbwell, John de, 52, 84, 102, 131, 180, 273 281, 354.
....., ..., admiral of the fleet for Gascony, 3.
....., ... Idonia [de Leyburn], wife of, 84, 313.
....., Richard de, 102.
Cromer, Coumere, co. Norfolk, 141.
Crompilhorn, John, 298.
Crookham, Crokham [co. Berks], park of, 339.
Crophill, Ralph de, 11.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 11.
....., ..., Ralph his son, 11.
....., Master Roger de, prebendary of Shareshill, 185.
Cros, ad Crucem, Henry, 302.
....., John, 300.
....., John, of London, 324.
....., Robert, 300.
Crosholm, Crossholm, John de, 238, 344.
...., the younger, 289.
Crosseby, John de, 32, 200.
....., ..., parson of Tollesbury, 56.
....., Peter de, 141.
Crossholm. *See* Crosholm.
Crouch, Cruche, Ralph atte, 45.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 45.
..... [co. Essex], Richard son of Robert atte, of Beaumont, 283, 290.
Crouche. *See* Crich.
Crowe, Robert, 230, 235.

Crowland, Croyland, Croylond [co. Lincoln], St. Guthlac's, Simon de Luffenham, abbot of, 24.
....., Henry de Casewyk, prior, afterwards abbot of, 33, 55.
Crowle ? Crull [co. Lincoln], 321.
Croxton, William de Dalton, parson of church of, 305.
Croxton [co. Leicester], abbot and convent of, 128.
Croydon [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 269, 270.
Croylond. *See* Crowland.
Croyser. *See* Croiser.
Crubbe, Thomas, 94.
....., ... *See* Grubbe.
Crucem, ad. *See* Cros, atte.
Cruch. *See* Crich; Crouch.
Crud, William, 270.
Crul, Crull, Crol, Augustin, 67.
....., John, 67, 287, 288, 321.
...., Margery wife of, 288.
....., Thomas de, 57, 202.
....., William, 67, 287.
..... *See* Crowle.
Crumbwell, Crumwell. *See* Crombwell.
Cryppes. *See* Crips.
Cubbel, Cubbull, Coubull, David, parson of Scartho, 102, 103.
....., Gaillard, 313.
....., ..., John son of Ralph, 108.
Cubbeldyk, Cobeldyk, Alan de, 138, 145, 231, 353.
....., Roger de, 74.
Cubberley [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 270.
Cubbington, Cobyngton [co. Warwick], church of, 119.
Cucinaco, Master Bernard de, prebendary of Stratton, 53.
Cuckfield, Cokefeld, co. Sussex. 271, 293.
....., park of, 223.
Cudworth, Gudthword [co. York], 230.
Cuhird. *See* Couhird.
Culbere, Maurice, 235.
....., Simon, 235.
Culford, Richard de, 38.
Culle, Henry de, 351.
Cullul, Hugh, 123
....., Peter, 123.
....., Thomas, 123.
Cumbemartyn. *See* Combe-Martin.
Cumberland, county of, 116, 122.
....., warden of, 171.
Cumberton, Robert de, 180.
....., ..., Emma his wife, 180.
Cumpton [Compton, co. Stafford], John son of William de, 252.
..... *See* Compton, Stafford.
Cungyn [Lockeen, co. Tipperary ?], prebend of Killaloe, 322.
Cuntre, Nicholas 'othe,' 352.
....., Thomas 'othe,' 352.
Curry Rivell, Corri Ryvel [co. Somerset], 246.
Cursoun, Courzon, Curzon, Curzoun, John, 79, 169, 170, 171, 218, 219, 315.
....., Robert, 33.
....., Thomas, of Sibbertoft. 120.
Curtenay, Courteney, Courtenay, Hugh de, 168, 220, 238, 268, 292, 303, 347, 349, 350, 351.
...., the younger, 168.
....., ..., the elder, 170.
....., Hugh son of Hugh de, 170.
..... John de, 89.
...., abbot of Tavistock, 109, 113.
Curteys, John, 150.
....., Simon, 132.
...., Maud his wife, 132.
....., ..., William his son, 132.
....., Walter, 281.
....., William, 282.
Curtlyngstoke. *See* Costock.
Curtlyngton, Kurtlyngton, William de, abbot of Westminster, 176.
Curzon. *See* Cursoun.
Cusancia, Cusaunce, Gerard de, 39, 53, 88, 127, 183, 187.
....., Peter, chaplain of, 30, 39, 88.
....., Gerard de, uncle of William de, 30.
....., Hugh de, 30, 41.
..... James de, prior of Prittlewell. 30, 41.
....., John de, prior of Bermondsey, brother of William, 30, 37.
....., Peter de, knt., 40.
...., brother of William de, 30.
....., Master Peter de, 39.
....., Reginald de, 39.
....., William de, 23, 49, 59, 81, 88, 175, 225.
....., ..., clerk, 39, 41.
....., ..., brother of William de, 30.
....., ..., son of Peter de, 40.
...., treasurer of Edward the king's son, earl of Chester, 30, 37, 39, 41.
Cussyng, Gussyng, Adam, 143.
....., John, 143.
....., Thomas, 143.
Customs, 18.
Cusyn. *See* Cosyn.
Cutberd, William, 264.
Cutsdean, co. Worcester. *See* Coulesdon.
Cynmeirch [co. Denbigh], Kymmerch, Kaymer, co. Salop, cantred of, 103.
....., commote of, 354.
Cyrencestre. *See* Cirencester.

D

Dabemont, William, 17.
Dabernoun. *See* Abernon.
Dachard. *See* Achard.
Dacolyne. Loternus [Aquilyn, Lotringus de], 115.
Dacre, Almand, 82.
....., John, 82.
....., Edmund de, 206, 284.
....., John, 82.
..... Ranulf de, 116, 122, 220.
....., William, 307.
Dacres, John, 99, 154.
Dadisleye, Richard de, 136.
Dadynton, William Aylemer, parson of the church of, 267.
Daggeworth. *See* Dagworth.
Dagurnel, John. 17.
Dagworth. Daggeworth, John de, 101, 135, 137, 145, 146.
Dakeham, William, 210.
Dakeneye. *See* Akeneye.
Dalby, John de, parson of Potton, presented to Stapleford, 156.
....., Simon de, 70.
Dale, John del, 304.
..... *See* Deal.
Daleditch, Dalediz [near Budleigh, co. Devon]. 262.
Dallington, Dalyngton [co. Northampton]. church of, 248.
Dallyng, Simon de, 234.
....., Master Simon de, 159, 183.
Dallyngrigge, John de, 145.
Dalton in Kendal, co. Lancaster, 125.
Dalton, Robert de, 256, 332.
... ., Roger de, 154.
....., William de, 275.
...., parson of Croxton, 305.
Dalyngton. *See* Dallington.
Damary, Damony, Dammory. *See* Amory.
Dand, John 62.
Dane, Reginald atte, 67, 281.
....., Stephen de la, 163, 188, 198.
Danehurst, Robert de. 338.
Daneman, John le, 287, 288.
....., Richard, 67, 288.
....., Robert. 281.
....., Roger 67.
....., William, 67.
Daniel, Danyel, John, 206, 258, 283, 326.
Danthorp [Danthorpe, co. York], Geoffrey de, 348.
...., Robert and John his brothers, 348.
....., William de, the younger, 348.
Daras, Daraz, Adam, 111, 237.
Darcy, Darci, Arcy, Henry, 83.
....., John, le neveu, justiciary of Ireland, 15, 26, 39, 40, 46, 155, 182, 251, 269, 271, 278, 281, 298, 301, 322, 344.
....., John, 268.
....., ..., l'uncle. 311.
....., ..., le fils, 15.
....., ..., le fiz Norman, 228, 285.
....., Norman, 79, 216, 222.
....., Philip, 36.
....., Robert, 9, 93, 147, 220, 228, 234, 237, 285, 289, 292.
Darderne. *See* Arderne.
Dardys, Bartholomew, 31, 347.
Darlingscot, Derlescote [in Tredington, co. Worcester], 69, 138.
Darlington, Derlyngton [co. Durham], 225.
....., St. Mary, prebendary of. *See* Salford, William de.
Darlington? Darthington [co. Durham], 80.
....., church of, 148.
..... vicarage of, 163, 186.
Darreis, Robert, 211.
Darsham, Dersham, co. Suffolk, 53.
....., church of, 53.
Dartford, Derteford, Dertford [co. Kent], 39, 208, 211.
Darthington. *See* Darlington.
Dartmoor, Dertemor [co. Devon], forester of. *See* Walle, William de la.
Dartmouth, Dertemuth [co. Devon], 213, 310, 319.
Dassett, Derset, co. Warwick, 182, 323.
....., Chepyngderset [co. Warwick], 328, 331.
Dassett, Little, Derset [co. Warwick], prebend of Lichfield. 199.
Dastyn, Robert. 218.
Daudele. *See* Audele.
Daulard, Peter, 23.
....., William, 23.
Daulyn, Thomas, 23.
Daumarle. *See* Alba Marlia.
Daune. *See* Alne.
Dauneye. *See* Alneto de.
Daunteseye, Roger, 43, 46.
....., ..., William his son, 43.
....., William, 42.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 42.
Daveliers. *See* Avilers.
Daventre, Robert de, 9, 66, 217, 221, 248.
David ap Blethin, bishop of St. Asaph [1314-1344].
..... ap Cadogan, 335.
..... ap Meuric, 334, 335.
..... ap Meuric ap Howel, 335.
....., John son of, de Marchumley, 330.
....., Map Tuder Obenthlyn, 330.
....., Robert son of, de Maldon, 235.
....., Thomas son of, 267.

Davidsone, Colan, 289.
Davy, Henry, 77.
....., Robert, 255.
....., Robert son of Robert, 255.
...., Joan his wife, 255.
....., Thomas, 90, 232.
....., Waghan (Vaghan), 326.
... ., William, 333.
Davyes, John, of Tenbury, 330.
Dayncourt. *See* Eyncourt.
Deaf and dumb, in custody, 62.
Deakne, Dekne, Alexander, 348.
....., Alice, 348.
....., John, 348.
....., William le, of Bruges, 274, 354.
Deal, Dale, Dyele [co. Kent], 208, 209.
....., church of, 132, 248.
Dean Forest, Dene [co. Gloucester], 15, 27, 140, 320, 332.
Debach, Deubach [co. Suffolk], 252.
....., church of 172, 186.
Debden, Depeden [co. Essex], church of, 125, 147, 148, 183.
Deen, William de, 13, 195, 291. *See* Dene.
Deene, Deen [co. Northampton], church of, 259, 274, 301.
Deeping, Depyng [co. Lincoln], Thomas Wake of. *See* Wake.
Deerhurst, Derhurst [co. Gloucester], priory of, 128, 176.
Deghere, John le, 65.
..... *See* Deyere.
Deighton, Dighton [co. York], 143.
Dekne. *See* Deakne.
Delham, John de, 211.
Dembleby, Dembelby, co. Lincoln, 103.
Denbigh, Dynebegh, castle and manor of, 103.
..... land of, 97, 354.
....., lord of. *See* Lacy, Henry de; Thomas, earl of Lancaster.
Dene, Den, Adam atte, of Portsmouth, 45.
....., Geoffrey le, 155.
....., John de, 91.
....., Thomas le, of Astley, 351.
....., William de, 91, 93, 129.
..... *See* Dean.
Denemede, Richard de, 124.
Denever, Henry, 350.
....., John, 350.
Dengemareys. *See* Dunge Marsh.
Dengesell, William, 209.
Denhurst, Robert de, 60.
Denne, John de, 47.
Denny, Henry, 146.
Denton, John de, prebendary of Moreton, 116, 132, 151.
....., ..., parson of Loughborough presented to Potton, 164.
....., Richard de, 9, 53, 79, 101.
..... [Denton, co. Norfolk], Roger de, 224.
Denum, John de, justice, 65, 79, 139, 144, 159, 227, 278, 283, 284, 286, 289, 294, 347.
....., William, 73, 74, 289.
Denusus, Lenin, de Luca, 203.
Dependen. *See* Debden.
Deptford, Depeford [tithing in Wyly], co. Wilts, 102.
Depyng. *See* Deeping.
Derby, co. Derby, 11, 142.
....., abbot and convent of, 188.
....., letters patent dated at, 77, 136.
....., pontage for, 173.
Derby, county of, 123, 282.
....., rebels' goods in, 228.
Derby, East, Estderby [co. Lancaster], 185.
Derby, Roger de, 350.
....., William de, 91.
....., ..., parson of Chilmark, 305.
Dercet, Ralph de, 280.
Dereham [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 241.
... ., East, Estderham [co. Norfolk], 271.
....., ..., church of, 178.
..... , ..., gaol of, 178.
...., West, Westderham [co. Norfolk], 46.
....., ..., St. Mary, abbot and convent of, 46, 159, 246, 253.
... ., ..., abbot of, 321.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 216, 240, 241, 242, 261.
..... *See* Derham.
Derere, Simon, le Muster, of Bruges, 277.
Derham [Dereham, co. Norfolk], John de, 191, 350.
....., William de, 160.
..... *See* Dereham; Dorham.
Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Derlescote. *See* Darlingscot.
Derlington, Master Michael de, 138.
..... *See* Darlington.
Derlyng, Walter, 352.
Dermeniaco. *See* Ayrmenak.
Dermine. *See* Ayremynne.
Derneford, co. Oxford, 164.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Durnford.
Derneford, Walter de, 334.
Derset. *See* Dassett.
Dersham, William de, presented to the vicarage of Yoxford, 276.
..... *See* Darsham.
Derteford. *See* Dartford.
Dertemor. *See* Dartmoor.
Dertford, Thomas de, parson of Earde, 247.
..... *See* Dartford.
Despaigne, Despaygne, Despayne. *See* Ispannia.
Despens, Nicholas del, 205.

Despenser, Hugh le, earl of Winchester, 27, 46, 102, 103, 105, 116, 120, 122, 161, 230, 268, 302, 303, 304, 323, 333.
....., ..., justice of the forest South of Trent, 120.
....., ..., captain general of forces against Roger Mortimer, 332.
....., ..., lord of the land of Denbigh, 354.
....., ..., Alesia his wife, 103.
....., Hugh the younger, 19, 63, 95, 102, 106, 116, 124, 127, 133, 136, 149, 159, 200, 204, 205, 253, 256, 259, 278, 332, 333, 334, 344.
....., ..., wardrobe of, list of jewels in, 340.
....., ..., lord of Glamorgan and Morgannwg, 46, 52, 206, 258, 274, 318, 336.
....., ..., keeper of the lands late of John de Hastinges in Wales, 219.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, the king's niece, 124, 133, 149, 159, 253, 259, 266, 277, 304, 318.
....., ..., pardon of his exile, 130.
....., ... Gilbert his son, 124, 149, 159, 253, 259.
....., ..., Eleanor daughter of, 153.
....., Hugh le, 103.
....., ..., the king's enemy, 343.
..... , John le, of Albury, 6.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 6.
....., ... , John his son, 6.
....., ..., Thomas, Nicholas, and Richard his sons, 6.
....., William le, 6.
Destefnild, Thomas, 12, 172.
Deubach. *See* Debach.
Devaunt, John, 15.
Devenissh, John le, 234.
....., Thomas le, 234.
...., ..., of Bristol, 119.
Deverill, Deverel, co. Wilts, 102.
Deverous, John, 168.
Devias, Deuias, Alice daughter of Nicholas de, 190.
....., Nicholas, 190.
....., Philip, 295.
Devises [co. Wilts], 311.
Devon, 61.
....., butler in, 184.
....., escheator in, 113.
....., sheriff of, 245.
Devon, Dyvene [co. Nottingham], river of, 290.
Dewesbery. *See* Dewsbury.
Dewlish, Estdouelys, co. Dorset, 102.
....., Westdouelys, co Dorset, 102.
Dewsbury, Dewesbery, co. York, 270.
....., advowson of, 149, 159.
Deye, Thomas le, 212.
Deyere, Richard, 146.
..... *See* Deghere.
Deyncourt. *See* Eyncourt.
Deystere, Adam le, 135.
Deyvill. *See* Eyvill.
Dichenyng. *See* Ditchling.
Dick. *See* Dyke.
Diddington ? Dodyngton [co. Huntingdon]. 273.
Dighton. *See* Deighton.
Dinan, Côtes du Nord, *or* Dinant, Belgium, Dinaunt, 317.
Dinarsbran. *See* Dinas Bran.
Dinas Bran, Dinarsbran [co. Denbigh], castle of, 271, 272.
Dineuras, John, 333.
Dinieton, Dynyeton, John de, 52, 56.
Dinmael, Dynmael [commote in the cantred of y Barwn, co. Denbigh], land of, 354.
Distshagh, Alan de, 172.
Ditchling, Dichenyng, co. Sussex, 271, 293.
....., park of, 223.
Ditton, Dytton, Geoffrey son of Henry de, 270.
....., Henry de, 171, 308.
Divelin. *See* Dublin.
Dobyn, Richard, parson of Bitterley, 257.
Dockwray. *See* Dokwra.
Doclinton, Dukelington, John de, mayor of Oxford, 63, 323.
Dodde, Thomas, of Faversham, 212.
..... *See* Dudde.
Doddington, co. Chester. *See* Dodyngton.
Doddington, Dodyngton [co. Lincoln], church of, 317, 346.
Doddington Dry, Dodyngton [co. Lincoln], 69.
Dodemanneswyke. *See* Dudmanswike in Hope, co. Kent.
Dodyngton, Dodynton, John de, 281.
...., Juliana his wife, 281.
..... [Doddington, co. Chester], Richard de, 331.
Dodyngton. *See* Diddington.
Dodyngton. *See* Doddington.
..... *See* Doddington Dry.
Doget, Thomas son of John, 71.
Dogyn, Roger, 331.
Doiien. *See* Doyen.
Dokwra [Dockwray, co. Cumberland], Thomas de, 33, 204.
Dolittill, Walter, 244.
Dolkok, Roger, 351.
Dollard, Philip, 43.
Dollyngham. *See* Dullingham.
Dominici, Roderic, prior of Tongia, 260.
Don, Done, co. Lincoln, river, 144.
..... , co. York, river, 291.
Doncaster, Donecastre [co. York], 33, 225, 275.
....., wood of Balby in. *See* Balby.

Doncastre, Donecastre, John de, justice, 74. 82, 144, 226, 229, 230, 231, 232, 291. 308, 348, 353.
....., Richard de, 283.
Donemawe. *See* Dunmow.
Donemou, Peter, 270.
Donestaple, John de, 152.
..... *See* Dunstable.
Donet. *See* Douet.
Donewyco, Roger de, 212.
..... *See* Dunwich.
Donington Castle, Donyngton, co. Leicester, canon and manor of, 102.
Donton. *See* Duntun.
Donylonde, Saer de, 146.
Donyngton. *See* Donington.
Dorchester, Dorchestre [co. Dorset], 94.
....., gaol, 233.
....., Holy Trinity church, 77.
....., Dorkecestre, co. Oxford, abbot and convent of, 196.
Dorham, John de, 26.
..... *See* Derham.
Doria of Genoa. *See* Aurea.
Dorkecestre. *See* Dorchester.
Dorking, Dorkyng, co. Surrey, 271, 293.
....., warren at, 223.
Dorkyng, Robert de, Idonia wife of, afterwards wife of Walter Turk, 344.
Dormauuz, Dormauntz, John, 30, 39, 88.
Dorre, Gilbert, 138, 145.
Dorset, 18.
...., archdeacon of. *See* Hotoft, Master T. de.
....., chief bailiwick of the county of, 147.
....., butler's deputies in, 47, 184.
Dorstone, Dorston [co. Hereford], church of, 253.
Dorum. *See* Orum.
Doscombe, Peter de, 354.
Dosinhou, Dosioun, John, 40, 312.
Dotto, Guy, 47.
Doubrigg, John, 67.
Douce, William, 161.
Douet *or* Donet, Stephen, 210.
Doune, John de, 91.
....., Richard atte, 69, 85.
....., Thomas, 331.
Dounham, Hugh de, 350.
....., John de, 330.
..... [Downham, co. Norfolk], Richard de, 350.
..... *See* Downham.
Dounyng, Dunnyng, John, 307.
....., Robert, 307.
....., Walter, 300.
Dournecat, Bernard, ship of, 318.
Douufoul. *See* Duffoul.
Dover, Dovre [co. Kent], 3, 6, 25, 35, 174, 209, 210, 306, 310.
....., barons of, 35.
..... castle, constable of. *See* Basset, Ralph; Kendale, Robert de.
....., God's House, master and brethren of, 160.
....., letters patent dated at, 162, 165, 168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 227, 231, 233.
....., mayor, bailiffs, and good men of, 51.
....., murage for, 51, 175.
....., port of, 175, 276.
....., port of, barons of, 241.
....., warden of. *See* Archer, John le; Basset, Ralph, of Drayton; Kendale, Robert de.
....., St. Martin, prior of, 160.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 261.
....., St. Radegund's by, abbot of, 172.
Dovere, Dovre, John de, 145.
....., Richard de, 91.
Downham, Dounham [co. Cambridge], 72.
....., co. Essex, 270.
....., co. Norfolk. *See* Dounham.
Downton, Dounton, Thomas de Escrik, parson of, 187.
Dowystowe, Richard de, 93.
Doye, John, 136, 139.
Doyen, Doiien, William le, burgomaster of Bruges in Flanders, 5, 129, 134.
Doylly. *See* Oilly.
Doynel, Peter, 218, 309.
Drake, Reginald, 106.
Draper, John, 60, 346.
Drax [co. York], prior and convent of, 83.
Draycote, John de, 166.
....., William son of William de, 193.
Drayton, Draiton [co. Oxford ?], church of, 274.
....., Drayton by Abyndon, co. Berks, 102.
Drayton Basset, co. Stafford, 291.
.... [co. Stafford], Robert Basset of. *See* Basset.
Drayton, West, Westdrayton, co. Nottingham, 289.
....., Westdraiton, 330.
Drayton, Robert de, 354.
....., Simon de, 221.
Drencheston, Richard de, 173.
Dreyton by Abyndon. *See* Drayton.
Driby, Dribi, Hugh de, 231.
....., Joan de, lady of Tattershall, 255.
....., Robert de, Joan wife of, 156.
Driffeld, Simon de, 350.
Driffield [co. York], 336, 342.
....., prebend of York, 44.
....., church of, 156.
Dringhoe, Drynghou [co. York], 154

Drinkhale, John, 284.
....., ..., Edmund his brother, 284.
Drogheda, Droghda [co. Meath], mayor and bailiffs of, 269.
Droitwich, de Wychio [co. Worcester], 170.
Drokenesford, John de, bishop of Bath and Wells [1309-1329], 24, 88, 99, 109, 110, 116, 154, 268, 303, 317, 349, 350.
....., Michael de, parson of Droxford, 26.
..... *See* Droxford.
Droury, Drouri, Hugh, 231.
....., John, 321.
Droxford, Drokenesford [co. Southampton], church of, 26.
Drueys, Droys, John, 218, 309.
....., Walter, 187.
Druyle, Raymund de, 307.
Drynghou. *See* Dringhoe.
Dublin, Divelin [co. Dublin], 282.
....., Alexander archbishop of, 32, 247
....., ... *See* Bykenore, Alexander de.
..... archbishopric of, 185.
....., Bench, chief justice of. *See* Hambury, Henry de; Wilughby, Richard de.
...., ..., second justice of. *See* Birthorp, Roger, de.
...., justices of. *See* Hambury, Henry de; Blound, Richard le; Bagod, Robert; Birthorp, Roger de.
..... exchequer of, 203.
....., ..., chief baron of. *See* Herewynton, Adam de.
....., ..., second baron of. *See* Grauntsete, John de.
....., ..., barons of. *See* Fulburn, William de; Moenes, William de.
...., chancellor of. *See* Herewynton, Adam de.
....., ..., remembrancer of. *See* Stransale, William de.
....., ..., seal of, 250.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Herwynton, Adam de; Islep, Walter de.
....., ... treasurer and barons of, 164, 165, 295.
....., ..., treasurer and chamberlains of, 111, 164, 197.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 269.
....., St. Patrick's, dean and chapter of, 247.
....., ..., prebend of. *See* Howth; Swords.
Duboneye, Ralph the elder, 72.
Dudde, John, 224.
..... *See* Dodde.
Dudden, Edmund de, 5.
Dudecote, Henry de, 44.
....., ..., Eva his wife, 44.
Dudelusford, William, son of Richard de, 348.
Dudemor, John de, 237.
Dudmanswike in Hope All Saints, Dodemanneswyk [co. Kent], 299.
Duffeld, Robert de, the king's confessor, 164, 316.
Duffield North, co. York, park of, 135.
Dufford, Hugh de, 352.
Duffoul, Douufoul, Ranulf, 160, 192.
Dukelington. *See* Doclinton.
Dulle, Alice, 201.
Dullingham, Dollyngham [co. Cambridge], 245.
Dulre [Aller, co. Dorset *or* Somerset], William, 232.
Dumbelton, Robert de, 169.
Dunbro, in Ireland, 250.
Dungarvan [co. Waterford], church of, 119, 199.
Dunge Marsh, Dengemareys, Dyngemarays, Ingemarays, co. Kent, 146, 210, 211.
Dunham, Robert de, warden of the hospital of St. James without Westminster, 21.
Dunheved, Nicholas, 253.
Dunhod, Philip, 329.
Dunkirk, Flanders, 87, 136, 143.
Dunmow, Donemawe [co. Essex], prior and convent of, 244.
....., letters patent dated at, 157.
Dunmowe, Walter de, presented to Bardfield, 253.
Dunneslegh, Gilbert de, 38.
..... *See* Dunsley.
Dunnyng. *See* Dounyng.
Dunsley, Dunneslegh [in Kinfare, co. Stafford], 38.
....., Dunsle [in Whitby, co. York], 268.
Dunstanburgh, co. Northumberland, port of, 311.
Dunstanvill, Walter de, 188.
Dunstaple [co. Bedford], 260.
..... *See* Donestapel.
Dunster, Dunsterre [co. Somerset], port of, 310.
Dunston [Dunston, co. Norfolk], Hugh de, 224.
Dunton Basset, Dunton, co. Leicester, 291.
Dunton, Donton, John, 176.
....., William de, 5, 190.
Dunwich, co. Suffolk, 141.
....., port of, 311.
.... *See* Donewyco.
Durandi, Raymond, seneschal of the Landes, 312.
Duraunt, Thomas, 81.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 81.
....., William, 349.
Durdaunt, George, 65.
Durefort, Arnold de, 98.
Durford [near Petersfield, co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 6, 7, 118, 120, 122.

Durham, bishop of. *See* Bello Monte, Lewis de [1318-1333]; Bek, Anthony.
....., diocese of, 49, 57, 126, 300.
..... prior of, 92, 107.
Durleigh, Durleye, co. Somerset, 102.
Durnford, Durneford, Derneford, co. Wilts, 102.
Durnford Little, Derneford Little, co. Wilts, 102.
..... Great, Derneford Great, co. Wilts, 102.
Dusset, Peter, 326.
Dusshe, Compayns de la, 33.
Duston [co. Northampton], church of, 275.
Dutton [Dutton, co. Chester], Hugh de, 220, 225, 226, 293, 348.
....., John de, 221.
Duvone, Peter de, abbot of Rewley, 42.
Duyt, Hervey, 294.
Dwale, Henry, 229.
Dybil, Robert, 263.
Dychenyng. *See* Ditchling.
Dyele. *See* Deal.
Dyffryncelwyd, Dyffrencloyt [co. Denbigh], land of, 97, 354.
Dyke, Dick [co. Norfolk], 240.
Dymmok, Dymok, John de, 30, 280.
Dyn, John, 224, 279, 290
Dynebegh. *See* Denbigh.
Dynevor *or* Dinevor, Dynevoir in Wales [co. Carmarthen], corpus of the castle of, constable of. *See* Hakelut, Edmund de.
Dyngemarays. *See* Dunge Marsh.
Dynham, John de, 228, 285.
Dynmael. *See* Dinmael.
Dyny, Bernardinus, 132.
Dynyeton. *See* Dinieton.
Dysny, William, 140, 216, 222, 223.
Dytton. *See* Ditton.
Dyve, Henry, 223.
....., John, 7, 166, 215, 308.
....., William, 319.
Dyvelyn, Joan de, 104.
..... *See* Dublin.
Dyvene. *See* Devon.

E

Eagle, Eycle [co. Lincoln], 188.
Eaglescliffe, Eglesclif [co. Durham], church of, 19.
....., Ekesclyf [co. Durham], church of, 49.
Eakring, Akeryng, co. Nottingham, 102.
Ealderomene. *See* Romney Old.
Earde. *See* Crayford.
Early, Erle, co. Berks, 184.
Earnley, co. Sussex. *See* Ernele.
Earnwood, Ernewode, co. Salop, 237.
Easington, Yesyngton, co. Northumberland, 303.
....., Esyngdon [co. Oxford], church of, 158, 187.
Easter Good, Godichestre [co. Essex], prebend of St. Martin's le Grand, London, 199.
Easthorpe, Esthorp [co. Essex], 235.
Eastness, Estness [co. Essex], 294.
Easton, Eston, co. Southampton, 132.
..... [near Hacheston, co. Suffolk], 207.
Easton Royal, Eston [co. Wilts], church of, 129.
Eastwood, Estweyt [co. Nottingham], 181.
Eathwayte, co. York, 144.
Eaton by Headon, Eton by Hedon [co. Nottingham], 60.
Eaton Bray, Eyton, co. Bedford, 33.
Ebbesborne-Wake, Ebblesbornewake [co. Wilts], 173.
Ebesham. *See* Epsom.
Eboraco, Gilbert de, 94.
....., ..., presented to Raveningham, 124.
....., Robert de, 22.
....., Walter de, 141, 146.
....., William de, 141.
Ebroys, Thomas, 192.
Eccles, John de, of Langham, 55.
Eccleshale, Peter de, 94, 129.
Echingham, Robert de, 290, 302, 310.
Eccleston, Eccleston in Leylondshire [co. Lancaster], 185.
Eccleshall, Eccleshale [co. Stafford], 153.
Echelhampton. *See* Etchilhampton.
Echingham, Echyngham, Robert de, 54, 82, 169, 170.
....., William de, 26.
Edburton, Edburghton [co. Sussex], 181.
....., St. Andrew's church, 181.
Ede, William, 7.
Edelygion, Edologon, Edelegon [*or* Eithafdylgion, commote in Gwentllwg in Morgannwg], land of, 334.
Edelmeton, Henry de, 265.
Edelyngton, Hugh de, 324.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 324.
....., ..., Alexander his brother, 324.
..... [Edlington, co. Lincoln], John son of Simon de, 246.
Edenburgh. *See* Edinburgh.
Edenestowe, Henry de, 96, 106.
....., ..., parson of Flintham, 26.
Edeshale. *See* Cosford.
Edewalton. *See* Edwalton.
Edgeware, Eggeswere [co. Middlesex], 103.

Edibern, Simon de, of Dunstable, vicar of Southill, 260.
Edinburgh, Edenburgh [co. Edinburgh], Holyrood, Simon abbot of, elected to the church of Whithorn, 338.
Edingthorpe, Edithorp, co. Norfolk, 107.
Edlington, co. Lincoln. *See* Edelyngton.
Edmund son of Henry III, grant of, 245.
Edmund, earl of Cornwall (*tempore* Edw. I), 109.
Edmund de Wodestoke, earl of Kent, the king's brother, 1, 3, 27, 32, 84, 87, 91, 93, 190, 327.
Edwalton, Edewalton, co. Nottingham, 102.
Edward I, king of England, 14, 90, 107, 116, 124, 126, 151, 152, 158, 177, 254 319, 337.
....., aid for the marriage of his daughter, 279.
....., Eleanor wife of, 281.
Edward II, king of England, attorney of. *See* Berlyng, John son of Stephen de.
....., brother of. *See* Edmund.
..... butler of. *See* Folsham, Benedict de.
....., chamber of, clerk of, 4.
....., ..., usher of, 279.
....., confessor of, Robert, 316.
.... *See* Duffeld, Robert de.
....., daughters of, 88.
....., ..., in Marlborough castle, 157.
....., ..., Eleanor daughter of, 103.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 104.
....., doctor of. *See* Controne, Master Pancius de.
....., hall of, 95.
....., houses of, 84, 88.
... ., household of, larcenies by, 59.
....., ..., marshals of, 69.
....., ..., verge of, 69.
....., ..., steward and marshal of, 86.
....., manors of wasted, 225-6, 231, 233.
....., ministers of, extortions by, 237, 348.
....., minority of, 83.
....., parks of, North of Trent, keeper of. *See* Scrop, Henry le.
....., passage of beyond seas ordered, 65.
....., ships of. *See* Ships.
....., stud of, 155.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Radmere, John de.
....., trespasses against the king's stonemasons at Westminster Palace, 71.
Edward [III], earl of Chester, the king's son, 4, 13, 23, 32, 86, 122, 168, 170, 171, 225, 325, 336, 341, 344.
....., espousals of, 104.
....., guardian of the realm, 337, 338, 341.
....., ..., powers of, 171.
....., made duke of Aquitaine, 173.
Edward [III], earl of Chester—*cont.*
....., made count of Ponthieu and Montreuil, 173.
..... steward of. *See* Claroun, John de.
....., treasurer of. *See* Cusancia, William de.
....., wardrobe of, and of Queen Isabel, 338, 339.
Edward, John, 146.
..... Thomas, 209.
....., William, 213.
....., William son of John, of Aldborough, 93.
Edwardeston, William de, 201.
Edwardstone, Edwardeston [co. Suffolk], 201.
Edyngdon, William de, parson of Dallington, exchanged for Middleton, 248.
Egebaston, Eggebaston, Richard de, 9, 66, 225.
Egeham. *See* Egham.
Eggebaston. *See* Egebaston.
Eggefeld, Thomas de, parson of Thursford, 45, 100, 192.
Eggemere, John de, 31.
Eggerton, Ekerdon, co. Dorset, hundred of, 147.
Eggeswere. *See* Edgeware.
Eggeton. *See* Egton.
Egham, Egeham [co. Surrey], 53.
Eglesclif, John de, late bishop of Connor, bishop of Llandaff [1324 to 2 Jan., 1347], 11.
Eglesclif. *See* Eaglescliffe.
Eglesfeld, Robert de, 117.
Egremont, Egremound, 329.
Egton, Eggeton [co. York], 242, 243, 267, 279.
Eilrich, Roger, 51.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 51.
Ekerdon. *See* Eggerton.
Ekesbiri. *See* Exbury.
Ekesclyf. *See* Eaglescliffe.
Eketon, Peter de, 169, 170.
Ekkedale, Robert de, 307.
Eland [co. York], John de, 217, 348.
Elder, John, 245.
Ele, John de, 326.
Eleis. *See* Elis.
Elfael, Elvayl, Elveyl [co. Monmouth], land of, 64, 97, 326.
....., ..., lord of. *See* Zouseh, William la.
Elham, Henry de, 211.
....., Stephen de, 210.
Elilond, William, 140.
Elis, Eleis, Elys, John, 208, 209.
....., Robert, 140.
....., ..., Robert son of, 8.
....., Robert fitz, 29.
....., Simon, 210.
....., Thomas, 210.

Elkesleye. *See* Elksley.
Elksley, Elkesleye [co. Nottingham], church of, 249, 288.
Ella, Kirk, Elvele [co. York], 101.
....., church of, 101, 169.
Ellel, Ellale [co. Lancaster], 183.
Ellenborough, co. Cumberland. *See* Alenbrig.
Ellerington [co. Northumberland], William de, 289.
Ellerker, co. York, 348.
Ellerker, John de, the elder, 135, 348.
....., ..., the younger, 91.
..... John de, 159, 227, 289, 293.
Ellesfeld, Richard de, dean of St. Martins le Grand, 342.
Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Norfolk, 156.
Ellingthorpe, Ethelingthorp [co. York], 296.
Ellyngham, Walter son of Ralph de, 258.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 258.
..... *See* Ellingham.
Elmdon, Elmedon [co. Essex], 199.
Elmere [Elmer, co. Sussex], Martin de, 348.
Elmham, South [co. Suffolk], letters patent dated at, 203, 205, 207, 212, 214, 237.
....., St. Margarets, church of, 301.
Elmham, Henry de, presented to Rishangles, 29.
....., Laurence de, 116.
Elmley-Lovet, Elmeleye Lovet [co. Worcester], church of, 167.
Elphin, Ireland, Master John de Roscoman, canon of, afterwards bishop of, 344.
Elsefeld, Alan de, 343.
Elsfield, Elsefeld [co. Oxford], 193.
Elston, Eyliston [co. Nottingham], 182, 196.
Elstow, Elnestowe, co. Bedford, 83.
....., abbey of, 206.
Eltham [co. Kent], 323.
....., letters patent dated at, 126, 127, 131, 132, 133, 134, 144, 146, 276.
Elvayl. *See* Elfael.
Elvele. *See* Ella, Kirk.
Elveyl. *See* Elfael.
Ely, co. Cambridge, 11, 72.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Testa, William de.
..... bishop of. *See* Hothum, John de, 1316-1337.
....., diocese of, 86, 273.
....., common bell of, 351.
....., manor of, 350.
....., prior of, 45.
....., ... William his 'bakester,' 350.
Ely, John de, the younger.
....., Richard de, 19.
....., Robert de, 147, 150.
....., Walter de, 146.
Elyngham. *See* Ellingham
Elys. *See* Elis.
Em, John le, 48.
Emberton, co. Bucks, 292
Embleton, Emeldon [co. Northumberland], church of, 300.
Emeldon, Richard de, 184, 287, 289.
... ., Roger de, 166.
..... *See* Embleton.
Emley, Emeleye [co. York], 80.
Emly, co. Tipperary. *See* Imlaco.
Enbroun, Gervanus, 131.
Enfeld, Enefeld, John de, 10, 73, 95, 148, 194, 229, 286.
Engayne, John, of Stowe, 283.
..... the lady, her carter John, 349.
Englefield *or* Tegengl, Englefeld, Engelfeld [co. Flint], county of, 354.
Engleys, Lengleys, Englis, John le, of Wyram, 238.
....., Richard le, 319.
....., William, 161.
Engolisma. *See* Ingolisma.
Enmore, Cheppedenemere [co. Somerset], 310.
Epperstone, Epirstun [co. Nottingham], 189.
Epsom, Evesham [co. Surrey], 53.
Ercalewe, Ercalowe, William de, 231, 294.
Ercall, Erkalou [co. Salop], 284.
Erdington, John de, 302.
Erethe. *See* Erith.
Erewell. *See* Orwell.
Erith, Erethe, Herehith [co. Kent], 208.
Erkalou. *See* Ercall.
Erkynson, Robert son of Thomas, of West Bretton, 329.
Erle, Henry, 140.
....., John de, 184, 275.
....., Robert le, 139.
..... *See* Early.
Ermeniaco. *See* Ayrmenak.
Ernelegh, Ernele [Earnley, co. Sussex], John de, 348.
....., Richard son of John, 235.
Ernewode. *See* Earnwood.
Erniscombe. *See* Yarnscombe.
Erpingham, Erpyngham [co. Norfork], Ralph, parson of, 71.
Erpyngham, John de, 201.
....., Robert de, 218, 219, 311, 315.
Eryum, Master Richard de, 160.
....., ..., canon of York, professor of both laws, 1.
Escheators of districts. *See* Bilkemore, Robert de; Blomville, John de; Bolingbroke, John de; Broun, Matthew; Everard, John; Grimmesby, Simon de; Hampton, John de; Wayte, Richard de; Weston, William de.
Escheator North of Trent, late. *See* Burgh, Thomas de.
..... South of Trent, late. *See* Clare, Richard de.
Escrik, Thomas de, parson of Downton, 187.
Eseber, co. Lincoln, 103.

Eseden, Robert de, 272.
Esseby, John de, 128.
..... *See* Ashby.
Essendine ? Esynden [co. Rutland], 60.
....., Essingden, co. Rutland, 313.
..... *See* Esyngden.
Essendon, co. Herts. *See* Esyngden.
Essex, 13, 37, 77, 194, 205.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de.
....., sometime earl of. *See* Peter, Geoffrey son of.
....., forest of, 114, 154, 325, 327.
Essex and Hertford, sheriff of. *See* Pereres, Richard de.
Essex, Matthew de, 321.
....., ..., Roesia wife of, 321.
....., Roger de, 72, 258.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 258.
Esshton, William de, 204.
Essingden. *See* Essendine.
Estbedewynde. *See* Bedwin, Little.
Estchirton. *See* Chirton, East.
Estcodeford. *See* Codford.
Estden, Robert de, 66, 225, 226, 235, 288, 293, 353.
Estderby. *See* Derby, East.
Estderham. *See* Dereham, East.
Estenore, Estnore, William de, parson of Orcheston St. George, 30, 191.
Estdouelys. *See* Dewlish.
Esthamme. *See* Ham, East.
Esthanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield, East.
Esthesshecoumbe. *See* Ashcombe.
Esthorp. *See* Easthorpe.
Estkyngeston. *See* Kingston, East.
Estlangedon. *See* Langdon, East.
Estmarkham. *See* Markham, East.
Estmereseye. *See* Mersea, East.
Estmond, Henry, 311.
Estness. *See* Eastness.
Estnore. *See* Estenore.
Eston, Geoffrey de, 191.
..... John de, parson of Burghton, 26.
....., ..., parson of Seaton, 45, 192.
....., ..., controller of the king's mine of Byrland, 185.
....., ..., controller of the mine of Combe Martin, 199.
..... [Easton, co. Norfolk], Thomas de, 224.
....., William de, vicar of Potterne, 311.
..... *See* Easton Royal.
Estowe, Philip de, 242.
Estreats, 128.
Esttuderle. *See* Tytherby, East.
Estwalton. *See* Walton, East.
Estwarham. *See* Warham All Saints.
Estwell, Thomas de, 209.
Estweyt. *See* Eastwood.
Estynton, Edward de, 160.
Esyngden [Essendon, co. Hertford *or* Essendine, co. Rutland], Thomas de Castro Goderici, parson of, 34.
Esyngdon. *See* Easington.
Esyngton, Peter de, 263.
Etchilhampton, Echelhampton, co. Wilts, 102.
Ethelingthorp. *See* Ellingthorpe.
Eton, Etone [co. Buckingham], 214, 230.
Eton, Nicholas de, the younger, 127.
Eton by Hedon. *See* Eaton by Headon.
Etton [co. Northampton ?], church of, 97
Eulenewyk, Philip de, 37.
Everard, Edmund son of Edmund, 266.
....., John son of Edmund, 266.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 266.
....., John, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, and Dorset, 94, 99, 109, 113, 152, 196, 201, 213.
....., Stephen, 209.
Everdon, William de, prebendary of St. Martin's, Lincoln, 34, 106.
....., ..., chaplain of East Tilbury, 90.
Everingham, Everyngham [co. York], 253, 259.
Eversley, Evereslegh [co. Southampton], forestership of, 42.
Eversolt [Eversholt, co. Bedford], John de, 351.
Everwyk. *See* York.
Everyngham, Adam de, 251.
..... *See* Everingham.
Evesham [co. Worcester], 148, 157, 258, 305.
....., abbot and convent of, 88, 256, 266, 305.
....., abbot of, 157.
....., William, abbot of, 258.
Evesham, John de, presented to Wootton Wawen, 255.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen by Preston in Amounderness, revoked, 337.
....., Reginald de, 129.
....., ..., presented to Debden, 147, 148.
....., ..., parson of Debden, presented to Kislingbury, 183.
....., Thomas de, 50, 84, 129, 169, 255, 275, 295.
....., ..., prebendary of Norton, 319.
Evot, William, 349.
Evre, John de, 254.
Ewe, Roger de, 176.
Ewell, Ewelle [co. Surrey ?], 15.
Ewer. *See* Lewer.
Ewerby Thorpe? Ousthorpe, co. Lincoln, 103.
Ewhurst, Yhurst [co. Southampton], church of, 6.

Ewithington, Ewythyngton [co. Hereford], prebend of Hereford, 112.
Ewyas [co. Hereford], land of, 64, 66.
Ewyas Harald [co. Hereford], lord of. *See* Tregoz, John.
Ewythyngton. *See* Ewithington.
Exbury, Ekesbiri, co. Southampton, 287
Excestre. *See* Exeter.
Exchequer, the, 145, 279.
....., barons of. *See* Redeswell, Master John de.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Waryn, John; Maldon, Master William de.
....., chancellor of. *See* Ayleston, Master Robert de.
....., estreats for the, 215.
....., remembrancer of the. *See* Broclesby, William de.
....., Seal of, 134.
....., treasurer of, 4, 109, 117, 130, 185.
....., ..., bill of, 20, 71.
....., ... *See* Beler, Roger; Melton, William de; Norwico, Walter de; Stapeldon, Walter de.
....., ..., deputy. *See* Winchester, John, bishop of.
....., treasurer and barons of, 46, 109, 200, 250, 272, 274, 299, 313.
Exeter, Excestre [co. Devon], 10.
....., bishop of. *See* Stapeldon, Walter de [1308-1326]; Berkeley, James de [Jan. 1327-June 1327].
....., diocese of, 256, 314, 338, 341.
....., castle of, 244.
....., gaol of, 120.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 269, 327.
....., port of, 310.
....., St. John the Baptist within the east gate of, hospital of, master and brethren of, 257, 276.
....., St. Peter's, prebendaries of. *See* Astle, Thomas de; Bruton, Master John de; Campo Arnulfi, Master Reginald de.
....., ..., dean and chapter of 340, 342.
....., ..., dean of, 340.
Exning, Ixnyng, co. Suffolk, 137, 242.
..... letters patent dated at, 241, 283.
Exonia, Thomas de, 131.
Exston. *See* Exton.
Extildesham. *See* Hexham.
Exton, Exston, co. Rutland, 117, 292.
....., church of, 301.
..... [co. Southampton or Rutland], Robert de Kelleseye, parson of, 20.
Eyam, Eyghum, co. Derby, 113.
Eycle. *See* Eagle.
Eye [co. Suffolk], 155.
....., honor of, 203, 297.
....., priory of, 99.
....., prior and convent of, 212.
Eyghum. *See* Eyam.
Eylbrigge, co. Northampton, 329.
Eylesford. *See* Aylesford.
Eyliston. *See* Elston.
Eyncourt, Deyncourt, Dayncourt, Edmund de, 80, 224, 234, 289.
..... Oliver, canon of Lincoln, 101.
....., Master Oliver de, prebendary of St. Martin's, Lincoln, 106.
....., Roger, 217.
....., William, 254.
....., ..., Millicent his daughter, 254.
Eynesbury [co. Huntingdon], church of, 253.
Eyno. *See* Aynho.
Eynon, Meredith ap, 326.
Eyr, Eyre, Stephen le, presented to Nansfonten (Petherick), 341.
....., William le, presented to Penros, 103, 155.
Eyston, John de, 275.
Eyton, Master Geoffrey de, 2, 34, 35.
....., ..., prebendary of Brounswood, 114.
Eyton. *See* Eaton Bray.
Eyvill, Deyvill, John, of Owston, 76.
....., Thomas de, 68, 135, 138, 204, 205, 229, 230, 231, 232, 288, 291, 293, 348, 350.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Pontefract, 61.
Eyworth, co. Bedford, 313.

F

Fabian, Auker, 108.
....., Henry his son, 108.
....., Richard son of William, 108.
Faccombe, Facoumbe [co. Southampton], 184.
Fairfield, Fairefeld [co. Kent], 299.
Fairher, Fayrhare, John, 4, 72, 73, 110, 135.
Fakenhamdam [co. Norfolk], church of, 30.
Falcon, 137.
Falconer, Faukener, Faukoner, Gilettus le, 53.
....., Giles le, 18.
....., John son of William le, 145.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 145.
....., Simon, 158.
..... William, 234.
Faldingworth, Faldyngworth, co. Lincoln, 70, 103.
Falke, Roger, 351.
..... *See* Folke.
Fallardeston [co. Wilts ?], John Aungyr, of. *See* Aungyr.
Falle, John de, 67.
....., ..., John his son, 67.

Falmouth, Falemuth [co. Cornwall], 310.
Falouns, John de, 49.
.... *See* Feloniis.
Falsgrave, Whallesgrave [near Scarborough, co. York], 44.
Falsham, Hamo de, 207.
....., Nicholas de (son of Hamo de), 207.
Fambridge, Fambregg (co. Essex), 179.
Fandon, John de, 289.
Farbourn, Farburn, Richard de, 353.
Farendon. *See* Farndon.
Farford, William, 142.
Fargis, Farges, Master Bertrand de, prebendary of Osbaldwick, 43.
... ., Raymond de, cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, dean of St. Mary's, Salisbury, archdeacon of Leicester, and parson of Leek, 43, 159.
....., ..., presented to Driffield, 156.
Farleigh, Monkton, Farleghe [co. Wilts], priory of, composition touching elections in, 260.
....., John de Fiscampo, prior of, 260.
Farleye, Robert de, 253.
Farlham, William de, 307.
Farndon, Farendon, John de, 288.
....., Richard de, 12, 35, 37, 147.
....., Thomas de, 147.
Farneburgh, John de, 141.
Farnham [co. Surrey], church of, 183.
Farnham, Robert de, 316.
....., William de, parson of Compton, 342.
Faron, Thomas, 145.
Fastolf, Master Laurence, 33.
....., Nicholas, 164, 187, 193, 295.
....., ..., chief Justice of the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, 26, 33.
Faucomberg, Henry de, 76, 201, 284.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottingham, 80.
....., John de, 211.
....., Thomas de, 156.
....., Walter de, 156.
....., William de, 54, 78, 114.
....., William the younger, 125.
Faukener, Faukoner. *See* Falconer.
Faunteston, Robert de, 12.
Fauside, Roger de, 24.
Fauxet, Thomas, 7.
Faver, Bernard, 312.
Faversham, co. Kent, 209, 210, 212, 310.
....., St. Saviour's, John Ive, subprior afterwards abbot of, 176, 188.
....., John Orfreiser, abbot of, 178.
..... abbey, 163.
....., abbot and convent of, 198.
Faversham, Thomas de, 146, 291, 294.
Faward, Giles de, called Barran de, 316.
..... John de, 316.
....., John, 307.
....., ..., Giles his brother, 307.
Faxfleet, Faxflet [co. York], 143.
....., St. Mary's, free chapel, 277.
Fayr, Raymond Willelmi *or* Guillelmi de la. *See* Willelmi.
Fayrhare. *See* Fairher.
Fayrhod, John, 351.
Fécamp [Seine Inférieure], abbot of, Peter, proctor of, in England, 304.
....., Robert de Putot, abbot of, 304.
Feckenham [co. Worcester], vicarage of, 248.
Felbrigg, Simon de, 215.
....., Thomas de, 22.
Feld, John atte, of Stradsett, 191.
....., Robert de la, 134, 282.
Feloniis *or* Felouns, John de, parson of Bignor, presented to Monks Horton, 151.
..... *See* Falouns.
Felstede, John de, 87, 90, 169, 171, 201.
Feltewell [Feltwell, co. Norfolk], Ralph de, 351.
Feltham, co. Middlesex, 312.
Feltham, Thomas de, 190.
Felton, John de, 3, 268, 276, 302, 332, 344.
....., Roger de, 37.
....., William de, 13, 17, 20, 78, 111, 256, 344, 349.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Richmond, 244.
....., William son of William de, 13.
Fencotes, Thomas de, 84.
Fenkal, William de, presented to Bennington, 124.
Fenles, John de, 76
Fenlond, Henry de, 350.
Fenton [co. York], prebend of York, 131.
Fenton, Henry de, 69, 70, 146.
Fenwik, Fenwyk, John de, 10, 53, 78, 111, 311.
..... Eleanor wife of, 13.
Ferandi, Bertrand, parson of Rothley, 258.
Fereres, Ferers. *See* Ferrariis.
Feribrig. *See* Ferrybridge.
Feriby, John de, 57, 59.
..... Richard de, 57.
Ferie, Gilbert atte, of Hartlepool, 264.
Fermer, John le, 224.
Ferour, Ferrour, Edmond, 350.
..... Richard le, 350.
..... , Master Stephen le, 136.
....., Stephen le, 172.
....., William, 208.
..... *See* Fevre.
Ferrariis, Ferariis, Ferers, Fereres, Henry de, 170, 238, 284.
....., John de, 253.
....., ..., John son of, 106.
....., ..., Robert son of, 53.
....., Robert de, 75, 169.

Ferrars, earldom of, 36.
Ferre, Simon, 39.
Ferrour. *See* Ferour.
Ferrybridge, Feribrig, co. York, 136.
Fersy, Robert, 140.
Fetherstanhalgh, Thomas de, 260, 261.
Ferthyng, Robert, 277.
....., William, 351.
Fevre, Fevere, Geoffrey son of William le, 108.
...., Maud his wife, 108.
..... Gilbert le, 107.
....., ..., of Withcall, 347.
....., Miles le, 65, 73.
....., Richard le, Maud wife of, 46 47
..... Thomas le, of Compton, 349.
....., William le, 139.
....., ... of Kirby le Soken, 283.
..... William son of Maud la, 70.
..... *See* Ferour; Smith.
Feye, William, 235.
Fichelden, Peter de, canon of Ripon (1249), 316.
Fickelyn, William, 207.
Fieschi. *See* Flisco.
Fife, countess of, the king's niece [Mary de Monte Hermerii], 203.
Figheldean, Fighelden, co. Wilts, 161, 313.
Filer, William le, 283, 290.
Filiol. *See* Fillol.
Fille, Fylle, Richard, 7, 172, 278, 325.
....., William, 208.
Filleul, Master Richard, parson of Arley, 149, 157.
Fillingham, Filyngham, co. Lincoln, 103.
Fillol, Fillyol, Filliol, Filiol, John, 66, 100, 101, 145, 223, 293, 311, 315.
Fillonghley, Filynglegh [co. Warwick], 351.
Filyngham. *See* Fillingham.
Filynglegh. *See* Fillongley.
Finamour, William, 140.
Fincham, Fyncham [co. Norfolk], 191.
Fine Rolls, 77, 80, 114.
Finedon, Thyngden [co. Northampton], church of, 92, 98, 109, 263.
Fingringhoe, Fyngringho, co. Essex, port of, 311.
Finmere, Fynemere [co. Oxford], 330.
Fiscampo, John de, prior of Farleigh Monkton, 260.
..... *See* Fécamp.
Fish great, whale, 283, 290.
Fishbourne, Fissheburn [co. Sussex], church of, 301.
..... *See* Fissheburn.
Fisherton Anger. Fyssherton Aucheri, co. Wilts, 102.
Fisherton de la Mere? Fissherton St. Nicholas [co. Wilts], church of, 343.
Fishlake, Fisshelake, co. York, 270, 291.
....., church of, 37
Fishpol, William atte, 154.
Fiskemere, John son of John de, 330.
..... Richard son of John de, 330.
Fisshe, Thomas, 67.
Fissheburn [Fishbourne, co. Sussex], William de, 264.
Fisshelake. *See* Fishlake.
Fissherton St. Nicholas. *See* Fisherton de la Mere.
Fiskerton, co. Nottingham, 290.
Fist, Theobald, 71.
'Fitheler,' 71.
Fitton, Fytton, Fyton, John de, 233, 240.
....., ... (another), 240.
....., ..., Margery and Amice his wives, 240.
....., Robert de, 202, 240.
....., ... (another), 240.
...., Alice his wife, 240.
Fitz Neel. *See* Nigel, and for all such names *see* under the name following Fitz.
Flanders, 13, 33, 74, 92, 124, 129, 134, 143, 171, 214, 296, 299, 312, 324, 352.
....., count of, 93.
....., Louis, count of, 6, 13, 124.
....., ... envoys of, 13.
....., peace with, 93, 129.
....., ships of, 353.
....., ship *la Pelarym* of, 354.
....., truce, 354.
Flandrensis. *See* Fleming.
Flauflore. *See* Flawford.
Flavel, John, 178.
Flawford, Flaufore, Flauflore [near Newark, co. Nottingham], 181, 187.
Fle, John, 351.
Flecche, Hugh, 329.
..... John le, 69, 143.
Fleet, Flete [co. Dorset ?], 148.
Flegg, Nicholas, 191.
'Fleming,' 191.
....., Flemyng Flandrensis, Fromundle, 242.
....., John, 104, 316.
....., John le, the elder, 318.
....., ..., Henry his son, 318.
....., Robert le, 351.
Flete, Hugh de, 213.
....., Richard de, 336.
....., Roger de, 336.
...., constable of the castle of Conisborough, 232.
..... *See* Fleet.
Flexthorp. *See* Flockthorpe.
Flint, Flynt, county of, 97, 122.
Flintham, Flyntham, co. Nottingham, 290.
....., church of, 26.
Flisco, Luke de, cardinal, deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, prebendary of Longdon, 81, 249.
....., ... parson of Tirington, 119.

Flittelegh, Richard de, 259.
Flockthorpe, Flexthorp [in Hardingham parish], co. Norfolk, 66.
Flora, order of, 56.
Flore, Thomas de, parson of Kislingbury, presented to Debden, 183.
Florence [Italy], 20, 49, 121, 132, 171.
....., merchants of, 68.
....., Bardi, the society of the, 4, 6, 68, 115, 122, 299.
..... Peruzzi, the society of the, 68, 345.
..... Scali, the society of the, 68, 106.
..... Spini, the society of the, 68.
Florencia, Master James de, archdeacon of Winchester, 14, 15, 16, 49.
...., Robert his brother, 15.
..... Master John de, 273.
Flour, Hugh, 5.
Flynt, John, 224.
..... *See* Flint.
Flyntham. *See* Flintham.
Fobbing, Fobbyng [co. Essex], church of, 111, 160.
Foderyngeye, Master John de, parson of Stone, 82.
Foel, Thomas le, 95.
Fogheler, Foughler, Ralph, 245.
..... William le, of Holeym, 198.
Foket, William, 119, 139.
Folebrok, Nicholas de, 233.
Folevill, Folevyll, Eustace de, 250, 284, 286, 288.
....., John de, 245.
....., Richard de, parson of Teigh, 284, 286, 288.
....., Robert de, 284, 286, 288.
....., ..., Walter his brother, 284, 286, 288.
....., Thomas de, 250.
....., the brothers de, 243.
Folke, Folk [co. Dorset], church of, 223.
Folke, Philip, 65.
..... *See* Falke.
Folkedene, Richard de, 348.
Folkstone, Folkestan [co. Kent], 209, 210.
....., mayor of, 210.
Folkton, Folketon [co. York], church of, 92.
Folquardby, Folkquardeby, John de, presented to the vicarage of Willingdon, 104.
..... Thomas de, parson of Calbourne, 86, 193.
Folsham, Benedict de, chief butler, 184.
Fontainebleau, Fontene Bliaut [Seine et Marne], 162.
Fonte Capraria, Arnald de, 307.
Fontelye. *See* Funtley.
Fontem, Ranulf ad, 189.
..... *See* Welle.
Fontene Bliaut. *See* Fontainebleau.
Fontmell, Funtemel, co. Dorset, 349.
Ford, Forde [co. Devon], abbot of, 87.
....., abbot and convent of, 152.
Ford, Forde, John de la, 37.
....., John atte, 140.
....., ..., Ralph his brother, 140.
..... [Ford, co. Sussex], John atte, 348.
....., Thomas de, parson of Maiden Newton, 119, 305.
....., Thomas atte, 139.
....., William Arnaldi de. *See* Arnaldi.
..... *See* Leeford.
Fordeham, John de, 191.
Fordham [co. Essex], 235.
....., port of, 310.
Fordington, Fordyngton by Dorcestre [co. Dorset], 274.
Forest, North of Trent, justice of. *See* Scrop, Henry le.
....., South of Trent. *See* Despenser, Hugh le, earl of Winchester.
Forester, Alexander, servant of Ralph Duboneye, 72.
....., John le, 284, 286.
....., ... of Corbridge, 330.
...., ..., of Stony Stratford, 40.
....., William le, 203.
....., ..., of Doncaster, 33.
Forges, Hervey de, Maud wife of, 323.
Forgney, co. Longford. *See* Fornekeye.
Forminhod. *See* Furmynhod.
Forn, Fourne, Badin de, 279, 282.
....., William Bernardi du. *See* Bernardi.
Fornekeye [Forgney *alias* Cloncall, co. Longford?], church of, 200.
Fornham St. Geneviève [co. Suffolk], 38.
Fornor. *See* Fourner.
Forscote, Foxcote [co. Somerset], church of, 97.
Forst, Richard, mayor of Southampton, 225.
Fort, John le, 351.
....., William le, of Over Whitacre, 351.
Forthe, Thomas de la, 114.
Forton [co. Stafford], church of, 152.
Foss, Fosse, Fosse by York [co. York], stew of, 4.
....., river of, 347.
Fosse, John de la, 27, 68, 73, 143, 145.
....., John de, 223, 232, 233, 234.
....., Walter called, of Sluys, 354.
Foucher, Alice, Margery daughter of, 122.
Foughler. *See* Fogheler.
Fouk, Fuke, Roger, 3.
....., Thomas, 331.
Foulcrandi, Berenger, 245.
Fouleston, Margery de, subprioress, afterwards prioress of Broomhall, 265.
Foulness, Foulnesse, co. Essex, port of, 311.
Foulness *or* Fooner river, Fulna, co. York, 144.

Foulwood near Scalby? Foulewode in the hay of Skalleby [co. York], 199.
Foun, Geoffrey, 167, 168.
Fourne, William Bernardi de. *See* Bernardi.
Fourner, Fornor, John, 50.
... ., Robert le, 67.
Fournivall. *See* Furnivall.
Fowey, Vawy [co. Cornwall], 310.
Fox, William, 346.
Foxcote. *See* Forscote.
Foxle, John de, 67, 110, 119, 139.
Foxton, John de, presented to Great Poringland, 93.
...., presented to the vicarage of Carisbrook, 268, 277.
..... [co. Cambridge], Walter de, 350.
Framesden. *See* Framsden.
Frampton, Frumpton [co. Dorset], prior of, 200.
Framsden, Framesden [co. Suffolk], 207.
France, 149, 171, 173, 299.
....., arrest of natives of, in England, 13, 17, 20, 23, 30, 33, 39, 40, 41, 42, 48, 49, 52, 53, 55, 56, 76, 181, 252, 304, 311, 323 *and passim*.
....., anticipated landing of, 208-212, 310, 311, 315, 316.
....., attacks on the Channel Islands anticipated, 302.
....., king of, 8, 25, 27, 36, 37, 38, 39, 139.
...., envoys from, 113.
.... *See* Arcolini, Peter; Nemore, Gilbert de.
....., Envoy to. *See* Sully, Henry, lord of.
....., nobles of, alliances with Edward II, 32.
....., papal envoys to, 269.
....., priories of, in England, 31.
....., purveyances from, 148.
....., war with, 15, 339, 341, 346.
Franciscans. *See* Friars.
Francisci, John, 115.
Frankelayne, Robert le, 150.
Frankpledge, 350.
Frantiston, Hugh de, 203.
Fraunceis, Fraunceys, Frensshe, Nicholas le, 347.
....., ..., Florence his wife, widow of Philip de Orreby, 347.
....., Roger le, of Tiberton, 276.
....., ..., Elena his wife, 276.
....., William de, 307.
Fraunkeleye, William, 139.
Frecheville, Freschevill, Ralph de, 44, 108.
Freeford, Freford [co. Stafford], prebend of Lichfield, 249, 305.
..... [co. Warwick], letters patent dated at, 251.
Freemantle, Fremantle [near Kingsclere, co. Southampton], park of, 339.
Freke, William le, 140.
Frelond, Freland, John, 270, 327.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 270.
..... Richard de, 209.
....., ... *See* Frilond.
Freman, William, 70.
Fremantel. *See* Freemantle.
Fremele. *See* Frimley.
Frensshe. *See* Fraunceis.
Frere, John, 235,
Freresman, Robert le, 58.
Freschevill. *See* Frecheville.
Fresepayn, Peter, 307.
Frevill. *See* Frivill.
Friars, Austin, 157, 257.
....., Carmelite, 113, 186.
..... Franciscans, Minors, 18, 57, 67, 142, 238, 245.
....., ... in England, provincial minister of. *See* Notingham, William de.
..... Preachers, 278, 316.
Friesland, lord of. *See* Hainault.
Frilamb, Richard, 7.
Frilond, John de, 347.
..... *See* Freland.
Frimley, Fremele [co. Surrey], 53.
Frinton, Frynton [co. Essex], 283, 290.
Frisby, co. York, 144.
Friscobaldis, Friscumbaldis, Bonacursus de, 34, 90, 273.
....., Emeric de, 90.
Frisdyk, co. York, 144.
Friskenad, Simon de, 306.
Friskeneye, Fryskeneye, Walter de, 67, 73, 74, 115, 224, 236, 237, 238, 284, 347.
Friskney, Friskeneye [co. Lincoln], church of, 240.
Frismersk, Nicholas son of Richard de, 187.
Friston [Fryston, co. York ?], 39.
..... *See* Pontefract.
Friston, William de, rector of Ashridge, 343.
Frith Ville? Frythe le [in Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln?], 103.
Fritheborewe, Robert, 108.
....., ..., Amice his wife, 108.
Frithelstock, Frithelestok [co. Devon], prior and convent of, 77.
Frivill, Fryvill, Frevill, Alexander de, 21.
....., Baldwin de, 167, 171.
....., Eleanor de, 90.
....., John de, 41.
....., Mabel de, 80, 90.
....., Richard de, 80, 90.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 80.
Frodingham South, Frothyngham [co. York]. *See* Newsome Great.
Frogenhale, William de, 344.
Frome Belet [co. Dorset], church of, 85.
Frome, Reginald de, 61.
Frost, Walter, 349.

Frothyngham. *See* Frodingham South.
Frowyk, Roger de, 149.
Froyle, Elias de, 342.
Frumpton. *See* Frampton.
Frynton. *See* Frinton.
Frys, Hugh, 235.
Fryskeneye. *See* Friskeneye.
Fryston ? Friston [co. York], 39.
Fryth le. *See* Frith Ville.
Frythe, John atte, 72.
Fryvill. *See* Frivill.
Fughel, Robert, the younger, 348.
Fughelescumb [near Budleigh, co. Devon], 262.
Fuke. *See* Fouk.
Fulburn, William, prebendary of the chapel of Penryn, Cornwall, 338.
Fulbeck, Fulbek [co. Lincoln], church of, 270, 345.
Fulbert, Cambinus, 167.
Fulburn, William de, baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 164.
Fulford [co. York], 296.
Fulham, Gregory de, 300.
....., Thomas de, 300.
Fullere, William le, of Bentley, 137.
Fulmed, Richard de, 211.
Fulmet, John, 208.
Fulna. *See* Foulness.
Funtemel. *See* Fontmell.
Funtley, Fontelye, Huntele [co. Southampton], letters patent dated at, 314, 315.
Furch[es], William de, 51.
Furmynhod *alias* Forminhod, John, 224.
Furneux, Simon de, 217.
Furnivall, Fournivall, Thomas de, the elder, 113, 343.
...., Thomas his son, 113.
...., William his son, 113.
....., Thomas de, 220, 273.
Fykeys, Henry, 349.
Fylle. *See* Fille.
Fylliol. *See* Fillol.
Fyncal, William de, 167.
Fyncham, Adam de, 293.
..... *See* Fincham.
Fynchedene, William de, 40.
Fynemere, Edward de, 135.
..... *See* Finmere.
Fyssherton Aucheri. *See* Fisherton Anger.
Fyton, Fytton. *See* Fitton.

G

Gabardan, Landes. *See* Gavardenno.
Gabriel, John, 111, 319.
....., ..., of Winchester, 339.
'Gabulage,' 316.
Gacelyn. *See* Wascelin.
Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh [co Lincoln], 74.
Gaitani, Gaytani, Bernard, 115.
....., Francis, 151.
Gal, Adam le, 91.
Galard, Bertram de, 84.
Gale, Master Geoffrey de la, 118.
Galeys. *See* Waleys.
Galiciano Galliciano, Galicieno, Gallicien, Bertrand de, 314.
....., Master Peter de, 84, 181, 305, 307, 314.
...., parson of Horncastle, 16, 37.
...., canon of Rouen, 88, 103.
Galiene, Philip, 42.
Galley, 131.
Gallicien. *See* Galicieno.
Galod, John, 136, 143.
Galtres forest [co. York], 111.
....., steward of. *See* Tesdale, Alan de.
Gamene, Robert le, 114.
Ganet, Simon, parson of Fakenham-dam, 30.
Ganton, Thomas, 68.
Garcie, Sancho, 83.
Gardener. *See* Gardiner.
Garderobe, Simon de la, 167.
Gardiner, Gardener, Robert le, 349.
....., Stephen le, 264.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 264.
....., Thomas le, 230.
Gardinis, John de, 242.
....., Richard de, 242.
....., Thomas de, 137, 242.
....., ..., Constance his wife, 242.
Gardyn, Jardyn, John du, 299.
....., Robert de, 233.
Garendon, Gerewedon [co. Leicester], abbot of, 76.
Garenne. *See* Warenna.
Garforth, Gerford [co. York], 296.
Gargrave, Geyrgrave [co. York], 330.
....., church of, 26
Garlaund, Gerlaund, Garlandia, Master Henry de, 117.
.... dean of Holy Trinity, Chichester, 18.
....., Robert, 328.
Garlek, Thomas, 352.
Garshale, William de, 330.
Garthorp by Waltham, co. Leicester, 253, 259.
Garton, Hugh de, 144.
....., Master Thomas de, parson of Overe, 60, 343.
Garwynton, Roger de, 300.
Gascelyn. *See* Wascelin.

Gascony, 1, 2, 3, 5, 16, 20, 24, 29, 31, 36, 40, 41, 58, 64, 65, 77, 84, 87, 89, 96, 97, 98, 100, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 115, 116, 122, 141, 144, 148, 149, 165, 172, 176, 180, 187, 188, 194, 199, 223, 236, 240, 249, 262, 266, 281, 282, 291, 310, 332.
....., carpenters for, 112.
..... Gascon Roll, 112.
....., seneschal of. *See* Basset Ralph, of Drayton; Grey, Richard de; Ingham, Oliver de.
....., springalds for, 80.
....., stores for, 43.
..... *See also* Aquitaine.
Gate, Yate, John atte, 140.
..... [Eastergate, co. Sussex], Nicholas de, 348.
....., Richard atte, 95, 140, 191, 204.
..... Robert atte, of Thorp, 283.
Gatesbury, Ralph de, presented to Ockham, 273.
Gatesende, William atte, 15.
Gaucelin, Gauselin, cardinal [of St. Marcellinus and St. Peter], 20.
Gaucelini, Elias, 98.
Gaunt, Gilbert de, 37.
Gauselin. *See* Gaucelin.
Gava[r]denno [Gabardan, Landes], Hugh de, 254.
Gavaston, Peter de, earl of Cornwall, chantry for, 281.
[Gave.] *See* Goue.
Gavelkind, 165.
Gavelok, John, 34.
Gay, John le, 167.
Gay Minor [co. Stafford], prebend of Lichfield, 249.
Gaynesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.
Gayrgrave, Gayregrave, Thomas de, 61.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Skipton in Craven, 267.
..... *See* Gargrave.
Gaytani. *See* Gaitani.
Gayton, Geyton [co. Norfolk], church of, 172.
..... vicarage of the church of, 327.
Gaywood [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 213, 215, 216, 222, 239, 240, 241, 242.
..... *See* Geywood.
Gece, James, 83.
Geddington, Geytingdon [co. Northampton], church of, 39.
Geddyng, Gedyng [Gedding, co. Suffolk], Richard de, 225.
....., William de, 283.
Gedeneye [Gedney, co. Lincoln], William, son of Roger de, 238.
Gedyng. *See* Geddyng.
Gegge, Thomas, 74.
Gekke, William, 230.
Geldewyn, Gilbert, 208.
..... *See* Gladewyn.
Gene [Genoa], Samyas Antoninus Siteroun de. *See* Siteroun.
Genoa, 131, 225, 226, 249, 261, 299, 315.
....., galleys of, 305.
Genour, Richard, 329.
Gentil, Gentyl, Gentyll, John, 329.
....., Nicholas, 8, 16.
Gentilcorps, Genticorps, John, 338.
....., Thomas, 250.
....., William, 342.
Gentilman, John, 62.
..... John son of John, of Linton, 66, 135.
Gentyll. *See* Gentil.
Geoffrey, John son of, de Makeseye, 331.
....., ..., de Munstede, 329.
....., Thomas son of, le Clerk, of Sibthorp, 182.
George, St. George, co. Dorset, hundred of, 147.
Gerald, William, 178.
Gerard, Adam, 294.
....., Geoffrey, 207.
....., John, 209.
....., John, the carpenter, 235.
Geraud, William, 92.
Gerderest? Gezerest [Basses Pyrénées], Raymond Willelmi lord of, 32.
Gereseye. *See* Jersey.
Gerewedon. *See* Garendon.
Gerford [Garforth, co. York], William son of Isabel de, 296.
..... *See* Garforth.
Gerlaund. *See* Garlaund.
Gerlof, John, 326.
German, Richard, 13.
Gernemuth. *See* Yarmouth.
Gernereye. *See* Guernsey.
Gerneseye. *See* Guernsey.
Gernet, Benedict, 246.
....., Henry, 191, 345.
....., John, 245, 246.
Gernoun, Hugh, 231, 288.
....., John, 231.
..... John son of Roger, 347
....., Ralph, 235.
....., Richard, 235.
..... Roger, parson of Easthorpe, 235.
....., Roger son of Roger, 'le eisne,' 347.
....., William, 179.
Gerrok, James, 307.
Gerveys, William, 263.
Getour, William, 150.
Geveldale. *See* Givendale.
Geyrgrave. *See* Gargrave.
Geytingdon. *See* Geddington.
Geyton. *See* Gayton.
Geywood [Gaywood, co. Norfolk], Richard de 137.

Gezerest. *See* Gerderest.
Ghent [Flanders]. 93, 129, 214, 274.
Gibbessone, Colan, 289.
Giffard, Gifford, Godfrey, bishop of Worcester [1268 to 1302], 51.
....., John, of Brimpsfield, 304.
...., warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 342.
....., Simon, 232.
....., Walter, archbishop of York, *tempore* Henry III. 289.
....., William, 54, 101, 234.
....., Master William, notary public, 341.
Gifford *or* Gissors, Richard, 145.
Gilbert, Gilberd, Adam, 140.
....., ... (a second), 140.
....., ... (a third), 140.
... ., John son of, de Hardeshull, 351.
..... John son of John son of 142.
....., John son of William, 140.
....., Thomas, 136.
....., William, 264.
....., William son of, 15.
....., William fitz, 245.
Gildemorton. *See* Morden Guild.
Gilden, Henry de, 54.
Gildesburgh, Roger de, parson of Cranley, 92.
Giles, Alexander, 208.
....., Richard, 208.
Gilibrond, Roger, 330.
....., William, 298.
Gille, Richard, 121.
....., Thomas, 121.
..... *See* Gyly.
Gillingham [co. Kent], 310.
Gillyngham, John de, 69, 143
....., Thomas de, 208.
Gilmyn, John, 329.
....., William, 69.
Gilt, John, of Hedon, Alice wife of, 265.
Gimingham, Gymyngham [co. Norfolk], church of, 129, 147.
Giorsio, Thomas de, 205.
..... *See* Gysorz.
Gippewich, Gippewiz. *See* Ipswich.
Gippewyco, William de, 72, 73, 110, 135.
Girton, Gretton, Gritton, co. Cambridge, 70.
....., church of, 70.
Giseby, Peter de, 329, 330.
Gissors. *See* Gifford.
Givendale, Geveldale, co. York, 144.
Gladewyn, Robert, 208.
..... *See* Geldewyn.
Glamorgan, Glommorgan, land of, 336.
....., lord of. *See* Despenser Hugh le, the younger.
Glamorgan and Morganwg, Glaumorgan and Morgannou, land of, 339.
....., sheriff of. *See* Chaundos, Roger de.
Glasbury [cos. Radnor and Brecon], 103.
Glaseleye [Glazeley, co. Salop], Ralph de, parson of Sidbury. 236.
Glaseney, Glasney [co. Cornwall], collegiate church of, 341.
....., prebendaries of. *See* Blakolveslegh, Roger de; Tynten, John de.
Glasson ? Glassan [co. Lancaster], 307.
Glastenbury, Glastynbury, Glaston, Henry de, 112, 354.
....., Robert de, 51.
Glastonbury [co. Somerset], abbot of, 30.
....., Adam, abbot of, 349.
....., Hertelakebridge in, 349.
Glastynbury. *See* Glastenbury.
Glaswright, Matthew le, 146.
Glatton, co. Huntingdon, 346.
Glaumorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Glaumvill, Hugh de, parson of Keyingham, 277.
Glazeley, co. Salop. *See* Glaseleye.
Gledeseye, Simon de, 232.
Glemham, William de, monk, afterwards abbot, of St. John's, Colchester, 338, 339.
Glemham Great, Northglemham, co. Suffolk, 52.
Glenfield, Glenefeld, Clenefeld [co. Leicester], church of, 77, 169.
Glenogour. *See* Glynogwr.
Glenrotheneye. *See* Glyn-rhonddu.
Glent. *See* Clent.
Glentworth, co. Lincoln, 103, 107.
Glevering, Gleringe [co. Suffolk], 207.
Glide, Nicholas le, 139.
....., William le, 140.
Glommorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Gloria, in the diocese of Anagni, abbot of, parson of Lydd, 56.
Glot, William le, 119, 139.
Gloucester [co. Gloucester], 10, 326.
....., castle of, 183.
....., Holy Trinity church, 42.
....., letters patent dated at, 223, 265, 267, 269, 271, 291, 324, 325, 326, 331, 336.
....., St. Bartholomew's, hospital of, 318.
....., ..., John de Okes, prior and warden of, 318, 323.
....., ..., John de Bykenore, prior and warden of, 323.
Gloucester, county of, 157.
....., court of, 61.
....., earl of. *See* Clare, Gilbert de.
....., forfeited lands in, 200.
Gloucestre, John de, 171.
....., Richard de, 171.
....., ..., learned in the law, 1.
....., Master Richard de, 143, 169.
....., ..., parson of Sedbergh, 155.
....., Robert de, canon afterwards prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, 3.
....., Walter de, 77.

Glynogwr, Glenogour, Glynogor [commote in Croneth in Morganwg], land of, 334, 335.
Glynrhonddu *or* Glynrhodny, Glenrotheneye, Glynrotheny [commote in Pennythen, in Morganwg], 334.
....., lordship of, 335.
Gobion, Gobyoun, Gobiun, Gobioun, Nicholas, 69, 138.
....., Thomas, 100. 101, 218, 220, 315.
Goche, Richard, 66.
Godard, John, 235.
....., Simon, 30.
....., William, 211.
Godbeherinne, Robert, 351.
Godderthorne, Goudrenethorne, co. Dorset, hundred of, 147.
Gode, Robert, 288.
Godefrai, Alan, 210.
Godele, Godeleye, Elias de, 73, 143, 225, 232, 287, 288.
Goderiche, Robert, 235.
Godesfeld, John de, 48.
....., Robert de, 224.
Godeslond, William, 154.
Godeson, Amisius, 208.
Godestede. *See* Godsted.
Godestowe. *See* Godstow.
Godewelle [co. Wilts ?], 11.
Godeworth. *See* Goodworth.
Godewyn, John, 208.
..... *See* Godwin.
Godeyhef, Nicholas, 31.
Godichestre. *See* Easter Good.
Godmanchester, co. Hunt. *See* Gormoncestre.
Godmon, Luke, 51.
Godred, Richard, 93.
Godscalk, John, 65.
Godsted, Godestede, Master Richard de, 160.
....., William de, 160, 171.
Godstow, Godestowe [co. Oxford], abbess and nuns of, 154.
Godwin, 263.
..... *See* Godewyn.
Goffe, Nicholas, 69, 138.
....., ... *See* Gosse.
Golafre, Ralph, 187.
Golde, Robert, 118.
Goldeneye, John de, 23.
Goldhanger [co. Essex], church of, 273.
Goldi, Robert, 46.
Goldsmyth, Nicholas le, 264.
Goldyng, Gregory, 15.
Goldyngham, John son of Alan de, 87, 137.
Goldyngton, John de, 131, 203.
....., Theobald de, parson of Deal, 132.
....., ..., ..., presented to Great Leighs, 248.
Goltho, Golthagh, co. Lincoln, 103.
Gommory, Clement, 348.
Gonalston, Gunholvestune, Gonaldeston, Gonolstun, Gonolston [co. Nottingham], 114, 189.
....., Slettede, furlong in, 189.
....., Edward chaplain of, 189.
Gonevill, Guneville, Nicholas de, 'chivaler,' 191.
....., ..., Edmund his brother, 191.
....., Nicholas de, 167.
..... *See* Gundevill.
Gonolston. *See* Gonalston.
Goodrich Castle, Castel Goderiche, in the march of Wales [co. Hereford], castle and manor of, 116.
Goodworth, Godeworth, co. Southampton, 132.
Gorce, 235.
Gore juxta Sydyngburn, John de la, 210.
Gormoncestre [Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon], Reginald de, 350.
Gosalfer, John, 106.
Gosberton, Gosberkirk, Goseberkyrk [co. Lincoln], 160, 192.
Gose. *See* Gosse.
Goseberkyrk. *See* Gosberton.
Goseburn, Thomas de, 211.
Gosefeld, William de, 41, 135, 136, 137, 145, 146, 194.
Goseford, co. Suffolk, 141.
....., port of, 311.
..... *See* Orwell.
Gosewyk. *See* Goswyk.
Goshale, Gosehall, Henry de, 8, 10, 25, 29, 208, 238.
Gosse, Gose, John, 257.
..... Nicholas, 230.
Gosselyn. *See* Wascelin.
Gossib, Walter, 191.
Gostrode, William de, 120.
Goswyk, Gosewyk, John de, Margery wife of, 314.
....., Roger de, 264.
Gotehurst, Richard de, 86.
Gotere, John de la, 25, 74, 344.
Goudrenethorne. *See* Godderthorne.
Goue, Andrew de la, prior of Takeley, 194.
..... *See* Gave.
Gouer, Gower, Adam, 296.
..... , Robert, 289.
Gouiz, Gouyz, Brian de, 111, 217, 309.
....., Bouiz, Robert de, 166.
Goul, Philip, 335.
Gournaye, Thomas de, 5.
Goushull. *See* Goxhill.
Gout, Goute, John del, 41.
....., John, 309.
....., Peter and Gaillard his brothers, 309.
..... *See* Gute.
Gouyz. *See* Gouiz.

Gower [co. Glamorgan], land of, 334.
....., steward of. *See* Langeton, John de.
..... *See* Gouer.
Goxhill, Goushull [co. Lincoln], 107.
..... Goushill in Holdernesse [co. York], 195.
Gracedieu [co. Leicester], house of, 81.
Grafton, John de, 187, 222.
Grain, Herthey Hoo and Groen [co. Kent], island of, 212.
Gramary, William, 216, 221, 353.
.... Thomas his brother, 353.
Grandissono, Graundsoun, Master John de, archdeacon of Nottingham, 131, 340.
..... Otto de, 192.
....., ..., warden of the Channel Islands, 14, 21, 184, 187, 302, 319.
..... Peter de, 55, 217, 345.
..... Theobald de, 192.
Grandonis *or* Grandone, Francis, 115, 299.
Gransete, Grauntsete, Grauncet, John de, second baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, 295.
....., Robert de, 70, 283.
Grantchester, Grauncestre, co. Cambridge, 103.
Grantham, Gretham, co. Lincoln, 103, 165, 270.
Grantham, John de, 74, 143.
'Grapays' fish, 143.
Gras, John, 191.
Grassthorpe, Gresthorp, co. Nottingham, 113.
Grauncestre. *See* Grantchester.
Grauncet. *See* Gransete.
Graunsoun. *See* Grandisono.
Graunt, Roger, constable of the castle of Cardiff, 336.
Grauntell, William, 69.
Grauntewe. *See* Tew Great.
Grauntpe, Robert, 282.
Grauntsete. *See* Gransete.
Grave, Walter de la, 342.
..... William, 90.
..... *See* Grove.
Graveny, Avelina, 201.
....., Heloise, 201.
....., Isabel, 201
Gravesend, Graveshend, Gravesende [co. Kent], 23, 208, 209, 211.
....., chapel of St. Mary by, 193.
....., scrutiny at, 267.
Graveshende, Gravesende, Richard de, bishop of London, uncle of Stephen de, bishop of London, 133, 156-157, 267.
..... Stephen de, bishop of London [1319-1338], 84, 116, 125, 126, 133, 156, 163, 266, 268, 283, 290, 302, 322, 339.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Grayston. *See* Greystone.
Greatford, Gretford [co. Lincoln], 329,
Greenford, Greneford, co. Middlesex 252.
Greenstead, Grenestede [co. Essex], church of, 135, 137, 146.
Greenwich, Grenewiz, Grenewych, Grynewiche, Grenwych [co. Kent], 208, 212, 224, 232, 310.
..... towns of and the ports thereof, 208.
..... John Rose of. *See* Rose.
... . Thomas Springet of. *See* Springet.
Greet, Grete, co. Gloucester, 214.
....., Grene la [*rectius* Grete, in Winchcomb, co. Gloucester], 280.
Greffrey, Richard, 252.
Grelle, Robert son of John, 304.
...., Ellen, his wife, 304.
....., ..., Henry, Albert, Gilbert, Geoffrey, Alexander, Peter, Robert, Thomas, John and Herbert, sons of, 304.
..... *See* Gresli.
Grendale, John, 135.
Grene, Thomas, atte, 15.
....., William de la, 213.
Grene la. *See* Greet.
Grenefeld, William de, sometime archbishop of York, 289
Greneford. *See* Greenford.
Greneloweth [co. Lancaster ?], 304.
Grenestede. *See* Greenstead
Grenewiz, Grenewych, Grenwych. *See* Greenwich.
Gresli, Roger de, chaplain of the chapel of the castle of Windsor, 6.
....., ... *See* Grelle.
Grestain [Eure], abbey, 179.
Gresthorp. *See* Grassthorpe.
Greston. *See* Griston.
..... *See* Greystone.
Gret Olre, Richard de, 180.
Grete. *See* Greet.
Gretford. *See* Greatford.
Gretham, Gilbert de, 264.
....., William de, 264.
..... *See* Grantham.
Gretton, Greton, co. Gloucester, 214.
..... [co. Northampton], church of, 56.
..... *See* Girton.
Grey, Gray, Clement le, 230.
....., Henry de, 229.
...., Henry his chamberlain, 229.
....., John le, 248.
....., John de, of Rotherfield, 169.
....., Richard de, seneschal of Gascony, 1, 2.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Nottingham, 201.
....., ..., of Codnor, 2, 165, 181, 289.
....., ..., ..., John his son, 165.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor his wife, 165.

Grey—*cont.*
....., Robert son of Robert, 289.
....., Roger de, 221, 229.
....., Thomas de, 254, 311.
....., Thomas, 147.
....., Walter, archbishop of York in 1249. 289, 316.
..... ., Master William de, 316.
..... William le, 146 302, 309.
....., William de, 208, 210, 216.
....., William le Ladeservant of the, 235.
Greystok, Ralph de, 17.
...., Alesia widow of, 345, 346.
Greystoke, Craystok [co. Cumberland], Ralph baron of, 21, 134.
Greystone, Grayston, Greston, Greyston [co. Kent], 208, 209, 210.
Griffin, Griffith, ap Rees, 325, 331.
....., ap Yevan, 335.
....., Thloyt, 354.
....., Vaghan, 27.
Grill, Grilus, Aubert *or* Albert, 131. 305.
Grilly, John, 331.
Grimmesby, Grymesby, Grymmesby, Elias de, 167, 170.
....., ... presented to Rishangles, 14, 21.
....., ..., presented to West Bradenham, 29.
..... Edmund de, parson of Preston, 160.
....., John son of John de, 67.
....., Simon de, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland, 13, 80, 85, 104, 118, 127, 130, 132 151, 154, 156, 159, 162, 181, 186, 195, 197, 198, 204, 238, 254, 268, 276, 296, 316, 321, 348.
Grimsby, Grymesby, Grymmesby, co. Lincoln, 73, 311.
....., Welhou by Grymesby [co. Lincoln]. St. Augustine, abbey of, 153.
Grimstone, Grymeston [co. Norfolk], 241.
Grinstead [co. Sussex]. letters patent dated at, 176.
Grinstead West, Westgrenestede [co. Sussex], church of, 40.
Griston Greston [co. Norfolk], church of, 64.
Gritton. *See* Girton.
Groan, Thomas de, 210.
Groen. *See* Grain.
Grom, Geoffrey, 235.
....., ..., William his son, 235
Gromet, William, 231.
Gropo Sancti Petri, Geoffrey de, parson of Geddington, 39.
Gros, Oliver le, 216, 301.
Grosmont, Grosmound [co. Monmouth], castle of, 332.
....., land of, 64.
....., lord of. *See* Lancastre, Henry de.
Grove [co. Nottingham], church of, 288.
Grove, John de, 300.
..... Richard atte, 353.
.. .. William atte, 152.
....., ... *See* Grave.
Grozmound. *See* Grosmont.
Grubbe, Richard, 277.
..... *See* Crubbe.
Grute, John de, 153.
Grymstede, John de, 310.
Grymeston. *See* Grimstone.
Grymmere Plumstede. *See* Plumstead Great.
Grymmesby. *See* Grimmesby.
Grymmesdale, Alexander de, 122.
Grynewich. *See* Greenwich.
Guarrene. *See* Warren.
Gucii, Stephen, 121.
Gudthword. *See* Cudworth.
Guernsey, Jerneseye, Gerneseye, Gernereye, 17, 42, 113, 126, 245, 315, 318, 324.
....., Holy Trinity parish, 184.
..... *See* Channel Islands.
Guethehou, Ralph de, 13, 17.
Gugge, William, 227.
Guienne, duchy of. *See* Aquitaine.
Guildford, Guldeford [co. Surrey], gaol of, 280.
....., letters patent dated at, 6, 7, 8, 9. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 29, 31, 33, 36, 67, 68, 321.
Guildyntre, Robert de, 163.
Guillelmi. *See* Willelmi.
Guilsfield, Stratmarchell [co. Montgomery], abbot of, 16.
Guisborough, Gyseburn [co. York], prior of, 298.
Guldeford, Andrew de, parson of Newnham, exchanged for Church Oakley, 297.
....., John de, rector of Holy Trinity, Gloucester, 42.
....., ... *See* Guildford.
Guldene, Henry de, 78.
....., Roger de, 7.
Gumby, Robert de, 146.
Gundevill, William, 348.
Guneville. *See* Gonevill.
Gunholvestune. *See* Gonalston.
Gunnyld, Adam, 201.
Gunthorp, Ralph de, of Sibthorp, presented to Shenley, 83.
Gunton, Roger de, parson of Great Poringland, 93.
..... [co. Norfolk], Roger son of John de, 71.
Gunwyn, Simon, 345.
Gussage, Gussuch [co. Dorset], 50.
Gussage St. Michael, Gussich St. Michael [co. Dorset], church of, 21.
Gussyng. *See* Cussyng.

Gute, Edward le, 67.
..... *See* Goute.
Guy, Robert son of, 149.
Gwent, Wente [co. Monmouth], 261.
Gwyrthrynion ? Wenthunion [co. Montgomery], land of, 97.
Gydy, Ralph, parson of Hartwell, 133.
Gyen, Robert, 310.
Gymyngham. *See* Gimingham.
Gyly, William, 321.
..... *See* Gille.
Gynes, Baldwin de, 172.
....., Ingelram de, Christiana wife of, 20, 172.
....., John de, 57.
Gynges Mounteny. *See* Mountnessing.
Gyseburn. *See* Guisborough.
Gyselyngham, John de, parson of Woolverstone, 156.
Gysorz, John de, 10.
..... *See* Giorsio.

H

Haccombe, Hakcombe [co. Devon], Stephen de, 8, 109, 168, 218.
Hacheston, Hachetun [co. Suffolk], 207.
Hackelut, Hacluyt, Haclut, Hakelut, Edmund de, 29, 36, 332.
....., ..., constable of the corpus of the castle of Dinevor, 341.
....., Hugh, 143.
....., John de, 54, 284.
Hackford, co. Norfolk. *See* Hakeford.
Hackney, Hakeneye, co. Middlesex, 287.
....., church of, 44.
Haclut. *See* Hackelut.
Hacoun, John, 191.
Hacton, William de, 50.
Haddiscoe, Hadesco [co. Norfolk], 156.
Haddon West, Westhaddon, co. Northampton, 292.
Hadesco. *See* Haddiscoe.
Hadleigh [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 153, 155, 157, 158, 225, 226, 293.
Hagham, Haggham, Robert de, 194, 216.
Haghthorn, William, 141.
Haidok. *See* Haydock.
Hainault, Holland and Zealand and lord of Friesland, William count of, 140, 171, 193.
Haitfeld. *See* Hatfield.
Hakcombe. *See* Haccombe.
Hakeford [Hackford, co. Norfolk], John son of John de, 224.
....., Peter de, 262.
Hakelut. *See* Hackelut.
Hakenesse, Geoffrey de, 167.
Hakeneye, William, 145.
..... *See* Hackney.
Hakenthorp, Richard de, 170.
Hakthorp, Ivo de, 111.
Halberton, Thomas de, 161.
Haldesworth. *See* Holsworthy.
Hale, William son of John in the, of Bishopstone, 329.
Halegh, Simon de, 330.
Halesworth, co. Suffolk, 346.
Halgheton. *See* Halughton.
Halieland. *See* Holy Island.
Halifax, co. York, 270.
Haliwell, Robert de, chaplain of St. Mary's by Gravesend, 193.
Hall, Halle, Adam del, 330.
....., Hugh del, 330.
....., John atte, 306.
....., ..., of Thornton, 107.
....., Ralph atte, of Arley, 351.
Halleyate, William ad le, 189.
Halshale, Gilbert de, 216.
Halsham [co. York], 186, 187.
Halstede, co. Lincoln, 103.
Haltebe, John son of Richard, 65.
Halton, co. Chester, castle and town of, 63.
....., ? Halughton [co. Lancaster] [*alias* Halton, in Edw. III], William de Tatham, parson of, 148.
....., Haulton [co. Lincoln], 107.
Halton-upon-Trent, co. Lincoln, 103.
Halughton, Haluton, Halgheton, John de, bishop of Carlisle [1292-1324], 132.
..... Peter de, 50.
....., Thomas de, 55.
..... *See* Halgheton, Halton.
Halywell on Watling Street, co. Warwick, chapel of, 202.
Ham, Hamme, co. Somerset, 102.
Hammes, in the barony of Bedford, 133.
Ham East, Esthamme, co. Essex, 143.
Hamble, Hamele [co. Southampton], 310.
Hamble-le-Rice, Hamel, Hamele [co. Southampton], the ship of St. Peter of, 19.
....., prior of, 21.
Hambledon, Hameldon, co. Southampton, 102.
Hamblehook, Hamelhoke [co. Southampton], 140.
Hambleton, Hameldon, co. Rutland, 291.
Hambury, Henry de, 176.
....., ..., justice of the Bench, Dublin, 26.
....., ..., chief justice of the Bench, Dublin, 111, 197.
....., ..., second justice of the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, 164.
Hambury, Saltemerssh. *See* Henbury.
Hamel. *See* Hamble-le-Rice.

Hamelak. *See* Helmsley.
Hameldon. *See* Hambledon, Hambleton, co. Rutland.
Hamele. *See* Henney.
..... *See* Hamble.
Hamelhoke. *See* Hamblehook.
Hamelton, Henry de, presented to St. Nicholas, South Kelsey, 277.
Hamelyn, John, 9, 142, 237, 238, 234.
Hamme, Henry de, 155.
....., John de, 294.
..... Robert de, parson of Caerwent, 63.
... . Thomas de, 63.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 63.
....., ... *See* Ham.
Hamond, Hamund, Hammond, Ralph, Joan daughter of, 17.
....., Stephen, 257.
....., William, 124.
...., Joan his wife, 124.
Hampden Little, Little Hampdene, co. Buckingham, 133.
Hampslope, Hamslap, Hugh de, 67, 281.
..... *See* Hanslope.
Hampton Bishop's, co. Hereford, 235.
Hampton, John de, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Stafford, Salop and the Welsh marches, 63, 111, 121, 138, 145, 195, 213, 252, 259, 269, 305, 323, 345, 352.
..... Thomas de, 352.
Hamslap. *See* Hampslape.
Hamund. *See* Hamond.
Hanbury, Hambury by Droitwich [co. Worcester], church of, 168, 170.
Hanby [Hanby, co. Lincoln], William de, 216.
Handesworth. *See* Handsworth.
Handle, Robert de la, 329.
Handley, co. Dorset. *See* Hanlegh.
Handsworth, Handesworth [co. York], church of, 350.
Handys, William, 236-237.
Hanecok, Henry, 140.
Haneworth. *See* Hanworth.
Hanghelegh. *See* Hanlegh.
Hanle. *See* Hanley: Henley.
Hanlegh, Hanghelegh [Handley, co. Dorset]. William son of John de, 349, 351.
Hanley, Hanle, co. Worcester, castle of, 258, 331.
....., constable of. *See* Lilleford, Alexander de.
Hanney, Hanneye [co. Berks], church of, 91.
Hanningfield East, Esthanyngeld [co. Essex], church of, 200.
Hannington, Hanyton, 169.
....., [co. Northampton], church of, 331.
Hanslope, Hampslape [co. Buckingham], St. Mary's chapel, warden of, 280.
Hanworth, Cold *or* Potter, Haneworth, co. Lincoln, 103.
Hanyton. *See* Hannington.
Hap, Happe, Roger, 138, 145.
Haplove, Margery, 24.
Happe. *See* Hap.
Harald, William, 69, 138.
Harbury, Herberbury, co. Warwick, 292.
Harcla. *See* Hartcla.
Harcourt, Harcurt, Harecourt, John de, 29, 55, 78, 136, 185, 206, 218.
....., William de, 206.
....., William son of John de, 185.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 185.
....., William de, 'chivaler,' 185.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 185.
Hardcla. *See* Hartcla.
Hardelawe. *See* Harlech.
Hardele. *See* Hardley.
Hardley, Hardele [co. Southampton], 67.
Harden, Hardenne, William de, 65, 67, 291.
Hardesham, Geoffrey de, 72.
....., ..., Adam his brother, 72.
Hardeshull [Hartshill, co. Warwick], John son of Gilbert de, 351.
....., Philip de, 22.
Hardheved, Thomas, 230.
Hardingstone, Ardyngesthorn [co. Northampton], church of, 257.
Hardmead, Hardmede [co. Buckingham], 230, 330.
Hardres Upper, Alta Hardres [co. Kent], church of, 33, 126.
Hardres Lower ? Hardres Little [co. Kent], church of, 264.
Hardy, Ralph, 243.
Hardyng, John, 273, 288.
....., Philip, 330.
Hare, Robert, 141.
Harecourt. *See* Harcourt.
Haregrave. *See* Hargrave.
Harewell, William de, 168.
Harewode [Harwood, co. Lancaster], Roger de, 348.
Harewold. *See* Harrold.
Harewood, Harewode [co. York], 329.
Hareworth, co. Nottingham. *See* Harworth.
Hargrave, Haregrave [co. Northampton ?], church of, 41.
Harle, Robert de, 8.
Harlech, Hardelawe [co. Merioneth], port of, 310.
Harlestone, Herleston, co. Northampton, 292.
Harleston, Herlaston, 167.
Harleston. *See* Herlaston.
Harlow, Herlawe [co. Essex], 5.
....., church of, altar of St. Petronilla in, 5.
Harneys, Philip, 67.
....., ..., John his brother, 67.
....., ... Hugh his man, 67.

Harnhull, Roger de, 288.
Harold. *See* Harald.
Harpedon, Thomas de, escheator in Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, and Buckingham, 345.
Harpham, Walter de, parson of Yeovilton, 49.
....., ..., parson of Chilbolton, 94, 129.
Harpour, David le, 69.
..... Hugh le, 236.
... ., Thomas le, of Dick, 240.
Harras, Hervey, 18.
Harrington, Haryngton [co. Lincoln], 77.
....., church of, 77.
Harrington, co. Cumberland. *See* Hetherington.
Harringworth, Haryngworth [co. Northampton], William la Zousche, of. *See* Zousche.
Harrold, Harewold, co. Bedford, 230.
Harsik, Harsyk. *See* Arsik.
Hartela, Harela, Hardela, Andrew de, 105.
....., Michael de, 329.
Hartfield, Hertfeld [co. Sussex], church of, 179.
Hartham, Hertham [near Corsham], co. Wilts, 102.
Hartington, Hertyndon, co. Derby, 203.
Hartlepool, Hertilpol, Hertelpole [co. Durham], 264, 314.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 250.
....., murage for, 250.
....., port of, 184, 311.
Hartshill, co. Warwick. *See* Hardeshull.
Hartwell, Hertewell [co. Buckingham], 133.
....., advowson of, 133.
Harum, co. York, 320.
Harwe, John de, 346.
....., ..., rector of Rye, 42.
Harwell? Harewelle [co. Berks], 308.
Harwich, Herewycum, Herewyz [co. Essex], 99, 283, 290, 311, 315.
Harwood, co. Lancaster. *See* Harewod.
Harworth, Hareworth, co. Nottingham, 102.
Haryngton, John de, 116, 122, 228, 231, 235.
..... Master John de, 77.
..... *See* Harrington.
Haryngworth [Harringworth, co. Northampton], William la Zousche of. *See* Zousche.
Haselbeche, John de, parson of Ceryton, 149.
Haselbere. *See* Haslebury Plucknett.
Haselden, Richard de, 187.
Haselshagh, Master Robert de, warden of the Mint, London, 260.
Haselwell, William de, 206.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 206.
Haselyngfeld. *See* Haslingfield.
Haslebury Plucknett, Haselbere, co. Somerset, 301.
...., advowson of, 301.
Haslingfield, Haselyngfeld [co. Cambridge], 55, 194.
Hasseneye, Richard de, of Creyk, presented to Hilborough, 44.
Hassok, Nicholas, 140.
Hastang, Robert de, 249.
....., Thomas, 55, 78, 83, 93, 98, 187.
Hasthorp, William de, 233.
Hastinges, Hastynges, Hastyngges, Isabel de, 86, 157, 276, 311.
....., ..., late wife of Ralph de Monte Hermerii, 243.
..... John de, 48, 52, 56, 95, 99, 219, 341.
...., Isabel wife of, 86, 121.
...., Juliana wife of, 95, 152.
...., Laurence his son, 341.
....., John de, the elder, 121.
...., ..., John his son and heir, 121.
....., John son of John de, 49.
....., Laurence son of John de, 95, 153.
....., Ralph de, 247.
....., Thomas, 9.
..... William de, 235.
Hastings, Hastynges [co. Sussex], 145, 310.
....., castle of, free chapel in, dean and chapter of, 13, 247.
...., ... prebends in. *See* Peasemarsh.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 166, 215.
....., St. Leonard's church, John parson of, 131.
Hastings and Rye, 'rope' of, 290.
Hastwell. *See* Astwell.
Hastynges. *See* Hastinges.
Hatfeld, William de, 250.
Hatfeld Peverel, John son of Richard de, 96.
.... Thomas his son, 96.
Hatfield, Hatfeld, co. Essex, 270.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 229.
....., Haytfeld [co. Essex?], church of, 62.
....., Haitfeld, co. York, 270.
Hatfield Broadoak, Hatfeld Brodeok [co. Essex], prior and convent of, 158.
Hatfield Peverel, Hatfeld Peverell [co. Essex], 96, 317.
Hathebrigg. *See* Attlebridge.
Hathelsaye, William de, 136.
Hatherop, co. Gloucester, 102.
Hattecoumbe, Richard de, 294.
Hatton, William de, 94, 129.
Hauberger, John le, 312.
Hauberk, Robert son of Simon, of Shalford, 284, 286, 288.
Hauekeston [Hawkstone, co. Salop], Richard de, 236.
Hauenemouth. *See* Brook Bay.

Haughley, Haule, co. Suffolk, 205.
....., bondman of, 205.
....., letters patent dated at, 200, 201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 208.
Haughley ? Hauleye [co. Suffolk], 135, 137.
Haukele, Henry de, rector of Belgrave, afterwards dean of Cranwick, 134, 154.
Haukenes, John, of Faversham, 294.
Haukere, Robert le, 3.
Haukesbury, John de, vicar of Northleach, presented to the vicarage of Feckenham, 248.
Haukesle, John de, 264.
Haukeslowe, Richard de, 188.
Haukyn, Alexander, 130.
....., Nicholas son of Andrew, 130.
..... Stephen, 130.
....., Walter, 210.
....., William son of Andrew, 130.
Haule, Hauleye. *See* Haughley.
Haulo, Haulou, John de, 124, 176.
Haulton. *See* Halton.
Haumouns, town of [Jersey ?], 17.
Haunok, John, 235.
Haunsom, William, 289, 330.
Haustede, John de, 178, 182, 264.
....., Robert de, 69, 100, 197, 310.
Hautenprise *or* Haltemprice priory. *See* Cottingham.
Hautevyll, Geoffrey de, 310.
Hauvill, Hauvyle, Gregory de, 341.
....., Henry de, 31.
....., Thomas de, 229.
Haverbergh, John de, rector of Rosfeir, 50.
...., parson of Bladon, 50.
....., William de, presented to Sibbertoft, 81.
Haveresham, John de, 122.
..... *See* Haversham.
Haverford West, Haverford in Wales [co. Pembroke], 93, 334,
..... prior and convent of, 50, 93.
....., St. Mary's chapel, 93.
....., castle, town and land of, 219.
Haverhull, John de, parson of Howden, 21
Havering atte Bower [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 153, 159, 160, 161, 163, 202, 204, 228, 229, 236, 251.
Haverington, Haveryngton, John de, 9, 138.
....., Michael de, 79, 100, 218, 222.
Haversham, Haveresham [co. Buckingham], 122.
....., church of, 94.
Haveryng, Master Richard de, 185.
..... *See* Havering.
Haveryngton. *See* Haverington.
Haward, John, 5, 216, 218, 219, 255.
..... *See* Hayward, Howard.
Hawardeby [Hawerby, co. Lincoln], Richard de, 246.
Hawenes [Haynes, co. Bedford], Stephen son of Hugh de, 235.
Hawerby, co. Lincoln. *See* Hawardeby.
Hawkstone, co. Salop. *See* Hauckeston.
Hawksworth, Hokesworth, co. Nottingham, 38, 182, 196, 290.
Hawton, Houton, co. Nottingham, 290.
Hawys, William, 331.
Haxiholm. *See* Axholme.
Hay [co. Brecon], land of, 326.
....., la Haye by Hereford [co. Hereford], forest of, 258.
Hay. *See* Haye.
Haydock, Haidok [co. Lancaster], 273.
Haydon, Heydene, co. Essex, 275.
....., advowson of, 275.
Haydor, Haydore [co. Lincoln], 180.
Haye, Hay, John de la, 8, 11, 40, 101, 135, 141, 192, 202, 229, 257, 286, 292, 350.
...., sheriff of Buckingham, 229.
....., Thomas de la, 282, 326, 336.
Haygrove, Heygrave, co. Somerset, 254.
Hayham, Richard de, 247.
....., ..., Lucy his wife, 247.
Hayle ? Heyleworthy [co. Cornwall], port of, 310.
Hayles [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 264, 265, 266, 267, 271, 290.
Hayling, Haylyng [co. Southampton], vicarage of, 193.
....., priory of, 193.
Haynes, Hawenes [co. Bedford], 235.
Haytfeld. *See* Hatfield.
Hayton, co. York, 144.
..... [co. Cumberland], John de, 307.
Hayward, Heyward, Heiward, Bartholomew le, 349.
....., John le, 349.
....., Philip, parson of Kenderchurch, 312.
....., Roger le, 329.
....., Thomas le, of Kirby le Soken, 283.
....., Robert le, 229.
....., ..., Henry his brother, 229.
....., William le, of Pury, 352.
.... *See* Hayward; Howard.
Headley, Hedlegh, co. Surrey, 312.
Headon, co. Nottingham. *See* Eaton.
Heanor, co. Derby. *See* Henoure.
Heathpool, Hethpole, co. Northumberland, 303.
Hebrugg. *See* Heybridge.
Heck, Laurence de, 154.
....., Michael de, 316.
Heclesfeld, Master Samuel de, 316.
Hedersete, Simon de, 64, 67, 71, 72, 73, 74, 110, 135, 137, 143, 155, 158.
Hedlegh. *See* Headley.
Hedon [co. York], 265.
....., St. Sepulchre's, hospital for lepers, master and brethren of, 271.

Hedon. *See* Eaton.
Hegham Ferers. *See* Higham Ferrers.
Hegham, Alexander de, 178.
....., John de, 117, 136, 138, 139, 201, 231.
..... Stephen de, 208.
..... *See* Heigham.
Heghes, Richard de, 348.
....., ..., John son of Richard de, 348.
Hegheworth. *See* Highworth.
Heghen, Robert de la, 276.
Heghtredebury. *See* Heytesbury.
Heidenne, Geoffrey de, 257.
Heigham, Hegham [co. Suffolk ?], 176.
Heigreve, Emma de, 38.
....., ..., Felicia her sister, 38.
Heiron. *See* Heroun.
Heiward. *See* Hayward.
Hekmapstede Parva. *See* Leckhampstead.
Helegeye, Helegay, Helgey, Helgay, Benedict de, 72.
..... [Hilgay, co. Norfolk], John de, 350.
....., ..., John his man, 350.
....., William de, 350.
Helewell, Robert de, 284, 286, 288.
Helewisgot, co. York, 144.
Helewys, John de, parson of Bittering Parva, presented to the vicarage of Gayton, 327.
Hellawe. *See* Hellow.
Hellesdon, Heylesdon, co. Norfolk, 156.
Hellow *or* Bellow in Clarethorpe, Hellawe [co. Lincoln], church of, 108.
Helmingham, Helmyngham [co. Suffolk], church of, 198, 205, 317, 318.
Helmsley, Hamelak, co. York, castle of, 320.
....., manor of, 320.
....., William de Ros, of. *See* Ros.
Helmyngham. *See* Helmingham.
Helond. *See* Holland.
Helperthorp, Robert de, 28.
Helpeston, Helpston, John de, 170, 172.
Hem, Hemme by Mountgomery [co. Montgomery], 155.
Hembury, John de, 296, 349.
Hemenhal, Philip de, 207.
Hemingbrough, Hemmyngburgh [co. York], church of, 44.
Hemingstone, Hemmyngston, co. Suffolk, 155.
Hemmegrave, Edmund de, 67, 72, 73, 110, 135, 137, 162.
Hemmyngburgh, Hemyngburgh, Robert de, 58, 98, 263, 310.
....., ..., presented to Pirton, 177.
....., ..., parson of Pirton, exchanged for Otham, 296.
....., ..., parson of Otham, 341
....., Thomas de, 70.
..... *See* Hemingbrough.
Hemmyngby, Alexander de, prebendary of Hurstbourne Tarrant, 312.
Hemmyngston. *See* Hemingstone.
Hemstede, William de, 168.
Hemsworth, Hymmesworth [co. York], 213.
....., advowson of, 213.
Henbury, Hambury Saltemerrsh by Bristol [co. Gloucester], 41.
Hendiman, Peter, 351.
....., William, 350-351.
Hendred, Henrethe [co. Berks], 36.
Henele. *See* Henle.
Henge atte Nok, 331.
Hengham, Baldwin de, parson of East Claydon, presented to Debden 125.
..... John de, 277.
....., Richard de, 124.
Hengham. *See* Hingham.
Hengstrigg. *See* Henstridge.
Henle, Henele, John de, 48, 51, 263, 310.
....., William de, 21, 22.
Henley, Henle, Hanle [co. Oxford], 197.
....., letters patent dated at, 11, 18, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 115, 123, 124, 140, 141, 282, 294, 295, 297, 304, 305, 347.
..... Henleye [co. Suffolk], 155.
....., Henle, 22.
Henney? Hamele [co. Essex], church of, 35.
Henny *or* Henney? Henneya [co. Essex], church of, 15.
Henoure [Heanor, co. Derby], Robert de, 328.
Henrethe. *See* Hendred.
Henry II, king of England, charter of, 157.
Henry III, king of England, 289, 337.
Henry, king of England, 283, 290.
Henry, Henri, Aucher le fiz, 242.
....., Henry son of, le Keu, 351.
....., John son of, le Cartwright, of Wadeworth, 166.
....., ... le Spicer, 142.
....., ..., ..., of Salisbury, 170.
....., Robert son of, 107.
....., ..., Amice his wife, 107.
....., Thomas son of, le Wrighte, of Haughley, 205.
....., Walter son of, le Keu, 69.
....., ..., John his brother, 69.
....., William son of, le Carpenter, of Haydock, 273.
....., ..., de Melton, 302.
Henstridge, Hengstrigg, co. Somerset, 102.
Henton priory. *See* Hinton Charterhouse.
Henton, Edmund de Malynes of, *see* Malynes, 185.
....., Richard de, presented to Ewhurst, 6.
....., William de, 48.
Hepeworth, Thomas son of Stephen de, 96.
Herberbury, Andrew de, parson of Morton Daubeney, 90.
..... *See* Harbury.

Herbert, Herberd, Adam son of, le Suour, 15.
....., John, 61
....., John le fiz, 217.
....., Matthew son of, 132.
...., ..., Margaret his wife, 132.
..... Philip, 240.
..... Richard, 240.
..... *or* Herberti, Master Ralph, 88, 116.
Herde, John of, 210.
....., John le, 349.
Herdewyk [Hardwick, co. Bedford], Thomas de, John serjeant of, 235.
Here, Matthew le, 31.
Hereford [co. Hereford], 10, 51, 96, 97, 258, 329, 339.
....., bishop of. *See* Orleton, Adam de [1317-1327].
..... palace of, 337.
....., H. (*sic*) bishop of, 319.
....., bishopric or diocese of, 33 112, 137, 151, 202, 235, 320, 331, 332, 333.
.. .. canon of, 132.
..... castle, 183.
....., citizens of, 258
..... earl of. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de.
....., priory of, 325.
....., St. Ethelbert's, prebend of. *See* Ewithington; Moreton; Norton.
Hereford, John de, 69.
....., ..., rector of Debden, 147.
....., ..., parson of Debden, afterwards of East Claydon, 125.
Herehith. *See* Erith.
Hereward, John, 130.
....., Ralph, 145.
....., William, 31.
Herewycum. *See* Harwich.
Herewynton, Herwynton, Adam de, 134, 282.
....., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, and chief baron of that Exchequer, 295.
....., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, 197.
....., Robert de, 161
....., Thomas de, 124.
Herewyz. *See* Harwich.
Herigaud, William, 208, 211.
Heringflet, Heryngflet [Herringfleet, co. Suffolk], Richard de, 223, 228.
Heriz, Henry de, 189.
....., Ivo de, 189.
....., John de, 114.
....., John de, ancestor of John de, 189.
....., Sarah de, 189.
..... William de, 188.
Herlaston, Harleston, Hugh de, presented to the vicarage of Bradpole, 47.
....., John de, 281, 323.
....., ..., parson of Normanton, 170.
Herlaston, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., prebendary of Highworth, 319.
....., William de, 12, 127, 146, 167, 231, 233, 247, 250, 252, 258, 261, 274, 275, 276, 324.
..... prebendary of Bedford Minor, 80.
....., archdeacon of Norfolk, 278.
Herlaston. *See* Harleston.
Herlawe. *See* Harlow.
Herle, William de, 46, 68, 226, 229, 230, 284, 289, 347.
...., justice of the Common Bench, 159.
Herne [co. Kent ?], 160.
Hernyng, John de, 329.
Heroun, Heyroun, Heiron, John de, 321.
...., Roger, 10, 113, 138, 162, 221.
....., Thomas 124.
Herring, 318.
Herring, red, 59.
Herringfleet, co. Suffolk. *See* Heryngflet.
Herry, Thomas, 210.
Hersent, John, 201.
....., Robert, 201.
Hert, Gilbert le, 201.
....., John, 69, 138.
....., Richard, 69.
....., Robert, 201, 209.
Hertelake, bridge of. *See* Wells and Glastonbury.
Hertelpol. *See* Hartlepool.
Herteshole, Ralph, 65.
Hertewell. *See* Hartwell.
Hertfeld. *See* Hartfield.
Hertford, county of, 257.
..... earl of. *See* Clare, Gilbert de.
....., sheriff of. *See* Pereres, Richard de.
Hertford, Gilbert de, 229.
....., Thomas de, 191.
Hertham. *See* Hartham.
Herthey Hoo and Groen. *See* Grain.
Hertelpole. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertilpol, Geoffrey de, 74.
Hertilpol. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertrugg, Roger de, 237.
Hertyndon. *See* Hartington.
Hertyng, William de, 283.
Hervy, Richard, 348.
....., Master Walter, archdeacon of Sarum, 312.
....., ..., prebendary of Beaminster 312.
Herwynton. *See* Herewynton.
Heryngflet. *See* Heringflet.
Hesel, Alan de, 316.
Heselarton, Heselarton, John de, 153, 235, 287.
....., ..., presented to Sedbergh, 125.
..... Richard de, presented to the vicarage of Hayling, 193.

Heselarton—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 311.
....., William de, presented to Navenby, 153.
Heselwode, Thomas de, rector of Great Linford, 89, 182.
....., ..., parson of Great Linford, exchanged for Forton, 152.
Heslerton? Heslarton [co. York], 335.
Hethe, Hamo de, 71.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 71.
..... [Hythe, co. Kent], William de, 52.
Hethe. *See* Hythe.
Hethebeth bridge. *See* Nottingham.
Hetherington, Hetherynton [Harrington, co. Cumberland], John de, 307.
....., Richard de, 307.
Hetheward, Roger le, 318.
Hethpole. *See* Heathpool.
Heton, John son of Thomas de, 149.
Hevenyngham, Philip de, 273.
Heverard mill. *See* Lowdham.
Hevere, John de, 209.
..... Thomas de, 59.
Heversham, Heveresham [co. Westmorland], church of, 92.
Hevingham [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 215.
Hewick, co York. *See* Hewyk.
Heworth by York [co. York], 213.
Hewyk [Hewick, co. York], Nicholas de, 288.
....., Robert de, 348.
Hewyssh, Hiwissh, Richard de, 8, 55.
Hexham, Extildesham [co. Northumberland], liberty of, 260.
Heybridge, Hebrugg, co. Essex, 141.
Heydene. *See* Haydon.
Heyford, John de, 265.
Heygrave. *See* Haygrove.
Heyle, Richard de, 103, 188, 218.
Heylesdon. *See* Hellesdon.
Heyleworthy. *See* Hayle.
Heyn in Vermondeis, [Hyencourt, Somme], Odard, lord of, 34.
....., John called Gilbert de, 34.
Heyne, Richard, 148.
Heyniot, Robert, 189.
Heyroun. *See* Heroun.
Heytesbury, Heghtredebury [co. Wilts], St. Peter's church, prebend of. *See* Hill-Deverill.
....., ... canon of, 159.
Heyward. *See* Hayward.
Hibernia, Rerus son of Rerus de, 243.
..... *See* Ireland.
Hiche, John de, 274.
....., ..., presented to Deene, 259, 301.
Hickelyng, Hykeling, Hikelyng, Thomas de, 14, 21, 29.
....., William de, presented to Longborough, 19.
...., presented to Hartfield, 179.
Hickling, Hykelyng, co. Nottingham, 102, 292.
Hide, Alice de la, 253, 259.
....., John de la, 215.
...., Richard de la, 81.
....., Roger, 290.
... ., Roger atte, of Harwich, 283.
..... , William son of William atte, 330.
..... *See* Hyde.
Hidyngham, Thomas de, 257.
....., ..., Petronilla his wife, 257.
Higham Ferrers, Hegham Ferers [co. Northampton], 331.
Highworth, Hegheworth [co. Wilts], prebend of Salisbury, 319.
Hilborough, Hildeburghworth [co. Norfolk], church of, 44.
Hildenne, William de, 329.
Hildesle, Hyldesle, Edmund de, 36, 58, 98, 263, 310.
....., Geoffrey de, 263.
....., John de, 235.
....., Master John de, 56, 58, 281, 282.
....., ..., parson of Finedon, 92, 98, 109, 169, 263, 310.
....., ..., canon of Chichester, 104.
Hildeyerd, Hildyerd, Peter, 130.
....., Robert son of Peter, 130.
Hilgay, co. Norfolk. *See* Helegay.
Hill, William del, 307.
Hill Deverill, Hulledeverell [co. Wilts], Holy Trinity chapel, 27.
....., prebend of Heytesbury, 34, 314.
Hillari, Hillary, Hyllary, Henry, 93, 127. 216.
....., Roger, 73, 237, 352.
Hille, William, 145.
Hillum, Robert de, presented to Roding Margaret, 191.
Hillyng, John, 329.
Hilperton, Hulprynton, co. Wilts, 102.
Hilton [co. York], 83.
Hilton, Hylton [Hilton, co. York], Robert de, 226.
....., ..., Robert his chamberlain, 233.
Hindlip, Hyndelep, co. Worcester, 352.
Hindolveston, Hyndolveston [co. Norfolk], church of, 155, 156.
Hindringham, Hyndryngham [co. Norfolk], 155.
..... *See* Hyndringham.
Hingham, Hengham [co. Norfolk], Remigius, parson of, 66.
Hinkle, Hynkele, Hyncley, Hynkeley, John de, 8, 166, 167, 233, 286.
....., Walter de, 60.
Hinton-Charterhouse, Henton [co. Somerset], prior of, 20.
Hinton Martell, Hyneton Martel [co. Dorset], 232.
Hinxton, Hyngeston, co. Cambridge, 270.

Hithe. *See* Hythe.
Hiwissh. *See* Hewyssh.
Hobelit, German, 105.
Hocham. *See* Hougham.
Hockele, Richard de, 92.
....., Thomas de, son of Richard de, 92.
....., Thomas de, 151, 213.
Hockerton, Hokerton [co. Nottingham], Andrew le Botiller, of. *See* Botiller.
Hockham, co. Norfolk. *See* Hokham.
Hoddesdon, Hodesdon [co. Hertford], 330.
Hode, Alan, 66.
....., Philip son of, 189.
....., Thomas, 66.
Hodeleston, Richard de, 79, 101, 214, 221, 222.
....., Robert de, 214.
Hodenvill, John de, 92.
Hodesdon, Thomas son of Richard de, 330.
..... *See* Hoddesdon.
Hodnet, Hodynet [co. Salop], 330.
Hodresfeld. *See* Huddersfield.
Hody, Nicholas, 331.
Hodynet. *See* Hodnet.
Hog, Peter son of William, 308.
....., Robert, 210.
Hoge, Geoffrey de la, 324.
Hogekyn, Richard, of Mousehole, 329.
Hoghton [Houghton, co. Lancaster], Richard de, 9, 218, 222, 228, 285, 291.
..... *See* Houghton.
..... *See* Houghton Regis.
Hoke. *See* Hook, Houk.
Hokerton. *See* Hockerton.
Hokeswod, Gregory de, 237.
Hokesworth, Houkesworth, John de, presented to St. Margaret's, South Elmham, 259, 301.
Hokesworth. *See* Hawksworth.
Hokham [Hockham, co. Norfolk], Randolf de, 224.
Hokkewolde, John de, 224.
Holand, Richard de, 246.
....., Robert de, 158, 192, 246, 314.
..... *See* Holland; Hoyland.
Holaym, Thomas de, parson of Holmpton, 312.
..... *See* Hollym.
Holbode, Thomas, of Windsor, 168.
Holbrok, Holebrok, Henry de, 350.
..... Margaret de, 345.
Holcham. *See* Holkham.
Holcote, William de, 201.
Holden, John de, 110.
....., Robert de, 24, 75.
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of, Stafford, 110.
....., ..., warden of the House of Converts, London, 176, 199.
Holden, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., prebendary of Peasemarsh, 153, 163, 213, 247.
...., warden of the hospital of St. James without Westminster, 314.
Holebag, William, 330.
Holebrok. *See* Holbrok.
Holderness, co. York, 35.
Holdestowe [co. Cornwall], 310.
..... *See* Padstow.
Hole, John de, 211.
Holebech, Master Ralph de, canon of Lichfield, 20.
Holewell [Holwell, co. Bedford], Walter de, 79, 217.
Holeym. *See* Hollym.
Holgil, John de Lancastre of. *See* Lancastre.
Holgill. *See* Howgill.
Holkham, Holkam, Holcham, co. Norfolk, 353.
....., port with Wells, 310.
Holland, Holand, 273.
....., count of. *See* Hainault.
Holland, co. Lincoln, 142.
Holland Great, Great Holand [co. Essex], John, vicar of, 283, 290.
Holland Little, Helond Little [co. Essex], 283, 290.
Hollegh, Henry de, 331.
Hollingbourn, Holynburn [co. Kent], church of, 44.
Hollym, Holeym, Holaym, co. York, 198, 312.
Holm, Hulme, John de, 60.
....., Randolf de, 209.
....., Richard de, 160.
....., Robert de, 331.
Holme, Holm, co. Huntingdon, 346.
..... [co. Lancaster ?], 214.
....., co. Norfolk, port of, 311.
Holme St. Benet's, Hulme St. Benet's [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 201.
....., Henry abbot of, 201.
....., John de Aylesham, prior, afterwards abbot of, 203, 214.
Holmer, Holmere, co. Buckingham, 256.
Holmpton, Holmton [co. York], church of, 312.
Holsworthy, Haldesworth [co. Devon], church of, 41.
Holt, Castrum Leonis [co. Denbigh], castle of, 271, 272.
Holt, John de, 13, 348.
Holton, John de, 235.
Holveston. *See* Hulveston.
Holwell. *See* Holewell.
Holy Island, Halieland [co. Durham], 211.
..... port of, 311.
Holye, Henry de, 60.
Holynburn. *See* Hollingbourn.

Holyns, Holynes, William de, 32, 60, 167, 244.
Holyrood abbey. *See* Edinburgh.
Homfrey. *See* Humfray.
Homington, Homynton, co. Wilts, 102.
Homo Dei Landus, 106.
Homynton. *See* Homington.
Honi. *See* Hony.
Honichild, *Domus Dei* of, master of, 209.
Honsterton [Hunsterton, co. Chester], Thomas de, 331.
Hony, Honi, Richard, vicar of Hindolveston, 155.
....., Simon, 230.
Honyburn, Walter de, 148.
Honypyn, William, 234.
Honywod, William de, 171.
Hoo, co. Kent, 165, 212.
Hoo, Edmund de, parson of Bolton in Allerdale, afterwards of Chevington, 163.
....., John de, 64.
....., Richard of, of Aston Rowant, 65.
....., Robert de, 306.
....., William atte, 48.
....., William son of Laurence de, bondman, 205.
Hooe, Hoo [co. Sussex] with Wartling. *See* Wartling.
Hook, Hoke, Houk [in Titchfield parish, co. Southampton], 140, 310.
Hooton Pagnell, Hoton Paynel, co. York, 74.
Hope, John, 209.
Hoperton, Adam de, justice, 68, 135, 138, 143, 144, 159, 225, 226, 227, 229, 230, 233, 287, 288, 291, 353.
Hoppewode [Hopwood, co. Lancaster], Adam de, 229.
Hopton, Walter de, 260, 296.
Horbling, Horblyng co. Lincoln, 103.
Hore, Robert le, 28.
Horley, Horlee [co. Surrey], 53.
Hormead, Hormad, Hormede, co. Hertford, 108, 153.
Horncastle, Horncastre [co. Lincoln], church of, 16, 37.
Hornclyve [Horncliff, co. Northumberland], Robert son of Robert de, 331.
Horneby, Edmund de, 180.
..... John de, 180.
Horseham. *See* Horsham.
Horseye, Henry de, 204.
Horsham, St. Faith's [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 295.
....., mill and fishery in, 295.
Horsham, Horseham, Walter de, 186, 265.
Horsho, William, 142.
Horsley, Horsle, Peter de, presented to Luccombe, 61.
..... [Horsley, co. Northumberland], Roger de, 113, 162, 211.
..... [Horsley, co. Derby ?] William son of Robert de, 329.
Horsted, Little, Little Horstede [co. Sussex], 255.
Horton Monks, Horton [co. Kent], Cono, prior of, 52.
....., John, prior of, 52.
....., church of, 151.
....., priory of, 151.
Horton, by Sutton at Hone, co. Kent, 291.
Hose, Howes [co. Leicester], 128.
Hospitallers. *See* St. John of Jerusalem.
Host, John, of Flanders, 124.
Hothum, Hotum, Hoton, Adam de, presented to Little Bradley, 297, 301.
....., Master Alan de, 11.
....., John de, bishop of Ely [1316-1337], 43, 46, 243, 268, 273, 298, 302, 350.
....., John de, 89, 293.
....., Peter de, 67, 135.
....., William de, 135.
Hotot, Hotoft, Houtoft, John, 93.
....., Robert de, 217.
....., Roger, 200.
....., Master Thomas de, archdeacon of Dorset, 35, 305.
Hoton. *See* Hutton; Hotum.
Hoton in the Forest. *See* Hutton.
Hoton Paynel. *See* Hooton Pagnell.
Hottes, John, 65.
Hotum. *See* Hothum.
Houden. *See* Howden.
Houeden, Stephen son of Stephen de, 115.
....., William de, presented to Helmingham, 317.
..... *See* Howden.
Houeles, Hougles, Houlees, Geoffrey, 50, 94, 129.
Houell, Robert, 231.
..... *See* Houwell.
Houetoft, Roger de, 59.
Houeton. *See* Houghton.
Hougham, Hocham, co. Lincoln, 103.
Houghton, Brian de Pampesworth, parson of, 16.
Houghton, Houeton [co. Norfolk], 155.
Houghton Conquest, Hoghton Conquest, co. Bedford, 235.
Houghton Regis, Hoghton, co. Bedford, 33.
Hougles. *See* Houeles.
Houk, Houke, Robert de la, 264.
....., Thomas de, 144, 341.
..... *See* Hook.
Houkesworth. *See* Hokesworth.
Houlees. *See* Houeles.
Houndeden. *See* Ovingdean.

Hounesworthe, Hounneworth [Handsworth, co. Stafford], John de, parson of Clent, 50, 129.
Household, abuses of the, 70.
....., marshalsea of, 238, 260.
....., ... coroners of, 238.
....., gate of, prison of, 354.
....., porter of, 354.
..... poultry of, 346.
....., purveyances for, 18, 346.
....., purveyors of, extortions of, 139.
..... steward of the, 12, 16, 34, 151, 160, 223.
.... bill of the, 14.
....., ..., Amory, Richard de; Blont, Thomas le.
....., verge of, 69.
Houthe. *See* Howth.
Houtoft. *See* Hotoft.
Houton, John de, parson of Poswick, 117, 126, 169.
....., John son of William de, 108.
..... *See* Hawton.
Houwell [Howell, co. Lincoln], Richard de, 69.
..... *See* Howell.
Houwyk. *See* Howick.
Hove, Howe [co. Sussex], 7, 329.
Hoveryngham [Hoveringham, co. Nottingham], William son of Roger de, 189.
....., ..., Hugh his brother, 189.
Howard, John, 311, 315.
....., William, 100, 350.
..... *See* Haward.
Howardyn, John, 137.
Howden, Houden, Houeden, co. York, 66, 135, 144.
....., church of, 21.
Howe, John, 64.
..... *See* Hove.
Howel ap David, 333.
..... ap David ap Adam, 335.
..... ap Griffith, presented to St. Mary's, Angle, 111, 122.
..... ap Kydevor, 335.
..... ap Madanewe, 334.
... . ap Vaghan ap Howel ap Eynon, 334.
..... ap Yereward ap Griffith, 333, 335.
..... ap Yeruarth ap Thlewarth, 334, 335.
..... ap Yoreward Vaghan, 334.
..... Seys, 335.
Howell, Houwell [co. Lincoln], church of, 287.
Howell, co. Lincoln. *See* Houwell.
Howes. *See* Hose.
Howgill, Holgill [near Milburn, co. Westmoreland], 10.
Howick, Houwyk, co. Northumberland, 254, 287.
Howth, Houthe [co. Dublin], prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 89.
Hoxne [co. Suffolk], church of, 337.
....., letters patent dated at, 205, 207.
Hoyland, Holand [co. York], 329.
Hoyvill, William de, 123.
Huberd, Robert, 3.
Hucchin, Robert, of Bray, 325.
Huddersfield, Hodresfeld [co. York], 76, 247.
Hude, Walter la, 331.
Hugate, Nicholas de, 23, 172.
....., ..., provost of St. John's, Beverley, 26, 181.
....., ..., receiver in Aquitaine, 52.
Hugeford. *See* Hugford.
Huget, Adam, 264.
Hugford, Hugeford [Hukford, co. Salop], Walter de, 55, 235.
Huggele. *See* Hughley.
Hugh ap Ithel, 186, 265.
....., Henry le fiz, 220.
....., Henry son of, 9, 138, 255.
....., Richard son of, 226, 233.
....., Robert son of, 189.
....., Simon le fiz, 138, 145.
...., Simon son of, de Hawenes, 235.
Hughley, Huggele, co. Salop, wood of, 237.
Hull [co. York], 10, 60, 311.
....., murage for, 197.
....., port of, 289.
..... river [co. York], 289.
Hull, Hulle, Elias de, 254.
....., Henry atte, 136.
....., John de, 217, 222, 254, 314.
....., William atte, 178.
....., William 'of the,' of Thorndon, 271.
..... *See* Hille.
Hull. *See* Hill Deverill.
Hulledeverell. *See* Hill Deverill.
Hulme. *See* Holm.
Hulot, Jacomin, 18.
Hulprynton. *See* Hilperton.
Hulton, Thomas de, 276.
....., ..., Mariota wife of, 276.
Hulveston, Holveston, Joan de, 214.
..... John de, 5.
Hulyer, Henry le, 230.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 230.
Humber, Humbre, 75, 144.
Humfray, Homfrey, William, 211, 232.
Hundeburton. *See* Burton Cherry.
Hungerford [co. Berks], 191.
..... St. Laurence church, 191.
Hungerford, Hungreford, Robert de, 3, 22, 71, 113, 191, 200, 248, 291.
....., ..., Geva his wife, 191.
Hunmanby, Hundmanby [co. York], 37.
Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, 311.
Hunsterton, co. Chester. *See* Honsterton.

Hunt, Hunte, Adam le, 225.
....., John le, 232.
.. .., Ralph le, of Neenton, 237.
....., Robert le, 66.
..... Roger le, 66, 70, 136.
..... . Thomas le, 205, 235.
Huntebothe [co. Nottingham], 98.
Huntele, Hunteleye, Thomas de, 61, 232, 330.
...., Iseult his wife, 61.
....., William de, 318.
Huntercombe, Nicholas de, 303.
..... Walter de, 303.
.... Ellen his wife, 303.
Hunteston, in Ireland, 250.
Huntiugdon, co. Huntingdon, 11.
....., letters patent dated at, 61.
....., Robert prior of, 56.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, honor of, 117, 317.
Huntingfeld, Huntyngfeld, Roger de, 190, 260.
..... Walter de, 16, 71, 216, 228, 285, 292, 309.
Huntley, Huntele [co. Gloucester ?], 61.
Huntyngdon, John de, 349, 350.
Huntyngfeld. *See* Huntingfeld.
Huntyngton, Thomas de, 193.
Hurne, Roger atte, 279.
Hurstbourne Tarrant, Husseburne [co. Southampton], prebend of Salisbury, 312.
Hurthyn. *See* Hurtyn.
Hurtworth, John de, 105.
..... *See* Hurworth.
Hurtyn, Hurthyn, Alexander, 209.
....., William, 209, 210.
Hurworth, Hurwurthe, Walter de, rector of Sedbergh, 125.
.. .., William de, 59.
..... *See* Hurtworth.
Huschard, Justard, Thomas, parson of Greenstead, 135, 137, 146.
Huse, Usee, Henry, 227, 230.
....., Hubert, Margaret daughter of, 313.
....., John de la, 221, 228, 285.
....., Matthew, presented to Rhosfeir, 50.
....., William, 8.
Husseburne. *See* Hurstbourne Tarrant.
Hutton, Hoton [co. Essex ?], William, almoner of St. Paul's, London, parson of 40, 194.
..... [co. Somerset], 69, 143.
Hutton in the Forest, Hoton in the Forest [co. Cumberland], 33, 204.
Huwe, John, 190, 224.
Huwet, William, 136.
Huy, Huye, Gilsoun de, 317.
....., Libert de, 317.
....., Robert, 224.
Hyde, la Hide by Winchester, co. Southampton, 136.
....., Geoffrey, abbot of, 110.
....., William, abbot of, 121.
....., abbot and convent of, 244.
Hyencourt, Somme. *See* Heyn.
Hykelyng, Hykeling. *See* Hickling; Hickelyng
Hyldesle. *See* Hildesle.
Hyllary. *See* Hillari.
Hylton. *See* Hilton.
Hymmesworth. *See* Hemsworth.
Hyncley. *See* Hinkle.
Hyndele, Adam de, 323.
Hyndelep. *See* Hindlip.
Hyndolveston. *See* Hindolveston.
Hyndringham, Hyndryngham, Thomas de, 159, 183, 194, 233, 234, 275, 332, 337, 338, 342, 353.
..... *See* Hindringham.
Hyngbrigsyk, co. York, 144.
Hyngeleye, Robert de, 97.
Hyngeston. *See* Hinxton.
Hynkele. *See* Hinkle.
Hynkeley, Hyncley. *See* Hinkle.
Hynton, John de, 9, 73, 221.
Hyrnewode [in Bozeat ? co. Northampton] 192.
Hythe, Hithe, Hethe [co. Kent], 209, 310.
..... *See* Hethe.
Hythe Small, Smallide, Smallidde, Smalhide [co. Kent], 210, 211.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 166, 215.
Hythe, Small, and Redding, Redyng and Smallidde [co. Kent], port of, 210.
.... *See also* Redding.

I

Icham, John de, 167.
..... Stephen de, parson of Wickham, 50.
Ichegam, Thomas, 321.
Idle, Master John de, 30, 39, 88.
Ieremonger, John son of Nicholas le, 235.
....., ..., Nicholas his brother, 235.
Ifeld, John de, 8, 48, 66, 77, 144, 223, 235, 280, 288, 293.
Iford, co. Somerset [Ilford in Ilton ?], 102.
....., co. Sussex, 271, 293.
....., ... fishery of, 223.
Ilchester [co. Somerset], 329.
Ile, Robert de, prior of, afterwards abbot of Athelney, 88, 109.
..... *See* Insula.
Ilfracombe, Ilfardecumbe [co. Devon], 310.

Ilketon [Ilton, co. York], John de, 229.
Illen, John, 107.
Ilton, co. York. *See* Ilketon.
Imlaco, David de, bishop of Killaloe, 322.
..... *See* Emly.
Ingaldesthorp, Thomas de, 200.
Inge, John, justice, 33, 72, 137, 223, 231, 233, 235, 236, 237, 283, 292, 293, 326, 350, 351, 352.
....., Master Robert, rector of Tring, 106.
...., rector of Kestan (Keystone), 106.
Ingeham. *See* Ingham.
Ingelberd, Roger, 133.
Ingelbright, Thomas, 191.
Ingelby. *See* Ingleby.
Ingelose, Robert de, 3.
Ingemarays. *See* Dunge Marsh.
Ingepenne. *See* Inkpen.
Ingeworth. *See* Ingworth.
Ingham, Ingeham, co. Lincoln, 103.
Ingham, John de, 5, 159, 183, 226, 228, 230, 233, 234.
....., John son of Robert de, 194, 275.
....., Oliver de, 18, 28, 179, 194, 249, 275, 332.
....., ..., seneschal of Gascony, 308, 318.
....., Robert de, 332.
Ingleby ? Ingelby, co. Lincoln, 103.
Ingoldby, Ingoldeby [co. Lincoln], 231.
Ingoldesby, Robert de, 225.
Ingolisma, Engolisma, Ingolismo, Master Hugh de, sacristan of Narbonne, nuncio of Pope John XXII, to England, Ireland, and Wales, 17, 48.
....., ..., prebendary of Riccall, 46.
....., ..., prebendary of Riccall and of Kentish Town (Kyngeston, Kyngesdalham), 17, 36.
Ingram, John, 226, 233.
....., Robert, 125, 249.
....., ..., Orfranina his wife, 249.
....., Robert, of Preston, 130.
Ingworth, Ingeworth [co. Norfolk], church of, 2.
Inkepenne, Ralph, 319.
....., Roger de, 186.
....., William de, 318.
Inkpen, Ingepenne co. Berks, 24, 26.
Insula, del Isle, Lysle, Adam de, 166.
....., Aymer de, 314, 318.
....., Baldwin de, 166.
....., John de, 166, 244, 310, 322.
...., canon, 155.
....., ... [of Wight], 218, 221, 285.
....., ..., of Woodburn, 118.
....., Laurence de, prebendary of Cunqyn, 322.
Insula—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 52, 72, 146, 170, 298, 344.
....., R. de, of Chipchase, 289.
....., Thomas de, 120.
....., Warin de, 160, 164, 183, 248.
..... *See* Ile.
Insula Vecta, John de, 65.
..... *See above* John de, of Wight.
Ippesle [Ipsley, co. Warwick], William de, 352.
Ipre. *See* Ypres.
Ipswich, Gippewiz, Gippewich [co. Suffolk], 10, 29, 67-68, 72, 135, 141, 158, 184, 311, 315.
....., bailiffs of, 65.
....., gaol, 155.
Irchester, Irencestre [co. Northampton], church of, 43, 324.
Irchingfield, Irchinfeld [co. Hereford], keeper of. *See* Wroth, Richard.
Ireby, Richard de, 325.
Ireland, 19, 30, 31, 33, 36, 39, 43, 59, 81, 84, 85, 89, 90, 104, 111, 115, 120, 124, 131, 132, 134, 149, 161, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 192, 196, 199, 200, 205, 212, 249, 253, 259, 262, 267, 275, 280, 281, 282, 296, 300, 301, 306, 311, 318.
....., Carmelites in, 113.
....., chancery, treasury and council of, 301.
....., escheator in. *See* Pulle, Walter de la.
....., justiciary of, 21, 35.
..... *See* Darcy, John.
....., ..., chief justice of the pleas following. *See* Fastolf, Nicholas.
.... second justice of the same. *See* Wogan, Walter; Hambury, Henry de; Preston, Roger de; Syngelton, Gilbert de.
....., justiciary and chancellor of, 250.
....., papal nuncio to. *See* Ingolisma, Master Hugh de.
....., royal rights delegated in, 307.
....., seal used in, 301.
....., treasurer of. *See* Bykenore, Alexander, de; Cogan, John de; Islep, Walter de.
..... victuals from, 77.
Irenacton. *See* Iron Acton.
Irencestre. *See* Irchester.
Ireys. *See* Irreis.
Iron, 194.
Iron Acton, Irenacton, co. Gloucester, 102.
Irp, John, 73, 135.
Irreis, Ireys, Irysh, Gilbert le, 232.
..... Henry, 130.
....., Philip le, 130.
....., Robert le, 146.
....., Thomas le, 130.

Isaac, Simon, the elder, 229.
Isabel, queen, wife of king Edward II, 59, 91, 96, 100, 102, 116, 120, 126, 131, 145, 149, 151, 158, 159, 174, 178, 180, 185, 213, 269, 325, 336, 337, 339, 341, 343.
....., household of, 59-60.
...., purveyors of, 338.
....., wardrobe of, 339.
....., ... keeper of. *See* Wodehous, Robert de.
....., wardrobe of. *See* Edward III.
....., her grant of the county of Cornwall, 346.
Iselhampstede. *See* Islehampstead.
Iserin, Martin de, 299.
Isle. *See* Insula.
Isleham, Yiselham [co. Cambridge], 243.
Islehampstead Latimer? Iselhampstede Botetourt [co. Buckingham], chapel of, 100.
Islep, Istelep, Istlep, Istlepp, Edmund de, 231.
....., Elias de, 318.
....., Master Walter de, parson of Withington, 15.
....., treasurer of Ireland *or* of the Exchequer of Dublin, 63, 176, 197, 250.
Isleworth, Istelworth, co. Middlesex, hundred of, 73.
....., letters patent dated at, 15, 68, 190.
Ispania, Ispannia, Despayne, Despaigne, Despaygne, Arnald de, 19, 161.
....., Giles, 180.
..... Master James de, 4.
....., John de, 287.
....., Ferrand Manion de, 181.
....., Peter de Loupes Manioun de, 181.
....., Reymond, 90.
....., Roderick de, 83.
Istelep. *See* Islep.
Istelworth, Roger de, 5.
..... *See* Isleworth.
Istlep, Istlepp. *See* Islep.
Ithel, Hugh ap, 186, 265.
Ive, John, 349.
....., ..., sub-prior, afterwards abbot of St. Saviour's, Faversham, 176, 188.
Ivessone, Hugh, 288.
Iveys, Adam, 49.
Ivo, Thomas son of de Seleby, 321.
Ixnyng. *See* Exning.
Ixworth, John de, presented to Markfield, 314.

J

Jacob, Jakemin, 317.
....., John, 317.
Jacobi, Peter, envoy from Majorca, 22.
James, king of Aragon, the Infante Alfonso, eldest son of, 104.
James, Robert son of, le Barkere, 66.
....., Robert son of, le Tannour, of Howden, 135.
....., Walter son of, le Barkere, 66.
....., ..., le Mouner, of Howick, 287.
Janekyn, Nicholas, 69, 138.
Jardyn. *See* Gardyn.
Jargevile, Richard, 235.
Jarkenvyll, John, 130.
Jaye, Peter le, 65.
Jermye, Joan, sister of Alice the countess of Norfolk, 267.
Jernemuth, Jernemuta, Robert de, 317.
..... Thomas de, 234.
....., ..., of Lynn, 183.
..... *See* Yarmouth; Yarnemuth.
Jerneseye. *See* Guernsey.
Jersey, Jeresie, Gereseye, Jereseye [Channel Islands], 17, 139, 245, 318, 324.
..... *See* Channel Islands.
Jerusalem, patriarch of. *See* Bek, Anthony.
..... St. Lazarus, house of, master and brethren of, 126.
Jerusalem and Sicily, Robert, king of, 95.
Jestre, Baudettus de (*sic*), 18.
....., ..., Poier his brother, 18.
Jetour, William, 14.
Jews, converts. *See* London, House of Converts.
Jo, Guichard de, prior of Montacute, 274.
Joce, Philip, 332.
....., Thomas, 349.
Jocels, Stephen de, 49.
Jodico, Judico, Master Brunus *or* Brunettus de, prebendary of Brampton, 12, 179, 311.
Joevene. *See* Juvenis.
Johanne, Gerald de, 307.
Johannis, Gaucelinus, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, 20.
....., ..., treasurer of St. Chad's, Lichfield, prebendary of Sallow, Driffield and Louth, parson of Lenynges (Lyminge), Hollingbourn, Pagham, Hackney and Hemingbrough, 44.
John, king of England, charter of the time of, recited, 262.

John XXII, the Pope, 11, 21, 35, 46, 126, 278, 322, 342.
...., nuncios of, to England, 340.
....., ..., to England, Ireland and Wales. *See* Ingolisma, Master Hugh de.
....., ..., to France and England. *See* Vienne, William archbishop of; Orange, Hugh bishop of.
....., palace of, auditor of. *See* Ros, John de.
John son of — de Bruttone, 69.
John, Adam son of, de Alenbrig, 307.
..... , Alan son of, le Storour, 307.
....., Elias fiz, 146.
....., Geoffrey son of, de London, 247.
....., Henry son of, le Bakere, 300.
....., ..., Edmund his brother, 300.
....., John son of, de Bekebury, 236.
...., de Bradewell, 331.
....., ..., de Coggeshale, 240.
....., ..., de Fiskemere, 330.
..... , ..., de Grymmesby, 67.
....., ..., de Hakeford, 224.
....., ..., de la Lee, 187.
....., ..., le Taillour, of St. Albans, 160.
....., Patrick son of, de Buchecastre, 307.
....., Philip son of, de Lyghtetherne, 330.
....., Ralph son of, de Chidiok, 232.
....., Richard son of, de Ernele, 235.
..... ., ..., de Fiskemere, 330.
....., ..., le fitz Lucas, of Ireland, 282.
....., ..., de Luton, 224.
..... Robert son of, de Saundeby, 76.
....., ..., Anabel his sister, 76.
....., Roger son of, de Gunton, 71.
....., ..., de Suthburton, 316.
....., ..., ..., John his father, 316.
..... son of Gilbert, John son of, 142.
..... Walter son of, le Mazerer, 145.
....., Walter son of, de Hanlegh *or* Hanghelegh, 349, 351.
....., William son of, le Somenour, of Stafford, 329.
....., ... le Taillour, of Cudworth, 230.
....., ..., le Waleys, of Bishopstone, 329.
.... 'in the Hale,' of Bishopstone, 329.
Jokeford, Jokesford. *See* Yoxford.
Jolif, Jolyf, Adam, 17.
....., John, 139.
....., Richard, 140
....., Robert, 349.
Jolifjohan, John, 71.
Jordan, Jurdan, Henry, 135.
..... John son of, le Noreys, 20.
.... Alesia his wife, 20.
..... fitz William, John, 313.
....., Thomas, 43, 46.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 46.
Joseph, John, 334.
Joukare, Ralph le, 51.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 51.
Jovenzano, Edmund de, parson of Cheshunt, 38.
Joye, Richard, 349.
Juaygnes, John, 32.
Judico. *See* Jodico.
Juliane, Geoffrey, 235.
Jumet, Robert, 70.
Junctin, John, 74, 345.
Junctini, Benedict, 26.
Jurdan. *See* Jordan.
Jurdi, Geoffrey, 207.
Justard. *See* Huschard.
Justice, Chief. *See* Scrop, Geoffrey le.
Justices, manner of holding sessions, 215.
Juvenis, Joevene, James le, 18.
....., William, 51.
..... *See* Yong.
Juyl, John, 335.

K

Kabayn. *See* Cabayn.
Kacchegere. *See* Cachegere.
Kaerdif, Kerdif, Henry de, 335.
..... William son of Paulinus de, 206.
..... *See* Cardiff.
Kaerlion, Kaerlyun. *See* Caerleon.
Kaermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kalouley. *See* Callaley.
Karentylio, Krantilie, John de, 42, 148.
Karliolo. *See* Carliolo.
Karnarvan, Clement de, 171.
..... *See* Carnarvon.
Karsbroch. *See* Kersbrook.
Kary. *See* Cary.
Katenham, Geoffrey de, 308.
Kauncheler, Peter, 67.
Kaylesthorp. *See* Calcethorpe.
Kaylly. *See* Cailly.
Kaymer. *See* Cynmeirch.
Kayngham. *See* Keyingham.
Kayrwent. *See* Caerwent.
Kebbelesworth. *See* Kibblesworth.
Keche, Henry de la, 145.
Kegworth, Kaggeworth [co. Leicester], church of, 299, 305.
Keisby, Kyseby [co. Lincoln], 231.
Keldelyth, Thomas de, 255.
Keldsyk [Kelsick, co. Cumberland], John son of Alan son of William de, 307.
..... *See* Kelsick.

Kele, John de, 140.
....., William his man, 140
Keleseye. *See* Kelsey.
Keleshull, Gilbert de, parson of White Roding, 168, 187.
Kelet, Thomas, 330.
Kelk [co. York], Walter de, 266
Kellawe, William de, 165.
Kelles. *See* Kells.
Kelleseye. *See* Kelsey.
Kellet, Over, Overekellet, co. Lancaster, 125.
Kellington, Kelington [co. York], 39.
Kellok, Benedict, 72.
..... Walter, 191.
Kells, Kelles in Methe [Meath], bailiffs and good men of, 246.
..... murage for, 246.
Kellum, Kelm, Robert de, 59, 158.
Kelsey South, Suthkeleseye, Suthkelleseye, [co. Lincoln], 131.
..... St. Nicholas, church of, 2, 34, 277.
Kelsey, Keleseye, Kellesye, John de, 230.
....., parson of, Exton, 20.
..... Robert de, 136, 139, 143, 224, 232.
.... parson of Exton, 301.
Kelsick, Keldsyk [co. Cumberland], 306.
..... *See* Keldsyk.
Kelstern [co. Lincoln], 242.
Kemeseye. *See* Kempsey.
Kemess? Cammeys [co. Pembroke], 310.
Kemeston Herdewyk. *See* Kempston Hardwick.
Kemmeys, Meuric de, 334.
..... *See* Cammoys.
Kempsey, Kemeseye [co. Worcester], 51.
....., church of, 50.
Kempston Hardwick, Kemeston Herdewyk, [co. Bedford], 235.
Kempston [Kempston, co. Bedford], Richard de, 230.
Kendale, Edmund de, 8, 166.
..... E. de, 143.
....., Robert de, 54, 78, 101, 168, 170, 228, 285, 302, 303.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, 7.
.... warden of Dover, 35.
Kenderchurch, Sancti Kenedri [co. Hereford], church of, 312.
Kenebell, Richard, 346.
Kenebrok, Richard de, parson of Ockham, 169.
....., Richard de, presented to Goldhanger, 273.
Kenegrave, William de, parson of Alton Berners, presented to Penrhos, 253, 259.
Kenewreyk. *See* Kenwrek.
Kenfare. *See* Kinfare.
Kenilworth, co. Warwick, 292.
....., castle of, constable of. *See* Stoke, Eudo de.
....., letters patent dated at, 222, 223, 234, 238, 246, 247, 249, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 269, 273, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 351, 354.
..... prior of, 89, 240.
..... prior and convent of, 88, 265, 268.
Kenle, William de, 92.
Kenn, Kyen [co. Devon], 310.
Kenne, William de, 259.
Kent, 35, 204.
....., earl of. *See* Edmund the king's brother.
Kent, Bartholomew de, 71.
...., Maud his wife, 71.
....., John de, 227.
....., William de, 234.
Kentishtown, Kyngesdalham, Kingeston [co. Middlesex], prebend of, 17, 36.
Kenwreyk, Kenewrek, ap David Obenthlyn 330.
....., Nicholas, 69.
Kentone, 336.
Kenyngton, William de, 60, 338.
Kenyton. *See* Kimpton.
Ker [Car-Colston, co. Nottingham], John del, 286, 288, 290.
Kerdeston, Roger de, 9, 240.
....., William de, 240.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 240.
Kerdyf. *See* Cardiff; Kaerdif.
Keresle, Richard de, of Coventry, 343.
Kerfilly. *See* Caerphilly.
Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kernetby, Hugh, 180.
Kernyk, John de, 236.
Kersall [in Kneesall], Kirnshale, co. Nottingham, 102.
Kersbrook near Budleigh, Karsbrock [co. Devon], 262.
Kersey, Kerseye [co. Suffolk], 201.
..... prior and convent of, 201.
Kerseye, John de, 176.
Kersingg. *See* Cressing.
Kersyngton. *See* Cassington.
Kertlyng. *See* Kirtling.
Kescesby. *See* Kexby.
Kestan [Keston, co. Kent *or* Keystone, co. Huntingdon], William, parson of, 57.
..... *See* Keystone.
Kesteven, Kestevene, co. Lincoln, parts of, 142, 222.
Ketel, William, of Blunham, 350.
Ketteringham, Ketringham, co. Norfolk, 346.
Ketton, Ketene, co. Rutland, 276.

Keu, Kneu (Alexander), Saundre le, 317.
....., Eustace le, of Witchingham, 46.
....., Henry le, 350.
....., ..., of Rochdale, 229.
....., Henry son of Henry le, 351.
....., John le, 72, 129, 135, 326.
....., ..., of Chepyngderset, 331.
..... Richard le, 225.
....., Robert, of Turvey, 230.
....., ... William his son, 230.
...., John his knave, 230.
....., Thomas le, 175, 209.
....., ..., of Chepyngderset, 331.
....., Walter le, 141, 351.
....., Walter son of Henry le, 69.
....., ..., John his brother, 69.
Keworth. *See* Keyworth.
Keyhaven Kyavene [co. Southampton], 310.
Keyingham, Keyngham, Cayngham, Kayngham [co. York], church of, 112, 130, 277.
Keymer, Kimer, co. Sussex, 271.
Keynsham, Keynesham [co. Somerset], abbot and convent of, 213.
....., abbot of, 296.
Keystone, Kestan [co. Huntingdon], church of, 106.
..... *See* Kestan.
Keyworth, Keworth, co. Nottingham, 102.
Kexby, Kescesby, co. Lincoln, 103.
Kibblesworth, Kebbelesworth [co. Durham], 329.
Kibbor *or* Cibwyr, Kybor [commote in Brynhinol, in Morganwg], land of, 335.
Kide, Robert, 289.
Kildale [co. York], 201.
Kildard, Richard de, 28.
Killaloe [co. Clare], David bishop of, 322.
....., prebend of. *See* Cunqyn.
....., Benedict, bishop of, 322.
....., David de Imlaco, bishop of, 322.
Kilmacduagh, Ireland, John, dean of, afterwards bishop of, 271.
Kilnwick, Kylingwyk, co. York, 144.
Kilpin, Kilpyn, Kylpyn [co. York], 67.
Kilvey *or* Cilfai, Kilveye [co. Glamorgan], land of, 334.
Kilvyngton, Kylvyngton, John de, 144, 352, 354.
Kimberworth, Kymbreworth, co. York, 313.
Kimble Great, Kynebell Great [co. Buckingham], 150.
Kimbolton, Kynebauton [co. Huntingdon], letters patent dated at, 244, 245.
Kimer. *See* Keymer.
Kimpton, Kenyton, co. Hertford, hundred [of Hitchin], held at, 135.
Kinewell, John de, clerk of the Chancery, 253.
Kinfare, Kynefare, Kenefare [co. Stafford], 38, 190.
....., church of, 36, 124.
King's Bench, chief justice of. *See* Scrop, Geoffrey le.
....., justices of. *See* Scrop, Geoffrey le; Malberthorpe, Robert de; Spigurnel, Henry; Staunton, Hervey de.
.... crier of the court of, 161.
....., marshalsea of, 3, 21.
King and Council, petition before, 70, 237.
Kingsbury, Kyngesbury by Shirburn, co. Somerset, 223.
..... Kynesburi [co. Warwick], 332.
....., ..., church of, 332.
Kingsclere, Kyngesclere [co. Southampton], church of, 341.
Kingsdown, Kyngesdon [co. Kent], Nicholas parson of the church of, 95, 204.
Kingshagh, Kynggeshagh [co. Nottingham], 77.
Kingsland, Kyngeslane, co. Hereford, 13.
Kingsthorpe, Kyngesthorp [co. Northampton], church of, 152.
Kingston East, Estkyngeston [co. Sussex], 7.
Kingston-upon-Hull, Kyngeston-upon-Hull, 58, 324.
....., custody of the town of, 249.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 250.
....., port of, 184.
Kingston West, Westkyngeston [co. Sussex], 7.
Kingstone, Kyngeston in Malfeld [co. Hereford], 276.
....., Kyngeston [co. Kent], port of, 210.
Kingsweston, Kyngeston, co. Gloucester, 102.
Kingswood by Bristol, Kyngeswode by Bristol, cos. Gloucester and Somerset, chace of, 204, 351.
....., ..., Thomas de Bradestan, keeper of, 204.
....., ..., forest of, 127.
Kingthorpe, Kynthorp [in Apley, co. Lincoln], 347.
Kington, Kynton [co. Hereford], church of, 333.
....., Kyngton [co. Warwick], 332.
..... (two), Kyngton, co. Wilts, 102.
Kinson? Kynstanton, co. Somerset, 102.
Kinwarton, Kynewarton [co. Warwick], church of, 247.
Kirby Bellars? Kirkeby [co. Leicester], 238.
Kirby Bellars, Kirkeby, Kirkeby Super Wrethek [co. Leicester], 42, 284.
....., St. Peter's chapel, 42.
....., warden and chaplains of, 118, 158.
....., warden of, 247.
Kirby Knowle, Kirkeby under Knoll [co. York], 143.
Kirby Monks, Kirkeby Monachorum [co. Warwick], 186.
....., priory of, 151.

Kirby le Soken, Kirkeby [co. Essex], 283, 290.
Kiriel, Kyriel, Nicholas, 95, 290.
....., Nicholas, admiral of the fleet westwards, 197, 198, 202, 308, 310.
Kirk, Henry atte, 350.
..... *See* Churche.
Kirkby, Kirkeby [diocese of Lincoln], church of, 198, 205, 318.
Kirkby Fleetham, Kirkeby Fletham [co. York], 143.
Kirkby Kendal, Kirkeby in Kendale [co. Westmorland], 126.
Kirkby Laythorp, Kirkeby by Sleford, co. Lincoln, 103.
Kirkebride, Richard de, 116.
..... [Kirkbride, co. Cumberland], Walter de, 217, 222.
Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Master Henry de, parson of Wappenbury, presented to Sharnford, 151.
..... John de, 216, 344.
...., of Craule [Crawley, co. Northumberland], 119, 305.
...., Nicholas his son, 119.
....., Master John de, parson of Sharnford, presented to Wappenbury, 151.
... ., presentation to Wappenbury, revoked, 190.
....., Roger de, 291.
..... Thomas de, 200, 231.
....., William de, 96, 352.
Kirkeby. *See* Kirby.
Kirkeby. *See* Kirby le Soken.
Kirkeby Monachorum. *See* Kirby Monks.
Kirkeby Super Wrethek. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kirkelangeley. *See* Langley Kirk.
Kirkele. *See* Kirkley.
Kirkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
Kirketon, John de, of Tendring, 283, 290.
..... *See* Kirkton; Kirton.
Kirkham, Nicholas de, 256.
Kirkleatham, Lithum [co. York], church of, 268.
Kirkley, Kirkele, co. Suffolk, 141.
Kirkstall, Kirkestall [co. York], abbot and convent of, 161.
Kirkton *or* Kirton, Kirketon, co. Nottingham, 102.
Kirnshale. *See* Kersall.
Kirtling, Kertlyng [co, Cambridge], church of, 94.
Kirtlington, Robert de, 69.
Kirton, Kirketon [co. Lincoln], 330.
Kirton, co. Nottingham. *See* Kirkton.
Kislingbury, Kyselyngbury [co. Northampton], church of, 183.
Knabbewell. *See* Knapwell.
Knapton [co. York], Guy son of Michael de, 296.
Knapwell, Knabbewell [Nables on the ordnance], co. Wilts, 102.
Knaresborough [co. York], castle and honor of, 106.
... ., honor of, 181.
Knaresburgh, John de, 30.
....., Robert de, 253.
Kneesall, Knesale, co. Nottingham, 102.
Knethele, Roger, 152
Knight, arms of a, 215 216.
....., respite to, from taking up arms, 22, 23, 29, 30, 247, 248, 251, 253, 255, 256, 257 260, 296, 297, 301, 322.
Knights Templars. *See* Templars.
Knobet, John, 294.
....., William, 294.
Knodishall, Knodeshal [co. Suffolk], 207.
Knolton, Master Richard de, 157.
Knoston. *See* Knuston.
Knot, Hubert, 207.
Knotting, Knottyng [co. Bedford], 230.
Knottyngley, Simon de, porter of the castle of Pontefract, 199.
Knovill, Knovyll, Bogo de, 200, 332, 333.
Knowle, Cnolla [near Budleigh, co. Devon], 262.
Knuston, Knoston [co. Northampton], church of, 56.
Knyght, Richard son of Henry, 108.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 108.
....., Thomas son of Henry, 107.
....., ..., Ellen his wife, 107.
Knyghtele, Knyghteleye, Knytteley, Robert de, 225, 226, 231, 233, 286, 293, 330, 348, 352, 353.
Knyghton, John de, 90.
Knytteley. *See* Knyghtele.
Knyvet, Richard, 288.
Kokesford. *See* Coxford.
Komsedeu. *See* Councedieu.
Krantilie. *See* Karentylio.
Kueu. *See* Keu.
Kurtlyngton. *See* Curtlyngton.
Kyavene. *See* Keyhaven.
Kybor. *See* Kibbor.
Kylingwyk. *See* Kilnwick.
Kylpyn. *See* Kilpin.
Kylvyngton. *See* Kilvington.
Kymberle, Roger de, 74.
Kymbreworth. *See* Kimberworth.
Kyme North, Northkyme, co. Lincoln, 103.
Kyme, Philip de, 22.
....., William de, 220, 224, 228, 234, 237, 285, 302, 353.
Kymmeirch. *See* Cynmeirch.
Kyn, Walter, of Toft, 70.
Kynardesleye, John de, 195.
Kynebauton. *See* Kimbolton.
Kynebell. *See* Kimble.
Kynefare. *See* Kinfare.

Kynesburi. *See* Kingsbury.
Kynewarton. *See* Kinwarton.
Kynfrith. *See* Skenfrith.
Kyng, William, 348.
Kyngeleye, Ralph son of Nicholas de, 157.
Kynges Sutton. *See* Sutton cum Buckingham.
Kyngesbury. *See* Kingsbury.
Kyngesclere. *See* Kingsclere.
Kyngesdalham. *See* Kentishtown.
Kyngesdon. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngeslane. *See* Kingsland.
Kyngesnorton. *See* Norton, King's.
Kyngeston, James de, 167.
....., ..., presented to Newhaven, 154.
....., ... presented to Debach, 186, 252.
....., ..., presented to Mechyng, 35.
....., John de, 97.
..... William de, 70, 136, 250.
....., ..., parson of Abbotsley, 169.
Kyngeston. *See* Kentish Town; Kingstone.
Kyngeston, co. Gloucester. *See* Kingsweston.
Kyngeston in Malfeld. *See* Kingstone.
Kyngeswode. *See* Kingswood.
Kynggeshagh. *See* Kingshagh.
Kyngheley, Robert de, 121.
Kyngton. *See* Kington.
Kynstanton. *See* Kinson.
Kynthorp. *See* Kingthorpe.
Kynton. *See* Kington.
Kyriel. *See* Kiriel.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.
Kyron, Robert, 233.
Kyseby. *See* Keisby.
Kyselyngbury. *See* Kislingbury.
Kyveleye, John de, 208.

L

Laberton, Richard de, of Alcester, presented to Stoke Basset, 320.
Lacehele, John de, 343.
Lacok, David de, 43.
Lacy, Alesia de, countess of Lincoln and Salisbury, wife of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, 102, 103.
....., Edmund de, 253.
....., Gilbert de, 51.
....., Henry de, earl of Lincoln, lord of the land of Denbigh, 103, 354.
....., Hugh de, of Ireland, 296.
....., John de, 50, 94, 129.
Ladde, Robert, 288.
Laghton, John de, 63.
Lagonye, Bernard de, 300.
Laigle [Orne], honor of, 255.
Lake [in Wilsford parish], co. Wilts, 102.
Lalleford. *See* Lawford-Church.
Laloe, John, 113.
Lalte, John, of Guernsey, 245.
Lamarsh, Lammersh [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 204.
Lambard, John, 108.
... ., Master Nicholas, prebendary of Yetminster, 306.
Lambele, 58.
Lambert in Ros. *See* Lambston.
Lambok, Master John, 58.
Lambston, Lambert in Ros [co. Pembroke], St. Ishmael's church, 50.
Lambyn, Edmund, 300.
....., John, 211.
....., Stephen, of Winchelsea, 4.
Lamenyane, Peter de, 57.
....., John de, 50, 94, 129.
Lamerton, Joan, 145.
Lammar. *See* Mare.
Lammersh. *See* Lamarsh.
Lampadarn. *See* Llanbadarn-Vawr.
Lamvaess. *See* Llanfaes.
Lancaster [co. Lancaster], bailiff and good men of, 41.
....., pontage for, 41.
....., honor of, 125, 180, 304.
..... St. Leonard's hospital, warden of. *See* Cesaye, Richard de.
Lancastre, Gilbert de, 217, 222.
....., Henry de, 332.
.... earl of Lancaster, 283, 288.
...., lord of Grosmont, 64.
...., ..., earl of Leicester, 167, 168. 170, 221, 258, 261, 283, 288, 302.
....., John de, 10, 291, 333.
....., ..., Annora his wife, 333.
....., ..., of Holgil, 53.
Lancthony by Gloucester. *See* Lanthony.
Landes, Gascony, seneschal of. *See* Durandi Raymond.
Landstephan. *See* Llanstephan.
Landuno, Rostagnus de, rector of Rothbury, 57, 126.
Lane, Adam atte, 140.
....., Henry atte, 69.
....., Richard atte, 69.
Lanfranc, archbishop of Canterbury, 177.
Lang, William, 211.
Langar, co. Nottingham, 290.
Langdon, Langedon [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 158, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 169, 171, 174, 175, 228, 230, 231.
Langdon Abbey [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 173, 175.
..... abbot and convent of, 164.
.... William, abbot of, 164.
..... [co. Leicester], letters patent dated at, 246.

Langdon East, Estlangedon [co. Kent], 300.
Langdon West [co. Kent], abbot of, 343.
Langdyk, co. York, 144.
Langebergh. *See* Longborough.
Langebridie. *See* Bredy Long.
Langebrigge. *See* Longbridge.
Langedene, Gilbert de, 351.
.... Richard de, 351.
....., Thomas de, 24.
Langedon, Roger de, 209.
Langedon. *See* Langdon.
Langeford. Langford, Nicholas de, 180, 348.
..... Richard de, 61.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 61.
....., Thomas de, 169.
....., William de, 142.
Langeham, Thomas de, 168.
Langeland. *See* Langelonde.
Langele, Langeleye, Geoffrey de, 343.
....., John de, 35, 37, 255.
....., ..., Ela his wife, 35, 37, 255.
.... Geoffrey his son, 35, 37.
...., Mary his wife, 35, 37.
. ..... [Langley, co. Southampton], Robert son of Augustin de, 67.
....., Robert de, vicar of Catton, 156.
....., William de, 4.
Langele Burel. *See* Langley Burrell.
Langelete. *See* Longleat.
Langeleye. *See* Langley.
Langelonde. Langeland, Hugh de, 143, 232, 233, 289, 351, 353.
Langestoke. *See* Longstock.
Langetoft, Robert son of Margery de, 328.
Langeton, John de, 334.
....., ..., parson of Langeton, 57.
...., parson of Cortlingstock, 77.
....., ..., presented to Foxcote (Forscote), 97.
....., ..., clerk of the chancery, 242.
.... bishop of Chichester [1305-1337], 13, 36, 247, 268.
....., ..., knight, 77.
....., ..., steward of Gower, 336.
....., Robert de, 60.
....., ..., prebendary of Worthing, Ninfield and Hooe, 13.
....., ..., parson of Manton, 49.
Langeton. *See* Langton.
Langford, Langeford, co. Somerset, 102.
....., co. Wilts, 102.
Langford Steeple, Stepellangeford, co. Wilts, 313.
Langford. *See* Langeford.
Langgeland. *See* Langelonde.
Langham, co. Rutland, hermit at, 318.
Langham [co. Norfolk], John de Eccles, of. *See* Eccles.
Langham Bishop's, Langham [co. Norfolk], church of, 337.
Langhorn, John de, 349.
Langhport Westovere. *See* Langport Westover.
Langley, Langele, Langeleye [co. Norfolk], abbot and convent of, 157, 214, 270.
Langley Abbey [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 214.
Langley Burrell, Langele Burel, co. Wilts, 102.
Langley Kings ? [co. Hertford], letters patent dated at, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 136.
Langley Kings, king at, 78.
Langley Kirk, Kirkelangeley, co. Derby, 282.
Langport Westover, Langhport Westovere [co. Somerset], 246.
Langton Church [co. Leicester], letters patent dated at, 239.
Langton, Langeton, John de Langeton, parson of, 57.
....., co. York, 258.
Langwith, Langwath [co. Nottingham], 108.
Langynough, Richard, 47.
....., Robert, 145.
....., ... Eleanor his wife, 145.
Lanherne in Mawgan ? Lanyhorn, co. Cornwall, 236.
Lankaththen. *See* Llangathen.
Lanthony by Gloucester, Lancthony by Gloucestre [co. Gloucester], Robert de Gloucestre, prior of, 3.
....., prior of, 180.
Lantrissan. *See* Llantrissaint.
Lanultyt, Lanultwit, John le Botiller, of. *See* Botiller.
Lanyhorn. *See* Lanherne.
Larcher. *See* Archer.
Lardiner, Lardener, Robert le, 224.
....., William le, of Flete, 148.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lash, William, 137.
Laspes, Bernard de Bearnio, called de. *See* Bearnio.
Lathbury, Lathebury, Latthebury co. Buckingham, 229, 295.
Lathum [Lathom, co. Lancaster], Thomas de, 218, 221, 222, 231.
Latimer, Latymer. John de, 202.
....., Nicholas le, 5.
....., Thomas le, 5, 24, 281, 311, 315.
....., Warin le, 25.
....., William le, 25, 46, 115, 303.
Laufare. *See* Laver.
Launceston, Launceveton [co. Cornwall], castle of, 244.
Launde, William de la, 140, 142, 145, 232, 289, 292.
Launds, 27.
Laurence, John son of, de Lynford, 229.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 229.
....., William son of, de Hoo, 205.

Laurent, Simon, 294.
Lauvare, William de, 22.
..... *See* Laver.
Lauveye. *See* Lavey.
Laveham, John de, 200.
Lavendon, Lavenden, co. Buckingham, 230, 292.
....., abbot and convent of, 122, 295.
Laver, Little, Laufare [co. Essex], church of, 86, 116.
Lavey ? Lauveye [co. Cavan], 196.
Lavington, Lavynton, co. Lincoln, 231.
Lavynton, John de, 237.
..... *See* Lavington.
Law, Civil, professor or doctor of. *See* Eryum, Master Richard de; Shordich, John de; Weston, Master William de.
Lawoles, Lucy, 87.
Laweman, Simon, 4.
Lawford-Church, Lalleford [co. Warwick], church of, 186.
Lawshall, Leleseye [co. Suffolk], 201.
Laxfield, Laxfeld [co. Suffolk], church of, 212.
Laxton [co. York], 251.
Lay, Geoffrey, 137.
Layer del Hay, Leyre atte Haye, co. Essex, 203.
Layer Marney, Leyre Mareny [co. Essex], church of, 129.
Laylond. *See* Leyland.
Leadenham, Ledenham [co. Lincoln], 141.
....., church of, 59.
Leake, Leke, Leck [co. Nottingham], 98, 102.
....., Leyk [co. York], church of, 43.
Leake West, Westerleke [co. Nottingham], 98.
Lealholme, co. York. *See* Lelom.
Leap, Leope [in Exbury, co. Southampton], 67.
Lebreto, Berard de, 254, 295, 314, 319.
..... *See also* Bret.
Leche, Geoffrey le, 213.
....., Robert le, 68.
Lechlade, Lichelade [co. Gloucester], 27.
Leck ? Lek [co. Lancaster], 128.
..... *See* Leake.
Leckhampstead, Lekhampstede, co. Buckingham, 73.
Leckhampstead ? Parva Hekmapstede, co. Buckingham, 224.
Ledbury [co. Hereford], letters patent dated at, 337, 338, 340, 341, 354.
Ledbury, Ledebury, Ralph de, 16.
....., Robert de, 145.
Ledenham. *See* Leadenham.
Ledes, Alexander de, 162.
..... [Leeds, co. York], John de, 353.
....., Roger de, 197.
....., ..., Richard his son, 197.
...., Margaret his wife, 197.
....., William de, 211.
..... *See* Leeds.
Ledos, Ivo, 58.
Lee, la Lege [near Budleigh, co. Devon], 262.
Lee on the Solent ? Legh [possession of Titchfield Abbey], 24, 26.
Lee, Legh, Geoffrey de la, 287, 292.
....., Henry du, 246.
..... [Lee, co. Salop ?], John atte, 218.
....., John son of John de la, 187.
....., Reginald de la, 116.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 116.
....., Robert de la, vicar of Burford, presented to Aston Prewes, 297.
....., Thomas de, 90.
....., Thomas de la, 247.
....., William de, parson of Otham, 153.
....., ..., presented to Pirton, 296.
Lee. *See* Legh.
Leeds, Ledes [co. Kent], 281.
....., Castle, 132.
....., letters patent dated at, 171, 172, 173, 177, 178, 179.
....., port of, 211.
....., prior and convent of, 278, 281.
Leeds, co. York. *See* Ledes.
Leef, Thomas, 5.
...., Richard son of, 5.
....., ..., Emma wife of, 5.
....., ..., ..., John and William their sons, 5.
Leeford ? Forde [near Budleigh, co. Devon], 262.
....., Finedhemede in, 262.
Leek, church of, 159.
Leek, Nicholas, 74.
Leek. *See* Leake.
Leem, Robert, 350.
Leffyng, John, 257.
Legburn, John de, 350.
Lege, la. *See* Lee.
Legerii, John, de Burgo, 98.
Legh [Lee on the Solent *or* Leigh near Havant, co. Southampton], 24, 26.
Legh. *See* Lee.
Leghe. *See* Leigh by Cause.
Leghes, Great. *See* Leighs, Great.
Leghthe. *See* Leigh.
Leghthechurche. *See* Leigh-church.
Leghton Busard. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
Leghton Bronnerswolde. *See* Leighton Bromeswold.
Leghton, William de, 56, 280, 346.
..... *See* Leyton.
Legier, John, 95.
Legoy, Raymond de, 18.
Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leicester, 11, 238, 284, 291.
..... archdeacon of. *See* Farges, Raymond de.
....., gaol or prison of, 123, 225.

Leicester—*cont.*
....., letters patent dated at, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 253, 283, 284, 285.
....., St. Mary's, prebendary of. *See* Brandeston, Laurence de.
Leicester, county of, 123.
....., earl of. *See* Lancastre, Henry de.
....., commission of the peace in, 347.
....., sheriff of. *See* Assheby, Edmund de.
..... *See* Waleys, Oliver le.
Leigh [co. Gloucester], 238.
....., Leghthe [co. Lancaster], church of, 325.
....., Leghe [near Cause, co. Salop], Roger Corbet, of. *See* Corbet.
....., Legh, co. Somerset, 234.
Leigh-Church, Leghthechirche [co. Lancaster], church of, 325.
Leigh North *or* South, Legh [co. Oxford], 136.
Leigh, South, Suthlegh, co. Oxford, 136.
Leigh near Havant? Legh [co. Southampton], 24, 26.
Leighs, Leghes [co. Essex], 349.
Leighs Great, Great Leghes [co. Essex], church of, 248.
Leighton Bromeswold, Leghton upon Bronneswold [co. Huntingdon], prebend of Lincoln, 53.
Leighton Buzzard, Leghton Busard [co. Bedford], prebend of Lincoln, 90.
Leire? Leyre [co. Leicester], church of, 50.
Leiston, Leyston [co. Suffolk], 207.
....., abbot and convent of, 207. 279.
... ., Robert, abbot of, 207.
....., abbot of, 345.
Lek, Leke, Andrew de, 351.
....., Clement de, parson of North Cove, 35.
....., Harold de, 98.
....., John de, 81.
..... ., ..., steward of Tutbury, 123.
....., William de, 241.
Lek. *See* Leck.
Leke. *See* Leake; Leek.
Lekebourn, Lekeburn, Peter de, 93, 222.
Leketo. *See* Lequeytio.
Lekford, Richard de, 282.
Lekhampstede. *See* Leckhampstead.
Leleseye. *See* Lawshall.
Lelle, Ralph de, 195.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 195.
Lelly, John, 206.
Lelom [Lealholme, co. York], Thomas de, 242.
....., William de, 242, 267.
....., ..., William son of William de, 267.
Len. *See* Lenne.
Lench, Edmund de, presented to Newenton, 89.
....., Walter de, 282.
Lengleys. *See* Engleys.
Lenham [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 173.
Lenne, Len, Linne, Alan de, 73, 224.
...., Cecily his wife, 224.
....., ..., John his man, 73, 224.
....., ..., Richard his priest, 73. 224.
....., John de, cellarer, afterwards prior of Massingham, 112.
..... Thomas de, presented to Willey, 126, 134.
....., ..., presented to Boddington, 242.
.. .., ..., presented to Eynesbury, 253.
..... William de, 138, 145.
..... *See* Lynn.
Lenon, John, 136.
Lenton [co. Nottingham], Geoffrey, prior of, 56, 63.
....., priory, 249.
Lenynges. *See* Lyminge.
Leobury, William de, of Worcester, presented to Avening, 118, 129.
Leonis, Castrum. *See* Holt.
Leope. *See* Leap.
Leoun, William, 139.
Lepers, 128, 271.
Lequeytio, Leketo in Biscay [Spain], 32.
Lercedekne, Thomas, 80, 236, 341.
Lermite, Stephen, 187.
Lesbay, Bartholomew de, 303, 306.
Lescapon, Master John de, prebendary of Howth, 89.
..... Master William de, 89.
Lescluse. *See* Sluys in Flanders.
Lesculeer, Walter, 274.
..... *See* Scutelare.
Lescun [Basses Pyrénées], lord of. *See* Willelmi, Arnold, de Bearnio.
Lesingham [Lessingham, co. Norfolk], Thomas de, 350.
Lespecer. *See* Spicer.
Lestornel, Michael, 12.
Lestraunge, Ebulo, 63, 103, 220, 256, 302, 341.
....., ..., Alesia his wife, 63, 103, 256.
....., John, 276.
..... Roger son of John, 284.
Lethenborgh [Lethingburgh, co. Buckingham], John de, 350.
....., ..., William his son, 350.
Letteleye. *See* Netley.
Leukenore, John de, parson of St. Mary's, Stanynglan, 84.
..... Robert de, 223.
....., Thomas de, 95, 103.
Levre [Lever, co. Lancaster], Adam de, 348.
Lewald, Henry, 64.

Lewede, Robert le, 329.
....., William le, 329.
Lewer, Ewer, Robert le, 142.
. ....., ..., Margery wife of, 21, 351.
Lewes, co. Sussex, 293.
....., castle and town of, 271.
....., priory, 34, 35, 37, 41, 106, 154, 156, 177, 213.
....., Adam, prior of, 149, 343.
....., Adam, the prior and convent of, 158, 159.
....., John, prior of, 158.
....., prior and convent of, 124, 261.
....., warren at, 223.
....., fishery at, 223.
Lewes, William de, 7.
Lexden, Lexedon, co. Essex, 146, 214.
Leyburn, Idonia de, wife of John de Crombwell. *See* Crombwell.
....., John de, 20.
..... Robert de, 87, 190.
...., admiral of the North Fleet, 321.
Leycestre, John de, 48.
....., Robert de, 163, 257.
....., Master Robert de, parson of Sibson, 49, 244.
....., ..., parson of Sibson, exchanged for prebend in St. Mary's, Leicester, 196, 198.
....., Thomas de, parson of Clifton Campville, 49.
....., William de, 31, 224, 232.
...., canon of St. Chads, Lichfield, 163.
..... *See* Leicester.
Leye, Adam atte, 135.
....., Robert atte, 135.
..... *See* Legh.
Leygrave, John de, 87.
Leyk. *See* Leake.
Leyland, Laylond [co. Lancaster], church of, 88.
Leylond, Richard de, 172.
Leynach, John, 187.
Leyre, William de, sheriff of London, 71.
..... *See* Leire.
Leyre atte Haye. *See* Layer del Hay.
Leyre Mareny. *See* Layer Marney.
Leyston, John de, 207.
..... *See* Leiston.
Leyton, Geoffrey de, 70.
..... *See* Leghton.
Licham, 335.
Lichelade. *See* Lechlade.
Lichfield, Lichefeld, co. Stafford, 291.
....., letters patent dated at, 250, 252, 253, 286.
....., St. Chads, canons of, 20.
Lichfield—*cont.*
....., prebends of. *See* Dassett, Little; Freeford; Gay Minor; Longdon; Statfold.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* SS. Marcellinus and Peter, Gaucelinus, cardinal of.
Liddel, Lydel [co. Cumberland], castle and manor of, 258.
....., Thomas Wake of. *See* Wake.
Lide. *See* Lydd.
Lidel. *See* Wake.
Lidgate, Lydgate [co. Suffolk], John de, 72, 350.
Lifton, co. Devon, 27.
Lighterede, Lyghtered, Hugh, 329.
....., Ralph, 331.
Lightwyne, Liztwine, Lyztwine, Master Hugh de, 135, 137, 145, 146.
Lilie, John, 289.
Lilleburn [Lilburn, co. Northumberland], John de, 217, 303, 311.
Lilleford, Alexander de, constable of the castle of Hanley and of the chaces of Malvern and Corse, 331.
Lillyngton, co. Wilts, 102.
Limbersey, co. Bedford. *See* Lymbodesheye.
Limborgh. *See* Brabant.
Limoges [Haute Vienne], dean of. *See* Sancto Crispino, Raymond de.
Linbery, John de, 216.
..... *See* Lymbury.
Linby, Lyndeby [co. Nottingham], 165.
Lincoln [co. Lincoln], 10, 67, 140, 141, 146, 246, 324, 329.
....., bishop of. *See* Burghersh, Henry de [1320-1340].
....., bishopric or diocese of, 2, 39, 43, 50, 57, 81, 83, 85, 86, 89, 102, 106, 108, 115, 124, 125, 127, 131, 134, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156, 158, 164, 176, 182, 183, 196, 197, 198, 199, 202, 204, 205, 242, 248, 253, 257, 259, 266, 270, 273, 274, 277, 297, 299, 301, 314, 317, 320, 324, 339, 341, 345, 346.
....., buscage in, 236.
....., canon of, 101, 204.
....., ... *See* Weston, Master William de.
....., castle, gaol of, 238, 285.
....., Claxletegate, 324.
....., Friars Minors of, in Braddegate, 67, 324.
....., Holy Innocents without, hospital of, 104.
...., warden of. *See* Skeryngton, Richard de.
....., king's prison at, 238.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 269, 327.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 324.

Lincoln—*cont.*
....., parliament at, of Edward I, 296.
....., St. Martin's, prebend of Lincoln, 34, 106.
....., St. Mary's church, 131.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Mammesfeld, Master Henry de.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 77.
....., ..., prebend of. *See* Aylesbury; Bedford Minor; Biggleswade; Brampton; Caistor; Carlton Paynel-cum-Thurlby; Corringham; Leighton Bromeswold; Leighton Buzzard; Lincoln, St. Martin's; Louth; Norton Bishops; Sutton King's.
....., ..., precentor of, 35. *See* Testa, William de.
....., South Tower, 324.
....., walls of, 236.
....., Werkedyk in, 324.
Lincoln, county of, 22, 305, 339.
....., earl of. *See* Lacy, Henry de.
....., countess of. *See* Lacy, Alesia de.
....., sheriff of, 215.
....., Westfen, co. Lincoln, 103.
Lincolnia, Henry de, 142.
Linford, Great, Lynford, Great [co. Buckingham], church of, 89, 152, 182.
Linford, co. Buckingham. *See* Lynford.
Linhale, Thomas de, vicar of Swords, 250.
Linne. *See* Lenne.
Linton, Lynton, 62.
..... [co. York], 66.
Linton upon Ouse? Lynton [co. York], 135.
Lire. *See* Lyre.
Liston, Lyston, co. Essex, 224, 225, 227.
....., John de, 224.
....., Otto, parson of, 227.
Liswy, Lysewy, Robert de, 291.
..... Roger, customer of Southampton, 337.
Lithe, Walter de, 343.
Lithum [Upleatham *or* Kirkleatham, co. York], church of, 268.
Litkyn, William, 211.
Litlebodi, Robert, 257.
Litlebourn. *See* Littlebourn.
Litlebyry. *See* Littlebury.
Littelbury. *See* Littlebury.
Littlebourn, Litlebourn [co. Kent], 300.
Littlebury, Lytlebery [co. Essex], 330.
Littlebury, Littelbury, Humphrey de, 3, 79, 216, 220.
Littlecott, Littlecote, co. Wilts, 102.
Littleport, Litleport [co. Cambridge], 72.
Littleton North, Northluttelton [co. Worcester], 305.
Litton [co. Derby ?], 2.
Liverpool, Lyvrepol [co. Lancaster], 245, 310.
Liztwine. *See* Lightwine.
Llanbadarn-Vawr, Lampadarn [co. Cardigan], church of, 333.
Llandaff [co. Glamorgan], 320.
....., John, bishop of, 320.
....., John de Monemue his predecessor, 320.
....., John late bishop of Connor, bishop of. *See* Eglesclif, John de [1323-1347].
Llanfaes, Lamvaess [co. Anglesey], church of, 81.
Llangathen, Lankaththen [co. Carmarthen], church of, 94.
....., ..., advowson of, 94.
Llangeler, Merthirkeler [co. Carmarthen], church of, 337.
Llanstephan, Landstephan [co. Carmarthen], port of, 310.
Llanthony Prima [co. Monmouth], prior of, 267.
Llantrissaint, Lantrissan [co. Glamorgan], castle of, 335.
Llewelin, Thlewelyn ap Griffith ap Rees, 335.
..... ap Kenwreyk, 334.
..... ap Madok ap Howel, 334, 335.
..... ap Meuric, 326.
Llwychwr *or* Loughor, Luggernes [co. Glamorgan], land of, 326.
Lobbenham, Master William de, parson of Hargrave, 41.
Lockeen ? Cunqyn [co. Tipperary], prebend of Killaloe, 322.
Lockington, Lokyngton [co. York] church of, 256.
Lode, Eustace 'of the,' 335.
Lodeford [Ludford, co. Salop], Thomas de, Juliana wife of, 51.
Lodelawe. *See* Ludlow.
Loders, Lodere [co. Dorset], priory of, 47.
....., prior of, 194.
Lodwyk, Lodewyk, William de, 100, 101.
Logan, Alan de, 212.
Logwardyn. *See* Lugwardine.
Lok, John, 88, 268.
....., Robert, of Paullfleet, 130.
Lokevyle, Gilbert fuitz, 232.
Lokyngton. *See* Lockington.
'Lombard,' 'Lumbard,' 20, 172.
Lombardy, 39, 41, 43, 47, 83, 171, 323, 324.
....., natives of, 323.
..... *See* Lumbard.
London, Loundres, 15, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 31, 44, 48, 52, 53, 56, 68, 71, 74, 81, 82-87, 90, 95, 100, 105, 109, 117, 130, 131, 144, 145, 150, 152, 153, 185, 204, 234, 304, 308, 321, 324.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Podio Barzaco, Master Poncius de.
....., bishop of. *See* Gravesend, Stephen de [1319-1338]; Gravesende, Richard de.

London—*cont.*
....., bishopric or diocese of, 44, 84, 86, 111, 114, 116, 118, 125, 131, 147, 183, 191, 205, 244, 248, 273, 281, 311, 322.
....., aldermen, sheriffs and commonalty of, 337.
....., All Hallows' church, Bread Street, 324.
....., All Hallows, Honey Lane, church of, 266.
....., Bow church, 309.
..... bridge, 322.
....., Candlewykestrete, 150.
....., Candlewick Street, Kandelwykestrete, ward of, 283.
....., carpenters of, for the war, 112.
....., Castle Baynard ward, 93.
....., citizen of, 265, 280, 344.
....., Clerkenwell, 187.
....., ..., St. John's church, 199.
...., St. Mary's, prioress of, 81.
...., prioress and nuns of, 130.
....., Convert's House of, warden of. *See* Holden, Robert de.
....., Cordwain Street, in the parish of St. Mary le Bow, 321.
..... Cripplegate, hermitage by, warden of. *See* Thamworth, William de.
....., Fletestrete, 94, 146, 154.
....., gaols of, keepers of, oppressions of, 347.
....., Holborn, Holebourn, 103.
....., Holy Trinity the Less, Geoffrey, parson of, 68.
....., Holy Trinity, Roger de Poleye, prior of, 125, 126.
....., ..., Richard de Wymbissh, prior of, 124.
....., hustings of, 100.
..... Ludgate, 298.
....., Marshalsea, 324.
....., mayor of, 48, 51, 269.
....., ... *See* Chiggewell, Hamo de.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 327.
....., mayor and sheriffs of, 68, 199, 339.
....., mayoralty of, restored, 337.
....., merchants' seal in, 276.
....., Milk-street, 265.
....., Mint of, warden of. *See* Haselshagh, Master Robert de.
....., murage for, 322.
....., Newgate gaol, 86, 91, 93, 123, 149, 200, 234, 283.
....., pontage for, 322.
....., port of, 184, 339.
....., prison of, 65.
....., St. Alphage within Cripplegate, parish of, 308.
London—*cont.*
....., St. Augustine's by Distaflane, parish of, 321.
..... St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, hospital of, 25, 153, 176.
....., ..., ..., master of, 270.
....., ..., ..., master and brethren of, 117, 214.
....., ..., ..., prior of, 324.
....., St. Botolph's, Billingsgate (*Sancti Botulphi super Thamisiam*), parish of, 132.
....., St. Botulph's without Aldersgate, parish of, 117, 153.
....., St. Clement Danes, without the Bar of the New Temple, parish of, 246.
... ., St. George's church, 98.
.....:.., St. Giles parish, 117, 153.
....., St. Helen's within Bishopsgate, prioress of, 81.
....., St. John Walebrok, parish of, 150.
....., St. Katharine by the Tower, hospital of, 145.
....., St. Martin's le Grand, free chapel of, 68, 71.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Bocland, Geoffrey de; Ellesfeld, Richard de; Smale, John le; Tissebury, Richard de.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 246.
....., ..., prebend of. *See* Easter Good.
....., ..., visitation of, 146.
....., ..., parish of, 344.
....., St. Martin Orgar, church of, 131.
....., St. Mary, Bothawe parish of, 150, 152.
....., St. Mary le Bow, parish of, 308.
....., ..., church of, 321.
....., St. Mary Magdalen, parish of, 265.
....., St. Mary Magdalene, Eldefisshestrete, parish of, 161.
....., St. Mary without Bishopgate, new hospital of, prior and convent of, 98, 150.
...., prior of, 181.
....., St. Nicholas in the Shambles (*de Marcellis*), parish of, 158.
....., St. Pancras parish, 162.
....., St. Paul's, 162, 234.
....., ..., William, almoner of, parson of Hutton, 40, 194.
....., ..., bishopric in the king's hands, 259, 342.
....., ..., William canon of, afterwards bishop of Norwich, 342.
....., ..., ... *See* Ayremynne, William de.
....., ..., chantries in, 133, 156-157.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 162 290, 295, 298.

London, St. Paul's—*cont.*
....., ..., ministers of, 163, 266.
....., ..., ..., prebends of. *See* Brounes-wode; Kentish Town; Neasdon; St. Pancras.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr of Acre, hospital of, 48.
....., ..., ..., master of. *See* Bedeford, Henry de.
....., ..., ..., master and brethren of, 118, 179.
....., Savoy, la Sauveye, messuage called, 4.
....., scrutiny at, 267, 282.
....., ..., sheriffs of, 21, 71, 86, 112, 128, 162, 176.
....., ships of:—
la Godiere, ship of, 116.
la James, ship of, 242.
la Seintecroiz, ship of, 272.
....., Smithfield, Smythefeld, 214.
....., ... *See* St. Bartholmew's *above*.
..... Sopereslane in St. Pancras, 162.
....., suburb of, 199.
....., tallage &c. in, exemption from, 257.
....., New Temple, stone cross without the bar of, 4.
....., Tower, 86, 337, 341.
..... Tower, constable of. *See* Weston, John de.
...., letters patent dated at, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 66, 71, 74, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 112, 138, 139, 141, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 162, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 208, 224, 225, 226, 235, 236, 237, 275, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 290, 291, 293, 318, 320, 322, 323, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 354.
....., ..., Wood Street, 265, 308.
....., wool in, sealing of, 23.
London, Loundres, Master Edmund de, archdeacon of Bedford, 302.
....., ..., Geoffrey son of John de, 247.
....., John de, 22, 161, 247.
....., ..., Katherine his wife, 247.
....., ..., parson of South Creake, 345.
....., ..., of Bordeaux, Joan wife of, 110.
....., Richard de, 288.
....., Thomas de, clerk, 91.
....., William de, 168.
Loneston, Roger, 67.
Long, Longe, Ertmar, 194.
....., Henry le, of Hamblehook, 140.
....., Hugh le, 139.
....., John le, 72.
....., ..., of Chessel, 139.
Long, John le—*cont.*
....., ..., of Keisby, 231.
....., ..., ..., Adam his nephew, 231.
....., Ludekin le, 128.
....., Roger le, of Bow, 308.
....., ..., Lucy his wife, 309.
....., ..., John his son, 309.
....., William le, 349, 350.
Longardyn, William de, 69.
Longborough, Langebergh [co. Gloucester], church of, 19.
Longbridge, Langebrigge [now with Berkeley, co. Gloucester], chapel of, 249.
Longdon, Longedon [co. Stafford], prebend of Lichfield, 81, 249.
Longe. *See* Long.
Longeford, Thomas, 235.
Longeleye, William, 169.
Longeneye, Walter de, 187.
Longespy. *See* Lungespey.
Longevill, Lungevill, John de, 9, 66, 231.
....., ..., the younger, 117.
Longleat, Langelete [co. Wilts], St. Radegund's, prior and convent of, 27.
Longstock, Langestoke, co. Southampton, 261.
Looe, Loo [co. Cornwall], 310.
Looe West, Porbican [co. Cornwall], borough of, 28.
Loon, river. *See* Mersey.
Lopeshurst, Robert de, 48.
Lopham [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 206, 207.
Loppedell, William de, parson of Selsea, 21.
Lopton, Ralph de, 329.
Lord, Roger, 137.
Lorimer, Alan, 51.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 51.
Loring, Loryng, Edmund, 68, 143.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 69, 143.
....., Peter de, 118.
....., Robert, 69, 143.
....., Roger, 230.
Lorraine, 39.
..... *See* Brabant.
Loryng. *See* Loring.
Loseward, Robert, 140.
Lostiger, John, 17.
Lostwithiel, Lostwythiell, Lostwydel, co. Cornwall, 238, 310.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 269.
Lot and Scot, 38, 299.
Lotegareshale, Richard de, 288.
..... *See* Ludgershall.
Loterel. *See* Luterel.
Loteri, Silvian, of the Society of the Peruzzi, 345.
[Lotrington], Lutryngton, John de, 91.
Lou, Lu, Robert le, 92.
....., Thomas, 67.

Louche. *See* Louthe.
Loudenestone, Loudonestone, Walter de, 152.
....., ..., Christiana his wife, 150, 152.
...., Olive his daughter, 150, 152.
Loughborough, Lughtburgh [co. Leicester], church of, 164.
Loughor. *See* Llwchwr.
Loughtburgh. *See* Lughtburgh.
Louis, Count of Flanders. *See* Flanders.
Lound, William de, 192.
....., ..., presented to Stoke, 99.
Loundres. *See* London.
Loupes, Peter, of Spain, 305.
Loupes Manioun, Peter de, 181.
Louth, Luda [co. Lincoln], 24.
....., prebend of Lincoln, 44.
Louthe, Roger de, 349.
....., Thomas de, 223, 224, 236, 237, 352.
Louthre, Hugh de, 9, 53, 101, 261.
Lovayne, Loveyne, Thomas, 216.
Love, Richard, 283, 290.
Lovecock, Henry, 30.
Loveday, John de, 73, 224, 235, 291, 292.
Lovel, Adam, 273.
....., Gilbert, 3.
..... John, John son and heir of, 267.
....., ..., of Titchmarsh, 165.
....., Richard, 304.
....., ..., Eleanor daughter of, 264.
....., Thomas, 193.
Loveny, Nicholas de, 189.
....., Richard de, 231.
Loveraz, Stephen, 177.
...., Alice his wife, 177.
Lovet, Robert, parson of Aswell, 245.
Loveyne. *See* Lovayne.
Lowdham, Ludeham, Ludham [co. Nottingham], 188.
....., Heverard Mill near, 188.
....., Master Roger, chaplain of, 189.
Lowe [co. Salop], 80.
Lowe, Ralph de, 81.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 81.
....., William de, 80.
....., William de la, 38.
Lowick, Lowyk, co. Northumberland, 303.
Lowick, co. Northampton. *See* Luffwick.
Lowystoft, Reginald de, 255.
Lu. *See* Lou.
Lubbesthorpe, Lubesthorp [co. Leicester], 250.
....., Zousch of. *See* Zousch.
Luca. *See* Lucca.
Lucas, John, 119.
....., Richard son of John le fitz, of Ireland, 282.
..... William, 14, 172, 305.
....., ..., John his brother, 305.
Lucca, Luca, Luk' [Italy], 83, 180.
....., Lenin Denusus de. *See* Denusus.
....., Doffus Oddy de. *See* Oddy.
....., Guy Bonconty de. *See* Bonconty.
....., Costerus Morel de. *See* Morel.
Luccombe [co. Somerset], church of, 61.
Luccombe, Lukcombe, Hugh de, 61.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 256.
....., William de, rector of Luccombe, 61.
Luchen, Matthew de, 18.
Luchet Mautravers. *See* Lytchett Matravers.
Lucheto, Philip de, parson of the church of Swanscombe, 200.
Lucy, Luscy, Anthony de, 95, 220, 307.
....., ..., warden of Cumberland and Westmoreland, 171, 222.
....., William de, 54, 223.
Ludu, Roger de, 232.
....., Thomas de, 71, 73.
....., Master Thomas de, 291.
..... *See* Louth.
Ludeford, William de, 88.
....., ..., John son of Robert de, 88.
Ludeham. *See* Ludham; Lowdham.
Ludford, co. Salop. *See* Lodeford.
Ludham [co. Norfolk], 158.
Ludham, Eustace de, 189.
....., ..., Walter his son, 189.
....., Richard de, 189.
Lud[ham], Walter de, 189.
..... *See* Lowdham.
Ludlow, Lodelawe [co. Salop], 51, 257, 326.
....., St. John's hospital, prior and brethren of, 51.
....., Austin Friars of, 257.
....., dyke of, 51.
....., Froggelone in, 51.
....., Old Gate of, 51.
....., Old Street, 51.
....., St. Laurence's church, 331.
Ludgershall, Lotegershale [co. Wilts], 18.
Ludington, Ludyngton, Peter de, 67, 138, 145, 231, 349, 350.
Lufchild, Richard, 308.
Luffe, William, 230.
....., ..., William his son, 230.
Luffegrove, Walter de, 349.
Luffenham, North, Northluffenham [co. Rutland], church of, 127.
Luffenham, Robert de, parson of Bexwell, 191.
....., Simon de, abbot of Crowland, 24.
Luffwick *or* Lowick [co. Northampton], 229.
Lufton? Lokynton, co. Somerset, 102.
Lufwyk. *See* Luffwick.
Lug, Lugge [co. Hereford], river, 235.
Luggernes. *See* Llwchwyr.
Lughtburgh, Loughtburgh, William de, parson of Debach, afterwards vicar of Gayton, 172.
..... *See* Loughborough.

Lugwardine, Logwardyn, co. Hereford, 159.
Luk'. *See* Lucca.
Lukcombe. *See* Luccombe.
Luky, John, 331.
Luleham [co. Devon], 310.
Lumbard, Nicholas, 44.
..... *See* Lombard.
Lunderthorp, Simon de, 238, 285.
Lune, Loon [co. Lancaster], river and Mersey, forest between. *See* Mersey.
Lungevill. *See* Longevill.
Lungespey, Longespy, Emelina de, 81.
....., Robert de, 331.
Lusey. *See* Lucy.
Lushill, Lusteshull [in Castle Eaton, co. Wilts], 103.
Luspath [near Budleigh, co. Devon], 262.
Lusteshill, co. Berks. 102.
..... *See* Lushill.
Lusteshull. *See* Lushill, Wilts.
Lutemay, Adam, 259.
Luterel, Loterel, Alexander, 253.
....., Geoffrey, 216, 222.
....., John, 342.
....., John, of Somerset, 274, 299.
Luton, Luyton [co. Bedford], 329.
....., vicar of, 160.
Luton, Richard son of John de, 224.
....., Thomas de, 133, 259.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 133, 259.
....., Nicholas son of Thomas de, 133.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 133.
Lutryngton. *See* Lotrington.
Lutteleye, Philip de, 66.
Lutterworth, co. Leicester, 291.
Luttle, John le, 123.
..... *See also* Petit.
Lutton Bourne, Lutton, co. Lincoln, 103.
Luyton. *See* Luton.
Lydd, Lyde, Lide, co. Kent, 146.
....., church of, 56.
Lydel. *See* Liddel.
Lydgate. *See* Lidgate.
Lyes, Thomas de, rector of Stoke, North, 131.
Lyghtered. *See* Lighterede.
Lyghtetherne, Philip son of John de, 330.
Lym. *See* Lyme.
Lymbergh, Adam de, 64, 307.
..... *See* Linbery; Lymbury.
Lymbodesheye [Limbersey, co. Bedford], Simon de, 235.
....., ..., Ralph his son, 235.
....., ..., John his son, 235.
Lymbury, John de, justice, 170, 350.
..... *See* Linbery.
Lyme Regis, Lyme [co. Dorset], 148, 310.
Lyme Regis ? Lyme and Bridgewater [co. Dorset], port of, 53.
Lyme, Lym, Henry de, 184, 225.
....., ..., presented to Newton, 23.
Lymesy, John son of Peter de, 351.
Lyminge, Lymyng [co. Kent], court of the archbishop of Canterbury at, 275.
Lyminge ? Lenynges [co. Kent], church of, 44.
Lymington, Lymynton [co. Southampton], 310.
Lymour, Adam, 307.
....., John, 307.
Lympol, John de, presented to the vicarage of Great Ogbourn, 213.
Lyncestre, Hugh de, 59.
Lyndeby, Robert de, 111.
..... *See* Linby.
Lyndon [co. Rutland], church of, 124.
Lyndon. *See* Lynton.
Lynford [co. Norfolk], church of, 89.
Lynford [Linford, co. Buckingham], John son of Laurence de, 229.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 229.
..... *See* Linford.
Lynlegh, William de, 272.
Lynn, Lenne [co. Norfolk], 10, 18, 24, 71, 141, 159, 183, 191, 238, 311.
....., butler in, 91.
....., Friars Minors of, 238.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 327.
....., mayor and burgesses of, 243.
....., mayoralty of, seal of, 234.
....., 'tolboth' of, 255, 261.
....., custom of the water there, 255.
Lynn, Bishop's [co. Norfolk], 95.
Lynton, Lyndon, Richard de, 138, 145.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 138, 145.
..... *See* Linton; Linton upon Ouse.
Lyre, Lire [Eure], abbey of, 116, 123, 147, 196, 198, 248, 268, 277.
Lysewy. *See* Liswy.
Lysle. *See* Insula.
Lytchett Matravers, Luchet Mautravers [co. Dorset], 232.
Lytlebery. *See* Littlebury.
Lytleton, Master Wybert de, 93.
Lyveden, Thomas de, 169.
Lyvermere, Lyveremere, John son of William de, 207.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 207.
....., William de, 207.
Lyvrepol. *See* Liverpool.
Lyvyng, Sarah, 201.
Lyztwine. *See* Lightwine.

M

Mabile, Robert, 257.
Mablethorpe, Malberthorp [co. Lincoln], 246.
Macclesfield, Maxfeld, Macklesfeld [co. Chester], 225, 226, 293.
....., forest of, 225, 226, 259, 293.
Machen, Maghay [co. Glamorgan], land of, 333, 335.
Machen, Thomas le, 280.
Machun. *See* Mason.
Macklesfeld. *See* Macclesfield.
Macy, Roger le, 137, 283.
Maddeley, Maddelegh, John de, presented to Kinfare, 36, 124.
Maddington, Madynton, co. Wilts, 102.
Madefray, Hugh, 148.
Madoc, Maddoc, Vaghan, 334, 335.
Madynton. *See* Maddington.
Maelenydd, Melenneth, Melnith [co. Radnor], land of, 97, 326.
Maggesone, Walter, 264.
Maghay. *See* Machen.
Maidenstone, Maydenstan, Thomas de, 7, 28.
....., Master Walter de, parson of Mersham, 34.
....., ..., prebendary of Norton Bishop's, 131.
Maidstone, Maydenstan [co. Kent], 15, 41, 310.
....., letters patent dated at, 270, 272.
Maistre, John le, 135.
....., Thomas le, 67, 73, 135.
Majorca, realm of, 22.
Makehayt. *See* Makheyt.
Makerel, Master Gilbert, presented to Little Compton, 128.
....., Nicholas, rector of the same, 128.
Makeseye [Maxey, co. Northampton], John son of Geoffrey de, 331.
Makheyt, Makehayt, Hubert, 351.
....., John, of Leighs, 349.
Malabre, William, 31, 347.
Malanfid. *See* Molana Island.
Malberthorp, Robert de, justice, 65, 67, 70, 71, 73, 74, 135, 141, 234, 236, 237, 238, 284, 347.
....., Walter de, 224.
..... *See* Mablethorpe.
Maldon, co. Essex, 141, 235.
....., port of, 311.
Maldon [Maulden, co. Bedford], Robert son of David de, 235.
....., Thomas son of Stephen de, 235.
....., Master William de, chamberlain of the Exchequer, 212.
..... *See* Maulden.
Malechat, William, 57.
Malemains, Malemeyns, John, of Hoo, 212.
....., Thomas, crier of King's Bench, 161
Malet, Robert, 116, 118, 343.
Malfeld. *See* Mawfield.
Malghum [Malham, co. York] John de, 159.
..... *See* Malham.
Malham, Malghum [co. York], 159.
Malines [Belgium], 131.
..... *See* Malynes.
Mallesone, Adam son of John, 230.
Malling, Mallyng [co. Kent], abbess of, 43.
Malling South, Suthmallyng [co. Sussex], dean of. *See* Swanton, Master William de.
Malo Lacu, Mauley, Peter de, 242, 243, 267, 275, 279, 303.
....., Peter son of Peter de, 242, 267.
....., Robert, 192.
[Malo Leporario]. *See* Mauleverer.
Maltby, Malteby, co. York, 313.
Malteby, Robert de, 263.
Malton Old, Malton [co. York], prior of, 345.
Malveisin, Mauveysyn, Robert de, 66.
....., Walter, steward of the forest of Cannock, 82.
Malvern [co. Worcester], chace of, 331.
Malvern Little [co. Worcester], prior of, 30.
....., Hugh, prior of, 280.
Malynes, Malyns, Edmund de, 37, 131, 251, 343.
...., of Henton, 185.
..... *See* Malines.
Mamnesfeld, Master Henry de, dean of Lincoln, 58.
Man, Gilbert, 341.
....., John, 307.
....., Richard, 307.
....., William, 344.
Manchester, Maumchestre, co. Lancaster, 348.
Manent, Bidau, 319.
....., Raymond, 319.
Manewod, Robert, 140.
Maneye [Manea, co. Cambridge], Richard de, 350.
Manfrays, Thomas, 289.
Mangevylayn, Robert, 95.
Manhal, Thomas de, 350.
Manigton. *See* Mannington.
Manion, Manioun, Ferrand, de Ispannia, 168, 181.
....., Peter de Loupes, de Ispannia, 181.
Manitre. *See* Manningtree.
Mannington, Manigton, Manyngton [co. Norfolk], church of, 82, 150, 295.
Manningtree, Manitre, co. Essex, port of, 311.
Mannyng, Thomas, 210, 211.

Manso Agenensi de. *See* Mas d' Agenais.
Manstone, Thomas de, 66.
Manton [co. Lincoln *or* Rutland], church of, 49.
Manyngton. *See* Mannington.
Maouz *or* Maons, Jordan de, 12, 172.
....., ... John his brother, 12.
Mape, Walter, 196.
Maperton, co. Wilts, 102.
Maplebeck, Mapelbek, co. Nottingham, 102, 329.
Mapledurham, Mapulderham [co. Oxford], Master Isambert, parson of 40.
Mar, Donald de, 284, 332.
Marcader, Michael, 50.
March. *See* Marche.
Marchamley. *See* Marchumley.
Marchant, Marchaunt, Denis le, 315.
....., John le, the younger, 17.
Marche, March, John de la, 60, 92, 165.
....., Master John, 149.
....., William, 39, 137, 353.
....., William de la, 146.
Marchumley [Marchamley, co. Salop], John son of David de, 330.
..... *See* Marchamley.
Marchynton, Ralph de, 322.
Marden, Merton, co. Wilts, 102.
Mare, Lammar, Edmund de la, 34.
..... John de, 324.
....., Peter de la, 247.
....., William de la, 291.
Mareigny, Jakinettus de, 339.
Mareny. *See* Marny.
Mareschal, Anselm, 54, 101, 169, 171.
....., Henry le, 329.
....., John le, 102.
....., Robert le, of Southwark, 50.
....., Roger le, 63, 292.
....., ..., of Eccleshall, 153.
....., ..., parson of Tackley, 63.
....., Roger son of Roger le, 246.
....., William le, 38.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Wallingford, 331.
....., ..., of Sibthorp, 182.
Maresfield, Marsfeld [co. Sussex], church of, 117.
..... letters patent dated at, 176, 179, 180, 182, 191, 231.
Mareys. *See* Marisco; Mersh.
Margam, Morgan [co. Glamorgan], letters patent dated at, 333, 334, 335, 336.
....., abbot of, 333.
....., John, abbot of, and convent of, 336.
Margaret, Meregerete, Hugh, 257.
..... William, 70.
Margate [co. Kent], port of, 208.
Margery, William, son of, 328.
Margot, Mauselinus, 18.
Mariner, Roger le, 350.
Mariot, Robert, 69, 138.
Marisco, Mareys, Adam de, Amice daughter of, 121.
....., John de, 51.
..... *See* Mersh.
Markefeld. *See* Markfield.
Markets, 141.
Market and fair, 28.
Markeyate. *See* Markyate.
Markeys, William le, 71.
....., ..., Felicia wife of, 71.
Markfield, Merkefeld [co. Leicester], church of, 204, 314.
Markham East, Estmarkham [co. Nottingham], 76, 82.
Markyate, Markeyate [cos. Hertford and Bedford], prioress and nuns of, 332.
Marlborough, Marlebergh [co. Wilts], castle of, 157.
....., king's houses in, 88.
..... castle, corpus of, 243.
....., letters patent dated at, 267, 269, 270, 271, 276, 280, 291.
Marlebergh, Thomas de, 22.
Marleford, William de, 349.
Marmyon, Alexander, 351.
....., John, 220, 353.
....., William, 170.
Marny, Mareny, Richard de, parson of Layer Marney, 50, 129.
....., Thomas le, 235.
Marr', William de, 115.
Marrick, Marryg, Marrig [co. York], prioress of, 14.
Marsenleng, Philip de, parson of Swanscombé, 18.
Marsfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Maresfield.
Marsfeld, co. Gloucester. *See* Marshfield.
Marsh, Mersh [co. Buckingham], church of, 346.
Marsh Gibbon, Mershe [co. Buckingham], church of, 341.
Marshall of England. *See* Thomas de Brotherton.
Marshalsea prison, 69, 123, 128, 154, 160, 241, 246, 255, 256, 257, 263, 272, 273, 278, 281, 282, 296, 297.
..... prison at York, 13.
Marshfield, Marsfeld, co. Gloucester, 213.
Marshland, Mersland, co. Norfolk, 233.
....., Mirskland, co. York, 291.
Marston [co. Leicester ?], letters patent dated at, 248.
....., Merston, co. Lincoln, 103.
Marston Moretaine, Merston [co. Bedford], 235.
Marston North, Northmerston [co. Buckingham ?], 92.

Marston Potters, Potteresmerston [co. Leicester], 163.
Marston St. Lawrence, Merston St. Lawrence [co. Northampton], John, vicar of, 85.
Martle [Martley, co. Worcester], Walter de, 352.
Martel, John, 169.
....., William, 205.
Martin [in Harworth], Marton, co. Nottingham, 102.
Martin, 263.
Martin, Martyn, Bernard, 95.
....., David, bishop of St. David's [1296-1328], 37, 45, 105, 111, 122.
... ., John, 31.
....., Reginald, 290.
....., ..., of St. Osyth, 283.
....., Richard, 338.
....., Master Richard, parson of Little Burstead, 43.
....., Robert son of Nicholas, 343.
....., Simon, 329.
....., William, 256.
Martini, Ocha, Trinail, 304.
Martwallis, Roger de, bishop of Salisbury [1315-1330], 113, 115, 254, 265, 268, 301, 303, 319.
Martock, Mertok [co. Somerset], 132.
....., church of, 132.
Marton, co. Nottingham. *See* Martin in Harworth.
Marton, 99.
..... William de, 99.
....., ... Sybil his wife, 99.
Marton Long? Merton, co. Westmorland, 258.
Marwell, Merewell [co. Southampton], 114.
....., letters patent dated at, 109, 110, 111, 112.
....., four priests of, 114.
....., king at, 137.
Mary, lady [de Britannia?], 262.
Mas d'Agenais, *de Manso Agenensi* [Lot et Garonne], 308.
Masham, Massam [co. York], prebend of York, 43, 45.
Mason, Machun, Masoun, Geoffrey le, 190.
....., Richard le, 234.
...., of Sutton, 330.
Massam. *See* Masham.
Masshebury, Henry de, 145.
Massingham Great, Great Massyngham [co. Norfolk], 190.
....., St. Mary and St. Nicholas, John de Len, cellarer, afterwards prior of, 112.
....., St. Mary's hospital, prior and convent of, 190.
Massyngham, Henry de, 191.
....., William de, 191.
Matching Hall [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 158, 163, 229.
Mate, John de, 30.
Materaz, Richard, 235.
Matfen West, Matfenwest, co. Northumberland, 13.
Matheu. *See* Matthew.
Matlock, Matlok [co. Derby], church of, 59.
Matteshale, Robert de, 49.
Matthew, Matheu, Oliver, 184.
....., Roger son of, de Burgo, 128.
....., Simon, 89.
....., William, 113.
Maubank, Edmund, 154.
Maucorn, Robert, 140.
Maud, William son of, la Fevere, 70.
Maudut, Mauduyt, John, 138, 221, 283, 309.
....., ..., of Newbold, 69.
....., ..., of Somerford, 164.
....., Roger, 240, 272.
Maufe, Andrew, 93.
Mauger, Robert son of, de Stok, 243.
Maulden, Maldon [co. Bedford], the parson of, servant of, 235.
Mauleverer, John, 191, 229.
Mauley. *See* Malo Lacu.
Maumchestre. *See* Manchester.
Mauncel, Walter, 274.
Maundevill, Richard, of Swanton, 66.
....., William, 139.
....., William (a second), 140.
Maunte, John, 184.
Mauntel, Henry, 280.
Mautravers, John the elder, 43, 232.
....., John the younger, 223.
....., John son of John, 280.
Mauveysyn. *See* Malveisin.
Mawfield, Malfeld [in Allensmoor, co. Hereford], Kyngeston in. *See* Kingstone.
Mawy, Guy de, 183.
Maxey, co. Northampton. *See* Makeseye.
Maxfeld. *See* Macclesfield.
Maydene, Newenton. *See* Newton Maiden.
Maydenstan. *See* Maidstone.
Maydenstan. *See* Maidenstone.
Maydewell, Robert de, presented to Newtown, 123.
Mayel, Walter, 352.
Mayheu, Thomas, 135.
Maynard, Maud, 51.
....., ..., Agnes her daughter, 51.
....., Richard, 65.
Mazerer, Walter son of John le, 145.
'Mazon,' 97.
Meath, Mithe, Ireland, serjeant of. *See* Bret, Richard; Bacun, Matthew.
....., John, bishop of, 267, 299.
....., diocese of, 258.
Mechyng. *See* Newhaven.
Medbourn, Peter de, presented to Lawford-Church, 186.
Mede, Thomas atte, 231.

Medefeld, Alan de, parson of Kirkby, presented to the church of Helmingham, 198, 205.
Medeway. *See* Medway.
Medmowere, John le, 110.
Medunta, Master John de, dean of St. Buryan's, 12.
Medway, Medeway [co. Kent], river of, 208, 210, 211, 212.
Mees, Master William de, parson of North Berkhampstead, 49, 85, 86.
....., ..., parson of Steeple Morden, 86, 94, 129.
Meesden, Meseden, co. Hertford, 153.
Megir, Henry, 329.
Meignyll. *See* Meygnill.
Meiskyn. *See* Miskin.
Mekesburgh, William de, 76, 80.
..... *See* Mexborough.
Melbourne, Melburn [co. Derby], letters patent dated at, 81, 82, 83, 90.
Melbourne in Thornton, Melburn, co. York, 144.
Melburn, Meleburne, Melbourn, John de, presented to Fulbeck, 345.
....., William de, 207, 320.
....., ..., presented to Brigsley, 115.
....., ..., presented to Easington, 158, 187.
Melbury, Melebury, co. Wilts, 102.
Melcombe, Melecoumbe [co. Dorset], 47, 310.
Meldeburn, John son of Thomas de, 84.
Meleburn. *See* Milborne, Melburn.
Melecoumbe. *See* Melcombe.
Meledon, Michael de, 195.
Meleford. *See* Melford.
Melenneth. *See* Maelenydd.
Melf, John de, 158.
Melford, Meleford [co. Suffolk], 224.
Melford, John de, 72, 167.
Melior, Richard, of Wente, 261.
Melksop, Milksop, William, 135, 217.
....., ..., Henry his brother, 135.
Mells, Melles, co. Suffolk, advowson of, 212.
Melnho, Robert son of Richard de, of Biggleswade, 198.
Melnith. *See* Maelenydd.
Melsa, Philip de, 110.
Melton, Great and Little, co. Norfolk, 346.
Melton Mowbray, Melton [co. Leicester], 123, 124.
....., advowson of, 158.
Melton, John de, 170.
....., William de, archbishop of York [1316-1340], treasurer of the Exchequer, 31, 46, 62, 82, 83, 85, 92, 128, 151, 159, 212, 229, 279, 284, 289, 302, 306.
..... [co. York], William son of Henry de, 302.
Melton by Gravesende. *See* Milton.
Menestok, Thomas de, parson of Church Oakley, presented to Newnham, 297.
Menill. *See* Meygnill.
Menstre. *See* Minster.
Menstreworth. *See* Minsterworth.
Menyll. *See* Meygnill.
Meol Brace, Moelbraci, co. Salop, 254.
Meole, Beatrice, 57.
Meols, Raven, Ravenesmeles [in Formby], co. Lancaster, 291.
Meon-Stoke, Munestok [co. Southampton], church of, 167, 169.
Mercadeli, Raymond de, 95.
Mercer, Robert le, 51.
Mercerii, Bernard, 317, 319.
Mercerio, Bartholomew de, 317-8.
Merclesden, Richard de, 204.
Mercoumbe, Mercumbe [near Ubley, co. Somerset], 11.
Mere, John de, 67, 153.
Meredith ap Eynon, 326.
Meregerete. *See* Margarete.
Meres, Alan del, 330.
Mereston, 330.
Meret. *See* Meriet.
Merevale, Mirivale, co. Warwick, 292.
....., abbot and convent of, 203.
....., abbot of, 249.
....., abbey, 252.
....., letters patent dated at, 222, 248, 249, 287.
Merewell, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, 98, 114.
....., William de, mayor of the woolstaple, 13.
..... *See* Marwell.
Mereworth, John de, 100, 101, 325.
Meriel, Seman, 73.
Meriet, Meriot, Meryet, George de, 105, 107, 297.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 105.
....., Margaret de, 105.
....., Robert, 138.
....., William de, 225, 226, 260, 315.
..... *See* Merriott.
Merifeld, Simon de, 300.
Merioneth, Merionith, county of, sheriff of, 97.
Merioun, Thomas, 191.
Merkenez, Nichola de, 57.
Merlawe, John de, parson of Naseby, 45, 192.
Merlyn, Richard, 235.
Mernly [?=Merlyn], John, 95.
Merriott, Meriet, co. Somerset, 105.
....., church of, 19, 49.
Merse. *See* Mersey.
Mersea, Merseye, co. Essex, port of, 311.
Mersea, East, Estmerseye, co. Essex, 12, 13.
Merseham. *See* Mersham.
Mersey and Lune, Merse and Loon [co. Lancaster], forest between, 256.

Mersh, John atte, 329.
..... *See* Marisco.
Mersham, Merseham [co. Kent], church of, 34.
Mershe. *See* Marsh Gibbon, co. Buckingham.
Mersland. *See* Marshland.
Merssh. *See* Marsh.
Merston, Walter de, 329.
..... *See* Marston; Marston Moretaine.
Merthirkeler. *See* Llangeler.
Mertok. *See* Martock.
Merton, Henry de, parson of Weston by Beccles, 120, 122.
....., John de, 224.
..... *See* Marden; Morden; Marton Long.
Merword, Richard de, 23.
Merywedere, William, 201.
Meseden. *See* Meesden.
Meskyn. *See* Miskin.
Messor, 274.
Messour, Simon le, 70, 136.
Metacre, Robert, 300.
Metal, John son of John, 191.
Metham, John de, Sibyl wife of, 165.
....., Thomas de, 135, 191.
....., ..., John his brother, 135.
....., ..., William his knave, 135.
Methelay, John de, 251.
Methwold, Methewold [co. Norfolk], 191.
Meuric, Muryk, de Kemmeys, 334.
....., Llewelin ap, 326.
....., Robert ap, 334.
....., Ynian ap, 334.
Mexborough, Mekesburgh [co. York], 241.
Mey, Michael, 108.
Meygnill, Menyll, Meignill, Menill, Meynill, Mignill, Hugh, 9, 74, 225, 226, 239, 259, 236, 293, 348.
....., Hugh de, the elder, 195.
....., Thomas de, 210, 211.
Meys, Laurence, 87, 314.
Michael, Ambrose, 189.
....., Guy son of, de Knapton, 296.
Michaelchurch on Arrow, St. Michael by Brunleye (Brilley) [co. Radnor], church of, 333.
Michel, Michil, Geoffrey, 139.
....., Henry, 139.
....., John, 350.
....., John, 'boucher,' 350.
Micheldevre, Robert de, 326.
Michelham [co. Sussex], prior and convent of, 93.
Middelchirton. *See* Chirton, Middle.
Middelnye [Middleney, co. Somerset], Ralph de, 231.
....., ..., John his brother, 231.
Middelrasen. *See* Rasen, Middle.
Middelton, Alexander de, 137.
....., Master Gilbert de, archdeacon of Northampton, 160, 248.
..... [Middleton, co. Lancaster], John de, 190.
..... [co. Northumberland], Thomas de, 289.
....., Peter de, 348.
....., Thomas de, 330.
Middelton, 41.
Middelton. *See* Middleton; Milton; Milton Abbas.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Milton-Lilborne.
Middelyngton. *See* Middleton by Bicester.
Middleney, co. Somerset. *See* Middelnye.
Middlesex, 179.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Baldok, Master Robert de.
Middleton, Middelton, 41.
..... [diocese of Lincoln], church of, 248.
....., co. Sussex, 271.
Middleton [by Bicester], Middelyngton, co. Oxford, 103.
Middleton Stoney? Midlyngton [co. Oxford], Thomas de Tynton, parson of, 49.
Middlezoy, co. Somerset. *See* Sowy.
Midhurst [co. Sussex], John de Bohun of. *See* Bohun.
Midlyngton. *See* Middleton Stoney.
Mighale [co. Wilts], 11.
Mignill. *See* Meygnill.
Mikelfeld, James de, 215.
....., Katharine de, 215.
Milborne, Meleburn, co. Dorset, 102.
Milby, Mildeby [co. York], 181.
Milcent, John, of Ludlow, 51.
....., Peter, 51.
Milcote, Mulecot, co. Warwick, 37.
Mildeby. *See* Milby.
Mildenhale, Geoffrey de, marshal of the King's hall, 95.
....., Master John de, 169.
Mildenhall [co. Suffolk], 242, 243, 246.
..... letters patent dated at, 222.
....., Mildenhale, co. Wilts, 102.
Milford, Muleford, co. Wilts, 206.
Milford Haven, Muleford [co. Pembroke], 310.
Milksop. *See* Melksop.
Millington, Mylington, co. York, 144.
Milneton [co. Northumberland], 151.
Milton, Middleton [co. Kent], 208, 209.
....., Melton by Gravesende [co. Kent], St. Mary the Virgin, chapel of, master and brethren of, 275.
....., church of, 275.
....., [co. Oxford ?], portion belonging to the prebend of Aylesbury, 36.
Milton Abbas, Middelton [co. Dorset], abbot and convent of, 17.
....., St. Mary chapel, 18.

Milton-Lilborne ? Middelton, co. Wilts, 102.
Milton, Roger de, presented to Stratford Tony, 147.
Mines, 130, 265.
Minster in Thanet, Menstre [co. Kent], 300.
Minsterworth, Menstreworth [co. Gloucester], church of, 149, 202.
Mint, warden of. *See* Haselshagh, Master Robert de.
Minting, Myntynges, co. Lincoln, 103.
Mirables ? Mirabel [Isle of Wight], 24, 26.
Mirimouth, Master Adam, 169.
Miripoys, Giles de, 183.
Miskin (Meyscyn), Meskyn, Meiskyn [commote in Pennythen, Morgannwg], 334.
....., lordship of, 335.
Missenden Great, Mussenden [co. Buckingham], abbot of, 345.
Mistelegh [Mistley, co. Essex], Robert de, 283, 290.
Mitcheldever, Muchuldevere [co. Southampton], 121.
..... *See* Micheldevre.
Mithe. *See* Meath.
Mody, Philip, 177.
Moeles, Nicholas de, Margaret wife of, 40
Moelbraci. *See* Meol Brace.
Moenes, William de, baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 164.
Mohaut. *See* Monte Alto.
Mohautesdale. *See* Mold.
Mohun, Moun, John, 220, 222, 350.
....., Reginald de, 12, 178.
Moigne, Moygne, John le, 12, 69, 84, 138.
....., John le, 'barker,' 168.
....., Thomas, 235.
....., William le, 9, 34, 54, 79, 99, 161, 221, 293.
..... *See* Monek.
Moilliere, John de la, 39.
Moine, Richard atte, 259.
Molana Island, Insula de Malanfid [co. Waterford], William de Odynnan, abbot of, 155.
....., prior and convent of, 155.
Mold, Mohautesdale [co. Flint], land of, 97.
....., Emma, lady of, 240.
..... *See* Monte Alto.
..... [co. Flint], church of, 264.
Molendinarius, Mouner, Godfrey le, 235.
....., Nicholas le, 128.
....., ..., Anabilla his wife, 128.
....., Peter le, 128.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 128.
....., Walter, 263.
....., Walter son of James le, 287.
....., William le, of Athelyngford, 235.
Moles, Peter, of Mailork, 312.
Molescroft, Molscroft [co. York], 133.
....., St. Mary chapel, 133.
Molessh, Geoffrey, 72.
Molton, Robert de, 150.
Molyns, James de, 171.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 177.
....., John de, 164, 171, 183.
....., ..., Egidia his wife, 164.
....., Richard de, 126, 324.
Momele, Richard de, 51.
Monasterio, Adam de, of Knodishall, 207.
....., ..., Peter son of, 207.
Monde, Munde, Richard, 73, 453.
..... , Robert, 300.
....., William, 300.
Mone, Alice la, 139.
....., Ralph, 224.
....., William le, 140.
Moneford, William de, 330.
Monek, William, 115.
..... *See* Moigne.
Monemouth, Monemue, John de, 183.
....., ..., bishop of Llandaff, 320.
Monkhill in Pontefract, co. York. *See* Munkhill.
Monkseton. *See* Seaton Delaval.
Monkton Farleigh. *See* Farleigh.
Monselawe, Ralph, 67.
....., ..., John his son, 67.
Mont St Michel [Manche], Jordan, abbot of [*tempore* John ?], 262.
Montacute [co. Somerset], prior of, 89, 90.
....., priory of, 257, 274.
....., ..., John Caprarii, prior of, 274.
....., ..., Guichard de Jo, prior of, 274.
....., Elizabeth lady of, 343.
Montana. *See* Mountain Farm.
Monte, Simon de, 184.
Monte Acuto, Bartholomew de, 69.
....., William de, 169.
Monte Alto, Mohaut, Hugh de, 270.
....., John de, 270.
....., Robert de, 101, 137, 167, 168, 206, 220, 240, 261.
....., ..., Emma his wife, 240, 261.
Monte Bocherio, Mountbocher, Mountboucher, Bertram *or* Bertrand de, 56, 57, 114.
Monte Caniso, Richard de, 200, 217.
....., William de, 55.
Monte Claro, Master John de, canon of Southwell and parson of Irchester, 43, 324.
Monte Forti, Alexander de, 9, 216.
....., Henry de, 222.
..... *See* Mountfort.
Monte Gomery, Robert de, 12.
Monte Hermerii, Ralph de, 88.
....., ..., wife of, 88.
....., ..., his wife, Isabel de Hastyngges, 243.

Monte Martini, Ponsard de, 65, 135.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 65. 135.
Monte Martino, Imbert de, parson of Bradwell, 84.
Monte Pesulano, Monte Pessulano, Peter de. 20.
....., Richard de, 300.
Montebourgh [Manche], abbey of, 314.
Montegny, Wictan de, 17.
Montford, Reynold de, 54.
Montgomery, honor of, 279.
Montgomery, Mountgomery, William de, 273.
Montibus, William de, 308.
Montpezat in Agen [Tarn et Garonne]. castle of, 1, 2.
....., constable of. *See* Stonore, John de.
Montreuil. *See* Ponthieu.
Montsorel. *See* Mountsorel.
Monyn, John, 209.
Moor Field ? Moore [near Gonalston, co. Nottingham], mill of, 188.
Moorthwaite. *See* Morthwayt.
Mopy, William, 349.
Moraunt, William, 35.
Moray, earl of. *See* Randolph Thomas.
Morbath, Morbathe, co. Dorset, 196.
Morby, Robert de, 185.
Morden, Mordon [co. Dorset], 177.
Morden ? Merton, co. Dorset, 102.
Morden-Guild, Gildemorton [co. Cambridge], 188.
Morden Steeple, Stepelmordon [co. Cambridge], 187.
....., church of, 86, 94, 129.
Mordon. *See* Morden.
More, Mora, Bernard de la, 136.
....., Bertrand de la, 70.
....., Hugh de la, 81.
..... John de la, 334.
....., Richard de, parson of Whatton, 115.
..... Robert del. 115.
....., William atte, 140, 329.
Morel, Costerus, de Lucca, 191.
Morel, William, 58.
Moret, Henry, 329.
Moreton, Morton [co. Hereford], prebend of Hereford, 116, 132, 151.
Moreton Corbet, Morton [co. Salop], Roger Corbet of. *See* Corbet.
Moreton, South, Southmorton [co. Berks], 42, 44, 45, 46, 47.
... ., court of, 43.
Moreton. *See* Murton.
Morgan ap Yarword Voil, 247.
Morgan. *See* Margam.
Morganwg, Morganno, Morgannok [South Wales], land of, 334.
....., lord of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le, the younger.
....., keeper of. *See* Chaundos, Roger de.
Morice, Moryce, Moriz, Moritz, John, 15, 54, 79, 83, 101, 200, 229, 286, 333.
Moriston, Bartholomew de, 209.
Moritz, Moriz. *See* Morice.
Morle [Morley, co. Norfolk], Henry de, 156.
Morley. Moryleye, Robert de, 120.
..... Thomas de, 117.
....., ..., Thomas de his son, 117.
Morlund, John de, presented to Ormshead, 307.
Morpeth, Morpath, co. Northumberland, 17.
Morref, earl of. *See* Randolf Thomas.
Mortaignis, Morteyn, John de, 8, 82, 85, 95, 135, 229, 236, 254, 286, 293.
Mortain [Manche], John, count of, 188.
Morteyn. *See* Mortaignis.
Morthwayt [Moorthwaite, co. Cumberland], John son of Adam del, 307.
Mortlake [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 39, 40, 42, 72, 89, 102.
Morton, Andrew, parson of a moiety of the church of, 201.
..... [co. Salop], 260.
....., co. Lincoln, 313.
..... *See* Moreton; Moreton Corbet.
Morton *or* Moreton Morrell, Morton Daubeney [co. Warwick], church of, 90.
Morton, John de, 182.
....., Manser de, 45.
....., Richard de, 283.
....., Thomas de, 120, 349.
Mortuo Mari, Mortymer, Mortimer, Constantine de, 9, 39, 64, 74, 99, 162, 223, 228, 285, 351.
....., ..., Constantine his son, 39.
....., Henry de, Constance wife of, 113.
....., Isabel de, 212.
..... John de, 211.
....., of Wigmore, Margaret lady Mortimer, mother of Roger de, 206.
....., Margaret, lady of Wigmore, 258.
....., Nicholas de, of Bromley, 226.
....., Roger de, 65, 151, 165, 283.
....., Roger de, of Wigmore, 80, 237, 238, 298, 325, 328, 331, 333.
....., Roger de, le neveu, 64.
Morwyk, William son of Alexander de, 161.
Moryce. *See* Morice.
Moryleye. *See* Morley.
Morzeles, Peter de, 57.
Mose [Mose, co. Essex], Alexander de, 283, 290.
Moseleye, Mosele, Musle, Richard de, 39, 225, 270.
....., keeper of the castle of Conisbrough, 60.
....., constable of the castles of Sandall and Conisborough, 205.
Mosselegh, Robert de, 259.

Mota, Gaillard de, cardinal deacon of St. Lucy in Silice, prebendary of Aylesbury with Milton, 36.
....., ..., precentor in St. Mary's, Chichester, and archdeacon of Oxford, 35, 91.
Mote, la Mote in Iden by Rye, Sussex, chapel of, 299.
Motekan, Geoffrey, 70.
....., Thomas, 70.
....., William, 70.
....., ..., John his son, 70.
Motereston. *See* Mottiston.
Motesfonte. *See* Mottisfont.
Mottisfont, Motesfonte [co. Southampton], prior and convent of, 117.
Mottiston, Motereston [Wight], 140.
Moubray, John de, 133, 134, 287.
....., Roger de, 124, 158.
Moulton, Multon [co. Lincoln], 15.
....., co. Northampton, 313.
Moun. *See* Mohun.
Mounamy, William, 145.
Moundelard, Arnold le, 288.
Moundeville. *See* Mundevill.
Mouner. *See* Molendinarius.
Mountain Farm, Montana [near Budleigh, co. Devon], 262.
Mountbocher, Mountboucher. *See* Monte Bocherio.
Mountbreton, Mountbretton, Simon de, 4, 267, 313.
Mounteny, Mountenye, Mounteney, Arnold de, 181.
....., John de, 9, 54, 77, 217, 221, 228, 234, 286, 288, 290, 292.
....., ..., of Essex, 54, 100.
....., Margaret de, 135.
....., Thomas de, 54.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 290.
Mountford, Henry de, 8.
Mountfort, Reinauld de, 78.
..... *See* Monte Forti.
Mountganoun, William de, 58.
Mountgomery. *See* Montgomery.
Mountnessing, Gynges Mounteny [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 205.
Mount Sorrell, Mountsorel, co. Leicester, 291.
Mountsorel, Montsorel, John de, 311.
....., ..., Cecily his wife, 311.
....., William de, Christiana wife of, 33.
Mousch, Ralph son of William de la, of Luffwick, 229.
....., ..., John his brother, 229.
Mousehole [co. Cornwall], 329.
....., port of, 310.
Mowerehill, 329.
Moxhall, Moxhull, co. Warwick, 292.
Moygne. *See* Moigne.
Muchelney, Muchelnye, co. Somerset, 231.
Muchuldevere. *See* Mitcheldever.
Mulecot. *See* Milcote.
Muleford. *See* Milford.
..... *See* Milford Haven.
Muleward, Robert le, of Arley, 351.
....., ..., John his brother, 351.
....., ..., William his brother, 351.
Mulgrave, Mulgreve [co. York], castle of, 303.
Mulkberton, Edmund de, 180.
Mulle, John atte, 233.
Mulnegate, Henry son of Adam de le, 40.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 40.
Multeby, Adam de, presented to Yokesford, 97.
Multon, John de, 169, 347.
..... *See* Moulton.
Munde. *See* Monde.
Mundene, Richard de, the younger, 93.
Mundenne, Robert de, parson of Stifford, 77.
Mundevill, Moundeville, Mundevyll, Richard de, 167, 216, 219, 222.
Mundham [Mundham, co. Norfolk], Hervey de, 224.
Munestok. *See* Meon-Stoke.
Muneworth, William de, parson of Kingsbury, 332.
Munkhill [Monkhill in Pontefract, co. York], Thomas de, 230.
Munstede, John son of Geoffrey de, 329.
Munsterton, Ralph de, presented to the vicarage of Aston, 320.
Murage, grants of, 51, 57, 75, 134, 175, 197, 223, 236, 246, 250, 278, 322, 324.
Murdac, Ralph, 188.
Mure, Bertrand del, 99.
Muriel, Laurence son of, 316.
Murref, Murreef (Moray), earl of. *See* Randolf, Thomas.
Murton, Moreton [co. Northumberland], 151.
Muryk. *See* Meuric.
Musard, Malcolm, 304, 326.
....., William, 158.
Musbury, Musebury [co. Devon], 109.
Musgrave, Robert de, 18.
Musket, William the elder, 232.
....., William son of John, 232.
Muskham, Little, Muskeham, Little, co. Nottingham, 102.
Muskham, North, Northmuscam [co. Nottingham], prebend of Southwell, 61.
Muskham, South, Suthmuscam, South Moskham [co. Nottingham], prebend of Southwell, 34, 314.
Musle. *See* Moseleye.
Mussenden. *See* Missenden, Great.
Muster, Simon Derere le. *See* Derere.
Mutford, John de, justice, 64, 65, 66, 71, 205, 293, 350.
Mutilation, 47.
Mych, Robert, 229.

Mychelsyk, co. York, 144.
Mylington. *See* Millington.
Mymmynglond, Robert de, 31.
Myners. Mygnhers, Henry de, 123.
....., John de, 62, 195.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 195.
....., ..., Thomas and William his sons, 195.
Myntynges. *See* Minting.
Myrescough in the forest of Galtres [co. York]. forestry of, 111.

N

Nabbyng, John, 107.
....., William son of the above John, 107.
....., ..., Nicholas his son, 107.
Nackington, Natinden [co. Kent], 322.
Nafferton, Robert de, 329.
Nansfonten. *See* Petherick.
Narbonne [l'Aude], sacristan of. *See* Ingolisma, Master Hugh de.
Narborough, Northburgh [co. Leicester], letters patent dated at, 77.
Narford, co. Norfolk. *See* Nerford.
Naseby, Navesby [co. Northampton], church of, 45, 192.
Nasse, Henry atte, 332.
Natinden. *See* Nackington.
Nauntoil, Nauntol, Nauntoyl, Oliver de, 4.
....., Peter de, 288.
....., ..., presented to Little Laver, 86, 116.
Naunton Beauchamp, Newenton [co. Worcester], church of, 89.
Naunton, Hugh de, 203.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 203.
....., ..., John his son, 203.
....., ..., Hugh his son, 203.
....., ..., ..., Hugh son of, 203.
Nauta, Master William de la, presented to Calstock, 338.
Navarre, king of. *See* Charles.
Navenby [co. Lincoln], church of, 60, 153.
Navesby. *See* Naseby.
Navy admirals. *See* Alard, Stephen; Bendyn, Robert; Sturmy, John de.
....., fleet of the Cinque Ports and West, admiral of. *See* Beudyn, Robert.
....., admiral of the fleet for Gascony. *See* Crombwell, John de.
....., North fleet, 315.
....., ..., admiral of. *See* Leyburn, Robert de; Sturmy, John de.
Navy—*cont.*
..... West fleet, 296.
....., ..., admiral of. *See* Kiriel, Nicholas; Sauvage, Ralph.
....., defence of ports, 162, 208-212.
....., galleys from Bayonne, 193.
....., mariners for, 7.
..... *See* Thames, mouth of.
Neapolion. cardinal. *See* St. Adrian's.
Neapolucus, Richard son of, de Corelia. *See* Corelia.
Neasdon. Nisdon [co. Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 305.
Neath, Neeth, Neth [co. Glamorgan], abbot of, 336.
..... castle of, 339.
....., letters patent dated at, 333, 334, 335, 336.
Neath (Rhwngneth), Nedeslonde [co. Glamorgan], land of, 334.
Nedeslond. *See* Neath.
Nedlere, Robert le, 348.
Neel. *See* Nigel.
Neeth. *See* Neath.
Nel, Stephen, 67.
Needwood Forest, Nedewod [co. Stafford], 123.
Neel, Robert fiz. *See* Nigel.
Neenton, Nyenton, Neyenton, co. Salop, 236
..... *See* Nyenton.
Neirford. *See* Nerford.
Nemore, Gilbert de, 296.
Nerford, Neirford, Maud de, 173.
..... [Narford, co. Norfolk], Thomas de, 48, 64, 66.
Nesbit, John de, 263.
....., Thomas de, 264.
....., William de, 263.
Neteshirde, Roger de, 201.
Netheravon, Netheravene, co. Wilts, 102.
Netherwere. *See* Weare Lower.
Netley, Letteleye [co. Southampton], abbot of, 24.
Nettlebed [co. Oxford], 196.
Nettleham, Nettelham, co. Lincoln, 103.
Netton, co. Wilts, 102.
Neubalde. *See* Newbold upon Stour.
Neubolde. *See* Newbold; Newbold upon Stour.
Neuby. *See* Newby.
Neubyggyng. *See* Newbiggin.
Neuenden. *See* Newenden.
Neukomen. *See* Newecomen.
Neulyn, Richard de, 350.
Neuman, Nuuman, John le, Elizabeth wife of, 179.
....., Ralph, 185.
....., Thomas son of Ralph, of Barrow, 185.
....., William, 203.

Neumarche. *See* Novo Mercato.
Neuport, Master Alexander de, parson of Warfield, 82.
....., William de, 145, 240, 349.
....., ..., parson of the church of Redenhall, 205.
..... *See* Newport.
Neusom super These. *See* Newsom.
Neusom, Neusum, Aubin de, 347.
....., John de, 4, 138, 151, 306.
Neusum. *See* Newsham; Newsholme.
Neuton [Newton, near Rasen, co. Lincoln], William son of Ralph de, 70.
..... William de, 263.
Neuwerk. *See* Newark.
Neve, Peter, 74, 143.
Nevill, Nevile, Nevyll, Neyvill, Edmund de, 53, 79, 100.
....., Hugh de, 9, 101, 220, 323.
....., John de, 5, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 135, 285.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 19, 191.
....., ..., Richard his serjeant, 330.
....., John de, keeper of the peace, 350.
....., Ralph de, 9, 40, 53, 162, 221, 228, 303, 311, 345.
..... Thomas son of Thomas de, of Faldingworth, 70.
New Forest, co. Southampton, 287.
....., 'Nottele' in, 67.
....., 'Codelesdon' in, 67.
....., 'Oterwode' in, 67.
Newark, Newerk, Neuwerk, co. Nottingham, 11, 70, 341.
....., wapentake of, 290.
Newbiggin, Newebiggingg, co. Northumberland, port of, 311.
Newbiggin ? Neubyggyng [co. Northumberland], port of, 210.
Newbold, Neubolde, 330.
Newbold upon Stour, Neubolde, Neubalde [co. Worcester], 69, 138.
Newby, Neuby [co. York], 330.
Newcastle Hundred. *See* Tiriarth.
Newcastle-on-Tyne [co. Northumberland], 18, 23, 146, 276.
....., gaol, 287, 289.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 269, 327.
....., port of, 184, 311.
Newe, John le, of Berewyk, 343.
....., Peter le, 343.
....., William le, 343.
Newecomen, Neukomen, Robert, 117, 153, 189.
Neweham. *See* Newenham.
Newemarch. *See* Novo Mercato.
Newemarket. *See* Novo Mercato.
Newemere, Andrew de, 65.
Newenden, Newenton, Neuenden [co. Kent], 211.
Newenham, Neweham [co. Devon], abbot and convent at, 109.
Newenham, 255.
..... *See* Newnham.
Newenham, Alan de, 266.
Newenton, William de Usflet, parson of, 169
Newenton by Suthwerk. *See* Newington.
Newenton in Holdernesse. *See* Newton Out.
Newenton. *See* Naunton Beauchamp.
Newenton. *See* Newenden.
Newerk, John de, 92.
....., William de, parson of Brington, 61.
....., ..., prebendary of North Muskham, 61.
..... *See* Newark.
Newhaven, Mechyng [co. Sussex], 271.
....., church of, 34, 35, 36, 154, 156.
Newington, Newenton by Suthwerk [co Surrey], church of, 59.
Newland [co. Gloucester], church of, 320.
Newland near Titchfield, Nywelond [possession of Titchfield abbey, co. Southampton ?], 24, 26.
Newnham, Newenham [co. Southampton], church of, 297.
Newport, Neuport, Isle of Wight, 310.
Newport Pagnell, Neuport, co. Buckingham, 292.
Newsham House? Neusum [near Liverpool, co. Lancaster], 245.
Newsholme, Neusum [co. York], 186.
Newsom, Neusom super These [co. Durham], chapel of, 14.
Newsome, Great, by South Frodingham, Neusum by Frothyngham [co. York], 198.
Newstead in Sherwood [co. Nottingham], Richard, prior of, 61.
....., William de Thurgarton, canon, afterwards prior of, 62, 85.
Newstead without Stamford [co. Lincoln], prior of, 150.
Newton, Neuton, 39.
....., Nicholas de Brom, parson of, 80.
....., William de Useflete, parson of, 148.
..... [co. Cambridge], 240.
....., co. Lincoln, 103.
....., co. Norfolk, 155.
.. .. [co. York?], 39.
Newton by Rasen [co. Lincoln], 70.
Newton in Cleveland, Neuton in Cliveland [co York], 201.
Newton, Maiden, Maydene Newenton [co. Dorset], church of, 119, 305.
Newton Out, Newenton in Holdrenesse [co. York], hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, warden of. *See* Potesgrave, Richard de,
....., brethren and sisters of, 269, 343.
Newton Toft, Lincoln, 70.
Newton Valence ? Neweton [co. Southampton, diocese of Winchester], church of, 23.

Newton Water [co. Huntingdon], letters patent dated at, 55.
Newtown, Neweton, Neuton, Isle of Wight, church of, 116, 123.
Neyrnut, John, 318.
Neyte, la. *See* Westminster.
Neyvill. *See* Nevill.
Nicholas, James, 299.
....., John son of, le Ieremonger, 235.
....., ..., Nicholas his brother, 235.
....., Roger son of, de Trescote, 252.
Nidd, Nidde, co. York, 134.
Nigel, Neil, Robert le fiz, 92, 158, 221.
Nightegale, Margery de, 321.
Ninfield, Nymnesfeld [co. Sussex] with Wartling. *See* Wartling.
Nisdon. *See* Neasdon.
Nocton Park [co. Lincoln], prior of, 6.
Noldyn, Robert, 30.
Nonewyk, Roger de, 222.
..... *See* Nunwick.
Nordest, Peter, 17.
...., Joan his wife, 17.
Noreys, John son of Jordan le, 20.
....., ..., Alesia his wife, 20.
....., Roger, 349.
Norfolk, county of, 87, 159, 263, 266, 283.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Herlaston, William de.
....., Thomas earl of. *See* Thomas.
....., Alice countess of, the king's sister, 246.
Norfolk and Suffolk, sheriff of, 231.
Norham [co. Durham], castle of, 303.
Norman, Alice, 69, 38.
....., Robert, of Broun, 242.
Normanby by Burton on Stather, Normanby juxta Burtounstather [co. Lincoln], 70.
Normandy, 205.
Normans, forfeiture of, 126.
Normanton, church of, 170.
....., co. Nottingham, 102.
..... [co. York], 39.
Normaund, Normaunt, Roger, 89, 95, 110.
Noroycz. *See* Norwich.
Norridge, Norrigge [in Upton Scudamore], co. Wilts, 102.
Nortffolk, Andrew de, 145.
Northall, Northhall [co. Hertford], 20.
..... co. Middlesex, 292.
Northampton, co. Northampton, 11, 62, 117, 292, 329.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Middelton, Master Gilbert de.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 327.
....., St. Andrew's, priory of, 156, 164, 257.
....., St. James without, abbot and convent of, 192, 274.
Northampton, county of, 134, 154.
Northberkhamstede. *See* Berkhampstead North.
Northbourne, Northbourn [co. Kent], 300.
Northburgh, Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield *or* Chester [1322-1358], 46, 124, 190, 252, 268.
....., William de, of Melton, 123.
..... *See* Narborough.
Northbynne, Robert de, 300.
Northclenchewarton. *See* Clenchwarton.
Northcolyngham. *See* Collingham North.
Northcreyk [North Creake, co. Norfolk], Peter de, 149.
Northease, Northese, co. Sussex, 271.
Northeston. *See* Aston North.
Northfeld, Walter de, parson of Forton, presented to Great Linford, 152, 182.
Northfleet, Northflet [co. Kent], church of, 185.
Northglemham. *See* Glemham Great.
Northgrave, William de, 237.
Northhall. *See* Northall.
Northho, Northo, William de, 181, 223, 280, 292.
...., Christiana his wife, 181.
...., Olive his wife, 181.
Northkyme. *See* Kyme North.
Northleach, Northlech [co. Gloucester], vicarage of, 248.
Northlegh [North Leigh, co. Oxford], John de, 136.
Northluttelton. *See* Littleton North.
Northmerston. *See* Marston North.
Northmuskam. *See* Muskham North.
Northo. *See* Northho.
Northumberland, ports of, 162.
....., truce in, 72, 113.
....., sheriff of, 40.
Northwell, William de, 50, 92, 96.
....., ..., presented to Poswick, 28, 35.
...., presented to Arksey, 120.
Northwell. *See* Norwell.
Northwod, Humphrey de, 200.
Northwold, Norwold [co. Norfolk], church of, 191.
..... *See* Weald North.
Northwood, in the hundred of Whitstaple, co. Kent, 115.
Northwyk, Simon de, 230.
....., William de, 58.
Norton [co. Hereford], prebend of Hereford, 319.
Norton, co. Somerset, 102.
Norton Bishops, Norton [co. Lincoln], prebend of Lincoln, 131.
Norton Chipping, Chepyngnorton [co. Oxford], 124.
Norton King's, Kyngesnorton, 330.
..... [co. Worcester], 206.

Norton, Over, Norton Novere [co. Oxford], church of, 244.
Norton, Adam de, parson of Frome Belet, 85.
....., [co. Northumberland], Alan de, 289.
....., Geoffrey de, rector of Little Bradley, 94, 197, 301.
..... [co. Southhampton], James de, 70, 259, 354.
....., John de, 16, 32.
....., ..., parson of Great Bradley, 19, 192.
....., Richard de, parson of Bucknall, presented to the church of Minsterworth, 202.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 85.
....., Robert de, 244, 306.
....., William de, 85, 89.
....., ..., chaplain, 137.
..... [co. York], William son of William de, 230.
Nortwell. *See* Norwell.
Norway, 95.
Norwell, Northwell, Nortwell [co. Nottingham], 329, 332.
Norwich, Norwyz [co. Norfolk], 10, 74, 151, 155, 157, 223, 228, 330.
....., Austin Friars of, 157.
....., bishop of. *See* Salmon, John [1299-1325]; Ayreminne, William de [1325-1336]; Baldok, Master Robert de [1325 quashed].
....., bishop of Norwich's palace in, 337.
....., bishopric or diocese of, 2, 14, 21, 28, 29, 35, 37, 44, 82, 93, 94, 97, 99, 117, 124, 126, 129, 134, 147, 158, 159, 161, 163, 172, 177, 186, 197, 198, 205, 212, 252, 266, 276, 280, 297, 301, 317, 318, 327, 342.
....., ..., king's rights in, during voidance, 337, 338.
....., castle of, gaol of, 154, 158.
....., Holy Trinity church, 224.
...., prior and convent of, 147, 150, 155.
....., letters patent dated at, 205, 212, 213, 214, 219, 220, 222, 225, 238.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 269, 327
...., letters of, attorney for the men of, 262.
....., merchants' seal in, 180.
....., St. Peter Mancroft, church of, 151.
....., 'Shirehous' in, for holding sessions of the justices, 215.
Norwico, Norwyco, Norwiz, Norwych, John de, 143.
....., Robert de, parson of Kinfare, 124.
....., ..., parson of Kinfare, afterwards of Chastel Isabel, 190.
....., Walter de, 65, 144, 147, 159, 183, 234, 284, 347.
Norwico, Walter de—*cont.*
....., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer *pro tempore*, 306.
....., William de, 140, 226, 233.
...., parson of Brough under Stainmoor, 87.
Norwyz. *See* Norwich.
Nostell, St. Oswalds [co. York], prior of, 59, 241.
....., ..., prior of, parson of Bamborough, 150.
Nosterfield, Nostrefeld [co. York], 96.
Not, Henry, 237.
Notary public, 341.
Notebroun, John, 182, 196.
Notiare, Stephen le, of Cleobury Mortimer, 233.
Notingham, Notyngham, Master John de, 44.
....., ..., parson of Elksley, 249, 288.
....., Robert de, 64.
....., ..., canon of Salisbury, 98.
....., William de, provincial minister of the Friars Minors in England, 119.
Notley, Nuttele [co. Buckingham], abbot and convent of, 109.
....., St. Mary's church, 109.
....., abbot of, 343.
Notley, Notle, co. Essex, 349.
Notley White, White Nottele [co. Essex], vicarage of, 322.
Nottele, co. Southampton. *See* New Forest.
Nottingham [co. Nottingham], 11, 51, 58, 74, 76, 80, 117, 186, 249, 292.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Grandissono, Master John de.
....., William, archdeacon of in 1249, 316.
....., castle of, 75, 234, 249.
....., ..., constable of, 249.
....., ..., ... *See* Grey, Richard de.
....., Hethebeth bridge, 62.
....., ..., the bridge of the new breach by, 62.
....., king at, 86.
....., letters patent dated at, 50, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 74-80, 82, 135, 136.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 327.
....., murage for, 75.
....., St. Mary's church, 76, 80, 249.
Nottingham, county of, 5, 11, 38, 60, 269.
....., sheriff of. *See* Faucomberge, Henry.
Notyngham. *See* Notingham.
Nouwell, William, 160.
Novo Castro, Hugh de, presented to Llanfaess, 81.
Novo Mercato, Neumarche, Newemarket, Newemarch, Richard de, 287.
....., Thomas de, 9, 54, 217, 221, 286, 288, 289, 292, 311, 323.

Nowers, John de, 101, 116.
....., Ralph de, 231.
....., Roger de, 29, 55, 78, 233, 286, 287, 297.
Nunburnholme, Brunnom, Brunnum, co. York, 134, 144.
Nunnehous [Nunny-kirk, co. Northumberland ?], William del, 289.
Nunwick, Nonewyk [co. York], prebend of Ripon, 81.
Nuskelyng, Thomas, 316.
Nuslyng, Thomas de, 16.
Nusun, John, 148.
Nuthill. *See* Nutley.
..... John de, 132.
....., Hugh de, parson of Nuthill, 132.
Nutley, Nuthill [in Holderness, co. York], 132.
....., church of, 132.
Nutstede, Hugh de, 137.
....., John de, 137.
Nuttele. *See* Notley.
Nuuman. *See* Neuman.
Nyenton [Neenton, co. Salop], Ralph de, 236.
....., ..., William his brother, 236.
Nymnesfeld. *See* Ninfield.
Nymphsfield, Nymnesfeld, co. Gloucester, 205.
Nyweloud. *See* Newland.

O

Oakham, Okham, co. Rutland, 292.
Oakley Church, Churcheokle [co. Southampton], church of, 297.
Obenthlyn, David Map Tuder, 330.
....., Kenewrek ap David, 330.
Ochyngoure, William de, 334.
Ockham, Okham [co. Surrey], church of, 169, 273.
Ocle, Okle [Oakley, co. Bedford], John de, the elder, 235.
....., ..., the younger, 235.
....., Stephen de, 249.
....., William de, 249, 312.
Oddingley, Odyngleye [co. Worcester], chapel of, 333.
Oddy, Doffus, de Luca, 203.
Ode, Oede, Ralph, 135, 137, 146.
Odyngleye. *See* Oddingley.
Odynnan, William de, abbot of Molana Island, 155.
Offele, Richard de, 200.
Offord, Henry de, 319.
Offord Cluny [co. Huntingdon], church of, 273.
Ogbourne [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 270.
Ogbourne, St. George, Okeburn [co. Wilts], priory of, 113.
....., Great Okebourne [co. Wilts], vicarage of, 213.
Ok, Richard atte, 329.
Okeburn. *See* Ogbourne, St. George.
Okebourne, Great. *See* Ogbourne, St. George.
Okeford, Child, Childacford [co. Dorset], 277.
Okeford Shilling, Okeford Skellyng [co. Dorset], church of, 257, 265.
Okes, John de, prior of the hospital of St. Bartholomew's, Gloucester, 318, 323.
Okford, William de, 288.
Okham, Nicholas de, 211.
....., Simon de, 257.
..... *See* Oakham ; Ockham.
Okle. *See* Ocle.
Okovere, Roger de, 180.
Okslade, Richard atte, 65.
Okynchale, Richard de, presented to Taynton, 176.
Old, Wold [co. Northampton], 331.
Old Cotes [in Blyth], Oulecotes, co. Nottingham, 102.
Oldbury *or* Albury, Aldebury, co. Gloucester, 102.
Oldehalle, Thomas atte, 187.
Oldehebrigge on the confines of Lincoln and Nottingham, 70.
Oldham, Silvester de, 331.
Oldynton, Icok de, 350.
....., Richard de, 350.
Oliver, Henry, 235.
..... John, of Great Stanway, 41.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 41.
..... Peter, parson of Navenby, 60.
....., William, 155.
Oliverii, Peter, 245.
Ollerton, Allerton, co. Nottingham, 102.
....., Wapentake of, 102.
Olney, Olneye, co. Buckingham, 291.
Olneye, Olnye, John de, 79, 119, 146, 236.
Olnye. *See* Olneye.
Ombersley, Ombresleye [co. Worcester], 258.
....., church of, 256.
Ongar, Aungre [co. Essex], castle of, 199.
Ongar High, High Aungre [co. Essex], church of, 205.
Orange, *Aurisacensis*, *Auracisensis* [Vaucluse, France], Hugh, bishop of, papal nuncio, 47, 50, 113, 269, 273.
Orcheston, co. Wilts, 102.
Orcheston St. George, Saint George, Orcheton [co. Wilts], William de Estenore, parson of the church of, 30, 191.
Ordemere, John, 209.
Ordieles. *See* Castro de Urdiales.
Ordsall ? Oureslade [co. Lancaster], 215.

Oreford. *See* Orford.
Orewell. *See* Orwell.
Orfold in Wisborough, Ourefold [co. Sussex]. letters patent dated at, 21, 27.
Orford, Oreford, co. Suffolk, 141.
....., co. Essex, port of, 311.
Orfordness, Orfordnesse [co. Suffolk], 316.
Orfreiser, John, abbot of Faversham, 178.
Orgerys, Orgericiis, Peter de, 194.
Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Hereford [1317-1327], 116, 132, 151 [319], 337.
....., John de, 62.
....., ..., Isabel Rugge wife of, 62.
Ormesby, John de, 101, 119, 191, 293.
Ormesheved. *See* Ormside.
Ormside *or* Ormshead, Ormesheved [co. Westmorland], church of, 307.
Orreby, Philip de, 347.
....., ..., Florence wife of, 347.
Orsett, Orsete [co. Essex], 163.
Orston, co. Nottingham, 290.
[Orum.] Dorum, Gerard, 123.
Orwell, Erewell, Arewell, co. Suffolk, 141, 283, 290, 315, 316.
....., port of, 311.
Osbaldwick, Osbaldwyk [co. York], prebend of York, 43.
Oseney. *See* Osney.
Osevill, Hugh de, parson of High Ongar exchanged for Whitchurch, 205.
Oseworth [Usworth, co Durham], John de, 289.
Osgodby, Osgoteby [co. Lincoln], 231.
Osgodby, William de, parson of Haversham, 94.
Osney, North, Oseneye North [co. Oxford], 83.
....., abbot of, 306.
Ospring, Ospreng [co. Kent], hospital of, master of, 160, 165.
Ospring, David, 72.
Ossingbrugg, Helming de, 89.
Ost', John, 326.
Oteby, Roger de, presented to the vicarage of Darlington, 148.
Oterwode. *See* New Forest.
Otewy, William de, 323.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 323.
Otford, Otteford [co. Kent], 296.
....., letters patent dated at, 269, 272, 273, 274.
Otham, Ottehain [co. Kent], 153.
....., church of, 153, 296, 341.
Otryngham, Laurence de, 130.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 130.
Ottehain. *See* Otham.
Oulecotes. *See* Old Cotes.
Ouneby. *See* Owmby.
Oure [Over, co. Chester ?]. Thomas de Garton, parson of, 60.
..... *See* Ower.
Ourefold. *See* Orfold.
Oureslade. *See* Ordsall.
Ouse, Use, 70, 75, 136, 144.
Oustewyk. *See* Owstwick.
Ousthorpe. *See* Ewerby Thorpe.
Ouston. *See* Owston.
Ouuedale. *See* Uvedale.
Ovedale. *See* Uvedale.
Over, Overe [co. Cambridge], church of, 343
..... [co. Chester ?], church of, 60.
Overstaweye. *See* Stowey, Over.
Overton [co. Flint], 225, 226, 293.
..... forest of, 225, 226, 293.
....., hundreds and commotes of, 348.
Overton Market, co. Rutland, 291.
Overton Quatremars [co. Leicester], church of, 249.
Oving, Ovynge, co. Sussex, 117, 353.
Ovingdean ? Houndeden, co. Sussex, 271.
Ovingham, Ovyngeham [co. Northumberland], church of, 295.
Ovynge. *See* Oving.
Ovyngeham. *See* Ovingeham.
Owen ap Maddok, 334.
Ower, Oure [co. Southampton], 281.
Oweyn, Henry, Agatha daughter of, 277.
Owmby, Ouneby, co. Lincoln, 103.
Owsthorpe, Ulvesthorpe, co. York, 144.
Owston, Austan [co. Lincoln], John Deyvill of. *See* Eyville.
....., Ouston [co. York], church of, 264.
Owstwick, Oustewyk in Holdernesse, co. York, 302.
Oxendon, John de, 91.
....., Richard, 224.
Oxenford. *See* Oxonia.
Oxford, Oxneford, co. Oxford, 11, 63, 83, 89, 114, 277.
....., archdeacon of. *See* St. Lucy in Silice, Gaillard, cardinal deacon of.
....., gaol, 182.
....., hundred without the North gate of, 114.
....., mayor of. *See* Doclinton, John de.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 199, 327.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 324.
....., merchants' seal in, 109.
....., murage for, 324.
....., ..., accounts of, 223.
....., St. Bartholomew's by, hospital of, 225.
....., ..., Robert de Sutton master of, 225.
....., ..., warden of. *See* Brom, Adam de.
....., St. Frideswide's, prior and convent of, 193.
....., ..., Robert prior of, 225.
....., St. John without the East gate, hospital of, master of, 249.
....., St. Mary's parish, 63.

Oxford University, 63.
....., student of, 37.
....., St. Mary's house (Oriel), foundation of, 63.
...., rector and scholars of, 127.
....., Stapleton Hall, house of Stapeldon, rector and scholars of, 277.
Oxford, county of, 6, 124, 176, 182.
Oxhird, William le, of Keisby, 231.
Oxneford. *See* Oxford; Oxonia.
Oxneye, William de, 60.
Oxonia, Oxenford, Oxneford, John de, 201, 288.
..... Nicholas de, 16, 169.
....., ..., presented to Marsh Gibbon, 341.
Oyller, Richard, 142.
Oylly, Doylly, Richard, 84.
Oyselour, John le, 18.

P

Pabenham, John de, 85, 86, 93, 221, 229, 286, 292.
.... constable of the castle, and of the forest of Tonbridge, 275.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 86.
....., ..., John, James, and Edmund his sons, 86.
...., the elder, Elizabeth wife of, 73.
Pachou, Geoffrey, 331.
Packington, Pakyngton, co. Stafford, 291.
Pacok. *See* Pecok.
Pacwode, Richard de, prebendary of Warwick, 127.
Padeham, Stephen de, 11.
Padstow, Patrikestowe [co. Cornwall], port of, 310.
Padyngton, John de, 168.
Page, John, 319, 329.
....., Peter, 69, 176.
....., Walter, 230.
Pagenham. *See* Pagham.
Paget, Andrew, 349.
Pagham, Pagenham [co. Sussex], church of, 44.
Pagham, Robert de, 65.
Paghel. *See* Paull.
Pagrave, Walter de, 191.
Painswick, Payneswyk, co. Gloucester, 116.
Pakeman, Simon, 237.
Pakyngton. *See* Packington.
Palfreiman, Palefrayman, John le, 64.
....., Thomas le, 71.
Palmer, Palmere, Alice la, 62.
....., Nicholas, 348.
...., John his brother, 348.
..... John le, 265.
....., Ralph son of Reginald le, 236.
....., William son of Reginald le, 236.
....., William le, 348.
Palyngton, Henry de, 145.
..... John de, 146.
....., Thomas de, 146.
Pamber, Pambere [co. Southampton], forestership of, 42.
Pampesworth, Brian de, parson of Houghton, 16.
Pampsworth, Pampesworth [co. Cambridge], church of, 89.
Panes, John, 30.
Panfeld, John de, parson of Buckworth, 5.
Pankesford [Panxworth, co. Norfolk ?] William de, 223.
Papilon, Roger, 264.
Pardinis, Master Guichard de, parson of Brinkworth, 43.
Parker, Elias le, of Tendring, 283, 290.
....., Henry le, 235, 236.
....., John le, 329.
....., Ralph le, 204.
....., Robert le, 60.
....., Thomas le, of Norwell, 332.
....., William, of Alton, 70, 136.
Parles, William, 290.
Parliament, conference of the prelates and nobles, 31.
....., by petition of, 214.
....., at Lincoln, 296.
Parmenter, William son of William le, of Shrewsbury, 40.
Parndon, Great, Great Perdon *or* Perndon [co. Essex], 5.
....., manor and advowson of, 247.
Parys, William de, 215, 284.
Pasci, William de, 189.
Passele, Passeley [Pashley, co. Sussex], Edmund de, 26, 31, 69, 71, 138, 144, 284, 288, 290, 299.
Passemere, Peter, 329.
....., Peter son of Henry, 333.
Passenham, co. Northampton, 177, 264.
Passenham, William de, 163.
Passewere, Passeware, Gilbert, 330.
....., Robert de, 329.
Paston [co. Norfolk], 154.
..... [co. Northampton], 134.
Patcham, Peccham, co. Sussex, 271.
Pate, Roger, 60, 338.
Patemer, John de, 152.
Pateneye. *See* Patney.
Pateshull, John de, 221, 229.
....., Walter de, 9, 101, 216.

Patesmere. *See* Patmore.
....., John de. 4.
Patleshull. *See* Patshull.
Patmore? Patesmere [co. Hertford]. 4.
Patney, Pateneye [co. Wilts], church of, 82, 249.
Patrica, Master Robert de, 45, 49.
....., ..., prebendary of Gay Minor and of Stratford St. Laurence, and parson of Overton Quatremars, 249.
Patrik, Hugh, 137.
Patrikbrumpton. *See* Brompton Patrick.
Patrikestowe. *See* Padstow.
Patrinton. Hugh de, parson of Baughurst, 49.
....., ..., parson of Avington, 94, 129.
Patshull, Patleshull, co. Stafford, 268.
Pattingham, Patyngham, co. Stafford, 291.
Paul, Roger, 59.
Pauleflet. *See* Paull.
Pauleseye, Pauleshay, Robert de, 105, 349.
Paull, Pauleflet [co. York], 130.
....., Paghel [co. York], 133.
Pavage, grants of, 61. 84, 138, 253.
Paveley, Paveli, Pavely, Reginald de, 8, 221, 309, 324.
....., Walter de, 261.
....., ..., wife of, 347.
..... Walter le, the younger, 54.
....., Walter de, le fiz, 78.
Paxton, John de, parson of Whitington, presented to Offord Cluny, 273.
Payne, Payn, Adam, 283, 290.
....., John, 333.
....., ..., of Catherston the elder, 152.
....., Robert fiz, 66, 89, 152, 228, 261, 285, 303, 310.
....., Robert, of Swineshead, 231.
Paynel, Andrew, 260.
....., John, 127, 185.
....., Maud, 208.
Payneswyk. *See* Painswick.
Pays, John de la, 2.
Payton, Robert, 222.
Peace, commissioners of, 71, 228-9, 231, 237, 238, 239, 292, 347, 350, 352.
Peak, Pek [co. Derby], 331.
Peasemarsh, Pesemersh, Pesmershe [co. Sussex], prebend of Hastings free chapel of St. Mary, 153, 163, 213, 247.
Peat, Peter atte, 211.
Peauton, John de, 247.
Peccham. *See* Patcham.
Pecche, Gilbert, 207.
....., John, 221, 236.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Corfe and of the warren of Purbeck, 202.
....., ..., parker of Freemantle and Crookham, 339.
....., Simon, 107.
Pecham. *See* Peckham.
Pecke, Geoffrey, 65.
Peckham, Pecham [co. Kent], church of, 43.
Pecok, Pekoc, Pacok, Adam, 235.
....., Ralph, 235.
....., William, 329.
Pecus, Stephen, 230.
Pedder, Robert, 70.
Pedelivere, John, 185.
Pedelowe, John de, 280.
Pedon, Peter, 140.
Pedwardyn, Walter de, 326.
Pedynton, Thomas de, 338.
Peek, William del, parson of Penrhos, exchanged for Alton Berners, 253.
Peine forte et dure, 142.
Peivre. *See* Peyvre.
Pek. *See* Peak.
Pekham, Simon de, 329.
Pekoc. *See* Pecok.
Peldon, Roger de, 327.
Pelegrini, Bernard, 92.
Pelegrini, Peregrini, Raymond, parson of Atherton (Arreton), 56, 342.
Pelegrym, Pelegryn, Pelleryn, Nicholas, 283
....., Raymond, 93, 119, 287.
Pelerym. John, 166.
Peleshale. *See* Pelsall.
Peleter, William le, 140.
Pelham Furneux, Pelham Fourneaux [co. Hertford], chantry of, 38.
Pelham, Richard de, 94.
Pelleryn. *See* Pelegrym.
Pellessone, John, 74, 143.
Pellitot, Philip, 11.
Pelsall, Peleshale, co. Stafford, 291.
Pelstede, John de, 16.
Pelynge. *See* Pillinge.
Pembridge, Penebrugg [co. Hereford], land of, 326.
..... *See* Pennebrigg.
Pembroke, Pembroch [co. Pembroke], priory of, 104, 111, 118, 122, 152.
Pembroke, county of, 334.
....., earl of. *See* Valencia.
....., countess of. *See* Sancto Paulo Mary de.
....., Mary, countess of. *See* Valencia.
Pembrug, Penbrug, Pembrigge, Pennebrug, Penebrugg, Fulk de, 8, 55, 248.
..... [Pembridge, co. Hereford], John de 85, 217.
....., Robert de, 334.
....., Thomas de, 232.
....., Walter de, parson of Byford, 249.
....., Master Walter de, presented to Fulbeck, 270.
Pench *or* Peuch, William, 23.
Pencrich. *See* Penkridge.
Pendregas, Thomas, 119.

Penebrugg. *See* Pembrugge; Pembridge.
Peneres, Penres, Robert de, 334.
....., ..., keeper of the castle, town and land of Haverford, of Wales, 219.
Penistone, Peniston [co. York], church of, 148.
Penkridge, Pencrich [co. Stafford], 185.
....., Henry le Persones de, 153.
Penle, Richard de, 65.
Penn, la Penne [co. Buckingham], church of, 251.
Penne in Agen [Lot et Garonne], 306, 316.
Penne, John de la, 9, 82, 85, 217, 286.
Pennebrigg. *See* Pembrug.
Penres. *See* Peneres.
Penrhos, Penros [co. Anglesea *or* Carnarvon], church of, 103, 155, 253, 259.
Penrith, Penreth [co. Cumberland], vicarage of, 82, 96.
Penros. *See* Penrhos.
Penryn, co. Cornwall, prebend of the chapel of, belonging to Exeter, 338.
Pentelowe, Pentelewe, Henry de, 49, 224, 292.
Pentrich, Ivo, 140.
Peny, John, 208.
Peper, Thomas, 191.
....., Walter, 349.
....., William, 191.
Perbalt, Henry de, 183.
Perbroun, John, 59, 87, 133, 136, 143, 204, 354.
Percebrigge, John de, 44.
....., ..., chaplain of Pierse Bridge, 14.
....., ..., ... *See* Pierse Bridge.
....., ..., parson of Sturmer, afterwards of Woolwich, 131.
....., ..., parson of Woolwich, 302, 321.
Percy, Percehay, Henry de, 138, 144, 162, 220, 225, 228, 293, 303.
....., Henry de, Eleanor wife of, 192.
....., John de, 107, 111, 234.
....., Nicholas son of Arnold de, of Kildale, 201.
....., William de, 168.
....., ..., parson of Folk, 223.
....., ..., ..., William his son, 223.
Perdon. *See* Parndon.
Perdriour, John le, 57-58.
Pere, Roger son of Richard le, 283.
Peregrini. *See* Pelegrini.
Perepount. *See* Perpount.
Perers, Pereres, Ela de, 101.
....., Richard de, 8 54, 56, 77, 99, 100, 101, 136, 200, 229, 243, 284, 286, 344, 354.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 152.
Peres. *See* Petri.
Perheved, William, 329.
Perlethorpe, Peverelthorp, co. Nottingham 313.
Perndon. *See* Parndon.
Perold, Richard, 290.
Perot. *See* Pirot.
Perpount, Pirepont, Perepount, Pyrpont, Adam de, 323.
....., Robert, 9, 221, 228, 234, 286, 288.
Perres. *See* Petri.
Perrot. *See* Pirot.
Persone, Persoun, Henry la, of Mottiston, 140.
....., John, 234.
....., Thomas, 234.
Pertryk, Richard, 321.
Peruch', Boniface de, 345.
Perul, Domingeo de la, 62.
Peruzzi. *See* Florence.
Pesage. *See* Custom.
Pesemersh. *See* Peasemarsh.
Pesenden, William de, 275.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 275.
Pesmershe. *See* Peasemarsh.
Pesshon, William, 297.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 297.
Pestour, Edmund, of Cambridge, 257.
....., Randolf le, 69.
Peter, Geoffrey son of, sometime earl of Essex, 128.
..... Hugh son of, de Sancto Augustino, 165.
..... John son of, de Lymesy, 351.
..... William son of, le Clerk, 348.
Peterborough [co. Northampton], Adam, abbot of, 134.
Petersham, Petrechesham [co. Surrey], 53.
Petevenini, Elias, 126.
Pethaye. *See* Pettaugh.
Petherick, Nansfonten [co. Cornwall], church of, 341.
Petit, Petyt, John, 14, 300.
....., Walter, 115.
....., William, 224.
....., William, of Crawley, 272.
..... *See also* Luttle.
Petrechesham. *See* Petersham.
Petri, Perres, Peres, Andrew, 83, 84.
....., de Castro Sorys, of Burgos, 2, 93.
....., Martin, 30.
....., Robert, of Aynho, 329.
Pettaugh, Pethaye [co. Suffolk], 207.
Petworth, Petteworth, co. Sussex, 235.
....., letters patent dated at, 27.
Pevensey, Pevenese [co. Sussex], 145, 310.
....., letters patent dated at, 19, 20, 26, 33, 70.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 166, 215.
Peverel, honor of, 2, 86, 96, 114, 133, 179, 181, 212.

Peverel, Andrew, 16, 82.
....., Edmund, 166.
....., John, 90, 148, 152.
Pevereltliorp. *See* Perlethorpe.
Peynyng, William, 139.
Peyntour, Martin le, 39.
Peytefyn, Peytevyn, Nicholas, 331.
....., Richard, 124.
....., Roger, 72.
....., William, 176.
Peyton [Peyton, co. Suffolk], Robert de, 219, 315.
Peytou, Peyto, John de, 69, 138.
Peyvre, Peivre, Peyvre, John, of Burwell, 350.
....., John, 'Keu,' 351.
....., Paulinus, 339.
....., Roger, 317.
....., William, 71.
...., Hawise his wife, 71.
Pezano, Manuel de, admiral of the king of Portugal, 260.
Philip, Phelipp, brother, 47.
..... ap David, 64.
....., Vaghan, 334.
....., William son of Henry, 128.
Philippi, Bonus, de Florencia, 115, 171.
Picanulius, Frederick, 305.
Picard. *See* Pickard.
Pickering, Pykeryngg, co. York, 332.
....., liberty of, 143.
....., St. Nicholas hospital, warden of. *See* Barneby, Roger de.
Pickworth, Picworth, Pikworth, Pykeworth, co. Lincoln, 103, 231.
....., co. Rutland, 292.
Picot, Pycot, Henry, 258.
....., John, 275.
....., Peter, 55.
....., Roger, 232.
Picoumbe. *See* Piecombe.
Piddinghoe, Pidynho, Pidinghowe, co. Sussex, 271, 293.
....., fishery of, 223.
Piddletrenthide, Pydeletrentehide [co. Dorset], church of, 190.
Pidinghowe. *See* Piddinghoe.
Pidseburton. *See* Burton Pidsea.
Pidynho. *See* Piddinghoe.
Piecombe, Pycoumbe, co. Sussex, 271.
Pierse Bridge, Percebrigge [co. Durham], 44.
....., chapel of, 14.
Pigge, Gilbert, 15.
Pigot, Pygot, Michael, of Wath, 104.
....., Robert, parson of Handsworth, 350.
Pik, Pyk, John, 278.
....., Richard, 111, 224.
Pikard, Picard, Pykard, Pychard, John, 58, 108.
....., Roger, 85, 113, 217, 255.
....., Sir Roger, 97.
....., Thomas, 229.
Pikering, Pykeryng, John, 30.
....., Master Robert de, dean of York, 46, 213.
..... *See* Pickering.
Pikesle, Pykesle, Master John de, 71, 73, 291.
Pikworth, Hugh, 70, 136.
..... *See* Pickworth.
Pilgrimage, 124.
Pillesbury. *See* Pilsbury.
Pillinge near Marston Moretaine [co. Bedford], 235.
Pillond, William de, 152.
Pilsbury, Pillesbury [near Bakewell, co. Derby], 203.
Piltoft, Philip, 100, 101.
Pilton, Adam de, 270.
....., Ralph de, parson of Northwold, 191.
Pinchbeck, Pynchebek, Pyncebek, co. Lincoln, 15, 123, 238.
Pinhoe, co. Devon. *See* Pynho.
Pinibus, Pynibus, Master John de, 314.
....., ..., prebendary of South Muskham, 34.
....., ..., prebendary of South Muskham, co. Nottingham, and of Hill Deverill, co. Wilts, 314.
....., ..., archdeacon of Bazas, 159, 179.
Pinkhill, Puntele [in Stanton Harcourt], co Oxford, 206.
Pinley, Pynneleye, co. Warwick, 37.
Pipard, Pippard, John son of William, 324.
....., Peter, 188.
Pipe, Pype, Thomas de, 8, 55, 66, 216, 223.
Pipeshill, Robert de, presented to Shenfield, 118.
Pippard. *See* Pipard.
Pirates, 30, 294.
Pirbright [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 16.
Pirepont. *See* Perpount.
Pirie. *See* Piry.
Piriton. *See* Pirton.
Pirot, Perrot, Perot, Henry, 211.
....., Simon, 323.
Pirton, Piriton, Pyryton [co. Worcester], church of, 177, 296.
..... *See* Purton.
Piry, Pirie, Pirye, John de, 23.
....., ..., parson of Aylestone, 248.
....., John atte, 349.
....., Richard atte, 290.
....., Robert de, 306.
Piryton, Walter de, 180.
..... *See* Purton.
Pite, William, 189.
....., ..., Roger his brother, 189.
Pittok, Adam, 64.
Piz Mauron, Peter le, of Spain, 82.
Plaisforte, John, 263.

Plaiz, Playz, Pleyz, Richard de, 9, 169, 171, 200, 218, 223.
Planes, Roger de, 188.
Plasencia. *See* Plencia.
Plassh, Hugh de, 330.
....., Walter, 331.
Plate armour, 29.
Playz. *See* Plaiz.
Pleasley, Plesleye [co. Derby], 185.
Plecy, John de, 312.
Plencia, Plasencia in Biscay [Spain], 32.
Pleshey, Plescy [co. Essex], castle of, chapel within, John de Wodehous, warden of, 244.
.... Master John Walewayn, warden of, 244.
...., constable of. *See* Abyndon, Stephen de.
...., corpus of, 322.
....., letters patent dated at, 157, 159, 227.
Plesleye. *See* Pleasley.
Plessetis, Hugh de, 223.
Pleyz. *See* Plaiz.
Plukenet, Plokenet, Alan, 159, 301
.... Joan wife of, 308.
..... Oliver de, 169.
Plumber, Plumbere, Plumbury, co. Wilts [*rectius* co. Dorset], 102.
Plumberrow Hall, Plumbergh, co. Essex, 266.
Plumbury, co. Wilts. *See* Plumber.
Plumland, Plumbland [co. Cumberland]. John de, 307.
Plumlond, Walter de, 117.
Plummere, John de, 135.
Plumpton, Plumpton by Wedon, Pynkeny [co. Northampton], 37.
..... *See* Plympton St. Mary.
Plumstead, Plumpstede [co. Kent], 300.
...., Plumpsted by Baconesthorp [co. Norfolk], church of, 19.
Plumstead Great, Grymmere Plumstede [co. Norfolk], 155.
Plumtree, Plumtre, co. Nottingham, 102.
..... wapentake of, 102.
Plymouth, Plymmuth [co. Devon], 18, 26, 65, 310.
....., muster at, 3.
Plympton St. Mary, Plumpton [co. Devon], prior and convent of, 319.
Pocklington, Pokelyngton, co. York, 144.
Podio Barzaco, Podio Bersaco, Podio Bosaco, Master John de, 93, 119.
....., Master Poncius de, archdeacon of London, canon of St. Peter's, York, parson of Shoreditch, 39.
....., ..., archdeacon of London, prebendary of Bolam, and parson of Shoreham, 43.
...., archdeacon of London and prebendary of Bole, 84.
Poel, John, 146.
Poer, Power, Adam le, 207.
....., Arnold le, 280, 282.
....., Robert, 151.
.... parson of Adderdeleye, chamberlain of North Wales, 77, 148.
....., Stephen, 23, 227, 230, 304.
Poghele, Adam de, 48.
....., Thomas de, 155.
Poher wood [near Budleigh, co. Devon], 262.
Poignaunt, Poygnaunt, Poynaunt, John, 306.
..... William, 69, 138.
Poinz, Pounz, Poynz, Hugh de, 220, 254, 309.
....., Richard de, 229, 286.
Poisellard, Peter, 339.
Poitou, 272.
....., Richard count of, 28.
Pokelyngton, Pokelynton, Poklyngton [Pocklington, co. York], John de, 329.
....., Robert de, parson of Ribchester, 180, 204.
..... *See* Pocklington.
Pokerich. *See* Puckeridge.
Poklynton. *See* Pokelynton.
Pol, John, 136.
Pole, la, co. Wilts. *See* Poole Keynes.
Pole, Anian de la, 51.
....., Richard de la, 60, 249.
....., Thomas de, 208.
....., William de la, 165.
Poleford, Peter de, parson of Bradninch, 169.
Poleter, Pulleter, Edward le, 346.
....., John le, 257.
Polethorn, Pollethorne, Richard de. 208, 300.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 300.
Poletria, Richard de, 288.
Poleye, Roger de, parson, afterwards prior of Holy Trinity, London, 125, 126.
Poleyn, Theobald, 59.
Pollard, Master William, parson of Wassingborough, 56.
Pollethorne. *See* Polethorn.
Polluspu t, Roger, 140.
....., Simon, 140.
Polruan [co. Cornwall], 310.
Pomeray, Pomereye, Pomerye, Henry de la, *or* de, 228, 256, 285.
Pomeriis, John de, prior of Andover, 46, 181, 311.
....., ..., Bernard his brother, 311.
....., William de, 305.
Ponchardon, Florence de, 184.
....., Giles de, 184.
....., Henry de, 184.
....., Oliver de, 184.
....., Peter de, 184.
Ponche. *See* Punche.
Ponde, Henry atte, 65.
....., Sewal atte, 349.

Pontage, grants of, 41, 90, 119, 127, 173, 278.
Ponte Burgi [Boroughbridge, co. York], Gilbert de, 353.
Pontefract, Pountfreit, Pountfreyt [co. York], 191, 273.
....., castle of, corpus of, 204, 205.
...., gaol of, 239.
...., porter of. *See* Knottyngley, Simon de.
....., honour of, 80, 197, 213, 251
.. .., priory of, 148, 163, 186.
Pontefract and Friston, co. York, town of, 161.
Pontefract [on Thames], letters patent dated at, 161, 162, 163, 272.
Pontefracto, Pounfreyt, Edmund de, 234.
..... Hugh de, 66.
....., ..., warden of the lepers' house of St. Leonard atte Stonlok, Southwark, 323.
....., Thomas de, 229.
Ponte Roberti, William de, 7, 145, 146.
Ponteyse, William, 288.
Ponthieu and Montreuil, count of. *See* Edward III.
..... seneschal of, 175.
Pontyngdon, Roger de, 62.
Ponyngges, Thomas de, 90.
Poole, Poule, la Pole [co. Dorset], 148, 310.
Poole Keynes, Pole la, co. Wilts, 102.
Pope. *See* John XXII.
Popelton [Poppleton, co. York], Adam de, 138, 293.
....., John de, 138, 293
Popham Robert de, 22.
Poppleton, co. York. *See* Popelton.
Porbican. *See* Looe West.
Porchester, Porcestre [co. Southampton], 24, 26.
....., castle of, 283.
....., ..., gate of, 3,
....., ..., tower in, 197.
....., ..., outer bailey of, 197.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Saunford, Thomas de.
....., gaol of, 19.
....., king at, 4.
....., letters patent dated at, 1, 2, 3-7, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23. 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 42, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 115, 118, 119, 122, 123, 125, 131, 143, 144, 222, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 310, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 323, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353.
Porchet, Nicholas, 183.
Poringland Great, Porynglond Great [co. Norfolk], church of, 93.
'Porpais' fish, 143.
Portaly, Master John, prebendary of Bedford Minor, 82.
Portau, William Arnaud del. *See* Arnald.
Porte, William de la, 330.
Portebref, William le fiz, 105.
Porteref, William son of William, 170.
Portejoye, John, 72.
Portelmuth. *See* Portlemouth.
Porter, Henry le, 348.
....., John le, of Staunton Harecourt, 49.
....., Ralph le, 278.
....., Richard le, 19.
Porterose, John, 224.
Porteseye. *See* Portsea.
Portesheved. *See* Portishead.
Porteugalet. *See* Portugalete.
Portishead, Portesheved, co. Wilts [*rectius* co. Somerset], 102.
Portinariis, Acheritus de, of Florence, 171.
Portlemouth, Portelmuth [co. Devon], 310.
Porton [in Amesbury], co. Wilts, 102.
Portsea, Portseye, co. Southampton, 102.
Portsmouth [co. Southampton], 15, 19, 25, 27, 45, 96, 97, 112, 134, 136, 140, 141, 148, 306, 308, 309, 310, 317.
....., gaol, 139.
..... muster at, 77.
....., port of, 184.
Portugal, king of, 260.
Portugalete, Porteugalet in Biscay [Spain], 32.
Posbrook, Possebrok [near Farcham, co. Southampton], 24, 26.
Poswick, Poswyk, Possewyk [co. Norfolk], church of, 28, 35, 117, 126, 169.
Potekyn, William, 156.
Poterne. *See* Potterne.
Potesgrave, Richard de, master of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Newton in Holderness *alias* Newton Out, 269, 343.
Potito, John, 15.
Potter, Robert, 351.
Potteresmerston. *See* Marston Potters.
Potterne, Poterne [co. Wilts], church of, 311.
Potterspury, Potterespiry [co. Northampton], 313.
....., church of, 253.
Potton [co. Bedford], church of, 156, 164.
Potyn, Salamon, 208.
Pouche. *See* Punche.
Poucyn, John, 48, 51.
Pouf, William, 226, 233.
Pouger, Henry, 123.
Poun, Poune, Robert, 84, 272.
Pounfreyt, Pountfreit. *See* Pontefract.
Pounz. *See* Poinz.
Poup, John, 349.
Pours, Walter, 109.
Povy, Reginald, 224.
Powe, William, 145.

Powele, John de, 65.
Power. *See* Poer.
Poygnaunt. *See* Poignant.
Poyle, John de la, 120.
Poynaunt. *See* Poignaunt.
Poynton [Poynton, co. Chester ?]. John de, 229.
Poynz. *See* Poinz.
Prat, William, 67, 331.
Pratellis, Robert de, 17.
Préaux [Eure], abbey of, 129, 134, 147, 256, 297.
Prendregas, Thomas, 199.
Prere, John, 12.
Prest, Thomas, 348.
Prestewold. *See* Prestwolde.
Preston, 255.
....., Edmund de Grimsby, parson of, 160.
....., co. Northumberland, 289.
Preston in Amounderness [co. Lancaster], St. Mary Magdalen by, hospital of, warden of. *See* Coupland, John de; Evesham, John de.
Preston in Holderness, co. York, 125, 130, 265.
Preston, John de, 65, 68, 130, 142.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, 195.
....., Laurence de, 122.
....., Roger de, second justice of pleas following to justiciary of Ireland, 295.
....., William de, 18, 24, 142.
Prestwolde, Prestewolde [Prestwold, co. Leicester], Hugh de, 225, 291, 351.
Pride, Pryde, Roger, 87, 166, 167.
Pridiaux, Roger, 28.
...., Elizabeth his wife, 28.
Priket, Laurence, 166, 167.
Prilli, Hugh son of Peter, 346.
..... Peter, 346.
Prioret, Bernard, 279.
Priour, John, 137, 200.
Pritewell. *See* Prittlewell.
Prittlewell, Pritewell, Prittewell [co. Essex], James de Cusancia, prior of, 30, 41.
Prodhomme, Henry, 71.
....., William, 83, 86.
Promhulle. *See* Broomhill.
Proo, William, 172.
Prouwet. *See* Prowet.
Provence, 171.
Provost, Alan le, 13, 17.
....., ..., du Vale, 12.
....., Edmund le, 306.
....., Roger le, of Swine, 226, 233.
....., Walter le, of Withcall, 347.
....., ..., John his son, 347.
Prowet, Prouwet, Hugh, 349.
....., Richard, of Street, 349.
..... *See* Reve.
Pryde. *See* Pride.
Puckeridge [co. Hertford], letters patent dated at, 56, 59.
Pul, Francis, 'prestre' of Ghent, 129.
..... 'Pulpustre,' Francis, prestre of Ghent, 134.
Pulle, Walter de la, escheator in Ireland, 165.
Pulleter. *See* Poleter.
Pulpustre. *See* Pul.
Pulteney, John de, 257.
....., Richard de, 134.
Pulton, Stephen de, 311.
Punche, Ponche *or* Pouche, William, master of the *Blithe*, of Westminster, King's mariner, 300, 352.
Puntele. *See* Pinkhill.
Punton, John de, 201.
Purbeck, Purbyk [co. Dorset], warren of, 202, 236.
Purse, Robert, 350.
Purton, Piryton, Pirton, co. Wilts, 103.
....., letters patent dated at, 266.
Purveyance, 19, 22, 50, 64, 306, 325.
Purveyors, 194.
Pury, 352.
Puseye, William de, 83.
Pusserum, Thomas, 208.
Putot, Robert de, abbot of Fécamp, 304.
Putte, William atte, 60.
Putteford, Hugh de, 246.
....., ..., Christina his wife, 246.
Puttenham, James de, 64, 68.
....., William de, 65, 68.
Puyguilhem ? Puys Quilliam [Dordogne], 308
Pycele, John, 140.
Pychard. *See* Pikard.
Pycheford, John de, 163.
....., Ralph de, 163.
Pycot. *See* Picot.
Pydeletrentehide. *See* Piddletrenthide.
Pye, Walter, parson of Wolverton, 132.
....., William, 291.
Pyemount. *See* Pymont.
Pygot. *See* Pigot.
Pyghlesdon, Nicholas de, 247.
Pygot. *See* Pigot.
Pyk. *See* Pik.
Pykard. *See* Pikard.
Pykering. *See* Pikering.
Pykesle. *See* Pikesle.
Pykeworth. *See* Pickworth.
Pyle, Walter atte, 139.
Pymont, Pymount, Pyemount, Pymond Francis, 110, 119, 139, 225, 255
Pyn, John, of Ashley, 196.
Pyncebek, William de, 160.
Pyncebek, Pynchebek. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynder, Pyndere, William le, 316.
....., William le, of Swine, 226, 233.
Pynge, John, 349.

Pynho [Pinhoe, co. Devon], Robert de, parson of Thurlestone, 57.
....., Walter de, 180.
Pynibus. *See* Pinibus.
Pynkeneye, Edmund de, 164.
....., Robert de, Alice daughter of, 188.
Pynneleye. *See* Pinley.
Pynnok, John, 167.
....., Richard, 67.
. ....., William, 67, 281.
Pynsole, Peter Bernard de. *See* Bernard.
Pype. *See* Pipe.
Pyrpont. *See* Perpount.
Pyryton. *See* Pirton.

Q

Quapelod [Whaplode, co. Lincoln], William son of Simon de, 241.
Quappelade. *See* Whaplode.
Quayage, grant of, 105, 159, 227, 252.
Quedwell, Ralph de, 235.
Queldryk, Robert de, of South Cave, 348.
Quelpedale, Stephen son of Thomas de, 307.
Quemerford, Robert de, 275.
Quendon [co. Essex], church of, 264.
Quengou, John de, parson of Leadenham, 59.
Querendon, William de, 128.
Querneby, William de, 284.
Queye, John de, 72.
Quikman, Thomas, 209.
Quorndon, Querdon, co. Leicester, 292.
Quyneberge, John de, 66.

R

Rabayn, Robayn, Peter, 22, 180.
Rabot, John, 296.
Rachedale. *See* Rochdale.
Radcliffe Surwrck. *See* Ratcliff on the Wreak, co. Leicester.
Radeclif, Radeclive [Ratcliffe, co. Leicester ?] Thomas de, 291.
..... [Ratcliffe, co. Lancaster], William de, 348.
....., ..., Adam, John, and Roger his brothers, 348.
....., Richard son of William de, 348.
Radeford Symele. *See* Radford Semele.
Rademeld. *See* Rodmell.
Radenhale. *See* Redenhall.
Radenouere. *See* Radnor.
Radesleye, Walter de, 276.
Rading, John de, 338.
..... *See* Reading.
Radnor, Radenore [Wales], castle and land of, 206, 258.
....., land of, 97, 326.
Radetrowe. *See* Rattery.
Radford Semele, Radeford Symely [co. Warwick], 88.
Radmeld. *See* Rodmell.
Radmere, John de, keeper of the king's stud, 297.
..... *See* Redmere.
Ragdale, Rakedale, co. Leicester, 291.
Ragelea, 157.
Ragenhull, Richard de, parson of Barnoldby, 129.
Ragoldyk, co. York, 144.
Rainham, Reinham, Reynham, 329.
....., co. Essex, 270.
....., [co. Kent], 210.
Rakedale. *See* Ragdale, co. Leicester.
Ralegh, Andrew de, 351.
..... Robert de, 351.
....., Thomas de, 351.
Ralph, Hubert son of, 188.
....., John son of, le Botiller, 237.
....., Ralph son of William son of, 257.
....., Richard son of, presented to Athboy, 258.
....., ..., de Seueleho, 235.
....., Robert son of, 189.
....., Roger son of, 69.
..... William son of, de Neuton, 70.
....., ... (Henry II), 157.
Rameseye. *See* Ramsey.
Ramesholt, John, 230.
Rammesbury, Edmund de, 91.
....., Walter de, presented to Fisherton St. Nicholas, 343.
Rampton, William de, 115.
Ramsey, Rameseye [co. Huntingdon], 331.
Randolf, John, 25, 68, 73, 139, 143, 225, 226, 231, 350, 353.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 25.
....., Philip, 140.
....., Thomas, 65.
....., Thomas, earl of Moray, 6, 23, 40.
Rangeworthy, Ryngeworth, co. Gloucester, 193.
Rasen Middle, Middelrasen, co. Lincoln, 103.
Rasen West, Westrasen [co. Lincoln], 70, 127, 185.
....., church of, 89, 114, 160, 163.
....., lord of, 127.
Rasen, John de, 343.
Ratcliff on the Wreak, Radcliffe Surwrek, co. Leicester, 291.

Ratcliffe, co. Lancaster. *See* Radeclif.
....., co. Leicester. *See* Radeclive.
Ratlesdene, John de, 137, 146.
...., Margery his wife, 137, 146.
Ratlisden. *See* Rattlesden.
Rattery, Radetrowe, co. Devon, 61.
Rattlesden, Ratlisden [co. Suffolk], 38.
Ratyngdon, Ratynden [Rottingdean, co. Sussex], John de, 122, 218, 309.
Raumvill, Robert de, 19.
Raundes, William de, 58.
Raven, Hamo, 170.
Ravendale [co. Lincoln], priory of, 115.
Ravenesmeles. *See* Meols, Raven.
Raveneston [Ravenstone, co. Buckingham], Philip de, 230.
Raveningham, Ravenyngham [co. Norfolk], church of, 124.
Ravensdale [co. Derby], letters patent dated at, 66. 77. 80, 81, 82, 85, 86, 135.
Ravenser, Odd, Ravenserod, co. York, 312.
....., port of, 311.
Ravenstone, co. Buckingham. *See* Raveneston.
Rayleigh, Reylleye, Reylegh, Reale [co. Essex], 179.
....., honor of, 12, 13, 176, 251.
Rayne, Renes, Little [co. Essex], 187.
Raynton, Reynton, Thomas de, 151, 289.
Raytheby, Peter de, 347.
Reade, Thomas le, 300.
Reading, Redyngges [co. Berks], abbot of, 341.
Reale. *See* Rayleigh.
Rebels lands, 7, 291.
Reche, John de, 302.
Reculver, Reculvre, Recolvre [co. Kent], 208, 210.
Red Castle [co. Hereford?], 64.
Red, Richard, parson of Griston, 64.
Redding, Redyng, Reding [co. Kent], mayor and bailiffs of, 166, 215.
....., water of, 211.
..... *See also* Hythe, Small.
Rede, Thomas le, 14.
..... Thomas, 210.
....., William, 145, 351.
Redemane, Matthew de, parson of Shere, 57.
Redenhall, Redenhale [co. Norfolk], 3, 205.
....., church of, 205.
....., advowson, 205.
Redeswell, Rediswell, Master John de, baron of the Exchequer, 313.
....., John de, 200.
Reding. *See* Redding.
Redlane. Ridelane, co. Dorset, hundred of, 147.
Redham, Oliver de, 173.
Redmere, John de, 155.
..... *See* Radmere.
....., Master Robert de, 64.
Redness, Rednesse [co. York], 118.
Redyng. *See* Redding.
Redynges, Nicholas de, 130.
...., Alice his wife, 130.
....., Simon de, 23, 123, 325.
Ree, Thomas atte, of Wodeford, 128.
Reen ap Grenou, 334.
Rees. *See* Res.
Refham, Henry son of Grace de, 330.
....., John de, 263.
....., Richer, 138.
Reginald, German son of, 330.
....., Ralph son of, la Palmere, 236.
....., Reginald son of, 160, 166.
....., William son of, le Palmere, of Neenton, 236.
..... *See* Reinald.
Reginaldi, Walter [bishop of Worcester, afterwards] archbishop of Canterbury [1314-1327], 56, 157, 159, 161, 176, 177, 188, 268, 275, 304, 342, 345.
Reigate, Reygate, co. Surrey, 293.
....., castle and town of, 271.
....., warren at, 223.
Reihamme, Roger de, 211.
Reinald, Reynaud, Renaud, Reynald, Reynold, Henry, 69.
..... John, 67, 176.
...., John his son, 67.
....., Thomas, 136.
....., ..., Oliver son of, 190.
..... *See* Reginald.
Reinham. *See* Rainham.
Relosse, Peter Sanches de, 84.
Remisman, Peter de, 66.
Remond, John, 18.
Renaud. *See* Reinald.
Rendham, Robert de, 207.
Reneham, John de, 145.
....., William de, 146.
Renes Little. *See* Rayne.
Renham, Robert de, 41.
..... *See* Reynham.
Rennere, Nicholas le, 110.
Repham *or* Reepham, Repham, co. Lincoln, 103.
Repton, Repindon, Repyngton, Repyndon, co. Derby, 103.
.... prior of, 76, 86, 90, 92.
..... priory, 98.
....., canons of Calke removed to, 98.
Reremostier, Simon, 274.
Rerus, Rerus son of, de Hibernia, 243.
Res, Rees, Rys, ap Griffith, 64, 87, 97, 111, 219, 325, 331, 334, 336.
...., constable of the corpus of the castle of Dynevor, 341.
...., Joan his wife, 87.
....., William ap, 326.
Retherhithe. *See* Rotherhithe.

Reve, Hugh le, of Woolcombe, 232.
....., Nicholas le, Maud wife of, 69, 138.
....., Richard son of Walter le, 44.
..... Robert son of Richard le, 291.
....., ..., Henry his brother, 291.
....., Walter le, 44.
..... *See* Provost.
Revesby [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 87.
Rewaud, Alan, 65.
Rewley by Oxford [co. Oxford], Peter de Duvone, abbot of, 20, 42.
..... abbot and convent of, 83.
....., abbot of, 340.
Reygate. *See* Reigate.
Reylegh. *See* Rayleigh.
Reylleye. *See* Rayleigh.
Reynak, Arnald Cayleu de. *See* Cayleu.
Reynald. *See* Reinald.
Reynaud. *See* Reinald.
Reyndon. *See* Roydon.
Reyne, Amaneu, 324.
Reyner, Gilbert, 171.
....., John son of, Juliana daughter of, 321.
....., William, 100.
Reyneri, Peter de, 115.
Reynes Little [co. Essex], church of, 311.
Reynham, Richard de, 68.
..... *See* Renham; Rainham.
Reynold. *See* Reinald; Reginald.
Reynton. *See* Raynton.
Rhos [co. Denbigh], Ros, co. Salop, cantred of, 103, 354.
Rhoscrowther, Roscurghthour [co. Pembroke], church of, 12.
Rhyfiniog [co. Denbigh], Rowennok, Ryvonyawe, co. Salop, cantred of, 103, 354.
Ribbelcestre. *See* Ribchester.
Ribchester, Ribbescestre, Ribbelcestre [co. Lancaster], church of, 180, 204.
Riccall, Rycale, Ricale, Rykehale [co. York], prebend of, 17, 36, 46.
Richard, count of Poitou, 28.
....., earl of Cornwall, king of Almain, 109.
....., John son of, de Heghes, 348.
....., ..., atte Watre, 69.
....., Nicholas son of, de Frismersk, 187.
....., ... Alice his wife, 187.
....., Ralph son of, 8.
....., Ralph Fitz, 82, 85, 93, 229, 286.
....., Richard son of, de Norton, 85.
....., Robert, of Chalk, 329.
....., Robert son of, de Melnho, of Biggleswade, 198.
....., ..., le Reve, 291.
....., ..., ..., Henry his brother, 291.
....., Roger son of, le Pere, 283.
....., Simon son of, 188.
Richard—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of, de Hodesdon, 330.
....., ..., de Werkele, 343.
....., William son of, 321.
....., ..., de Dudelusford, 348.
Richard's castle, Richardes castel [co. Hereford], 188, 212.
Richmond, archdeacon of. *See* Talairandi, Elias.
....., John, archdeacon of, in 1249, 316.
....., archdeaconry of, 125, 155, 204.
....., castle of, 244.
....., ..., constable of, 244.
....., castle and honor of, 342.
Rickingall. *See* Rykinghale.
Rickmansworth, Rikemeresworth [co. Hertford], 264.
Ridale, John de, the elder, 44.
....., John son of John de, 44.
....., Thomas de, 135.
Ride, Ryde, John le, 349.
....., Walter atte, 140.
Ridelane. *See* Redlane.
Ridere, Henry le, 314.
....., Robert le, 223.
Ridewale, Robert de, 104.
....., William de, 104.
Riding, East [co. York], N. archdeacon of, in 1249, 316.
..... *See* York, county of.
Rievaulx, Rievall [co. York], abbot of, 125, 188, 344.
Rigeton, John de, 15.
Rikemeresworth. *See* Rickmansworth.
Ripariis, Ryvers, Ryvere, Richard de, 8, 12, 13, 36, 167, 310, 311, 315.
....., ..., Margaret elder daughter of, 114.
....., ..., Margaret younger daughter of, 114.
....., Robert de, 12, 13.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 12, 13.
....., Roger de, 199.
....., Thomas de la, 302.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 302.
Ripon, Rypon, Ripoun [co. York], 191, 288.
....., St. Wilfrid's church, 191.
....., canon of, 316.
....., prebend of. *See* Nunwick.
....., liberty of, 229.
Ripple [co. Kent], 300.
Ripton Abbots [co. Huntingdon], church of, 12.
Rischolme, Risom, co. Lincoln, 103.
Rishangles, Ryshangles [co. Suffolk], church of, 14, 21, 29.
Rishton, Risshton, Ryshton, Robert de, presented to Addle, 96, 156.
....., William de, 87, 166.
Rising, Rysyng, co. Norfolk, 137.

Risley, Rysle, co. Derby, wapentake of, 103.
Risshendene. *See* Rushden.
Rissheton. *See* Ryston.
Risshton. *See* Rishton.
Risom. *See* Riseholme.
Risyng, Rysyng, James de, 66.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 66.
....., William de, 66.
..... *See* Rising.
Rithre, Rythere, Rythre, John de, 77, 192, 206, 218, 255.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Skipton, 205.
....., ..., keeper of the castle and honor of Skipton in Craven, 267.
..... Thomas de, 257.
River in Tillington, Treve, co. Sussex, park of, 348.
Roade. Rode, co. Northampton, 280.
Robat, John, 73, 135.
Robayn. *See* Rabayn.
Robejoys, Maud, Agnes daughter of, 329.
Robert, the king's confessor, 316.
....., Alan, 189.
..... ap Meuric, 334.
....., Gilbert, 184.
..... Henry son of, 307.
..... John Fitz, 245.
..... John son of, 307.
....., ..., de la Sale, 149.
....., ..., de la Strode, 154.
....., ..., ..., of Herne, 160.
..... Richard son of, atte Crouch, of Beaumont, 283, 290.
..... Robert son of, 307.
....., ..., de Hornclyve, 331.
....., ..., de la Rokele, of Wygepet, 225.
....., ..., de Shakeleston, 235.
....., ..., de Sireston, 120.
..... William son of, 236, 307.
....., ..., de Horsleye, 329.
....., ..., atte Stocke, 330.
Robertsbridge, de Ponte Roberti [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 20, 26.
Robyns, Alice, 69, 138.
Rocelyn. *See* Roscelyn.
Rocester, Rouecestre, Roucestre in Dovedale [co. Stafford], abbot of, 189, 202.
Rochdale, Rachedale [co. Lancaster], 229.
Roche [Roch, co. Southampton ?], John de, 218.
..... John de, 309.
....., William son of Thomas de la, 281.
..... *See* Rupe.
Rocheford [Rochford, co. Essex], Robert de, 218, 220, 311, 315.
Roches, John de, 22, 222, 306.
....., Peter des, bishop of Winchester, 114.
....., William de, 306.
..... *See* Roche.
Rochester, Roucestre [co. Kent], 10, 208, 210.
....., diocese of, 131.
....., letters patent dated at, 276.
Rock, Aka [in Stanton-Lacy, co. Salop], 51.
..... [co. Worcester], church of, 168.
Rockhampton, Rokhampton [co. Gloucester], 206.
....., advowson of, 206.
Rockingham [co. Northampton] castle, 331.
Rocombe [co. Dorset ?], 195.
Roddam, co. Northumberland. *See* Rodum.
Rode, John, 316.
..... *See* Roade.
Rodeham, Rodham, Rudham, Alan de, presented to Wyhen, 339.
....., Godfrey de, warden of the hospital of St. James without Westminster, 118. 148, 194, 260.
Rodeneye, Walter, 247.
Rodham. *See* Rodeham.
Roding Margaret [co. Essex], church of, 191.
Roding, White, White Rothing [co. Essex], church of, 168, 187.
Rodmell, Rademeld, Radmeld, co. Sussex, 271, 293.
....., fishery of, 223.
Rodum, Rodom [Roddam, co. Northumberland], Adam de, 138, 149.
....., John de, 138, 149.
Rodyngton. *See* Ruddington.
Roe, Thomas le, 248.
Roffe, Elias de, 329.
..... *See* Rochester.
Roger, Albert, 83.
..... John son of, 316.
....., ..., de Colecestre, 136.
....., Robert, 235.
..... Roger son of le Mareschal, 246.
....., Thomas son of, le Wright, of Gretford, 329.
....., William son of, de Cressy, 232.
....., ... de Gedeneye, 238.
....., ..., de Hoveryngham, 189.
....., ..., ..., Hugh his brother, 189.
Rogous, Richard de, 264.
Rok, William le, 67.
Rokele, Cicily de la, 11.
..... Humphrey de la, 184.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 184.
..... Peter de la, 224.
..... Richard de la, 240, 261.
....., Robert son of Robert de la, of Wygepet, 225.
Rokesle, John de, 118.
..... Richard de, 118.
..... Reginald de, 208.
....., Walter de, 208.
Rokhampton. *See* Rockhampton.
Rokynghale. *See* Rykinghale.

Rokyngham, William de, 143, 208.
..... *See* Rockingham.
Rolf, Robert, 67.
Roman, a, 49, 56.
Roman, William, 69, 138.
Romayn, Thomas, sheriff of London, 71.
Romburgh. *See* Rumburgh.
Rome, *Urbs*, 107, 159.
....., court of, 41, 84, 89, 125, 172, 179, 311.
..... Holy Ghost, hospital of, 36.
Romney, Romenal, Romenhale, Romenaye, Rumneye [co. Kent], 7, 209, 211, 294, 310.
....., marsh, 7, 52, 146.
....., liberty of, 211.
Romney Old, Ealderomene [co. Sussex], 281.
Romneye, John de, serjeant of the poultry of the chancery, 253.
Roncinus Ciacus, 200.
Ropsley, Roppesleye [co. Lincoln], 131.
Ros, John de, 314.
.... wife of, 314.
..... Master John de, canon of Hereford, bishop of Carlisle, auditor of the sacred palace of the pope, 132.
....., ..., prebendary of Moreton, afterwards bishop of Carlisle [1326-1332], 59, 132, 151.
...., ..., John [his man], 342.
..... Margaret de, 126.
..... Master Nicholas de, 56, 320.
....., William de, of Helmsley, 303, 320.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 320.
...., Margaret his daughter, 320.
....., ... Elizabeth his daughter, 320.
Ros, co. Wexford. *See* Ross.
..... co. Salop. *See* Rhos, co. Denbigh.
Roscelyn, Rocelyn, Rosselyn, John de, 331.
....., Nicholas, 135.
....., Thomas, 124.
....., William, 66.
Roscoman, Master John de, canon of Elphin, to be bishop of Elphin, 344.
Roscurghthour. *See* Rhoscrowther.
Rose, Henry, 87, 136, 143.
....., Hugh, 259.
....., John, of Greenwich, 168.
Rosekyn, Andrew, 7, 278, 300
....., Ralph, 278.
Rosel, Michael, 201.
....., William de, 54, 142.
Rosfeir, diocese of Bangor [Rhospeirio, in Anglesea ?], church of, 50.
Ross, Ros [co. Wexford], 304.
Rosselyn. *See* Roscelyn.
Rossilhaco, Raymond de, prebendary of Leighton Bromeswold, 53.
Roston, William de, 61, 89, 345.
..... *See* Rouston.
Rothbury, Routhbiry, Routhebury [co. Northumberland], church of, 57, 126.
Rothelaye. *See* Rothley.
Rotherfield Grays, Rotherfeld [co. Oxford], John de Grey, of. *See* Grey.
Rotherhithe, Retherhithe [co. Surrey], 210, 212.
Rothewell, Adam de, 53.
..... Alan de, parson of Knuston, 56.
..... John de, 53.
.... parson of Asthorp (Astrop), 58.
Rothley, Rothelaye [co. Leicester], church of, 258.
Rothwell [co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 244, 245.
Rothyng, Adam de, 112.
..... Richard de, 97, 112, 148.
..... Thomas de, 209.
Rotour, Henry, 72, 73, 110, 135.
Rottingdean, Rottyngden, Rottingden [co. Sussex], 7, 271.
..... *See* Ratyngden.
Rottyngden. *See* Rottingdean.
Rotyngton. *See* Ruddington.
Rouberwe, Lambert de, 74, 143.
Roucestre. *See* Rocester; Rochester
Rouclif, Gervase de, 296.
Rouccestre. *See* Rocester.
Rouen [Seine Inférieure], St. Katherine without, William abbot of, 179.
....., archbishopric of, 94.
....., canon of, 88, 103.
Rouhaut, Roger, 264.
Rouland, Nicholas, 235.
Roulepot, John, 17.
Rouncevall', Asnard de, 16.
Roundel, John, 55.
Rous, Arthur le, 329.
....., Thomas de, 218.
Rouston, Adam de, 155.
..... *See* Roston.
Routhbiry, Routhebury. *See* Rothbury.
Rowennok. *See* Rhyfiniog.
Rowley, Rouleye in Nedewod [co. Stafford], park of, 123.
Roydon, Reyndon, co. Essex, 214.
..... Rydon [co. Norfolk], 241.
Royston [co. Cambridge], prior of, 56.
Ruardean, Ruardyn [co. Gloucester], 118.
Ruddington, Rodyngton, Rotyngton, co. Nottingham, 102, 108.
Rudham. *See* Rodeham.
Rufford [co. Nottingham], abbot of, 58, 62.
Ruffynak, Gerard de, 19.
Rugge, Warin de, 62, 298.
Rumbold, Reginald, 257.
....., William, 257.
Rumburgh, Romburgh [co. Suffolk], Geoffrey prior of, 131.

Rumneye. *See* Romney.
Rungecote, William de, 282.
Rupe, Hugh de, 95.
..... *See* Roche.
Ruset, Walter, 18.
Rushcliffe, wapentake. *See* Ollerton and Plumtree.
Rushden, Risshindene [co. Northampton?], church of, 63.
..... tithes of, 63.
Russel, Alice, 62.
....., Benedict, 191.
....., John, 60, 238, 338.
....., Joseph, 209.
....., Nicholas, 248. 322.
..... Master Peter, parson of Etton, 97.
....., Richard, 87, 349.
..... Robert, 28, 74, 289.
...., Ellen his wife, 28.
....., ..., of Mereston, 330.
..... Theobald, 158.
Rustyngton. Laurence de, 232.
Ruthyn *or* Rhythin, Rythyn [commote in Pennythen, in Morganwg]. land of, 334, 335.
Rutland. county of, forest of, 76.
Ruyton, Rutone [co. Salop], 164.
Ry, Robert atte. 150.
..... *See* Rye.
Ryarsh, Ryersh, co. Kent, 133.
Ryburgh. co. Norfolk. 212.
Ryde *See* Ride.
Rydel. William. 113. 162, 217. 221. 228.
Rydon. *See* Roydon.
Rye [co. Sussex], 316.
..... church of, 40. 42.
..... mayor and bailiffs of, 166, 215.
....., port, 26.
Ryersh. *See* Ryarsh.
Rygges, John, 235.
....., Nicholas, 235.
Rykedoun, John, 349.
Rykehale. *See* Riccall.
Rykinghale, Rokynghale [Rickinghall, co. Norfolk], Thomas de. 64, 66.
Ryme [co. Dorset], John de Bello Campo of. *See* Bello Campo.
Rymour, John le, 232.
....., William le, 232.
Ryndecombe, John de, 252.
Ryngeld, William, 65.
Ryngotherose, Robert, 273.
Ryngeworth. *See* Rangeworthy.
Rys. *See* Res.
Ryshangles. *See* Rishangles.
Rysh'ton. *See* Rishton.
Rysle. *See* Risley.
Ryston? Rissheton [co. Norfolk]. Matthew. parson of, 191.
Rysyng. *See* Rising, Risyng.
Rythere. *See* Rithre.
Rythyn. *See* Ruthyn.
Ryton [co. Durham], 47.
..... rector of, 47.
Ryvere, Ryvers. *See* Ripariis.
Ryvet, John, 17.
Ryvonyawe. *See* Rhyfiniog.

S

Sabaudia, Aymo de, prebendary of Strensall, 81.
....., Thomas de, prebendary of Nunwick, 81.
Sabellis, Pandulf de. 41.
Sabinis, Otto de, prebendary of Biggleswade, 40.
Sabrichesworth. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sabyn, William son of William, 51.
Sacford, Robert de, 134.
Sadebergh. *See* Sedbergh.
Sadeler, Robert le, 264.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 264.
Saffray, William de, 343.
Sage, Nichasius le, échevin of Ypres, 129, 134.
Sagon, Ralph, 237.
Saham, co. Norfolk, 351.
Saham Tony, Saham, co. Norfolk, 64.
Saham, Hervey de, 48, 64, 240, 351.
..... William de, 240.
St. Adrian's, Neapolion, cardinal of. prebendary of Sutton or King's Sutton, 340, 350.
St. Albans, co. Hertford, 229, 258.
....., abbot of, 123, 193, 249.
..... abbot and convent of, 258.
St. Andrews, Scotland [co. Fife], William bishop of, 6, 23, 40.
....., pilgrimage to, 124.
St. Antonie Viennois [Isère], hospital of, in England, master and brethren of, 12, 119, 189, 281.
St. Asaph, Wales, bishop of. *See* David ap Blethin.
St. Benet Holme. *See* Holme.
St. Buryan, co. Cornwall, dean of. *See* Medunta, Master John de.
St. Ciriac in Termis, cardinal priest of. *See* Testa. William de.
St. Clements, Jersey, priory of, 148.
St. Davids, bishop of *See* Martin, David [1296-1328].
....., diocese of, 104, 111, 118, 122, 333, 337.
St. Denys priory. *See* Southampton.

St. Dogmell's [co. Pembroke], abbot and convent of, 61.
St. Edmunds [co. Suffolk], 10, 29, 98, 115, 183, 206.
....., abbot of, 35.
....., abbot and convent of, 38.
..... John abbot of, 5, 99.
....., Richard abbot of, 202.
....., letters patent dated at, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 206, 216, 219, 237, 249.
....., St. Nicholas hospital, 98.
St. Émilion [Gironde], 324.
St. Faith's. *See* Horsham, co. Norfolk.
St. George, hundred of. *See* George.
St. Helen's, Isle of Wight, port of, 310.
St. Heliers, Sancti Hillarii [Jersey], Island, priory of, 17.
St. James without Westminster. *See* Westminster.
St. John of Jerusalem in England, hospital of, 134.
....., ..., prior of, 60, 347.
.... *See* Archer, Thomas le.
....., prior and brethren of, 199.
St. Lucy in Silice, cardinal deacon of. *See* Mota, Gaillard de.
St. Marcellinus, cardinal of. *See* Johannis, Gaucelinus.
St. Martin's, Lincoln [co. Lincoln], prebend of Lincoln, 34.
St. Martin's, church of, 109.
St. Mary atte Sterre [co. Kent], 209.
St. Mary du Chastiel. *See* Catel.
St. Mary in Cosmedin, Raymond, cardinal deacon of, archdeacon of Canterbury, 48.
St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, 155.
..... port of, 310.
St. Michael by Brunleye. *See* Michaelchurch on Arrow.
St. Neots [co. Huntingdon], Clement, prior of, 83.
....., priory of, 147.
St. Oswald's, co. York, 230.
....., Henry de Aburford, prior of, 353.
St. Osyth [co. Essex], 283, 290.
....., abbot and convent of, 267.
....., port of, 311.
St. Pancras [co. Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 40.
St. Peter Port [Guernsey], Cornet castle in, 17.
....., ..., Thomas, porter of, 17.
St. Pierre sur Dives [Calvados], abbey of, 186, 253.
St. Sardos, St. Sacerdos [Lot and Garonne], bastide of, 204.
St. Thomas the Martyr, of Acre, brethren of, 128.
St. Valery [Somme], abbot of, 194.
....., honor of, 196.
St. Vandrille, St. Wandrille [Seine Inférieure], abbey of, 105.
Sakford, John de, 171.
Saklok, Simon, 135.
Salcey *or* Saucey, la Sause [co. Northampton], forest of, 120, 199.
Salcott, Saltcote, co. Essex, port of, 311.
Sale, James de la, 14.
..... John son of Robert de la, 149.
..... Robert de la, draper, 224.
Salerne, Roger de, 131.
Salesbury, Henry de, 274.
... ., Master John de, 171.
..... Walter de, 287.
..... *See* Salisbury.
Salford, William de, parson of Folkton, and prebendary of Darlington, 92.
Salisbury, Salesbury [co. Wilts], 3, 10, 49, 142, 170, 276, 291, 313, 314.
....., bishop of. *See* Martivallis, Roger de [1315-1330].
....., bishopric *or* diocese of, 34, 47, 77, 113, 115, 117, 129, 147, 213, 245, 253, 257, 297, 301, 343.
....., canon of, 98.
....., countess of. *See* Lacy, Alesia de.
....., earldom of, 318.
....., St. Mary's, chancellor of. *See* Wyle, Master Henry de la.
...., altar of the Apostles in, 314.
.... dean of, 113, 115, 213.
....., ..., ... *See* Farges, Raymond de; Sancta Maria Nova, Raymond, cardinal of.
...., dean and chapter of, 113, 115, 314.
.... sub-dean of. *See* Bocton, Master Thomas de.
....., ..., prebends of. *See* Alton Pancras; Beaminster; Bedminster; Charminster and Bere; Chisenbury; Highworth; Hurstbourne Tarrant; Stratford Tony; Stratton; Tarlton; Warminster.
....., Vaux College, *domus de Valle Scholarium*, warden and scholars of, 3, 306.
Sallou. *See* Sawley.
Sallowe, Robert de, 2.
....., ..., Mary his wife, 2.
Salmon, 135.
Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich [1299-1325], 1, 49, 51, 52, 55, 87, 112, 147, 150, 161, 162, 278, 337.
Salop, county of, 260, 296.
Salop, Walter de, presented to Michaelchurch on Arrow, 333.
Salopbirs. *See* Shrewsbury.

Salopia, John de, parson of Swinnerton, 150.
..... Walter de, 342.
Salso Marisco, Saltmersh, Matthew de, 42.
..... [Saltmarsh, co. York], Peter de, 144, 170.
Salt, 272.
Salt, Henry de, 158.
Saltare, Peter le, 146.
Saltcoats, Saltcotes [co. Essex], 294.
Saltcote. *See* Salcott.
Salteney. *See* Saltney.
Saltfleetby, Saltfleteby, Saltfletby, co. Lincoln, 103.
....., port of, 311.
Saltford, Ralph de, 88.
Salthous, John de, 314.
Saltland, Saltelond [near Hope, co. Kent], 299.
Saltmersh. *See* Salso Marisco.
Saltney, Salteney [co. Flint], 310.
Saltre. *See* Budleigh Salterton.
Saltwood [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 268, 269, 272, 273, 274, 275, 291.
Saluciis, George de, 323.
..... Master George de, archdeacon of Buckingham, prebendary of Masham, and of Charminster and Bere, 43, 45.
....., ... archdeacon of Buckingham, 58, 59.
Salvagius. *See* Sauvage.
Salvayn, Anketin de, 217.
Samlesbury, Samlesbiry [co. Lancaster], 190.
Sampson, Hugh, mayor of Southampton, 276, 317.
....., Richard, 145.
....., Thomas, 69.
....., William, 233.
Sanches, Peter, de Relosse, 84.
Sancta Fide de. *See* Seintefey.
..... William Bernardi de. *See* Bernardi.
Sancta Maria Nova, cardinal of. *See* Farges. Raymond de.
Sancto Albano, Robert de, parson of Magna Bowden, 321.
..... Amando, John de, 235.
..... Augustino, Hugh son of Peter de, 165.
..... Botulpho, Alan de, 24.
.. .. *See* Boston.
..... Clero, Seintcler, William de, 224.
...., Joan his wife, 224.
...., John his hayward, 224.
..... Crispino, Raymond de, 12.
...., dean of Limoges, 128, 147.
..... Edmundo, William de, presented to Hellow, 108.
..... Egidio, Peter de, 57.
..... Georgio, William de, 348.
Sancto Albano—*cont.*
..... Johanne, Seint Johan, Edward de, 223, 302, 309, 337.
...., Hugh de, 259.
...., John de, 220, 303, 309, 337.
...., of Basing, 42, 259.
...., Hugh son of John de of Basing, 42, 259.
.... Richard de, of Ilchester, 329.
.... Roger de, 6.
...., William de, 37.
..... Karantoco. *See* Crantock.
..... Kenedro. *See* Kenderchurch.
..... Laudo, John son of Joan de, 68, 143.
...., Ralph de, 69.
..... Laurencio, Peter de, prior of Bermundsey, 347.
...., Ralph de, 25, 208.
..... Licio, Seintliz, Sancto Lucio, Seint Lyz, Seint Lys, Andrew de, 54, 118, 217, 286.
...., Henry de, 243, 269.
...., John de, 243.
..... Marco, John de, 288.
...., Nicholas de, 344.
..... Martino, Isabel de, 312.
...., ..., Juliana her sister, 312
.... Laurence de, 312.
...., Sibyl wife of, 313.
...., Philip de, 12.
...., Ralph de, 198, 312.
.... Reginald de, 313.
...., Simon de, 12.
..... Mauro, John de, 167, 170, 171, 172.
...., Roger de, 170, 172, 334.
.... Thomas, 166.
.... William son of William de, 331.
..... Neoto, Walter de, 234.
..... Omero, William de, 280.
..... Paulo, John de, presented to Kington, 333.
...., Mary de, countess of Pembroke, relict of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke. *See* Valencia.
...., William de, 348.
.... Philiberto, Hugh de, 28.
...., John de, 187.
Sandale, Sendale, John de, 297.
....., Robert de, 92.
...., dean of the free chapel of Stafford, 110.
....., William de, 145.
Sandall, Sandale, co. York, 270.
Sandall Magna, Sandale, castle of, 205.
Sanden-Fee, Sandon [by Hungerford, co. Berks], 191.
Sandervill, Manser de, 46.
Sandewych. *See* Sandwyco.
Sandhurst, John de, 211.

Sandon. *See* Sanden-Fee.
Sandput [co. Dorset ?], 152.
Sandwich, Sandwiz [co. Kent]. 74, 83, 84, 208, 209, 211, 310.
....., bailiffs of, 269.
..... port of. 30, 184.
..... keepers of the town and port of. 25.
..... seal of the mayoralty of, 317.
Sandwyco. Sandewych, Ralph. 71.
....., Thomas de, 25, 100, 208.
Santander, Spain, *The Ship of St. Mary* of, 139.
Sapcote, Sapecote [co. Leicester] Simon Basset of. *See* Basset.
Sapiston [co. Suffolk]. vicarage of, 158.
Sapiti, Master Andrew, 121, 125, 132.
... . Master Philip, de Florencia, parson of Merriott, 19, 49.
....., Simon, de Florencia, parson of Eaglescliffe. 19, 49.
Sapy, John de, 106, 206.
....., Robert de, 54, 61, 78. 145, 167, 169, 206, 221.
.... Alina his wife. 61.
Sare, Dionisia. of Chipping Norton, 124.
Sareshull, William de, 352.
Sark. Serk, Channel Islands. 245.
..... *See* Channel Islands.
Sarrailer, Raymund, 307.
Sarterye, John atte, 209.
Sarum, William de, parson of Wheathampstead, 321.
Sarum, archdeacon of. *See* Hervy, Master Walter.
Sarum, Old [co. Wilts]. St. Peter's church of, 16.
Saucheverel, William de, 217.
Saumarez, Matthew de, 12.
Saundeby, Robert de, 76, 82.
..... Robert son of John de, 76, 82.
...., Anabel his sister, 76.
..... Thomas de, 39, 281.
Saundford, Thomas de, 70, 136, 176, 345.
....., ..., constable of Porchester Castle, 197.
Saunte. John, 140.
Saunton [*rectius* Staunton], Robert de, 91.
Sause. *See* Salcey.
Sauser. John le, of Ipswich. presented to the vicarage of Sapiston, 158.
Saussemer, William, of Newark, 341.
Sauston. *See* Sawston.
Sautre, John de, 70.
....., William de, parson of Gretton (Girton), 56, 70.
..... *See* Sawtry.
Sauvage. Adam, of Trillek. 330.
....., Nicholas, parson of Aisholt, presented to Berebrun. 277.
Sauvage—*cont.*
....., Ralph, 8, 10, 16, 29, 54, 78, 220, 309, 327, 343.
...., admiral of the West Fleet of ships under 30 tons, 299.
....., Salvagius, Geoffrey (Henry 2), 157.
Sauynsum. William, 189.
Saverne. *See* Severn.
Savinaco. William de, parson of Winterburn, 160.
Savoie, Savoy, 38.
Savour, Gilbert, 304.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabrichesworth [co. Hertford], church of, 172, 343.
Sawley, Sallou [co. Derby], prebend of Lichfield, 44.
Sawston. Sauston [co. Cambridge], 323.
Sawtry, Sautre [co. Huntingdon], abbot of, 85.
Sawyere, John le, 136.
Saxby, Saxeby, co. Lincoln, 103.
Saxton [co. York], 197.
Say, John de, 114, 125, 343.
... ., of Martock, 132.
...., Margaret his wife, 132.
....., ... Sara his mother, 132.
Saylchurche, 248.
Scalariis, Thomas de, 283.
..... *See* Scales.
Scalby, Skalleby [co. York]. *See* Foulwood.
..... *See* Scawby.
Scaldeford. *See* Shalford.
Scaldwell, Scaldewell [co. Northampton], 331.
Scales, Eleanor de, 280.
....., Robert de, 233.
....., ..., Isabel wife of. 55.
..... *See* Scalariis.
Scali. *See* Florence.
Scallard, Guy, 230.
Scapeia, Master Benedict de, parson of Little Hardres presented to Quendon, 264.
Scapoun, Master William le, 347.
Scarborough. Scardeburgh [co. York], 28. 34, 140, 324, 352.
....., castle. 192.
....., castle and town of, 44.
..... Friars Preachers of, prior and, 316.
..... keepers of, 352.
..... , port of, 311.
....., quayage for, 105, 159, 227.
..... stews of, 138.
Scardeburgh, John de, parson of Grove, 288.
....., Master Roger de, parson of Stanwick, 82.
....., Simon de, abbot of Selby, 321.
..... *See* Scarborough.
Scardevile. John. 235.
Scarning, Skernyng [co. Norfolk], 148.
..... *See* Skerninge.
Scartho, Scarthhou, Scarthou. co. Lincoln, 103.
....., church of, 102, 103.

Scawby, Scalby, co. Lincoln, 103.
Scharp. *See* Sharp.
Schipton, Master Henry de, 316.
Scholes, Skoles [near Leeds], co. York, 353.
Scoby, Adam, 252.
Scoland, Franco de, 87.
.... Alice his wife, 87.
Scorburgh, Scordeburgh, Robert de, 66, 138, 140, 226, 233, 287, 353.
Scosthorpe, Scothorp [co. York], 159.
Scot. *See* Lot.
Scot, Skot, Henry, 158.
....., John le, 161.
..... John, trompour, 169.
....., Ralph, 72, 201, 280.
..... Reginald, 233.
..... William, 57.
Scotelare. *See* Scutelare.
Scothern, Scotthorn, co. Lincoln, 103.
Scothorp. *See* Scosthorpe.
Scothou, William de, 225, 231, 233.
Scotland and the Scots, 4, 18, 20, 23, 24, 31, 47, 87, 107, 110, 115, 146, 203, 226, 253, 254, 278, 296, 313, 314, 319, 324, 329, 352.
....., English adherents of, 147, 245, 307.
....., ... admitted to the King's peace, 111.
....., Cistercian houses in, 125.
..... in Ireland, 212.
..... losses inflicted by, 202.
....., merchants of, 354.
....., pilgrims of, 354.
....., peace with, 6.
....., scholars of, 319.
....., truce with, 72, 113, 116, 122, 135, 162.
..... war, 144.
..... *See* Brus, Robert de.
Scotthorn. *See* Scothern.
Scotton, William de, 331.
Scrapetoft, Robert de, 163.
Scraptoft, Scrapetoft [co. Leicester], 163.
Scremby, co. Lincoln, 297.
..... church of, altar of St. Mary in, 297.
Scremby, Screnby, Skremby, Peter de, 73, 123, 297.
'Screyfissh,' 25.
Scrikere, Robert le, 64.
Scrop, Geoffrey le, chief justice of the King's Bench, 46, 69, 80, 83, 144, 147, 150, 159, 201, 226, 230, 234, 241, 247, 257, 284, 291, 298, 323, 324, 347.
..... Henry le, 58, 62, 74, 287, 289, 353.
....., ... justice of the forest North of Trent, 14, 46, 256.
....., ..., keeper of parks, 153.
Scryvein, Thomas le, 231.
Sculthorp, John de, presented to Lyndon, 124.
Scures, John de, 70, 134, 136, 161, 169, 170, 220, 225, 226, 228, 259, 285, 309
....., ..., sheriff of Southampton, 16.
.... Richard de, 259.
Scutage. *See* Taxation.
Scutelare, Lesculeer, Scotelare, John de, 299.
....., Walter de, 277.
Scutellaria, Alaxander de, 338.
Seaford, Seford, Sefford, co. Sussex, 184, 271, 310.
....., port of, 47.
Seal, the king's, 317.
..... counterfeited, 178, 347.
..... Coket, 24.
....., Great, counterfeited, 234.
....., secret, 33, 110, 118, 122, 127.
....., ..., writ of, 65, 66.
Seaton, Seyveton [co. Rutland], church of, 45, 192.
Seaton Delaval, Monkseton, co. Northumberland, 289.
Seavington, Sevenhampton, co. Somerset, 231.
Sebode, William, 119, 139.
Secchevill. *See* Sedghill.
Secheford. *See* Seggeford.
Sechesey. *See* Setchey.
Sedbergh, Sadebergh [co. York], church of, 125, 155.
Sedghill ? Secchevill, co. Wilts, 102.
See, John atte, 209, 348.
....., ..., clerk, 348.
....., William atte, 348.
Séez [Orne], abbey of, 153, 301.
....., Thomas abbot of, 194.
Seford. *See* Seaford.
Sefoul, John, 64, 66.
Seggeford, Secheford, Henry de, 276.
....., Richard de, 191.
Segrave, John de, 20, 123, 178, 210, 220, 226, 309, 327.
....., ..., Christiana wife of, 305.
....., ..., the elder, 3, 24, 41, 45.
....., John son of Simon de, 24.
....., Nicholas de, 248.
....., Stephen de, 20, 22, 178, 258, 299, 305.
Seinteler. *See* Sancto Clero.
Seint Genyth. *See* Senghenneth.
Seint Johan. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Seintliz, Seint Lys *or* Lyz. *See* Sancto Licio.
Seintefey, John de, 109.
Seland. *See* Zealand.
....., lord of. *See* Hainault.
Selby, Seleby [co. York], 321, 329.
....., abbot and convent of, 118, 321.
..... John de Wystowe, abbot of, 321.
....., William de Aslagby, abbot of, 321.
....., Simon de Scardeburgh, abbot of, 321.
Selda, 263.

Seleby, Master N. de, 316.
....., Thomas son of Ivo de, 321.
..... Walter de, 289.
Seler, Richard le, 184.
Seles, William de, 349.
..... *See* Zeals.
Selesye. *See* Selsea.
Selhurst, co. Sussex. *See* Slefhurst.
Seliman, Selyman, Robert, 15, 27, 221, 283, 309.
Sellyng, Robert de, 69.
Selsea, Selesye [co. Sussex], church of, 21.
Sely, Benedict, 317.
..... Thomas, Alice wife of, 266.
Selyman. *See* Seliman.
Seman, Geoffrey, 322.
..... John, 5.
....., Thomas, 20.
Semer, Adam, 105.
....., Simon de, 102.
Sencher, port of, 310.
Senclebergh. *See* Singleborough.
Sendale. *See* Sandale.
Sene, Blaise de, 168, 171, 172.
Senevill, Simon de, 234.
Senghenneth, Seint Genyth [commote in Brenhinol, in Morganwg], land of, 334, 335.
Serich, John, 28.
Serjaunt, Adam, 233.
Serk. *See* Sark.
Sessay, co. York? *See* Cessay.
Setchey, Sechesey, co. Norfolk, 155.
Seteryngton. *See* Settrington.
Seton, Alexander de, 6.
..... Robert de, 211.
..... William de, 264.
Settrington, Seteryngton [co. York], 129.
Seuelesho [Silsoe, co. Bedford], Richard son of Ralph de, 235.
..... *See* Silsoe.
Sevauns, William de, 210.
Sevenhampton. *See* Seavington.
Severn, Saverne, river, 52.
..... Mortimer's lands beyond, 258.
Seyveton. *See* Seaton.
Shabbington, Shobyndon [co Buckingham], 36.
Shadwell, Shadewell, co. Middlesex, 145.
Shaftesbury [co. Dorset], 282.
....., abbess of, 50.
....., abbess and convent of, 282.
Shaftesbury, William de, 291.
Shakeleston, Robert son of Robert de, 235.
Shakelok, Simon, 67, 72.
Shalden [co. Southampton], church of, 30.
Shalford, Scaldeford [co. Essex?], 284, 286.
....., co. Leicester, 288.
Shanke, Matthew, 38.
Shardelou, John de, 137.
Sharden, Henry de, 72, 146.
Shareshill, Sareshulf [co. Stafford], prebend of Penkridge, 185.
Shareshull, Sharshill, William de, 136, 138, 233.
Sharhowe. *See* Sharow.
Sharnford, Sharneford [co. Leicester], church of, 151.
Sharow, Sharhowe [co. York], 191.
Sharp, Soharp, Sherp, John, 349.
....., ..., Sewal, vicar of White Notley, 322.
....., William, 142.
Sharshill. *See* Shareshull.
Sheen [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 14, 29, 33, 108, 112, 177, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 279, 282, 294, 301, 302, 304, 308, 321, 349.
Sheepey, co. Leicester. *See* Shopeye.
Sheffield, Shefeld, co. York, 113, 288.
Shelford, Little [co. Cambridge], 80, 90.
....., advowson of, 80, 90.
Shelley, Shelleye [co. Suffolk?], 176.
Shelton, John de, 231.
Shelvyng, John de, 208, 210.
Shene, Thomas de, 145.
..... *See* Sheen.
Shenegay. *See* Shingay.
Shenfield, Shenefeld [co. Essex], church of, 118.
Shenley, Shenle [co. Buckingham], church of, 2, 83.
.... [cos. Buckingham *or* Hertford], church of, 323.
Shep, John, 236.
Sheperton, John de, 47.
Shepey. *See* Sheppey.
Shephird, Shiphird, Richard le, of Ingoldby, 231.
Sheppey, Shepey [co. Kent], Island of, 211.
Sherborne, Shireburne [co. Dorset], priory, 297.
Shere, Shire [co. Surrey], church of, 57.
Sheringes, Geoffrey de, 100.
Sherp. *See* Sharp.
Sherreve, Robert, 349.
Sherrington, Shyrynton, co. Buckingham, 292.
Sherwood, Shirewod [co. Nottingham], forest of, 58, 62, 332.
Shiffnal. *See* Cosford.
Shifford, John de, 67.
Shingay, Shenegay [co. Cambridge], 330.
Shiplake, Robert de, 325.
Ships, named: —
la Alianore, king's ship, 279.
See la Elianore.
la Alisote, of Winchelsea, 4.
Bernard Dournecat, 318.
la Blithe, of Westminster, king's ship, 300.
la Blome, king's ship, 278.

Ships, named:—*cont.*
la Cogge of All Saints, 279.
la Cristofre, 204.
la cogge Nostre Dame, of Westminster, 14.
la Despensere, 325.
....., king's ship, 278.
la Despenser, of Westminster, 172.
la Elianore, 172.
See la Alianore.
la Garlond, of Yarmouth, 31.
la Giliane, 33.
la Godeyere, 7.
la Godoyere, king's ship, 279.
la Godyer, of Cardiff, 333.
la Godiere, of London, 116.
la Grace Dieu, 33, 279.
Holy Ghost, 317.
....., of Bayonne, 108.
la James, king's ship, 278.
....., of London, 242.
....., of Westminster, 7.
la cogge Johan, king's ship, 278.
la Jonette, 33.
la Juliane, 252.
la Margarete, barge, of Westminster, 7.
la Marie, of Westminster, barge, 300.
....., king's galley, 278.
la Maudeleyne, 7.
....., of Westminster, king's ship, 300.
la Nicholas, 7, 166, 215, 279.
....., king's ship, 279, 308.
....., of Westminster, 4.
..... of Southampton, 316.
la cogge Nostre Dame, of Westminster, 300.
la Nouel, of Abbeville, 339.
Olafsuch, 95.
la Pelarym, of Flanders, 354.
la Pilegrim, 136, 143.
la Rose, 33, 252.
Ship of St. Anne, 318.
Ship of St. Blaise, 50.
la Seintecroiz, of London, 272.
The ship of St. Edward, 62.
Seint Edward, king's ship, 276, 279.
....., king's galley, 279.
St. George, 90.
The galley of St. George, 62.
la Seinte George, of Bayonne, king's ship, 266.
St. John, cog, of Westminster, 12.
cog of St. John, of Winchelsea, 317.
la Seint Johan, of Abbeville, 339.
St. Mary Bot, of Colchester, 119.
The ship of St. Mary of Westminster, 84.
Ships, named:—*cont.*
la cogge St. Mary of Bristol, 19.
The ship of St. Mary de Castro, 16, 20.
The ship of St. Mary, of Santander, 139.
St. Mary, of Southampton, 95.
The ship of St. Peter, 304, 317.
St. Peter, cog, 7.
la Petre, king's ship, 279.
The ship of St. Peter, of Hamble, 19.
St. Peter, of Vermeoun, 32.
la Valence, of Westminster, 14, 300.
Shelfangre, Richard de, 191.
Sherrington ? Shiryngton [divers], 191.
Shipedham, Humphrey de, 190.
Shiphird. *See* Shephird.
Shippewassh, Guy atte, 124.
Shipton, Shipton by Lotegershale [co. Southampton], parish church of, 18.
Shipton upon Cherwell, Shupton [co. Oxford], church of, 102.
..... *See* Schipton.
Shirburn, Robert de, 247, 348.
Shire. *See* Shere.
Shireburne. *See* Sherborne.
Shireford, Edmund de, 49, 94, 129.
Shirewod. *See* Sherwood.
Shirland, Shirlond [co. Derby], 230.
Shirlond, Robert de, mayor of Bordeaux, 1.
Shirreveton. *See* Shrewton.
Shirwode, Shyrwod, Master Robert de, parson of Almer, 35.
..... William de, 190.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 191.
Shiryngton. *See* Sherrington.
Shitlington Middle, Middel Shitelington [co. York], 251.
Shlo, Richard the, 333.
Shobyndon. *See* Shabbington.
Shopeye [Sheepy, co. Leicester ?], John de, 351.
Shoram. *See* Shoreham.
Shordich, Master John de, 16, 169, 170, 177, 321.
....., ..., doctor of laws, 1.
Shoreditch, Shordich [co. Middlesex], church of, 39.
Shoreham, Shorham, Shoram [co. Sussex], 7, 21, 47, 184, 310.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 186.
....., church of, 15, 35, 43, 91.
....., customs in, 105.
Shoreham New [co. Sussex], 181.
....., charter to 230.
....., liberties of, 227.
Shortmed. Edmund de, 96.
Shoteswell, Master John de, parish of Cubbington, 119.

Shottesbrook, Shotesbrouk [co. Berks], 324.
Shouldham, Shuldham [co. Norfolk], 191.
....., Robert prior of, 191.
Shouldam-Thorpe, Thorpe [co. Norfolk], 191.
Shovelere, Walter le, 65.
Shrawardine, Chastel Isabel [co. Salop], church of, 190.
Shrewsbury, Salopbirs [co. Salop], 11, 40, 96, 97, 166, 178.
..... castle, free chapel in, 125.
..... mayor and bailiffs of, 269.
....., merchants' seal of, 87.
....., Roger Pride of. *See* Pride.
Shrewton Winterbourne, Shirreveton, co. Wilts, 102.
Shriblound, William, 73.
Shrivenham, Shryvenham, co. Berks, 102.
....., co. Wilts, 103.
Shropham [co. Norfolk], Peter de, 350.
Shryvenham. *See* Shrivenham.
Shulton, John de, 288.
Shupton. *See* Shipton.
Shustock, Shustoke, co. Warwick, 351.
Shut, William, 15.
Shyrwod. *See* Shirwode.
Shyrynton. *See* Sherrington.
Sibbertoft, Sybertoft, Sibertoft [co. Northampton], 120.
....., church of, 81.
..... advowson of, 246.
Sibbesdon. *See* Sibson.
Sibertoft. *See* Sibbertoft.
Sibethorp. *See* Sibthorpe.
Sibson, Sibbesdon [co. Leicester], church of, 49, 196, 198, 244.
....., letters patent dated at, 246, 249, 256.
Sibthorpe, Sibethorp [co. Nottingham], 38, 83, 182, 196.
....., St. Peter, St. Mary's chapel on the north side of the church of, 38, 182, 196.
....., ... altar of St. Mary in, 196.
Sibthorp, Sibethorp [Sibthorpe, co. Nottingham], John de, rector of Shenley, 2.
..... Simon de, 38, 182, 196, 290.
.... William his son, 38.
.... William and Reginald his sons, 182, 196.
....., Thomas de, 38, 104, 181, 182, 196, 275, 323, 343.
....., ..., rector of Beckingham, 187.
....., ... presented to Shenley, 2.
....., ... chaplain of Islehampstead Botetourt, 100.
.... Maud his mother, 182.
Sibton, John de, 66.
Sicily. *See* Jerusalem.
Sidbury, Sudbury [co. Salop], church of, 236.
Siddington, Nether Sodynton, co. Gloucester, 35.
Siddington St. Mary's, Over Sodynton [co. Gloucester], 255.
Siddington St. Peter's, Nether Sodynton [co. Gloucester], 255.
..... St. Peter's, St. Mary's altar in, 255.
Side, William de, 261.
Sidemua. *See* Sidmouth.
Sidenye, William de, 110.
Sidmouth, Sidemua, Sidemuth [co. Devon], 310.
....., market place of, 263.
..... St. Giles church, 263.
Siflet, John, of Coventry, 342.
Silby, Roger de, canon afterwards prior of Chalcombe, 258.
Silegrave, Robert de, 209.
Silkeston, Robert de, nominated to Keyingham, 130.
....., ..., dean of Wolverhampton, 315.
Silkston, Silkeston, Robert de, 42.
...., presented to Fishlake, 37.
.... presented to the prebendal church of Bockingfold, 112.
Silvaticis, Johanninus de, of Genoa, prebendary of Freeford, 249.
Simeon, Percival, 167, 251.
Simon, Simond, Geoffrey son of, 15.
....., Hugh son of, 217.
..... Hugh le fiz, 152, 229, 286, 292.
..... John, 137, 300.
....., John son of, le Brun, 191.
.... John of Sutteron, 330.
..... Thomas son of, 275.
....., William son of, le Carpenter, 235.
.... de Quapelod, 241.
..... William, 242.
Simoneti, Simonetti, Aselinus, 180, 269.
Singleborough, Senclebergh, co. Buckingham, 313.
Sireston, Robert son of Robert de, 120.
..... *See* Syerston.
Siteroun, Samyas Antoninus, of Gene, 191.
Siward, Robert son of Robert, 331.
....., William, 277.
Siwardeby, Robert de, 311.
Sixhills, Sixil [co. Lincoln], Robert the prior's serjeant of, 70.
Skall, Skayl, Robert, 351.
..... Thomas, 348.
Skalleby. *See* Scalby.
Skayl. *See* Skall.
Skeggeton. *See* Skeyton.
Skellflete, Skelflet, co. York, 144.
Skelton [co. York], All Saints church, 83.
Skelton, Adam de, 83, 116, 122, 167.
..... John de, 116.
Skendleby, Skendelby, co. Lincoln, 240.
Skenfrith, Kynfrith [co. Monmouth], castle of, 332.

Skerninge [Scarning, co. Norfolk], Henry de, 155.
Skernyng. *See* Scarning.
Skeryngton, Richard de, warden of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, 150.
Sket, Randolph, 64.
Skeyton, Skeggeton, co. Norfolk, 173.
Skinner, Skynner, Hamo le, 141.
....., Henry le, 139.
....., Richard, 206.
....., Simon de, 224.
..... Thomas le, of Fulford, 296.
....., William le, 139.
Skipton in Craven, Skypton, co. York, castle of, 104.
....., ... constable of. *See* Rithre, John de.
....., ... honor of, 204.
....., St. Mary Magdalen, hospital of, warden of. *See* Gayregrave, Thomas de.
....., castle and honor of, keeper of. *See* Rithre, John de.
Skiptune, William de, 189.
Skirbeck, Skirbeck in Holand, Skirebek, co. Lincoln, 74.
....., custom of, 133.
Skoles. *See* Scholes.
Skot. *See* Scot.
Skoule, Simon, 264.
Skremby. *See* Scremby.
Skynner. *See* Skinner.
Skypton. *See* Skipton.
Slefhurst [Selhurst, co. Sussex?], William de, 348.
Sleve, Thomas, 207.
Slinfold, Slyndefold [co. Sussex], church of, 194.
Slipertop, John, 224.
Slolegh [Sloley, co. Warwick], Richard de, 351.
....., ..., Henry his brother, 351.
Sluys, Lescluse in Flanders, 326, 354.
Slymeriche, Walter de, 212.
Slyndefold. *See* Slinfold.
Smale, John le, 19, 22, 343.
...., dean of the free chapel of St. Martin's le Grand, London, 246, 317.
Smalhide, Smallidde. *See* Hythe Small.
Smelt, Hugh, 65.
Smerdenne, Alan de, parson of Holy Trinity, Dorchester, 77.
Smert, John, 346.
....., Richard, 352.
Smethedon. *See* Smithdon.
Smetheton, Peter de, 148.
Smith, Smyth, Geoffrey le, 125.
..... Hugh le, of Stok, Alice daughter of, 243.
....., Robert le, of Scarborough, 34.
Smith—*cont.*
..... Roger le, 119.
...., Juliana wife of, 259.
... . William le, 89.
..... *See* Fevre, Ferour.
Smithdon, Smethedon [co. Norfolk], hundred of, 261.
Smithele, Robert de, 50.
Smoth, Hamo, 294.
Smyde. *See* Warndon.
Snarry, Reginald, 179.
....., ..., Albreda his wife, 179.
....., ... Robert his son, 179.
Snaudon. *See* Snowdon.
Snayl, Gilbert, 225.
Snayth, William de, presented to Oddingley, 333.
Snedesham. *See* Snettisham.
Snel, Richard, 66.
Snelston? Snelleston [co. Derby], 230.
Snettisham, Snedesham, Snetesham, co. Norfolk, 240, 261.
..... port of, 311.
Snoringtón? Surdington [in Shipton, co. Southampton], chapel of, 18.
Snoryng, William de, 91.
Snowdon, Snaudon, Wales, county of, 354.
Snowe, William, 289.
Snyterby, Nicholas de, 85, 250.
Sobbury, Subbury, Sulbury, Ralph, 325.
..... Master Richard de, parson of Turvey, 84, 172.
Socton, co. Somerset, 102.
Sodynton, Sodynton Nether. *See* Siddington.
Solayl, William, 88.
Sole, Richard atte, 300.
.... Agnes his wife, 300.
Solny, Solney, Sulny, Alred, Alvred *or* Alvrey de, 9, 54, 117, 121.
Somenour, Adam le, 229.
..... Richard le, 142.
..... William son of John le, of Stafford, 329.
Somer, John, 146.
Somerford [co. Wilts], John Maudut, of. *See* Maudut.
Somerset, county of, 7, 23, 25, 69, 189.
....., butler's deputies in, 47, 184.
....., John Loterel, of. *See* Loterel.
...., commissioners *de walliis* in, 73, 143.
....., John de Bello Campo, of. *See* Bello Campo.
. ....., John le Whyte, of. *See* White.
Somerton, co. Lincoln, castle of, 146.
Somervill, Somervyll, Philip de, 66, 87, 218, 231, 287, 288, 352, 353.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 87.
..... Roger, 70, 287, 311.
Somery, Robert de, 258.
....., Thomas, 335.

Someter. Sumpter, Robert, 233.
..... William son of William le, of Colne, 330.
Sone, William le, 324.
Sonkey. William de, parson of Warrington, 148.
Sonnynghull, Gilbert de, 91.
Soper, Roger, 350.
Sopworth. co. Wilts, 280.
Sotheworth, Sothworth [Southworth. co. Lancaster], Gilbert son of Gilbert de, 190. 291.
.... Alice his wife, 190.
..... Gilbert de, 190.
..... *See* Southworth.
Sothewyk, Roger de. 208.
Sothull, John de. 272.
Sothworth. *See* Southworth
Souche. *See* Zousche.
Souresby. *See* Sowerby.
Southam, co. Warwick, 292.
Southampton [co. Southampton], 16, 19, 33, 87, 89, 95, 108, 141, 142, 148, 225, 252, 254, 273, 276, 279, 310, 314, 315, 317, 318.
..... burgesses of, 252.
..... mayor of. *See* Sampson, Hugh.
....., mayor, bailiffs and keepers of, 254.
....., men of, 195.
....., quayage for, 252.
....., pesage in, 194.
....., port of, 184.
...., custom of tronage and pesage, 337.
....., St. Denys by, prior of, 313. 315.
....., *The St. Mary* of, 95.
....., *la Nicholas* of, 316.
Southampton, county of, 18, 22, 110, 119, 134.
....., sheriff of, 3, 69.
.... *See* Scures, John de.
Southcave. *See* Cave.
Southgales. *See* Wales, South.
Southill, Suthgyvel [co. Bedford], 260.
Southleye, 331.
Southmorton. *See* Moreton South.
Southmoskham. *See* Muskham, South.
Southwark, Suthwerk, Southwerk, Suthewerk [co. Surrey], 10, 50, 61, 210, 278.
...., king's custom on fish brought into that town, 294.
...., pavage of, 138.
....., St. Leonard atte Stonlok, house of lepers of, Hugh de Pontefracto warden of, 323.
....., St. Mary's, prior and convent of, 152.
....., ..., prior of, 342.
....., St. Mary and St. Leonard, hospital of, master and brethren of, 216.
Southwell, Suthwell, Suwell [co. Nottingham], St. Mary's, prebend of. *See* Muskham, South ; Muskham, North.
....., canon of, 43, 316, 324.
Southwick, Suthewyk [co. Southampton], 124.
....., prior and convent of, 122, 124.
..... [co. Sussex], 181.
Southworth, Sotheworth [co. Lancaster], 190.
..... *See* Sotheworth.
Sowe [co. Warwick], 163.
Sowerby, Souresby, Soureby, co. York, 270.
....., chace of, 229.
Soweye, William de, 234.
Sowy, Richard, 176.
..... [Middlezoy, co. Somerset ?], William de, 349.
Spain, 16, 30, 82, 88, 90, 93, 180, 181, 305.
....., king of, 20, 84.
....., ... *See* Alfonso.
..... victuals from, 52.
Spalding, Spaldyng [co. Lincoln], 15
..... prior and convent of. 15.
....., bondmen of, grants of, 15.
....., port of, 311.
Spaldyng, Josceus de, 200.
....., John de, 191.
..... *See* Spalding.
Spaldyngton, Henry de, presented to Trumpington, 192.
....., Richard de, 337.
Spanby, co. Lincoln, 103.
Spanneby, William de, parson of Willoughby. 150.
Sparewater, William, 69.
Sparrowhawks, 156.
'Spechines,' 47.
Speek, Speke, Ralph le *or* de, 31, 168, 259.
Speketon, Thomas, 145.
Spense, John del, 245.
Spense, John atte, 289.
Spenser, Thomas le, 312.
....., William le, 142, 232.
Sperlyng, Christiana, Maud daughter of, 71.
..... , ... Felicia her sister, 71.
..... Nicholas, 81.
Spice, John, 155.
Spicer, Spycer, Lespecer, Andrew le, 73. 135.
....., Edmund le, 169.
....., John le, of Balsham, 191.
....., John son of Henry le, 142.
....., ..., of Salisbury, 170.
..... Odetus, 339.
....., Ralph, 308.
....., Thomas le, 235.
....., William le, 253.

Spigurnel, Spygurnel, Henry, 64, 68, 75, 231, 236, 317.
....., Richard, 59.
....., Master Robert, presented to Tring, 106.
....., Thomas, 235.
Spinau, Raymond de, 266.
Spinay, Spynay, Robert de, 106, 275.
....., ..., presented to Walpole, 37, 106.
Spineto, Hugh de, prebendary of Alton Pancras, 312.
...., parson of Thurkeleston [Thruxton, co. Southampton?], 312.
Spini, Society of the. *See* Florence.
Spircok, Adam, 84.
Spitefish, Richard de, 237.
Spitel, William atte, Alice daughter of, 296.
Spofforth, Spofford [co. York], church of, 15, 35, 91.
Sporoun, William, parson of Quendon, exchanged for Little Hardress, 264.
Sprengg, Hugh, 329.
Spridelyngton, Richard de, of Newton, 70.
Spridlington, Spridelyngton, co. Lincoln, 103.
Sprigun, John, 69, 138.
Springalds, 60, 80.
Springat, Sprynget, Thomas, 272.
....., ... of Greenwich, 168.
Springthorpe, Spryngethorp [co. Lincoln], church of, 83.
Sprot, Adam, 329.
....., John, 91.
Sprotle, Simon de, 347.
Sprungenes, Matthew, 350.
Sprynget. *See* Springat.
Spryngethorp. *See* Springthorpe.
Spycer. *See* Spicer
Spynay. *See* Spinay.
Spyne, John, 231.
Squier, Adam, 284.
....., John le, 313.
....., Robert, 154.
Squirel, Martin, of Barking, 168.
Squirlebek, William, 166.
Stace, Geoffrey, 67.
....., ..., Henry his brother, 67.
....., Thomas, 67.
....., Henry, 73, 135.
Stafford, co. Stafford, 11, 329.
....., St. Mary's free chapel, dean of. *See* Sandale, Robert de; Holden, Robert de; Swynnerton, Robert de.
Stafford, county of, 128, 256.
....., ..., peace in, 358.
Stafford, John de, 79, 286.
....., ..., William his brother, 286.
Stagge, Alexander, 348.
Stainer, Steyner [near Selby, co. York], 321.
Stainton, co. York. *See* Staynton.
Stak, John, 350.
Stalbridge, Stapelbrigg [co. Dorset], church of, 312.
Stalham [Stalham, co. Norfolk], Richard de, 224.
....., Roger de, 84, 224.
Stalling, Walter de, 149, 157.
Stallingborough, Stalyngburgh [co. Lincoln], 22.
Staloun, Robert, 224.
Stalyngburgh. *See* Stallingborough.
Stamford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, 165, 270.
..... mayor and bailiffs of, 327.
.... parliament at, 141.
..... *See* Newstead without Stamford.
Stanbridge, Stanbrigge [in Leighton Buzzard, co. Bedford], 2.
Standlake, Stanlak [co. Oxford], 164.
..... advowson of, 164.
Standon, co. Stafford. *See* Staundon.
Stanes [co. Middlesex], pontage for, 127.
Staneswode. *See* Stanswood.
Staneweye. *See* Stanway.
Stanewygge. *See* Stanwick.
Stangreve, Stangrave, Stayngreve, Adam de, presented to Thorner, 63.
....., Robert de, 160, 171.
Stanham Antegan [Stonham, co. Suffolk], Robert de, 149.
Stanhoe, Stanhowe [co. Norfolk], 137.
Stanhou, Bartholomew de, 45.
Stanlak. *See* Standlake.
Stanle, William de, 347.
Stanley, Stanleye [co. Wilts], abbot and convent of, 11.
Stanlowe, Ralph de, 223.
Stanmore, Little, Little Stanmere [co. Middlesex], 324.
Stannard, William, 223.
Stanpult, co. Berks, 102.
Stanregg [in Thanet, co. Kent], port of, 208.
Stanswood, Staneswode [co. Southampton], 67.
Stanton [co. Derby], 90.
Stanton Harcourt, Staunton Harecourt [co. Oxford], 49, 206.
....., church of, 136.
Stanton Lacy, Staunton Lacy, co. Salop, 237.
Stanton on the Wolds, Stanton, co. Nottingham, 102.
Stanton on the Wolds? Staunton [co. Nottingham], 98.
Stanton St. John, Staunton St. John's, co. Oxford, 193.
Stanton, Staunton, Henry de, 141.
....., Hervey de, 68, 86, 98, 144, 228, 235 260, 324, 333.
....., ..., clerk, 183.
....., ..., late chief ustice of the Bench, 255, 297, 299.

Stanton—*cont.*
....., John de, 20.
....., Master John de, 5.
..... Robert de, 91, 92, 126, 178.
..... [Stanton Lacy, co. Salop], Roger de, 51.
....., William, 223.
Stanway, Staneweye, co. Essex, 146.
....., Magna Staneweye [co. Essex], 41.
Stanwick, Stanewygge [co. Northumberland], church of, 82.
Stanynglan, St. Mary's church, 84.
Stapeford [= Stapelford], Richard de, 128.
Stapelbrigg. *See* Stalbridge.
Stapeldon, Stapelton, Gilbert, 165.
..... Richard de, 65, 218, 222.
....., Walter de, bishop of Exeter [1308-1326], treasurer of the Exchequer, 3, 52, 65, 77, 89, 109, 128, 146, 168, 174, 187, 244, 257, 259, 260, 268, 277, 298, 299.
Stapelford, Stapeford, Hugh de, 62.
....., Richard de, 128.
Stapelton. *See* Stapleton; Stapeldon.
Staple, mayor of. *See* Cherleton, John de.
Staple. *See* Wool Staple.
Stapleford [co. Leicester?], diocese of Lincoln, church of, 156.
...., advowson of, 158.
..... co Wilts, 161.
Stapleton, Stapelton, co. York, 143.
Starlyng, Richard, 65.
Staythorpe *or* Starthorpe [in Averham]? Sternethorp, co. Nottingham, 102.
Statfold, Stotfold [co. Stafford], prebend of Lichfield, 88.
Staumpes, John de, 207.
Staundon [Standon, co. Stafford?], Vivian de, 319.
Staunford, John de, presented to Brampton by Dingley, 147.
Staunton. *See* Stanton.
Staveley, co. Derby, 313.
Stawardle Peel, Staword [near Haydon Bridge, co. Northumberland], peel and town of, 261.
Staward. *See* Stawardle.
Stayne, William de, 140.
Stayngreve. *See* Stangreve.
Staynton, Steynton [Stainton, co. York], Godfrey de, 230.
....., ..., John his son, 230.
....., John de, 241.
....., Robert de, 33.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 33.
Staynwath. *See* Stenwith.
Stebenheth. *See* Stepney.
Stenwith [in Barrowby], Staynwath, co. Lincoln, 103.
Stenyng. *See* Steyning.
Stepelmordon. *See* Morden Steeple.
Stepelton, Adam de, of Southleye, the younger, 331.
..... William de, 331.
..... *See* Stapeldon.
Stephen, Ralph son of Stephen, 188.
..... Stephen son of, de Houeden, 115.
..... Thomas son of, de Maldon, 235.
Stepney, Stebenheth [co. Middlesex], 91.
....., church of, 43, 163, 202.
Stepyng, William de, parson of Cottenham, 342.
Sternethorpe. *See* Staythorpe.
Sterre, Robert, of Walton, 329.
Sterteford, William de, parson of Streethall, exchanged for Banstead, 281.
Stevenach, Roger de, 287.
Stevenage, Stevenache [co. Hertford], 91.
Stevynton, Styvynton, Stivynton, Adam de, 49, 94, 129.
....., John de, 167.
Steward, the. *See* Household; Stiward.
Steyner. *See* Stainer.
Steyning, Stenyng [co. Sussex], 103.
Steynton. *See* Staynton.
Stifford [co. Essex], church of, 77.
Stikeneye, Stykeneye, John de, 25, 284, 285.
Stikeswold. *See* Stixwold.
Stipyngge, John de, 191.
Stirkeland, Stirkland, Stirkelond, John de, 220, 222.
..... [Strickland, co. Westmoreland]. Walter de, 10, 53, 100, 217, 222.
Stirrop. *See* Styrrup.
Stivynton. *See* Stevynton.
Stiward, Henry, 69.
....., Roger, 329.
....., Walter, 69.
Stixwold, Stikeswold, co. Lincoln, 224.
Stocholt [Stockholt, co. Buckingham?], John de, 264.
Stockbury, Stokebury, Stokebery [co. Kent], 150.
....., church of, 33.
Stocke, William son of Robert atte, 330.
Stockfish, 25.
Stockwith, Stokhyt, co. Nottingham, 102.
Stodham, Laurence de, 41.
Stogumber, Stokegowere [= Stokegomer], co. Somerset, 102.
Stok Neuton. *See* Stoke Newington.
Stokard, John, 139.
....., William, 140.
Stoke Ash? Stoke [co. Suffolk], church of, 99.
Stoke Basset, co. Somerset, 102.
Stoke Basset. *See* Stoke, North.
Stoke-Bishops? Stokes [co. Southampton], rector of, 114.
Stoke by Clare, Stoke [co. Suffolk], priory of, 94, 253, 297, 301.

Stoke, East, Stokby Newark [co. Nottingham], 243.
....., St. Leonard's hospital, master and brethren of, 243.
Stoke-Ferry? Stoke [co. Norfolk], 191.
Stoke, near Ludlow? [co. Salop], 51.
Stoke by Nayland, Stokeneylond [co. Suffolk], 176, 179.
Stoke Newington, Stok Neuton [co. Middlesex], church of, 119.
Stoke, North, Stoke Basset [co. Oxford], church of, 131, 320.
Stoke, Stok, Stokes, Stokk, Adam de, 166.
....., Alexander de, 170.
....., Eudo de, constable of the castle of Kenilworth, 241.
..... John de, 192.
...., parson of Winwick, 76.
...., parson of Bletchley, 230.
....., ..., vicar of Gayton, presented to Debach, 172.
....., Ralph de, parson of Sawbridgeworth, 172, 343.
..... Robert de, 140, 192, 255, 288.
..... [Stoke by Newark], Robert son of Mauger de, 243.
....., Roger de, parson of Slinfold, presented to St. Nicholas, Arundel, 194.
..... Thomas de, 112.
...., of Welley, 354.
..... Walter de, 119, 199.
..... William de, 8, 66, 85, 107, 309, 349.
..... [co. Dorset], William de, 217.
...., of la Berton, 349.
Stoke juxta Clare, John de, vicar of Gayton, exchanged for Bittering Parva, 327.
Stokebery, Stokebury. *See* Stockbury.
Stokedale, Alan de, 331.
Stokegowere. *See* Stogumber.
Stokhalgh, John de, 245.
Stokeman, John, 136.
Stokenchurch, Stokenchirche [co. Oxford], 36, 65.
Stokeneylond. *See* Stoke by Nayland.
Stokes [co. Derby?], 2.
Stokes. *See* Stoke.
Stokesleye [Stokesley, co. York], Robert de, 138, 293.
Stokheye, Robert de, 27, 120, 238.
Stokhyt, co. Nottingham. *See* Stockwith.
Stokkenchurche, Peter de, 65.
....., ... *See* Stokenchurch.
Stoklond, John, 148.
....., Richard de, 69.
Stokton, Master Nicholas de, parson of Stanton Harcourt, 136.
Stonar, Stonore [co Kent], 25.
Stone, 258.
Stone [co. Kent], 211, 275.
..... [in Fawley, co. Southampton], 67, 281.
....., Master John de Foderyngeye, parson of, 82.
..... [co. Stafford], prior and convent of, 259.
Stone, John atte, 38.
Stoneham, Stonham [co. Southampton], 244.
....., letters patent dated at, 110, 113.
Stoneleigh, Stonle [co. Warwick], 255.
..... abbot and convent of, 253, 255.
....., William abbot of, 255.
Stonemason, 71.
Stonesby [co. Leicester], 123.
Stonham Earl? Stonham [co. Suffolk], church of, 205.
Stonham, co. Suffolk. *See* Stanham Antegan.
Stonham, co. Southampton. *See* Stoneham.
Stonhard, William, 139.
Stonle. *See* Stoneleigh.
Stonore, John de, 1, 3, 64, 66, 68, 71, 73, 84, 88, 92, 99, 103, 124, 139, 176, 182, 232, 234, 283, 284, 287, 288, 292, 293, 313, 347, 349, 350, 351.
....., ... constable of the castle of Montpezat, 1, 2.
....., ..., constable of the corpus of the castle of Wallingford, 331.
Stonore. *See* Stonar.
Stonystratford. *See* Stratford Stony.
Stopham, Stopeham [co. Sussex], 348.
..... Roger parson of, 348.
Storour, Alan son of John de, 307.
Storton, Thomas de, 91.
..... *See* Stourton.
Storum, James, 326.
Stotere, Nicholas le, 224.
Stotevill, Geoffrey de, 287.
....., John de, parson of Howell, 287.
..... Nicholas de, 287.
..... Robert de, 287.
...., Margaret his wife, 287.
..... Robert de, the younger, 287.
Stotfold, co. Bedford, 133.
..... *See* Statfold.
Stoudle, Richard de, 291.
Stoulham [Stalham, co. Norfolk?], William de, 240.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, 240.
Stourton, John de, 270.
...., Alice his wife, 270.
..... *See* Storton.
Stouyn, John, 283.
Stow-Bardolf? Stouwe [co. Norfolk], 191.
Stowe, co. Northampton, 160, 248.
..... [co. Suffolk?], 283.
Stowe St. Mary, co. Lincoln, 103.

Stow West, Westowe [co. Suffolk]. 38.
..... church of. 38.
Stowe, Baldwin de, 122.
....., Philip de, 216.
.... Reginald de, canon of Southwell in 1249, 316.
....., William de la, 326.
..... William de, chaplain of East Tilbury, 2.
Stowey Over, Overstaweye [co. Somerset], advowson of, 317.
Stoyle, Richard, 189.
Strabolgi, David de, earl of Athol, 100, 108, 115, 268.
..... Joan countess of, 165.
Stradebrok, John de, 273.
Stradsett, Stradesete [co. Norfolk], 191.
Stranessale. *See* Strensall.
Stransale. *See* Strensale.
Strange. *See* Lestraunge.
Stratford-on-Avon [co. Warwick], letters patent dated at, 265.
Stratford under the Castle, Stratford St. Laurence [co. Wilts], prebend to Salisbury, 249.
Stratford St. Anthony, Stratford Tony [co. Wilts], church of, 147.
Stratford Stony, Stonystratford [co. Buckingham], 40, 230.
Stratford West, co. Worcester, 173.
....., church of, 173.
Stratford, Stretford, Donatus de, 182.
....., Henry de, presented to St. Mary, North Berkhampstead, 85, 86.
....., John de, bishop of Winchester [1323-1333], 4, 22, 49, 50, 84, 86, 87, 88, 94, 95, 109, 129, 173, 174, 183, 268, 303.
....., ..., deputy treasurer, 339.
....., John de, 173.
....., Master Robert de, 50, 84, 129.
Stratmarchell. *See* Guilsfield.
Stratton [co. Dorset], prebend of Salisbury, 53.
Stratton St. Margarets ? Stratton, co. Wilts, 102.
Stratton, Oliver de, 137.
....., Rowland de, 137.
..... *See* Stretton.
Stredlynge, Edward de, 7.
Street, Strete [co. Somerset], 349.
..... [co. Somerset ?], William de Wedergrave, parson of, 297.
Street ? la Strete [co. Southampton], 184.
Streethall, Stretehale [co. Essex], church of, 281.
Strensale, Stransale, William de, 193.
...., remembrancer in the Exchequer of Dublin, 251.
Strensall, Stranessale [co. York], prebend of York, 81.
Strete, Robert de la, 140.
..... *See* Street.
Stretehale. *See* Streethall.
Stretele, Streteleye, John de, 82, 85.
Stretford, co. Lancaster, 40.
Stretford. *See* Stratford.
Stretton, co. Rutland, 292.
Stretton, John de, parson of Chastel Isabel, presented to Kinfare, 190.
..... *See* Sturton, Lincoln.
Striblond, William, 135.
Strickland, co. Westmoreland. *See* Stirkeland.
Striguil, Stogoill [co. Monmouth], castle of, 52, 336.
..... *See* Chepstow.
Strode, John son of Robert de la, 154.
....., John son of Robert de, of Herne, 160.
..... *See* Stroud.
Strogoill. *See* Striguil.
Stroud, Strode [co. Kent], 210, 212, 310.
Stubber, Walter le, Maud wife of, 123.
Studham, Robert, 341.
Stuffe, John, 352.
Stulle, Geoffrey, the elder, 129.
...., the younger, 129.
...., ... Geoffrey son of, 130.
Sturmer, Sturmere [co. Essex], church of, 131.
Sturmy, Sturmi, John, 231, 234.
...., admiral of the North *or* East fleet, 11, 31, 62, 96, 99, 161, 184, 191, 198, 202, 294, 308, 311.
...., captain and admiral of the North fleet, 243.
....., Margaret, 161.
Sturry [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 160, 163, 166, 227, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 283, 291, 292, 293, 352.
Sturton in Scawby, Stretton, co. Lincoln, 103.
Stychup, John, 225.
Stykeney. *See* Stikeneye.
Styno, Master Bernard de, 98.
Styrrup, Stirrop, co. Nottingham, 102.
Styvynton. *See* Stevynton.
Subbirie. *See* Sudbury.
Subbury. *See* Sobbury.
Sudbrooke in Ancaster ? Sudbrok, co. Lincoln, 103.
Sudbury, Subbirie [co. Suffolk], dean of. *See* Clare, Master Simon de.
..... *See* Sidbury.
Sudbury, John de, 341.
Sudeley, Sudley, co. Gloucester, 280.
Suderman, Hildebrand, 128.
....., John, 194.

Sudle, Sudley, Bartholomew de, Maud wife of, 297.
....., John de, 182, 214.
....., [Sudeley, co. Gloucester], John de, 280, 323.
....., John son of Bartholomew de, 280, 323.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 323.
..... *See* Sudeley.
Suffolk, 110, 159, 271, 283.
Sulbury. *See* Sobbury.
Sulby, Suleby [co. Northampton], abbot and convent of 246.
Suleby, Henry de, 94.
Sulling, Ralph de, 28.
Sully, Sulli, Henry lord of, 1, 3, 6, 15, 113.
Sully, John de, 46.
Sulny. *See* Solny.
Sumbref, Reginald de, 354.
Sumpter. *See* Someter.
Sundridge, Sundressh [co. Kent], 35.
Suour, Adam son of Herbert le, 15.
Surdington. *See* Snorington.
Surfleet, Surflet [co. Lincoln], 123.
Surrey, earl of. *See* Warenna, John de.
Suspects, commissions touching, 289.
Susse, Siglanus, 95.
Sussex, 164, 194, 290, 304.
....., farm of, 227.
....., sheriff of. *See* Worldham, Peter de.
Sussex, Robert de, 329.
Suterton. *See* Sutterton.
Suthburton. Roger son of John de, 316.
....., ..., John his father, 316.
..... *See* Burton Agnes.
Suthcave. *See* Cave South.
Suthcrek. *See* Creake South.
Sutheren, William le, 329.
Suthewyk. *See* Southwick; Suthwyk.
Suthgyvel. *See* Southill, co. Bedford.
Suthkeleseye. *See* Kelsey South.
Suthlegh. *See* Leigh, South.
Suthmallyng. *See* Malling, South.
Suthmorton. *See* Moreton, South.
Suthmuscam. *See* Muskham, South.
Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
Suthwerk. *See* Southwark.
Suthwyk, Sutwyk, John de, 138, 145.
..... *See* Southwick.
Sutterton, Suterton [co. Lincoln], 330.
Sutton, 31.
....., Richard de Barton, parson of, 81.
....., diocese of Canterbury, church of, 19.
..... [co. Nottingham ?], 98.
..... [co. Salop], 330.
..... [co. Surrey], 19, 53.
..... [co. York ?], 39.
..... by Dover [co. Kent], 300.
Sutton cum Buckingham *or* King's Sutton. Kynges Sutton [co. Northampton], prebend of Lincoln, 340, 350.
Sutton Valence [co. Kent], 85.
Sutton Vautourt, co. Devon, 145.
Sutton, Andrew son of Walter de, 48.
....., John de, 326.
....., ... [co. Sussex], 348.
....., ..., justice, 36, 42, 49, 54, 89, 233, 353.
....., ..., chivaler, 251.
....., ..., of Holderness, 35.
....., John son of William de, 249.
....., Robert de, 61.
....., ..., master of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Oxford, 225.
....., William de, 83, 352.
....., ..., parson of Willingham St. Mary, exchanged for Broxholme, 197, 266.
....., William son of William son of Henry de, 275.
Sutwyk. *See* Suthwyk.
Suwell. *See* Southwell.
Suylli. *See* Sully.
Swaffham, co. Norfolk, 344.
....., church of, 59.
Swafham Market, co. Norfolk, 215.
Swafham, Eustace de, 194.
....., Reginald de, 208.
Swafham Market. *See* Swaffham.
Swainsthorp, Sweynesthorp [co. Norfolk], Brice, parson of, 224.
Swainston, Sweyneston, Isle of Wight, 225.
Swan, Lambesin, 74, 143.
Swaneseye. *See* Swansea.
Swanescomp. *See* Swanscomb.
Swanewyk. *See* Swanwick.
Swanscombe, Swanescomp, Swannescampe [co, Kent], church of, 18, 200.
....., port of, 310.
Swansea, Swaneseye, co. Glamorgan, 310. 334.
Swanton [co. Norfolk], Richard Maundevill of. *See* Maundevill.
Swanton, Master William de, dean of South Malling, 261.
Swanwick, Swanewyk [co. Southampton], 24, 26.
Swarkeston, Swerkeston [co. Derby], pontage for, 90.
Swaton, Swaveton, co. Lincoln, 103.
Swavesey, Swaveseye [co. Cambridge], Richard prior of, 59.
Swaveseye, John de, 176, 179.
Swaveton. *See* Swaton.
Sweethorpe, co. Northumberland. *See* Swethorp.
Swelet le [near Budleigh, co. Devon], 262.
Swengge, William, 145.

Swepstone, Swepeston [co. Leicester], church of, 244.
Swerdes. *See* Swords.
Swerkeston, Richard de, 90.
..... *See* Swarkeston.
Sweteman, Adam, 307.
Swethop [Sweethorpe, co. Northumberland], Henry de, 289.
..... William de, 289.
Sweyn, Thomas, Isolda daughter of, 108.
Sweynesthorp. *See* Swainsthorp.
Sweyneston. *See* Swainston.
Swinbrook, Swynebrok [co. Oxford], 331.
Swindon, Swyndon [co. Wilts], advowson of, 122.
Swine, Swyn, Swyne [co. York], 226.
....., prioress of, 131, 226, 233, 236.
Swine, la Swyn, in Flanders, 74, 143.
Swineshead, Swynsed [co. Lincoln], 231.
Swinnerton, Swynnerton [co. Stafford], church of, 150.
Swinthorp [co. York], 312.
Swonyng, John de, 330.
Swords, Swerdes [co. Dublin], prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 247.
..... vicarage of, 250.
Swyft, Robert, 230.
Swyn. *See* Swine.
Swynburne, Swyneburn, Henry de, 27.
....., John de, 329.
....., Robert de, 27, 148, 172.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 27.
....., Roger de, 244.
....., Thomas de, 27.
Swyndon. *See* Swindon.
Swyne. *See* Swine.
Swynebrok. *See* Swinbrook.
Swynford, John de, 39, 168.
Swynherd, Ralph le, of Keisby, 231.
Swynnerton, Richard de, 153.
....., Robert de, dean of the free chapel of Stafford, 343.
....., Roger, 153.
....., Stephen de, 153, 258.
..... *See* Swinnerton.
Swynsed. *See* Swineshead.
Sybertoft. *See* Sibbertoft.
Syde, William de, chaplain of Longbridge, 249.
Sydling Up, Upsideling [co. Dorset], 17.
Syerston, Syreston, Sireston [co. Nottingham], 38, 182, 196, 243, 290.
....., Hugh de Wassyngbourn, chaplain of, 120.
Symple, Ralph le, 236.
Syncton, Alexander de, parson of the church of Fornekeye, 200.
Syngelton, Gilbert de, second justice of the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, 198.
Synythwayt, William de, 256.
Syreston. *See* Syerston.

T

Tabourer, William le, 161.
Tackley, Tackele [co. Oxford], church of, 63.
Taf, Toffe [co. Carmarthen], 335.
Tailli, John de, 57.
Taillour, Taillur, Adam le, 139.
....., Godfrey le, 190.
....., Henry le, 125, 130, 265.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, 125, 130, 265.
....., Henry le, of Southwark, 278.
....., ..., of Wigmore, 298.
....., Hunin le, 18.
....., John le, 201.
....., John son of John le, of St. Albans, 160.
....., Richard le, 126, 257.
....., Roger le, 139.
...., of Hodnet, Agnes daughter of, 330.
....., Saer le, of Waltham, 283.
....., Simon le, 351.
....., Theobald le, of Ingoldby, Nicholas his servant, 231.
....., Thomas le, of Pickering, 332.
....., ..., of Scarborough, 34.
....., William, of Hardmead, 330.
....., William son of John le, of Cudworth, 230.
Takeley, Takkele [co. Essex], Andrew de la Goue, prior of, 194.
Talafan, Talevan, Talvan [commote in Pennythen in Morganwg], land of, 334, 335.
Talairandi, Elias, archdeacon of Richmond, 12.
Talbot, Talebot, John, 248.
....., Richard, 16, 206, 212.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 212.
....., ..., John his son, 212.
....., ..., of Richard's Castle, 188.
Talemache, Hugh, 137.
....., John son of Hugh, 137.
Talevan. *See* Talafan.
Talgarth [co. Brecon], land of, 326.
Taltham, port of, 310.
Talvan. *See* Talafan.
Talwardyn, Ralph de, Robert his servant, 352.
Tamworth [co. Warwick], 291, 292.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 253.
....., pavage for, 253.
....., letters patent dated at, 249, 250, 252, 254.
Tangele, Robert de, 23, 225.

Tanner, Tannour. John le, 211.
....., Robert son of James le, of Howden, 135.
Tante, Thomas, 135, 137.
Tanturer, William le, 16.
..... *See* Teynturer.
Tarent, Master John de, 312.
Tarenta, John de, canon of St. Peter's, Heytesbury, 159.
Tarlton *or* Torleton, Cherleton, Therleton [co. Gloucester], prebend of Salisbury, 15, 35, 91.
Tarporley, co. Chester. *See* Torperlegh.
Tasker, Geoffrey le, of Malberthorp, 246.
Tassel, William, 140.
Tateshale. *See* Tattershall.
Tatham, co. Lancaster, 284.
Tatham, William de, parson of Halughton, 148.
Tattershall, Tateshale [co. Lincoln], church of, 156.
....., lady of. *See* Dribi, Joan de.
Tauntester *alias* Tauntefer, Roger, 349, 350.
Taunton, John de, 291.
Tauton, Robert de, presented to Tawstock, 256.
....., presented to Lampadarn, 333.
Taverner, Geoffrey le, 191.
....., John le, 288.
....., Roger le, 235.
....., Thomas le, of Ravenserodd, 312.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 312.
Tavistock, Tavystok [co. Devon], Robert de Campellis, abbot of, 62.
....., Robert, abbot of, 89, 109.
....., disputed election of abbot in, 89.
....., Robert Bosse, abbot of, 106, 109.
....., John de Courtenay, abbot of, 109.
..... abbey, 113, 179.
....., prior and convent of, 179.
Tawe, Thawe [co. Glamorgan], river, 335.
..... [co. Brecon], land of, 335.
Tawstock, Taustok [co. Devon], church of, 256.
Taxation, aid for the marriage of the daughter of Edward I. pardoned, 279.
....., king's custom on fish brought into Southwark, 294.
....., scutage, 224.
Taylard, Tayllard, Thomas, 275.
....., Thomas the younger, 348.
Taynton, Teynton [co. Oxford], church of, 176.
Tegengl. *See* Englefield.
Teigh, Ty [co. Rutland], church of, 284, 286, 288.
Teignmouth, Teignemuth [co. Devon], 310.
Tekne, 132.
Tekne, William, 62.
Telsford, Telesford [co. Somerset], 261.
Teme, Temede [co. Salop], river of, 51.
....., bridge of, 51.
Temebury. *See* Tenbury.
Temede. *See* Teme.
Templars, 188, 231.
....., lands of, 134.
Temple, Richard del, 137.
Temple-Bruer, Bruera, co. Lincoln, 103.
Templedam, Tempeldam, co. York, 144.
Tenbury, Tenebury [co. Worcester], 330.
Tendring, Tendryng [co. Essex], 283, 290.
....., church of, 305.
Tendring, Tendryng [Tendring, co. Suffolk], John de, 219, 315.
....., Richard de, 137.
....., Thomas de, 137.
....., William de, 137.
Tentebiry, Stephen de, 258.
Terling, Terlyng [co. Essex], church of, 337.
Terrington, co. Norfolk. *See* Tyrington.
Terry, William, 329.
Tesedale, Thesdale, Alan de, 191, 206, 231.
....., ..., steward of the forest of Galtres, 195.
....., William de, 329.
Testa, Vitalis de, prebendary of Tarlton, canon of Wingham, and parson of Henny, 15, 91.
....., prebendary of Cherleton [*i.e.* Tarlton, co. Gloucester], and parson of Hamele [*i.e.* Henney ?], 35.
....., William de, cardinal priest of St. Ciriac in Termis, archdeacon of Ely, precentor in St. Mary's, Lincoln, and parson of Spofforth and Shoreham, 15, 35, 91.
Tettenhall, Tettenhale, co. Stafford, 252.
Teukesbirs. *See* Tewkesbury.
Teversall, Tyversalt [co. Nottingham], 77.
Tew, Great, Grauntewe, Great Tiewe [co. Oxford], church of, 154.
....., Richard, vicar of, 341.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury, Teukesbirs [co. Gloucester], 318.
....., abbot and convent of, 127, 252.
....., abbot of, 314.
....., Thomas, abbot of, 318.
....., burgesses and commonalty of, 343.
....., court of, 206.
Tey, Teye, co. Essex, 41.
Teynturer, Tinctor, Reginald le, 51.
....., William, 51.
..... *See* Tanturer.
Thacchere, Hugh le, 201.
Thacsted. *See* Thaxted.
Thaleworth, Nicholas de, Thomas reve of, of Little Helond, 283, 290.

Thames, river, 7, 145, 208, 210, 212, 267.
....., commission *de walliis et fossatis* on, 224, 232.
....., wardens of the mouth of the, 282.
....., custody of, 325.
Thamworth, William de, warden of the hermitage by Cripplegate, London, 251.
..... *See* Tamworth.
Thanet [co. Kent], Isle of, 25, 208.
Thawe. *See* Tawe.
Thaxted, Thacsted, Thaxstede [co. Essex], 6.
....., William, vicar of, 36.
Theberton, Thebertune [co. Suffolk], 207.
Theford, Theford Monachorum. *See* Thetford.
Theology, bachelor in, 113.
....., doctor of, 342.
Therfeld, Thomas son of Thomas de, 18, 24.
....., William de, 287.
Therleton. *See* Tarlton.
Thernecoumbe. *See* Thirnecoumbe.
Thesdale. *See* Tesedale.
Thetford, Theford, Theford Monachorum [co. Norfolk], 105, 112.
....., Peter, prior of, 52.
..... priory of, 93, 97, 276, 322.
....., St. Julian's chapel, 280.
Thethaldi, Thomas, 115.
Theueny, Buchard de, 58.
....., ..., Bertram his brother, 58.
Theyden, Reginald de, canon of Tremhale, prior of Bicknacre, 133.
Theydon Mount, Theyden atte Munte, co. Essex, 251.
....., advowson of, 251.
Thiceburn, Thichebourne, Thichebourne. *See* Ticheburn.
Thichefeld. *See* Titchfield.
Thirnecoumbe, Robert de, 142.
Thirsk, Thresk [co. York], 143.
Thlewelyn. *See* Llewelin.
Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, the king's brother, 22, 52, 105, 112, 120, 156, 158, 177, 200, 203, 204, 205, 212, 220, 267, 268, 302, 312, 350.
....., Alice countess of, the king's sister, 205, 212, 215, 267.
Thomas earl of Lancaster, 298.
....., Alesia wife of. *See* Lacy, Alesia de.
....., treasure of, 228.
....., lord of the land of Denbigh, 354.
Thomas, ap Kenewrek, 335.
....., Henry son of, atte Churche, 235.
....., Hugh, 139.
....., John, 69, 138.
....., John son of, 264.
....., John fitz, 245.
....., Patrick fitz, 245.
Thomas—*cont.*
....., Robert son of, 316.
....., Stephen son of, de Quelpedale, 307.
....., Thomas son of, de Therfeld, 18, 24.
Thomley, Thornele [co. Oxford], 193.
Thoresby, Master John de, rector of Bramwith, 207.
..... *See* Thursby.
Thorley, Thorleye [in Gartree Hundred], co. Lincoln, 103.
....., Isle of Wight, 225.
Thormarton, William de, vicar of Feckenham, exchanged for Northleach, 248.
Thornaston. *See* Thurmaston.
Thornbury, co. Bedford *(sic)*, 33.
Thorndon, Thornedon, co. Suffolk, 271.
....., advowson of, 212.
Thorne, co. York, 270, 291.
Thorne, Constantine atte, 283.
....., Thomas de, 295.
Thornegge, John de, 184.
Thornele. *See* Thomley.
Thorner, Thornoure [co. York], church of, 63.
Thorneton, Roger de, 331.
....., Thomas de, 275.
Thorneyburn. *See* Thornyburn.
Thornham, co. Norfolk, 141.
....., church of, 337.
....., port of, 310.
Thornham, Robert de, 148.
Thornouer. *See* Thorner.
Thornton, co. York, 144.
....., Thornton upon Humbre [co. Lincoln], 107.
....., abbot and convent of, 107.
Thortondam, co. York, 144.
Thornyburn [Thorneyburn, co. Northumberland], Patrick de, 239.
....., Thomas de, 289.
Thoroton, Thurverton [co. Nottingham], 38, 182, 196, 290.
Thorp [co. Essex], 283.
..... [co. Norfolk], 191.
..... [co. Surrey], 53.
Thorp by Haddiscoe [co. Norfolk], 156.
Thorp on the Hill, co. Lincoln, 141.
Thorpe Malsor, Thorpe Malesores [co. Northampton], 120.
Thorpe Market, Thorpemarket [co. Norfolk], 71.
Thorp, George de, 54, 101, 169, 171.
....., Henry de, parson of Brome, 192.
....., Martin de, 191.
....., Peter de, 104.
....., Robert de, 278.
....., Thomas de, 68.
Thorpland [co. Norfolk], 191.
....., John de, 191.
Thorstan, Robert, 226, 233.

Thorston, John de, 264.
Thremhall, Tremhale [in Stanstead Mountfichet, co. Essex], canon of, 133.
Thresk, Stephen de, 86.
..... *See* Thirsk.
Threckingham, Trikyngham [co. Lincoln], 180.
....., church of, 180.
Thrillowe. *See* Trillowe.
Thruton. *See* Thurton.
Thruxton, Thurkeleston [co. Southampton ?], church of, 312.
Thrykyngham, Trikingham, Trykynham, Lambert de, 69, 70, 138, 140, 142, 145, 146, 180, 231, 232, 284.
....., Walter de, 215.
....., Walter son of Alexander de, 180.
..... *See* Threckingham.
Thunne, Peter le, 224.
Thunneyk, Thuneyk, William de, 32.
....., ..., parson of Minsterworth, 149.
....., ..., ..., exchanged for Bucknall, 202.
Thurgarton, William de, canon afterwards prior of Newstead in Sherwood, 62, 85.
Thurkeleston. *See* Thruxton.
Thurlaston, Peter de, parson of Brockhole, 56.
Thurleby and Carleton. *See* Carlton-cum-Thurlby.
Thurlestone [co. Devon], church of, 57.
Thurlow Great, Great Trillowe [co. Suffolk], church of, 55.
Thurmaston ? Thornaston [co. Leicester], 118.
Thurmaston, Thurmeston [co. Leicester], 247.
Thurneby [Thurnby, co. Leicester], John de, 351.
Thursby, Thoresbye [co. Cumberland], 307.
Thursford, Thyrsford, Thirsford [co. Norfolk], church of, 45, 100, 192.
....., parsonage of, 100.
Thurton ? Thruton [co. Norfolk], 329.
Thurton, Thurveton [co. Norfolk], 156.
Thurverton. *See* Thoroton.
Thurveton. *See* Thurton.
Thwayt, Thweyt, Master John de, parson of Winterton, 55.
....., John, 287.
Thweng, Twenge [Thwing, co. York], Galwan de, parson of Lithum (Upleatham *or* Kirkleatham), 268.
....., William de, 9, 211, 217, 228, 285.
Thy, William de, 126.
Thyngden, Thynden, John de, presented to Glenfield, 77, 169.
..... *See* Finedon.
Thyrsford. *See* Thursford.
Tiberton, Tybrighton [co. Hereford], 276.
Tibesshelf. *See* Tibshelf.
Tibetot, Tybetot, Tibetoft, Payn de, 96, 120, 231.
Tibshelf, Tibbesshelf, co. Derby, 114.
Ticheburn, Tycheburn, Thicebourn, Thichebourne, Tichebourn [Titchborne, co. Southampton], John de, 8, 136, 139, 142, 222, 225, 226, 259.
Tichefeld. *See* Titchfield.
Tickford, Tykeford by Newport Pagnel, co. Buckingham, 236.
Tickford, Tikeford, Tykeford [co. Buckingham], William prior of, 199.
....., priory of, 242, 320.
Tickhill, Tykhill, Tikhill [co. York], honor of, 11, 60, 76, 80, 82, 185, 241.
....., castle of, siege of, 272, 287.
Ticknall, Tykenhale, co. Derby, 103.
Tidde. *See* Tydd St. Mary.
Tidenham, Tudenham [co. Gloucester], 52.
Tidwell near Budleigh, Todewelle [co. Devon], 262.
Tidworth, Todeworth Melewys, co. Wilts, 102.
Tiewe. *See* Tew.
Tikeford. *See* Tickford.
Tikhill. *See* Tickhill.
Til, Tyl, Berduk de, 287, 306.
Tilbury East, Est Tillebury [co. Essex], chapel of, 2.
....., church of, 90.
Tiller, William le, 352.
Tilliol, Tyllio, Tiliol, Burgesius de, 154.
....., ... Sibyl his wife, 154.
....., Philip de, 53, 122, 217, 222.
....., Robert, of Swine, Maud wife of, 226, 233.
Tillot, William, 90.
Tilly, Tylly, Henry, 216, 221.
Tilney, Tylneye, Tilneye, co. Norfolk, 46, 240.
Timberland, Tymberlound, co. Lincoln, 103.
Timsbury ? Tymbresbarwe, co. Wilts, 102.
Tinctor. *See* Teynturer.
Tintagel, Tyntagel [co. Cornwall], castle of, 202, 244.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Botereux, William de.
Tintern, Tyntern [co. Monmouth], letters patent dated at, 325, 327, 332, 336, 354.
....., abbot of, 187, 333.
....., abbot and convent of, 332.
..... Brithekeswere, weir of, 332.
Tinton, Tynton, co. Kent, 52.
Tiriarth [Tir-yr Hwndrwd, commote in the Cantred of Cronnedd, now Newcastle Hundred, co. Glamorgan], 334, 335.
Tirpel, Tyrpel, Walter, 67.
....., William, 67.
Tiryngton, Tyrington [Terrington, co. Norfolk, *or* Torrington, co. Lincoln], 115, 172.
Tiryngton, Luke de Flisco, parson of, 119.
Tiryngton, Peter son of Katherine de, 172.

Tissebury, Tysshbury, Richard de dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, 128.
....., ..., revoked, 246.
Titchfield, Tychefeld, Tichefeld [co. Southampton], 24, 26.
....., abbot of, 24, 30, 305, 314.
....., abbot and convent of, 4.
Titchmarsh, Tychemersh [co. Northampton], John Lovel of. *See* Lovel.
Tithes, 136.
Todewelle, Todewille, Nicholas, 140.
....., Ralph de, 263.
..... *See* Tidwell.
Todeworth Melewys. *See* Tidworth, North.
Toffe. *See* Taf.
Toft Monks, Toft [co. Norfolk], 156.
Toft next Newton, Toft [co. Lincoln], 70.
Tokesford. *See* Tuxford.
Tokeswell. *See* Tuxwell.
Toky, Thomas, 67.
Tollard, co. Dorset, 102.
Toller, Simon, vicar of Friskney, 240.
....., Thomas le, parson of St. Peter's, Old Sarum, 16.
Tollerford, Tolreford, co. Dorset, hundred of, 147.
Tollesbury, Tollesbery, co. Essex, port of, 311.
....., church of, 56.
Tolleshunt Darcy, Tolleshunt Tregoz [co. Essex], 179.
Tolouse, Henry de, 193.
....., Richard de, 206.
Tolre, Thomas de, presented to the vicarage of Axmouth, 314.
Tolreford. *See* Tollerford.
Tommesone, Nicholas, 264.
Tomoutha, Towemuth [co. Cornwall?], port of, 310.
Tonbridge, Tonebrugg, Tonebrigge [co. Kent], 329.
....., chace of, cos. Kent and Sussex, 67, 144.
....., castle of, constable of. *See* Cobham, Henry de.
....., castle and forest of, constable of. *See* Pabenham, John de.
....., castle and honor of, 276.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Cobham, Henry de.
....., letters patent dated at, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 25, 68, 179.
Tong, 329.
Tong, Tonge, co. Kent, advowson of, 164.
Tong, Robert de, 169.
....., ..., parson of Fobbing, 111, 160.
Tony, Maud de, 241.
....., Robert de, her husband, 241.
Topcliffe, Toppeclyve, co. York, 138, 293.
Topsham, Topesham [co. Devon], 310.
Torkard, Richard, 288.
....., ..., Simon his man, 288.
Torksey, Torkeseye [co. Lincoln], canon of, 206.
Torleton. *See* Tarlton.
Torperlegh [Tarporley, co. Chester], John de, 230.
Torre, Robert, 329.
Torrington, co. Lincoln. *See* Tyrington.
Torveye. *See* Turvey.
Totenay, co. Lincoln, 103.
Toterno, John de, 92.
Totnes, Tottenеys [co. Devon], castle of, 254.
Tottebury, William de, 283.
Totteneys. *See* Totness.
Tottington, Totynton [co. Kent], Holy Trinity chapel, John le Bray, warden of, 118.
..... [co. Lancaster?], 182.
....., ..., honor of, 182.
Totynton, Robert de, parson of St. Nicholas, Arundel, afterwards of Slinfold, 194.
Toucestre, John de, 23, 326.
Toudeby. *See* Toutheby.
Touelton. *See* Towton.
Tounhend, Tounesend, Richard atte, of Benington, 69.
....., William atte, 121.
....., ..., of Westborough, 69.
Tour, John de la, 308, 318.
Tournay, William, 115.
Tours, John de, 237.
Toutheby, Toudeby, Gilbert de, 36, 73, 139, 146, 159, 224, 227, 236, 347, 353.
Towns, corporations of, oppressions by, 65.
Towton, Toueton [in Saxton, co. York], 197.
Tracy, William, 15, 27, 54, 78, 294, 336.
Trades *or* occupations:—
'bakester,' 350.
'barbour,' 275.
'barkere,' 168.
'boucher,' 350.
carpenters, 112.
'chaufeire,' 168.
'chaundeler,' 92.
'cornmongre,' 69.
draper, 224.
'fitheler,' 71.
'flecchcr,' 235.
'hatter,' 291.
'hauberger,' 165, 168.
'hunte,' 235.
'messager,' 57.
'nakerer,' 158.
'palefrour,' 235.
'palmere,' 281.
'pescheour,' 233.
roper, 150.
'seler,' 117.
'tailor,' 71, 137.
'taverner,' 72, 87, 94.
'trompour,' 161, 168.

Trafford, co. Lancaster, 40.
Trafford, Henry de, 40.
....., Henry son of John son of Henry de, 40.
Travers, John, 178, 275.
....., ..., constable of Bordeaux, 174.
....., Thomas, Laurence son of, 275.
Traylly, Trayly, Walter, 248.
....., William, of Yelden, 170.
Treasurer. *See* Exchequer, treasurer of.
Tredington, Tredyngton, co. Worcester, 69, 138.
Tref y Gruk (*or* Llangibby), Tregruk [Commote in Gwent], land of, 334.
Tregorioz, Auger de, 28.
Tregoz, John, lord of Ewyas Harold, 163.
....., Thomas, 220, 309.
Tregruk. *See* Tref y Gruk.
Treiagu, John, 145, 218, 222, 236.
....., ..., sheriff of Cornwall, 238.
Trelan, John de, 109.
Trelleck, Trillek [co. Monmouth], 330.
Trematon, Tremeton [co. Cornwall], castle of, 244.
Tremhale. *See* Thremhall.
Trendon [*rectius* Crendon?], John de, 264.
Treneere in Madron, Trenyer, co. Cornwall, 201.
Trent, Trente, river, 90, 290.
....., weirs in, 74.
Trenyer, Thomas de, 201.
..... *See* Treneere.
Trescote, Roger son of Nicholas de, 252.
Treswell, Tyreswelle [co. Nottingham], 11.
Treureu. *See* Truro.
Treve. *See* River, in Tillington.
Trevenion, John de, 238.
Treverbyn, Odo de, 28.
Trewe, John, 135.
Trewynt [Trewint, co. Cornwall], Stephen de, 236.
Treye, John de, 41.
Treynez, John, 31.
Treynge. *See* Tring.
Trigg, Geoffrey, 185.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, 185.
....., William, 145.
Trikingham. *See* Threckingham; Thrykyngham.
Trillek. *See* Trelleck.
Trillowe, Thrillowe, John de, 136, 138, 223, 224, 233, 338.
..... *See* Thurlow.
Trinail, Ocha Martini. *See* Martini.
Tring, Treynge [co. Hertford], church of, 10
Triple, John de, 52, 83.
Trippelowe, Master Henry de, 342.
Tronage. *See* Custom.
Tropinel, Tropynel, John, 329.
....., Walter, 232.
Trowell, Hugh de, 172.
Trowse Newton, Trows [co. Norfolk], 155.
Trumpington, Trumpyngton [co. Cambridge], 257.
....., church of, 192.
Trumpiton, Trumpyton, Trumpeton, Roger de, 128, 215, 246.
Trumpour, Walter le, of Colchester, 135, 137.
Trumpyton. *See* Trumpiton.
Trunchet, Wybert, 157.
Truro, Treureu [co. Cornwall], mayor and bailiffs of, 269.
Trussebot, Richard, 191.
Trussel, Edmund, 160.
....., John, of Thorpe Malsor, 120.
....., William, 214, 346, 348, 354.
....., ..., Warin his brother, 214.
....., ..., Maud their mother. *See* Burdegala, Oliver de.
....., William, rebel, 238.
Trymenel, Nicholas, 282.
Tuam, Ireland, archbishop of, 271, 344.
Tudeham [Tuddenham, co. Suffolk], John son of Bartholomew de, 207.
Tudenham. *See* Tidenham.
Tuder ap Llewelin, 17.
Tudeworth, Richard de, 193, 206.
Tue, Richard, 330.
..... *See* Tuwe.
Tughale, Robert de, 287, 289.
Tumby, John de, 18, 24, 184.
Tunstall in Holderness [co. York], 266.
Tunstall, Nicholas de, 105.
....., Master Ralph de, 185.
Turbervill, Andrew, 232.
....., John, 232.
....., Richard de, 232.
Turbevill, Brian de, 88.
Turk, Godwin, 71.
....., Walter, citizen of London, 344.
....., ..., Idonia his wife, widow of John de Chaunceux, 344.
Turkilt, John, 145.
Turn Head, Turneheved, co. York, 70.
Turnegold, John, 145.
Turneheved. *See* Turn Head.
Turnour, Augustin le, 211.
....., William le, 351.
Turpel, Walter, 281.
....., William, 281.
Turpliton, Turplyton, Hugh de, 165, 200, 214, 332.
Turvey, Turveye, Torveye [co. Bedford], 230.
....., church of, 84, 172.
Turvill, John, 170.
Tuscany, 171.
Tutbury, Tuttebury [co. Stafford], steward of. *See* Lek, John de.
....., the earl of Lancaster's exchequer at, 203.

Tutbury—*cont.*
....., honor of, 195.
....., letters patent dated at, 80, 81, 82, 85.
Tuttebury, Thomas de, 142.
Tuwe, John the elder, 287.
....., ... the younger, 287.
..... *See* Tue.
Tuxford, Tokesford, co. Nottingham, 5, 238.
....., three weeks' court of, 5.
Tuxwell [in Spaxton], Tokeswell, co. Somerset, 102.
Twenge. *See* Thweng.
Twickenham, Tykeham, co. Middlesex, 185.
Twiselton, Master Adam de, 16.
Twyford [co. Southampton], 114.
Twyford, John de, 109.
Twynere, Thomas son of William le, 108.
Twytham, Alan de, 208.
Ty. *See* Teigh.
Tya, John de, 201.
Tybetot. *See* Tibetot.
Tybrighton. *See* Tiberton.
Tycheburn. *See* Ticheburn.
Tychefeld. *See* Titchfield.
Tychurst. *See* Tyteburst.
Tychel, John, 143.
Tydd St. Mary? Tidde [co. Lincoln], 241.
Tyeys, Henry de, 201.
....., Margaret de, 302.
Tygheler, Hugh le, 141.
Tyglehurst, Adam de, 195.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 195.
Tykeford. *See* Tiekford.
Tykeham. *See* Twickenham.
Tykenhale. *See* Ticknall.
Tykhill. *See* Tickhill.
Tyl. *See* Til.
Tyllebury, David de, 33.
....., ... *See* Tilbury.
Tylliol. *See* Tilliol.
Tylly. *See* Tilly.
Tylneye [Tilney, co. Norfolk], Thomas de, 240.
..... *See* Tilney.
Tymberlound. *See* Timberland.
Tymbresbarwe. *See* Timsbury.
Tyndale. *See* Tynedale.
Tyne river, 47.
Tynedale, Tyndale, co. Northumberland, 20.
....., barony of, 260.
Tynemouth, Tynmuth, Tynemuth [co. Northumberland], 289.
....., liberty of, 210.
....., prior and convent of, 151, 276.
....., prior of, 289.
....., port of, 311.
Tynker, Thomas, 352.
Tynneslawe, Henry de, 142.
Tyntagel. *See* Tintagel.
Tynten, John de, prebendary in the collegiate church of Glaseney, 341.
Tynton, Thomas de, parson of Midlyngton, 49.
..... *See* Tinton, co. Kent.
Tyoun, Geoffrey, 17.
Tyreswelle. *See* Treswell.
Tyrpel. *See* Tirpel.
Tysoun, William, 145.
Tysshbury. *See* Tissebury.
Tytehurst [*rectius* Tycehurst], John de, 69.
Tytherley, East, Esttuderle [co. Southampton], 243.
Tyversalt. *See* Teversall.

U

Ude, William, 140.
Uffetune, Philip de, 189.
..... *See* Ufton.
Uffington, Uffyngton [co. Lincoln], 56.
Ufford, John de, 115.
....., Robert de, 311, 315.
Uffyngton. *See* Uffington.
Ufton, Nicholas de, 329.
..... *See* Uffetune.
Uggscombe, Uggescombe, co. Dorset, hundred of, 147.
Ughtred, Alexander, 351.
....., Henry, 351.
....., Jordan, 351.
....., Robert, 351.
....., Thomas, 9, 54, 79, 166, 191, 231.
Ulceby, Ulseby, co. Lincoln, 103.
Ultyng, John, 168.
Ulvesthorpe. *See* Owsthorpe.
Umframvill, Umfrevill, Henry de, 336.
....., Robert de, earl of Angus, 40, 72, 113, 135, 162, 272.
Underdun, Undredon [in Bridgnorth, co. Salop], prebend of Bridgenorth, 273.
Underwalle, Henry, 210.
Undredon. *See* Underdun.
Upavon, Uphaven [co. Wilts], priory of, 105.
Upleatham, Lithum [co. York], church of, 268.
Upsale, Geoffrey de, 143, 144, 191.
....., ..., John his son, 143, 144.
Upsideling. *See* Sydling Up.
Upton, co. Berks, 2.
....., [co. Northampton], 123, 275.
....., Thomas le Butiller, of. *See* Botiller.
Upton, Walter de, 208.
....., William de, prebendary of Warwick, 127.

Urbe de. *See* Rome.
Ursel, Roger, presented to Kegworth 209.
....., ..., presentation to Kegworth revoked, 305.
Urtiaco, John de, 157, 246.
Urtiz, Lupus, 32.
Use. *See* Ouse.
Usee. *See* Huse.
Useflete, Usflet, Nicholas de, 167.
....., ..., presented to Rye, 40, 42.
....., Thomas de, 57.
....., ..., parson of Meonstoke, 167, 169.
....., ..., clerk of the Great Wardrobe, 202.
....., William de, parson of Neuton *or* Newenton, 148, 169.
Usk [co. Monmouth], land of, 334, 335.
Usus Maris, Anthony, 131, 305.
Usworth, co. Durham. *See* Oseworth.
Uvedale, Ovedale, Ouuedale, Peter de, 17, 24, 35, 180, 268, 303.
Uxbridge, Woxebrugge, Woxbrigge, co. Middlesex, 103, 185, 292.

V

Vaal, Robert de, 66.
..... *See* Vale.
Vaghan, Waghan, David, 326.
....., Madoc, 335.
....., Philip, 334.
Valdy, John, of Somerset, 120.
Vale, Alan le Provost du. *See* Provost.
....., Robert de la, 210.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 13.
..... *See* Vaal.
Valeins. *See* Valoignes.
Valencia, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, 19, 23, 28, 35, 49, 82, 95, 108, 114, 117, 126, 154, 193, 341.
....., ..., Mary de Sancto Paulo, his wife, countess of Pembroke, 18, 57, 59, 153, 165, 200, 275.
Valentyn, Ralph, 350.
[Valle Torta de.] *See* Vautort.
Vallet, Robert, 70.
Valoignes, Valeins, Valoynes, Valoyns, Henry de, 238.
....., Robert de, 153, 207.
....., Thomas de, 210.
....., Waresius de, 7.
Valoris, Taldus, 115, 299.
Valoynes. *See* Valoignes.
Varesio, Waresio, Varisio, Master Tido de, archdeacon of Berks, 13, 305.
....., ..., prebendary of Caistor, 42, 57.
Vaudey [co. Lincoln]. Walter, abbot of, 232.
Vaugerard, Henry de, 12.
Vaurelli, Veaurelli, Master Peter, 179, 345.
Vaus, Vaux, Alexander le, 135.
....., John de, 348.
....., Robert le, 64.
Vautort, Richard de, 210.
Vavasour, William le, 331.
Vawy. *See* Fowey.
Veaurelli. *See* Vaurelli.
Veautrer, William le, 232.
Veer, Robert de, 54.
....., Thomas de, 65, 135, 228, 285, 293.
Veisyn, Veysin, Veysyn, Henry son of William, 330.
....., John le, 196.
....., William, 288.
Veli, John le, 107.
Venice, 100.
....., city and duchy of, 195.
Venour, William de (*sic*), 243.
Vercelli, Vergeys, Lombardy, abbot of, parson of Chesterton [co. Cambridge], 187.
Verdon, Verduno, Bertram de (Henry II) 157.
....., John de, 20.
....., John son of Elias de, 195.
....., ..., Nicholas and Robert his brothers, 195.
....., Nicholas, 182.
....., Roger, 74.
....., Thomas, 20.
Vergeys. *See* Vercelli.
Verley, Verly, Philip, 311, 315.
Vermeo, Vermeoun in Biscaye [Spain], 32.
....., *St. Peter* ship of, 32.
Verney, Thomas de, 153.
Vescy, Alan, 225, 232.
....., Elias de, 232.
....., Isabel de, 316.
....., John de, 232.
....., John de, the younger, Clemencia wife of, 76.
....., William de, 232.
Veysin. *See* Veisyn.
Veysy, John, 330.
Vico, William de, parson of Compton, 314.
Videlu, Robert, Christiana wife of, 87.
Vienne [Isère, France]. William archbishop of, papal nuncio, 47, 50, 269, 273, 340.
Vienne, Vyenne, John de, 312.
....., Luke de, 78, 122, 348.
Vigerous, Vigrous, Alexander, 230.
....., Nicholas, parson of Broxholm, presented to Willingham St. Mary, 197, 266.
Vigne, Roger atte, 312.

Vilers, Gerard de, 300.
....., Nicholas de, 348.
....., Raymond de, 300.
Vilvau. *See* Bilbao.
Vineis, John de, 305.
Virgil, William, 35.
Virgili, William, 209.
Viroun, Robert, 139.
Viva, William de, 306.
Vivian, Vyvyen, Vivien, William, 7, 47, 105, 184.
Vyenne. *See* Vienne.
Vyleyn, John the younger, 141.
Vynier, John du, 12.
Vynour, William le, 97.
....., ..., Isolda wife of, 97.
Vyvyen. *See* Vivian.

W

Wace, Ralph, 308.
Wacelin. *See* Wascelin.
Waddington, Wadynton, co. Lincoln, 141.
Waddington, Wadyngton [co. Lincoln ?], 103.
Waddon. *See* Whaddon.
Wadele. *See* Woodhill.
Wadenhoe, Wadenho, co. Northampton, 103.
Wadesleye, Ralph de, 143.
Wadworth ? Wadeworth [co. York], 166.
Wadynton. *See* Waddington.
Waferer. *See* Wafrerer.
Wafre, William, 19.
Wafrerer *or* Waferer, Adam le, 294, 348.
Wainfleet, Waynflet, co. Lincoln, 115.
....., port of, 311.
Waite. *See* Wayte.
Wake, John, 85, 192, 217, 309.
....., Thomas, 112, 228, 229, 233, 285, 286.
....., ..., of Blisworth, 9, 217, 221.
....., ..., of Deeping, 54.
....., ..., of Liddel, 235, 258, 346.
....., ..., ..., Blanche his wife, 258.
Wakefeld, Wakefeud, Fulk de, 316.
....., William de, 40.
Wakefield, Wakefeld [co. York], 39, 68, 80, 270.
....., advowson of, 149, 159.
Wakering, co. Essex, 270.
Wakyngham, co. Dorset, 102.
Walberton, Warbelton [co. Sussex], church of, 198.
Waldegrave, Robert son of Walter de, 308.
Waldeshef, Walter, 142, 239, 284, 286.
Waldingfield, Waldyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 230.
Wale, John, 234.
....., Thomas, 25.
Waleden, Humphrey de, 284.
....., Master Maurice de, 100.
....., ..., parson of Farnham, 183.
Walerand, Luke, 260.
Wales, 151, 187, 219, 281.
....., arrays in, 268.
....., justice of. *See* Alan, Edmund son of.
....., march of, 332.
....., ..., warden of. *See* Alan, Edmund son of, earl.
....., papal nuncio to. *See* Ingolisma, Master Hugh de.
Wales, North, 97, 325, 331.
....., arrays from, 96.
....., castles in, 77.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Poer, Robert le.
....., justice of. *See* Amory, Richard.
Wales, South, Southgales, 97, 325, 331.
....., arrays from, 96.
....., chamberlain of, 97.
....., justice of, 219.
Wales, West, 325, 331.
Wales, Hugh de, 289.
Walesby, John de, 166.
Waleton. *See* Walton.
Walewayn. *See* Wawayn.
Waleys, Walays, Galeys, Walsh, Adam le, 68, 143, 335, 336.
....., David, 166.
....., John le, 297.
....., Oliver le, 284.
....., ..., sheriff of Leicester, 237.
....., Walter, rector of Stratford Tony, 147.
....., William, 27.
....., William le, 92, 328.
....., William son of John le, of Bishopstone, 329.
Walkefare, Robert *or* Robert de, 133, 212, 243 347.
Walkere, Adam le, 245.
....., Richard, 263.
Walkyngham [Walkingham, co. York], John de, 217.
....., John son of Alan de, 181.
Walkynton, Master Robert, parson of Elmley Lovet, 167.
Wall, John atte, 330.
Walle, Richard, 137.
....., Thomas, 236.
....., William de la, forester of Dartmoor, 3.
Walleford, William de, 163.
Walles, co. Gloucester, 304.
Walleword. *See* Wellsworth.
Walliis et fossatis, de, commissions, 70, 73, 74, 136, 141-146, 224, 232, 233, 290, 291, 293, 350.

Wallingford, Walyngford [co. Berks], 16, 36, 105.
....., All Saints' church, 177.
....., castle of, constable of. *See* Mareschal, William le.
....., corpus of, constable of. *See* Stonore, John de.
..... castle and honor of, 331.
....., honor of, 264.
....., letters patent dated at, 331.
....., prior of, 36.
Walman, William, 224.
Walmer, Walmere [co. Kent], 209.
....., port of, 211.
Walmesford, William de, rector of Thorner, 63.
Walpol, John de, 305.
Walpole, Walpol [co. Norfolk], church of, 37, 106.
Walsale, Anabilla de, 315.
Walsall, Walsale, co. Stafford, 291.
Walsh. *See* Waleys.
Walsingham [co. Norfolk], 183.
....., letters patent dated at, 213, 215, 219, 240.
Walsyngham, John de, 191.
Walter, Waltre, Wauter, Wautier, Robert le fiz, 220, 228, 285, 311, 315.
....., ..., the younger, 152.
....., Robert son of, the elder, 214.
....., ..., the younger, 214.
....., ..., de Waldegrave, 308.
Walterstone [co. Hereford], 64.
Waltham, 329.
..... [co. Essex], 283.
Waltham [Bishops] [co. Southampton], letters patent dated at, 304.
Waltham Holy Cross [co. Essex], abbot of, 150.
....., abbot and convent of, 277.
Waltham White, Waltham [co. Berks], 53.
Waltham, John de, presented to Mechyng, 156.
....., Roger de, 162, 321.
....., ..., parson of Haytfeld, 62.
....., Thomas de, parker, 351.
Walton [co. Essex ?], 329.
....., Waleton, co. Essex, 283, 290.
....., vicar of, Geoffrey brother of, 290.
Walton, Cardiff? Waleton [co. Gloucester], 206.
Walton, East, Estwalton [co. Norfolk], 46.
Walton on Thames? [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 109.
Walton, Wauton, John de, 54, 77, 100, 106.
....., Peter de, 350.
....., Richard de, parson of Penistone, 148.
....., Thomas de, Eleanor wife of, 42.
Walyngford, William de, parson of Easton Royal, afterwards of Gimingham, 129 147.
..... *See* Wallingford.
Wamberge, Wambergh, John de, parson of Buckland, 20.
....., Master Robert de, 114.
..... *See* Wanborough.
Wanborough, Wamberge, Whanburgh, co. Wilts, 102, 103.
Wancy, Wansy, Robert de, 111.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 111.
....., ..., Robert their son, 111.
....., William de, 12.
Wandlesworth, John de, 69.
Wanetynge. *See* Wantage.
Wangeford, John de, 210.
Wannervyll, Adam de, 213.
...., chevaler, 213.
....., ..., ..., Agnes wife of, 213.
....., ..., ..., John his son, 213.
Wansbeck, Wanspyk, co. Northumberland, river of, 211.
Wanstead, Wanstede [co. Essex], 124.
Wansy. *See* Wancy.
Wantage, Wanetynge, co. Berks, 102.
....., vicarage of, 113, 115.
Wapham. *See* Wepham.
Waplington, Wappelyngton, co. York, 144.
Wappenbury, Wappyngbury [co. Warwick], church of, 151, 186, 190.
Wappenham, Wapham [co. Northampton], 155.
Warbelton [Warbleton *or* Walberton, co. Sussex], church of, 198.
Warbelton, William de, parson of the church of Warbelton, 198.
Warblington, Warblyngton, Warblinton, Warblynton, John de, 22, 54, 78, 123, 259, 310.
....., ..., presented to Holy Trinity, Dorchester, 77.
Warborough, Wareberwe [co. Oxford], 196.
Warde, Ward, Alexander de, 115.
....., John, 87, 136, 143, 190, 329.
....., Matthew, 266.
....., Nicholas, 266.
....., ..., crier of the king's bench, 161.
....., Robert, 264.
....., Simon, 9, 79, 206, 218, 220, 228, 239, 268, 285, 287, 288, 302, 350, 353.
....., ..., sometime sheriff of York and keeper of Berwick on Tweed, 165.
....., ..., constable of the corpus of the castle of Pontefract, 204, 205.
....., Stephen, 264.
....., Thomas, 264, 331.
....., William, 264.
Wardecop, Thomas de, 349.

Warden, Wardon [co. Bedford], abbot of, 81.
Wardington, Wardyngton [co. Oxford], 103.
....., [co. Oxford?], 230.
Wardon. *See* Warden.
Wardrobe, 165, 280.
....., keeper of the. *See* Wodehous, Robert de.
Wardrobe, Great, 202.
....., clerk of, 57.
Wardyngton. *See* Wardington.
Wardynton. *See* Warrington.
Ware [co. Hertford], 277.
....., priory of, 77, 134. 248.
....., ..., prior of, 241.
Ware, John de, 275.
....., William de, 145.
Wareberwe. *See* Warborough.
Warcham, Warham, co. Dorset, 310, 349.
Warenna, Warren, Garenne, Guarrene, John de, earl of Surrey, 52, 97, 100, 103, 105, 110, 112, 116, 121, 122, 223, 268, 270, 271, 272, 293, 302, 338.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 271, 272, 337.
Warenner, Warner, John le, 191, 229.
....., Nicholas, 264.
....., Richard le, 69.
....., William le, 264.
Waresio. *See* Varesio.
Warfield, Warfeld [co. Berks], church of, 82.
Warham, Wyram [co. Norfolk], 191, 238.
Warham All Saints, Estwarham [co. Norfolk], All Saints' church, 240.
Warham. *See* Wareham.
Warin, Waryn, Fulk son of, 3. 12, 180.
....., ..., Fulk his son, 12.
....., John, chamberlain of the Exchequer, 212.
....., ..., parson of Gimingham, presented to Easton Royal, 129, 147.
....., ..., parson of Whitchurch, presented to High Ongar, 205.
....., ..., parson of Aston Prewes, exchanged for Burford, 237.
Wark, Werk in Tyndale [co. Northumberland], liberty of, 260.
Warkenby, Master Hugh de, 117.
Warkworth, Werkeworth, co. Northumberland, castle of, 303.
....., port of, 311.
Warlagh, John, 232.
Warmington, Warmyngton [co. Warwick], priory of, 126.
Warminster, Werministre [co. Wilts], prebend to Salisbury, 312.
Warmynton, Richard de, 270.
Warnborough, Warnebourne [co. Southampton], 70, 136.
Warndon, Smyde, co. Worcester, 352.
Warnebourne. *See* Warnborough.
Warner. *See* Warenner.
Warre, John de la, 164.
....., John la, 304.
Warrewyk, John de, hermit at Langham, co. Rutland, 318.
....., William de, parson of Pampesworth 89.
..... *See* Warwick.
Warrington, Wardynton [near Olney], co. Buckingham, 292.
....., Weryngton [co. Lancaster], church of, 148.
Warst, Walter, 74.
Warter, Wartre, co. York, 144.
Wartling, Wertlyng, Ninfield and Hooe [co. Sussex], prebendal portion of, in the chapel of Hastings, 13.
Warwick, co. Warwick, 11, 266, 292, 329.
....., bishop's prison at, 266.
....., castle of, 352.
....., gaol of, 97. 315, 328.
....., St. Mary's, prebendary of. *See* Pacwode, Richard de; Upton, William de.
....., ..., dean of, 127.
....., St. Nicholas, church of, 152.
....., St. Sepulchre's, prior of, 247.
Warwick, county of, 37, 97.
....., earl of. *See* Bello Campo, Guy de.
Waryn. *See* Warin.
Wascelin, Wacelyn, Gascelyn, Gacelyn, Gosselyn, Edmund, 22, 54, 78, 206, 340.
....., Walter, 8, 27.
....., William, 168.
Waschard, William, 210.
Wassingborough, Whassyngburgh [co. Lincoln], church of, 56.
Wassyngleye, Robert de, 176.
Wast, Walter de, 143.
Wasteler, John, 191.
Wastell, Thomas, 21.
Wasteneys, Edmund, 228.
....., William, 9, 112.
Wateby, Robert de, 161.
Wateford, William de, 148.
Watenhull, John de, parson of Mannington, 82, 150, 295.
....., ..., presented to Llangeler, 337.
Water, Watere, Watre, John atte, 233.
....., John son of Richard atte, 69.
....., Robert atte, 65.
....., Roger atte, 232.
....., ..., Osbert his man, 232.
....., ..., of Creeton, 231.
....., Thomas atte, 5.
Water bailiff, 145.
Water Newton. *See* Newton Water.
Waterfall? Waterfal [co. Stafford], 230.
Waterton, William de, 285.
Watervill, Robert de, 9, 216.

Watevill, Watevyll, Robert de, 206, 215, 244, 257, 269, 315, 325, 327, 344.
....., Roger de, 96, 167, 243.
Watford, Ralph de, 287.
Wath, co. York, 104, 143.
Wath, Michael de, 113, 249.
Wathesham, Giles de, 283, 348.
Watling Street, Watlyngstrete, 202.
Watre. *See* Water.
Wauton. *See* Walton.
Waverley [co. Surrey] abbey, 304.
Wawayn, Walewayn, John, 34, 167.
..... Master John, warden of the chapel within the castle of Pleshey, 244.
....., Robert, 44, 105, 138, 140, 192.
Waweneswotton. *See* Wootton Wawen.
Way, Adam de, 183.
Waymuth. *See* Weymouth.
Wayne, William, 90.
Wayte, Waite, Master Henry le, 132.
....., John le, 329.
....., Richard le, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, 3, 42, 44, 83, 86, 122, 124, 133, 164, 177, 193, 196, 265, 277, 278.
....., William, 230, 348.
Weald, the [co. Sussex and Kent], 78.
Weald, North, Northwold [co. Essex], 5.
Weare, Lower, Netherwere [co. Somerset], 317.
Wedergrave, Nicholas de, parson of Holsworthy, 41.
....., William de, parson of Street, 298.
Wednesley, Roger de, 120.
....., ..., Avice his wife, 120.
..... *See* Wensley.
Wedon, Wedone, Ralph de, 241, 286, 325.
Weeley? Wilie [co. Essex], 203.
Weeting [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 240, 241, 242.
Wehou. *See* Yeo.
Weighton, Market, Wyghton [co. York], prebend of York, 150, 163.
Welbeck, Welbek [co. Nottingham], abbot of, 77.
Welbourn, Welleburn [co. Lincoln], church of, 39.
Welde, James de, 325.
....., John atte, the elder, 300.
....., ..., the younger, 300.
....., Thomas atte, 201.
Weldon [co. Northampton], Ralph Basset of. *See* Basset.
Weldon, Ralph de, 229.
Welhou by Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Wellay. *See* Woolley.
Welle, Welles, Eudo de, 251.
....., Henry de, 161.
....., Oliver de, 125.
....., Peter de, 49.
Welle—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 100, 104, 108, 115, 122, 141, 161, 179, 220, 222, 278, 315, 338.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 104.
....., Robert de, of Beechamwell, 233.
....., Thomas de, 311.
....., Warin atte, 146.
....., Sibyl atte, 139.
....., William de, 347, 349.
....., William son of Alice atte, 139.
Wellebury, co. Oxford (*sic*), 185.
Welleburn, William de, parson of Kirtling, 94.
..... *See* Welbourn.
Wellehawe. *See* Wellow.
Welleleghe, Thomas de, 329.
Welles. *See* Welle; Wells.
Wellesleye, John de, 282.
Welleton, John de, 170.
..... *See* Welton.
Wellington, co. Somerset. *See* Wylington.
Wellow, Wellehawe, co. Nottingham, 102.
Wellow, West? Welewe, co. Wilts, 102.
Wells, Welles, co. Somerset, 10, 23, 29, 99, 264, 311.
....., Hertelake bridge in, 349.
....., St. Andrews, dean and chapter of, 21, 264.
....., ..., chantry in, 264.
....., ..., prebend of. *See* Yatton.
Wells and Holkham, Welles and Holcham [co. Norfolk], port of, 310.
Wellsworth, Walleword [co. Southampton], 24, 26.
Wellum, William de, 281.
Welnetham, Whelnetham, John de, 9, 29, 54, 101.
Welshpool, Pole [Wales], land of, 97.
Welton, Gilbert de, 74.
..... *See* Welleton.
Welyngoure, William de, 141.
Welyngton, Master Richard de, 143.
Wem, Wemme [co. Salop], William le, Botiller of. *See* Botiller.
Wembdon, Wemedon [co. Somerset], 246.
....., St. George's chapel, 246.
Wendovre, Ralph de, 60, 91.
Wenlok, John de, 69.
Wendyng, Adam de, 227.
Wenneval, William de, 188.
Wensley, Wednesley, co. Derby, 120.
Wensleydale, Wenslaydale [co. York], chace of, 256.
Went Nether, Netherwent [co. Glamorgan], parts of, 334.
Wente. *See* Gwent.
Wente, Laurence atte, 73, 135.
Wenthelok. *See* Wentllooge.
Wenthrunion. *See* Gwrthrynion.

Wentllooge (Gwentllwg), Wenthelok, Wenthlok [co. Monmouth], land of, 333, 335.
Wenton, Thomas de, 9.
Wepham, Wapham [near Arundel, co. Sussex], 99, 101, 106, 322.
Werdale, William de, parson of Aberfraw, 165.
Werk in Tyndale. *See* Wark.
Werkeworth. *See* Warkworth.
Werminstre. *See* Warminster.
Wertere, Stephen de, 126.
Wertlyng. *See* Wartlyng.
Weryngton. *See* Warrington.
Wesceby [Whisby, co. Lincoln], John de, 231.
Weseby. *See* Whisby.
West, Ralph, 346.
....., Thomas, 168, 231.
Westacre [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 240, 241.
Westanswick, Westaneswyk [co. Salop], 330.
Westaumbresbury. *See* Amesbury West.
Westbagelage [co. Dorset], 196.
Westborough, Westburgh [near Claypole, co. Lincoln], 69.
Westbradenham. *See* Bradenham West.
Westbury on Severn [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 325, 326, 327, 332.
Westbury, Richard de, 69.
Westderham. *See* Dereham West.
Westdouelys. *See* Dewlish.
Westdraiton. *See* Drayton West.
Westerleke. *See* Leake West.
Westgrenestede. *See* Grinstead West.
Westhale, Westhall, Thomas de, 65, 72, 135.
Westham, Westhamme [co. Sussex], 93.
Westham? Westhamme [co. Sussex], Simon vicar of, 182.
Westhesshecoumbe. *See* Ashcoumbe.
Westingby. *See* Westonby.
Westkyngeston. *See* Kingston, West.
Westleton, Westletone, Westlenetun [co. Suffolk], 207.
Westmancote, John de, parson of Hannington, 169.
Westmill, Westmylne, co. Hertford, 153.
Westminster, co. Middlesex, 20, 64, 69, 78, 79, 103, 142, 196, 275, 284, 292.
....., abbey, 259, 301.
....., ..., abbot of, 15, 274.
....., ..., Richard, abbot of, 69.
....., ..., William de Kurtlyngton, abbot of, 176.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 121.
....., manor of la Neyte by, 121.
....., Great Hall, the marble stone in, oath of officers taken at, 146.
Westminster—*cont.*
....., letters patent dated at, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 27, 36-53, 56, 57, 59, 61, 86-103, 105, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 145-155, 158, 162, 176-179, 180, 181, 187, 190-199, 203, 204, 223, 224, 225, 231-236, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 286, 288, 295-306, 318, 321, 322, 323, 332, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351.
....., monks of, 71.
....., King's palace of, chapel of, 71, 176.
....., present parliament of, 195.
....., St. James without, *or* by, hospital of, 21.
....., ..., brethren and sisters of, 118, 314.
....., ..., warden of. *See* Holden, Robert de; Rodeham, Godfrey de; Wyle, Philip de la.
....., ships of:—
la Blithe of, 300.
la Despenser, 172.
la James, ship of, 7.
St. John cog, 12.
la Margarete, barge of, 7.
la Marie of, 300.
la Maudeleyne of, 300.
la cogge Nostre Dame of, 14, 300.
la Valence of, 14, 300.
....., town of, 281.
Westmoreland, 116, 122.
....., warden of, 171.
Westmylne. *See* Westmill.
Weston, co. Buckingham, 292.
....., co. Gloucester, 102.
....., co. Hereford, 346.
....., co. Nottingham, 102.
Weston by Beccles [co. Suffolk], church of, 120, 122.
Weston under Edge, Weston Underegge [co. Gloucester], 184.
Weston, Westone, John de, 142.
....., ..., constable of the Tower of London, 48, 51, 68, 267.
....., Nicholas de, 325.
....., ..., chaplain of the chapel of the castle of Windsor, 6.
....., William de, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex, and London, 19, 35, 93, 126, 130, 213, 250, 255, 265, 309, 321, 345.
....., ..., justice, 280.
..... [Weston, co. Norfolk], William de, 223.
....., Master William de, canon of Lincoln, professor of civil law *or* doctor of laws, 32, 88, 103.

Weston, Master William de—*cont.*
....., ..., prebendary of Leighton Buzzard, 90.
....., ..., parson of the church of Adderbury, 201, 204.
....., ..., prebendary of [Little] Dassett and of Good Easter, 199.
Westonby by Egton, Westyngby [co. York], 243, 279.
Westone. *See* Weston.
Westowe. *See* Stow West.
Westrasen. *See* Rasen West.
Westyngby. *See* Westonby by Egton.
Wetewang, Richard de, 181.
Wetherhale, John de, 168.
Wetheringsett, Wetheringsete [co. Suffolk], 271.
Weybrede, Alan de, parson of Brandeston, 261.
Weye, John atte, 349.
..... *See* Wye.
Weylaund, Weyland, Weylond, John de, 281.
....., Thomas de, 112.
....., William de, 8, 29, 85, 292, 349, 350.
Weymouth, Waymuth [co. Dorset], 148, 310.
Weyvill, Thomas de, 122.
Whaddon ? Waddon, co. Wilts, 102.
Whallesgrave. *See* Falsgrave.
Whalley, Whallaye [co. Lancaster], abbot of, 150, 291.
Whanburgh. *See* Wanborough.
Whaplode, Whappelade, Quappelade [co. Lincoln], 3, 15.
..... *See* Quapelod.
Whassyngbourn, Hugh de, chaplain of Syerston, 120.
Whassyngburgh. *See* Wassingborough.
Whatfield, Whatefeld [co. Suffolk], 201.
Whatton [co. Leicester ?], church of, 237.
....., Richard de Mora, parson of, 115.
Whatton, John de, 244.
..... [co. Nottingham], Richard de, 226, 234, 284, 288, 290.
Wheathampstead, Whethamstede [co. Hertford], church of, 321.
Whelere, William le, 65.
Whelnetham. *See* Welnetham.
Wherwell, Wherewell [co. Southampton], abbess and convent of, 132.
Wheston, Thomas de, 282.
Wheteley [Wheatley, co. York], William de, 226, 233.
Whethamstede. *See* Wheathampstead.
Whichelecher, John, 148.
Whippingham, Wyppyngham, Isle of Wight, 282.
Whisby ? Weseby, co. Lincoln, 103.
..... *See* Wesceby.
Whitacre, co. Warwick, 292.
Whitacre Over [co. Warwick], 351.
Whitacre, Thomas de, 25.
Whitby, Whiteby, Whyteby [co. York], 354.
....., port of, 211, 311.
....., abbot and convent of, 268.
Whitchurch, Whitchurche [co. Oxford], church of, 205.
Whitchurch ? Whitechirche [co. Salop], bailiffs and goodmen of, 27.
....., pavage for, 27.
White, Whyte, Arnold, of Braban, 191.
....., John le, of Somerset, 120.
....., ..., of Kempston Hardwick, 235.
....., William le, 67.
....., ..., tailor, 137.
....., William son of William le, 233.
White Castle [co. Monmouth], castle of, 332.
Whiteby. *See* Whitby.
Whitechirche. *See* Whitchurch.
Whitefeld, John de, 286, 287, 292.
....., William de, 223.
Whiteglove, Whitglove, John, parson of Stapleford, exchanged for Potton, 156.
...., parson of Potton, afterwards of Loughboro', 164.
Whiteheved, William, 284.
Whitely. *See* Whitley.
Whiteman, Thomas, 283, 290.
Whitene, William de, 38.
..... *See* Wytteneye.
Whiteparish, la Whiteparisshe [co. Dorset], advowson of, 18.
Whitesdale, Edmund de, 236.
Whitewell, Whytewell, Hasculph de, 232, 276.
Whitglove. *See* Whiteglove.
Whithorn, Whitherne [co. Wigton], Simon, abbot of Holyrood, elected to the church of, 338.
Whitley, Whitely [co. Northumberland], 151.
....., Whitele, co. Wilts, 164.
....., ..., advowson of the chapel of, 164.
..... ? Wythele, co. York, 134,
Whitrigg, Whyrig [co. Cumberland], 306.
Whitsand. *See* Wissant.
Whitstable, Whitstapel [co. Kent], 208, 212.
....., hundred of, 115.
Whitstot, William, 72.
Whittington, near Kinfare, Witynton [co. Stafford], 38.
Whittlebury, co. Northampton. *See* Wittelbury.
Whitton ? Whitington [co. Lincoln], church of, 273.
Whitton, Gilbert de, 240.
Whitwick [co. Leicester], letters patent dated at, 81, 85.
Whityng, Whyting, Richard, 67, 281.
Whitynton, William de, 38.
..... *See* Whittington.

Whyrig. *See* Whitrigg.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whyteby. *See* Whitby.
Whytewell. *See* Whitewell.
Whyting. *See* Whityng.
Wicham. *See* Wickham Market.
Wichbold, Wychebaud, co. Worcester, 212.
Wichnor, Wychenoure, co. Stafford, 87.
Wickelowe, Roger de, 207.
Wickham ? Wykham, Stephen de Icham, parson of, 50.
Wickham Market, Wicham [co. Suffolk], 207.
Wickhambrook, Wychehambrok, Wikhambrok, co. Suffolk, 279.
....., advowson of, 158.
Wicland, Hugh, 335.
Widcomb, Wydecoumbe [in Helmarton parish], co. Wilts, 102.
Widmerpool, Wydemerpol, co. Nottingham, 114.
....., advowson of, 114.
Widnes, Wythenes, co. Lancaster, 63.
Wigan, Wygan [co. Lancaster], 331.
Wigborough, Wyggebere [co. Essex], 90.
Wigemore, Wiggemore. *See* Wigmore, Wygemore.
Wiggenhall, Wygenhale [co. Norfolk], 240.
....., St. German's church, 240.
....., St. James' chapel, 240.
Wiggepet in Arkesden, Wygepet, co. Essex, 225.
Wight, isle of, 195.
....., lands of Edward the king's son, in, 86.
....., John de Insula, of. *See* Insula.
Wigmore, Wygmore, Wigemore, Wiggemore, Wyggemore [co. Hereford], 298.
....., abbot of, 14.
..... castle, 81.
....., cos. Hereford and Salop, castle and lands of, 72.
....., lady Mortimer, of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
....., land of, 326, 335.
Wigornia, Wygornia, Wirecestre, Andrew de, 280.
....., Henry de, parson of Ashstead, 149.
....., Philip de, 188.
....., Richard de, 186, 265.
....., Master Robert de, 2, 110.
....., ..., chaplain of East Tilbury, 90.
....., ..., presented to the chapel of St. Julian, Thetford, 280.
....., ..., John his brother, 110.
....., Master William de, parson of Botteleye, 50.
....., William de, parson of Baughurst, 94.
Wik, Wyk, Wyke, Humphrey de, 191.
....., John de, 346.
....., William de, 167, 189.
Wikhambrok. *See* Wickhambrook.
Wilbraham, Wylberham [co. Cambridge], 96.
....., Great, Great Wylburgham, Wilburgham [co. Cambridge], 137, 283.
....., Little, Little Wilburgham [co. Cambridge], 137, 283.
Wilburgham, John de, 344.
Wilden, Wylden, co. Bedford, 74, 86.
Wildmore, Wyldemore, co. Lincoln, 103.
Wildro, William, 142.
Wileby. *See* Wilughby.
Wilem. *See* William.
Wiles, Wyles, John, 243, 279.
....., Peter, 243, 279.
....., Robert, 247, 279.
..... *See* Wylles.
Wilghes, William 'in the,' 233.
Wilie. *See* Weeley.
Wiligby. *See* Wilughby.
Wilingham St. Mary. *See* Cove North.
Willardby, Wyllardeby, William de, 28.
..... [Willerby, near Scarborough ?], William de, forester of Foulwood in Scalby, 199.
Willekyn, John, 69, 138, 329.
Willelmi, Guillelmi, Arnold, de Bearnio, lord of Lescun, 88, 103.
....., Raymond, de la Fayr, 31, 266.
....., ..., lord of Gezerest, 32.
Willerby, co. York. *See* Willardby.
Willey, Wylie, Wilye [co. Warwick], church of, 126, 134, 256.
William, Wilem, ap Aron, 335.
..... ap David, 64.
..... ap Philip, 335.
..... ap Rees, ap Rys, 326.
....., Edmund son of, de Bereford, 182.
....., Geoffrey son of, le Fevre, of Bunny, 108.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 108.
....., John Jurdan fitz, 313.
....., John son of, 267.
....., ..., de Bruttone, 143.
....., ..., de Cumpton, 252.
....., ..., le Faukoner, 145.
....., ..., ..., Thomas his brother, 145.
....., ..., de Lyvermere, 207.
....., ..., ..., Maud his wife, 207.
....., ..., de Sutton, 249.
....., John son of Alan son of, de Keldsyk, 307.
....., Richard son of, de Radeclif, 348.
....., Ralph son of, de la Mousch, of Luffwick, 229.
....., ..., John his brother, 229.
....., Robert son of, 28, 166.
....., Roger son of, 157.
....., Simon son of, le Brokour, 186.
..... son of Ralph, Ralph son of, 257.

William—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of, 'carter,' 231.
....., ..., le Twynere, 108.
....., Walter son of, 28.
....., Warin fiz, 146, 239.
....., Warin son of, de Colecestre 135, 137.
..... William son of, 80.
...., Isabel his wife, 80.
...., John his son, 80.
....., ..., William his son, 80.
....., ..., de Draycote, 193.
...., atte Hide, 330.
...., de Norton, 230.
....., ..., le Parmenter, of Shrewsbury, 40.
....., ..., le Someter, of Colne, 330.
....., ..., le White, 233.
Willingdon, Wilyngton [co. Sussex], vicarage of, 104.
Willingham, Wyvelyngham, co. Lincoln, 103.
....., advowson of, 103.
Willingham St. Mary, Wilyngham [co. Suffolk], church of, 197, 266.
Willington ? Wyliton [co. Bedford], 133.
Willington, Wollayventon, co. Warwick, 63.
[Willington,] Wylington, co. Wilts, 103.
Willoughby, Wylughby, William de Spanneby, parson of the church of, 150.
....., church of, 63.
Willoughby on the Wolds, Wilughby on the Wolds [co. Nottingham], church of, 186.
....., altar of St. Mary in, 51.
Willoughby Silk, Wylughby by Lafford, co. Lincoln, 103.
Wilmington, Wilmyngton, Wylminton, [co. Sussex, cell to Grestein], priory of, 85, 86, 104, 341, 346.
Wilnecott, Wymencote [in Aston Cantlow parish], co. Warwick, 292.
Wilnecote, Wylmyndecote [in Tamworth] co. Warwick, 292.
Wilom. *See* Wylam.
Wilsford, Wyvelesford, co. Wilts, 102.
Wilton, Wilton on Wegh [co. Hereford], castle of, 336.
Wilts, 11, 28, 267.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Ayleston, Master Robert de.
....., forfeited lands in, 200.
Wilton, John de, 195.
....., William son of Elias de, 195.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, daughter of John de Preston, 195.
Wilughby, Wylughby, Wylleby, Wiligby, Wileby, Wylby, Geoffrey de, 66.
....., Hugh de, parson of Willoughby, 63.
....., John de, 290.
....., ..., of St. Osyth, 283.
Wilughby—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 51, 63, 84, 186, 198, 226, 237, 288, 330.
...., chief justice of the Bench, Dublin, 164.
...., Richard de his son, 186.
....., Richard de, the younger, 142.
....., Robert de, 61.
..... *See* Willoughby.
Wilye. *See* Willey.
Wilyngham. *See* Willingham.
Wilyngton. *See* Willingdon.
Wilynton, Wylynton, Wylington, Henry de, Henry his son and heir, 342.
..... John de, 140.
....., ... [co. Gloucester], 222.
.... [Wellington, co. Somerset ?], 218.
....., Thomas de, 5.
..... *See* Willington.
Winchelsea, Winchelse [co. Sussex], 4, 310.
..... and the rape, bailiff of, 241.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 166, 215, 290.
....., port of, 26, 184, 211.
....., ships of, 11.
....., *la Alisote*, ship of, 4.
....., *la Godoyere*, ship of, 279.
..... *cog of St. John of*, 317.
..... *See* Wynchelse.
Winchester, Wyncestre [co. Southampton], 10, 69, 70, 111, 177, 186, 339.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Florencia, Master James de.
....., bishop of. *See* Stratford, John de [1323 to 1333].
....., Henry bishop of. *See* Merewell, Henry de.
....., Peter, bishop of. *See* Roches, Peter des.
....., bishopric *or* diocese of, 6, 23, 46, 94, 116, 123, 181, 193, 266, 273, 281, 297, 341.
..... castle, gaol of, 143.
..... gaol, 65, 354.
....., Holy Trinity, chapel of, 186.
....., letters patent dated at, 92, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 125, 143.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 269, 327.
....., St. Elizabeth's, chapel of, provost and chaplains of, 314.
....., St. Swithun, prior and convent of, 177.
....., staple in, 319.
....., statute of, interpretation of, 219.
Windsor, Windesore, Wyndesore [co. Berks], castle of, 64.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Camoys, Ralph de.
....., chapel of, 6.

Windsor—*cont.*
..... forest, 19, 310.
....., letters patent dated at, 188.
....., parks of, 309.
....., Thomas Holbode, of. *See* Holbode.
Windsor, New [co. Berks], 214.
Windsor, Broad, Brodewyndesore, co. Dorset, 266.
Windsor *or* Winsor, Little, Little Wyndesore, co. Dorset, 152, 233.
Windsor, Old, Old Wyndesore [co. Berks], Matthew, vicar of, 214.
Windsor Park [co. Berks], letters patent dated at, 13, 189, 190, 298.
Winestead, Wynested [co. York], 308.
Wingham, Wyngham [co. Kent], canon of, 15.
....., letters patent dated at, 167, 230.
Winkfield, Wynkefeld, co. Suffolk, 242.
..... *See* Wynkefeld.
Winsley, co. York. *See* Wynselawe.
Winterbourn, Wynterbourn by Chitterne, co. Wilts, 102.
Winterbourne Houghton, Wynterbourn Houton, co. Dorset, 102.
Winterbourn Stoke, co. Wilts, 102.
Winterbourne, Wynterburn, William de Savinaco, parson of, 160.
Winterslow, Wyntreslowe, co. Wilts, 313.
Winterton, Wynterton [co. Lincoln], 285.
..... [co. Norfolk], church of, 55.
....., co. Warwick, 313.
Winwick, Wynewyk, John de Stoke, parson of, 76.
Wircestre. *See* Worcester, Wigornia.
Wiresdale [Wyresdale, co. Salop], Edmund de, 237.
Wirksworth, Wirkesworth, co. Derby, 120.
Wirmegaye [Wormegay, co. Norfolk], Ralph de, 191.
Wisam. *See* Wisham.
Wisberewe, John de, 60.
Wisham, Wisam, Wysham, John de, 106, 174, 221, 268, 302.
Wissant, Whitsand [Pas de Calais], 3, 6.
Wissendine, Wyssynden, co. Rutland, 292.
Witchingham, Wychyngham [co. Norfolk], 46.
With, Wyth, Geoffrey, 9.
....., John, 235.
Witham, Wytham [co. Essex], 96.
Witham [co. Essex], John de, 349.
....., William de, 349.
Withcall, Wythcal, co. Lincoln, 347.
Withernwick, Wythornwyk, Wythronwyk [co. York], 156.
Witlesford, Stephen de, 100.
Witley [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 12, 13, 33.
Wittelbury, Wittlebury [Whittlebury, co. Northampton], John de, 79, 218, 221, 291.
Wittenham, East, Estwittenham [co. Berks], 196.
Wittlebury. *See* Wittelbury.
Witton, Wytton, co. Norfolk, 107.
Wivill, Wyvill, Robert de, 345.
...., presented to Kingsclere, 341.
Wix, Wykes, co. Essex, 205.
....., prioress and convent of, 304.
Wix ? Wiches [co. Essex], 329.
Wixhill. *See* Wyxhull.
Woburn, Wouburn, co. Bedford, Robert abbot of, 5.
Wode, Henry atte, 110.
....., John atte, 119, 139.
....., Richard atte, 139.
....., William de la, 72.
Wode Norton. *See* Wood Norton.
Wodeburn. *See* Woodburn.
Wodefolde, Adam de, 349.
Wodeford, John de, 149, 167.
....., Robert de, 276.
....., William de, 90.
..... *See* Woodford.
Wodegate, co. Dorset, 102.
Wodehall, Richard de la, the elder, 107.
....., Robert, 350.
Wodeham, Wodham, Roger de, 152.
....., Simon de, 325.
....., Walter de, 58.
....., William de, 58.
....., ..., Sibyl his wife, 58.
Wodeham Mortymer. *See* Woodham Mortimer.
Wodehous, John de, presented to the chapel within the castle of Pleshey, 244.
....., Nicholas atte, 71.
....., Robert de, 53, 59, 125, 161, 225, 231, 233.
....., ..., keeper of the wardrobe, 4, 25.
....., ..., keeper of the wardrobe of Queen Isabel, 338.
...., prebendary of Ewithington, 112.
Wodelok, Walter, 218, 222, 309.
Wodelond, William de, 348.
Woderone, John, 235.
Wodestoke, Edmund de. *See* Edmund.
....., James de, 129.
Wodeston, William de, 83.
Wodham. *See* Wodeham.
Wodhull, John de, 161, 251.
Wodyton. *See* Wootton.
Wogan, Walter, second justice of the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, 26.
Woky. *See* Wookey.
Wokyndon, Nicholas de, Joan wife of, 92, 187.
Wolbedyng. *See* Woolbeding.
Wolchich. *See* Woolwich.
Wold. *See* Old.

Woldsplot [near Budleigh, co. Devon], 262.
Wolewych. *See* Woolwich.
Wolf, Wulf. John le, 68, 349.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 68.
....., Richard, 191, 334.
Wolfardeleye, William de, rector of North Stoke, 320.
Wolfreton. *See* Wolverton.
Wolingham, Ralph de, presented to Fishbourne, 301.
Wolky, John, 333.
Wollayventon. *See* Willington.
Wollavyngton [Woolavington, co. Somerset *or* Sussex ?] Thomas de Collum, parson of, 37, 148.
Wollouere. *See* Wooller.
Wolmar, John, 24.
Wolryngton, Robert de, 60.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 60.
Wolstanton, 329.
Wolston [Woolstaston, co. Salop], Robert de, 236, 237.
....., Simon de, 125.
....., Thomas de, 264.
Wolvardeley, William de, presented to Stoke Basset (North Stoke), 131.
Wolverhampton, Wulvrenehampton [co. Stafford], 291.
....., dean of. *See* Silkeston, Robert de.
Wolverton, Wolfreton, co. Southampton, church of, 132.
Wolvestrop. *See* Woolstrop.
Wood Norton, Wode Norton [co. Norfolk], 155.
Woodburn, Wodeburn [co. Northumberland], 118.
Woodford, Wodeford, church of, 331.
....., Thomas atte Ree of. *See* Ree.
..... [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 159, 165.
Woodham Mortimer, Wodeham Mortymer [co. Essex], 212.
....., advowson of the church of, 212.
Wood-hill, Wadele [in Cliff Pipard, co. Wilts], 11.
Woodhorn, Wodehorn, co. Northumberland, 342.
Woodspring. *See* Worspring.
Woodstock, Wodestoke [co. Oxford], 160, 341.
....., letters patent dated at, 337, 339.
Woodstock, Edmund de. *See* Edmund.
Wookey, Woky, co. Somerset, 349.
Wool, 143.
Wool Staple, 6, 24, 122, 134, 274.
....., mayor of the. *See* Betoigne, Richard de; Merewell, William de.
....., ..., held at Bruges in Flanders, 134.
....., ordinances of, 269.
Woolbeding, Wolbedyng, co. Sussex, 47, 48.
Woolcombe, Wolcome [co. Dorset], 232.
Wooller, Wollouere, co. Northumberland, 303.
Woolley ? Welley, Wellay [co. Somerset ?], 112, 354.
Woolmer [co. Southampton], letters patent dated at, 71.
Woolstaston, co. Salop. *See* Wolston.
Woolstrop, Wolvestrop [co. Gloucester], 27.
Woolverstone, Wolfreton [co. Suffolk], church of, 156.
Woolwich, Wolewych, Wolchich, co. Kent, 143, 224.
....., church of, 131, 302, 321.
Wootton, Wotton [co. Wilts ?], Richard parson of, 164.
....., Wotton by Northampton, church of, 56.
....., Wodyton [co. Southampton], 67.
Wootton Underwood ? Wotton, co. Buckingham, 230.
Wootton Wawen, Waweneswotton [co. Warwick], vicarage of, 255.
....., priory of, 255.
Worcester, Wirecester, Wyrecestre [co. Worcester], 10, 58, 118, 206, 352.
....., bishop of. *See* Cobham, Thomas de.
..... Godfrey [Giffard, 1268-1302] bishop of, 51.
....., bishopric *or* diocese of, 19, 42, 118, 128, 152, 177, 248, 255, 256, 278, 296, 333.
....., castle of, gaol of, 265.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 327.
...., St. Wulstan, hospital of, Thomas de Bromleye, master of, 352.
Worcester, county of, 59, 274, 304.
....., sheriff of, 326.
Worefeld. *See* Worfield.
Worfield, Worefeld, Worfeld, co. Salop, advowson of, 252.
....., manor of, 121.
....., mills of, 121.
Worksop, Wyrkesop, co. Nottingham, 113.
..... prior of, 194.
....., prior and convent of, 196.
Worldham, Peter de, sheriff of Sussex, 178.
Wormegay, co. Norfolk. *See* Wirmegay.
Wormenhale, Andrew, 63.
Wormynton, Peter de, presented to the vicarage of Penrith, 82, 96.
Worspring *or* Woodspring, Wospryngg, Worsspring [co. Somerset], St. Mary and St Thomas the Martyr, Henry the prior, and the canons, 86.
....., prior of, 89, 295.
Worth, co. Sussex, 271, 293.
....., park of, 223.
Worth, Master Robert de, 114.
....., ..., prebendary of Chisenbury, 312.
Worthing, Worthyng [co. Sussex], 7.

Wose, Richard atte, 23, 123, 168.
Wospryngg. *See* Worspring.
Wottenhull, John de, presented to St. Laurence's, Ludlow, 331.
Wotton, John de, master of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene by Baldock, 192.
....., Richard de, 32.
..... William de, 214.
..... *See* Wootton.
Wouburn. *See* Woburn.
Wouere, Laurence de, 249.
Woxebrugg. *See* Uxbridge.
Wraxall, Wroxhale, co. Wilts, 102.
Wrenbury, Wrennebury [Wrenbury, co. Chester], John de, 350.
....., Robert de, 229.
Wrexham, Wrightesham [co. Denbigh], land of, 271, 272.
Wright, Thomas le, of Setchey, 155.
....., Thomas son of Henry de, of Haughley, 205.
....., Thomas son of Roger le, of Gretford, 329.
Wrightesham. *See* Wrexham.
Writewelle, John de, 191.
Writlington, Thomas de, 348.
Writtele, John de, 49.
Writtle, Writele, co. Essex, All Saints', Leo, warden of, 36.
....., letters patent dated at, 153, 155, 157, 158, 159, 173, 226, 227, 228.
Wrokeshall, John de, 191.
Wroth, John, 64.
....., Richard, 64.
.... Alice his wife, 64.
....., ..., keeper of Irchingfield, 326.
Wrothynge, William de, 5.
Wroxhale, wood of, 22.
..... *See* Wraxall.
Wryghtesone, Adam, 201.
Wulf. *See* Wolf.
Wulsi, Thomas, 137.
Wy, John de, parson of Horton Monks, afterwards of Bicknor, 151.
Wyard, John, 339.
Wyberd, Wybert, Richard, 30, 184.
....., Walter, 7.
Wych, Wyche, John, 350.
....., John atte, 139.
....., Roger atte, 139.
..... [Nantwich, co. Chester?], Roger del, 229.
....., Stephen de, 142.
Wychebaud. *See* Wichbold.
Wychehambrok. *See* Wickhambrook.
Wychele, Robert, 140.
Wychendun, William de, 316.
Wychenoure. *See* Wichnor.
Wychium. *See* Droitwich.
Wychyngham. *See* Witchingham.
Wycroft, Walter de, 69.
Wydecombe, Walter de, 125.
..... *See* Widcomb.
Wydemerpol. *See* Widmerpool.
Wye [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 178.
Wye, Weye, river, 52.
Wyersdale, Wyresdale, co. Lancaster, 172.
Wygan. *See* Wigan.
Wygemor, John de, 319, 352.
..... *See* Wigmore.
Wygenhale. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wygepet. *See* Wiggepet.
Wyggebere, Wygebere, Richard de, 173.
...., Maud his wife, 173.
..... William de, Joan wife of, 90.
..... *See* Wigborough.
Wyggemore. *See* Wigmore.
Wyghton. *See* Weighton Market.
Wygmore. *See* Wigmore.
Wygornia. *See* Wigornia.
Wygot, Henry, 209.
Wyhen, [Wygham ? diocese of Lincoln], church of, 339.
Wyke. *See* Wike.
Wykes. *See* Wix.
Wykham, John de, 143.
....., Thomas de, vicar of Hackney, 287.
..... *See* Wickham.
Wylam, Wilom, co. Northumberland, 289.
Wylberham, Wylburgham. *See* Wilbraham.
Wylby. *See* Wilughby.
Wylde, William le, 229.
Wyldemore, co. Lincoln. *See* Wildmore.
Wylden. *See* Wilden.
Wyle, Master Henry de la, chancellor of St. Mary's, Salisbury, 306, 314.
....., Master Nicholas de la, precentor of St. Mary's, Salisbury, 312.
....., Philip de la, warden of the hospital of St. James by Westminster, 337.
...., presented to Marsh, 346.
....., Master William de la, parson of Stalbridge, 312.
Wyles. *See* Wiles.
Wylie. *See* Willey.
Wylinton. *See* Wilynton.
Wyllardeby. *See* Willardby.
Wylleby. *See* Wilughby.
Wylles, William, 206.
..... *See* Wiles.
Wylly, William, 145.
Wylmyndecote. *See* Wilnecote.
Wylmynton. *See* Wilmington.
Wylok, Alan, 15.
Wylughby. *See* Willoughby; Wilughby.
Wymbissh, Richard de, prior of Holy Trinity, London, 124.
Wymencote. *See* Wilncott.
Wymond, John son of John, 235.

Wymondeswold, John de, keeper of the wardrobe of Hugh le Despenser the younger, 340.
Wymondham, co. Norfolk, 156.
Wymundham [Wymondham, co. Norfolk] Sewal de, 223.
Wyn, John, 288.
Wyncestre, John de, 210.
....., Richard de, 22.
..... *See* Winchester.
Wynchelse, Master John de, 306.
....., ..., parson of Northfleet, 185.
..... Robert de, archbishop of Canterbury, 177.
..... *See* Winchelsea.
Wyndehull, William de, 16.
Wyndesor, Richard de, 73.
... ., Thomas de, 123.
....., Wido de, 15.
Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Wyndhouth, John, 280.
Wynem', Gilbert son of, 189.
Wynested. *See* Winestead.
Wynewyk. *See* Winwick.
Wynferthyng. *See* Wynneferthing.
Wyngefeld, John de, 148.
..... *See* Wynkefeld.
Wyngham. *See* Wingham.
Wynkaulton, John de, 19.
Wynkefeld [Winkfield, co. Suffolk], John de, 242.
....., ..., John de, his grandfather, 242.
....., Richard de, 168.
....., Walter de, 169.
..... *See* Winkfield; Wyngefeld.
Wynneferthing, Wynneferthyng, Wynferthyng, Richard de, 108, 153, 206, 298.
....., ..., presented to Sutton, 19.
Wynpeny, William, 307.
Wynselawe [Winsley, co. York], John de, 138, 293.
....., Thomas de, 138, 293.
Wynston, John de, 64.
Wynterbourn, John de, 291.
Wynterton. *See* Winterton.
Wyntreslowe. *See* Winterslow.
Wyntreton. *See* Winterton.
Wyppyngham. *See* Whippingham.
Wyram. *See* Warham.
Wyrcestre. *See* Wigornia; Worcester.
Wyre [co. Salop], chace of, 237.
Wyresdale. *See* Wyersdale.
Wyriot, Richard, 23.
Wyrkesop. *See* Worksop.
Wys, Wyse, Henry le, 136.
..... John le, 351.
....., Richard le, 232.
....., Roger le, 351.
....., Walter le, 351.
Wysham. *See* Wisham.
Wysman, Gilbert, 73, 224.
Wysshawe, John de, parson of West Grinstead, 40.
Wyssynden. *See* Wissendine.
Wystowe [Wistow, near Selby, co. York], John de, abbot of Selby, 321.
Wyth. *See* With.
Wytham. *See* Witham.
Wythcal. *See* Withcall.
Wythele. *See* Whitley.
Wythenes. *See* Widnes.
Wyther, Thomas, 335.
Wythornwyk, Wythronwyk. *See* Withernwick.
Wythyndon, Master Walter de Islep, parson of, 15.
Wytteneye, John de, 193.
....., William de, 193.
..... *See* Whitene.
Wytton. *See* Witton.
Wyvelesford. *See* Wilsford.
Wyvelyngg [co. Norfolk], 241.
Wyvelyngham. *See* Willingham.
Wyvenford, John de, 7.
Wyverthorp, John de, presented to All Saints', Wallingford, 177.
Wyvill. *See* Wivill.
Wyxhull [Wixhill, co. Salop], Robert de, 236.

Y

Yâl, Yal [co. Denbigh], land of, 271, 272.
Yalhampton. *See* Yealmpton.
Yardley, Yerdele, co. Northampton, 313.
Yarm, Yarum [co. York], 211.
....., port of, 184.
Yarmouth, Great, Gernemuth, Jernemuth [co. Norfolk], 87, 133, 136, 140, 141, 306, 311, 345, 354.
....., bailiffs of, 59.
....., butler in, 91.
....., fleet of, 243, 321.
...., admiral of. *See* Sturmy, John de.
..... herring fishery at, 318.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 327.
....., murage for, 134.
....., port of, 184.
....., *la Garlond*, ship of, 31.
Yarmouth East [co. Norfolk], 10.
..... Little, 306, 311.
Yarmouth, Yaremouth [Wight], 310.

Yarnemuth, Thomas de, 159.
..... *See* Jernemuth.
Yarnscombe, Erniscombe [co. Devon], 77, 257.
....., advowson of, 77, 257.
Yarum. *See* Yarm.
Yate. *See* Gate.
Yatemynystre. *See* Yetminster.
Yatesbury, Yatebury. co. Wilts, 102.
Yatton [co. Somerset], prebend of Wells, 24, 116.
Yealmpton. Yalhampton [co. Devon], 310.
Yelden, Yevelden [co. Bedford], William Trayly of. *See* Trayly.
Yelvertoft, Yolvertoft, co. Northampton, 292.
Yeo in Aldon, Wehou [co. Salop], 51.
Yeovil, Yevele [co. Somerset], 232.
Yeovilton, Yevelton [co. Somerset], church of, 49.
Yerdeburgh [Yarborough, co. Lincoln], John de, 22.
Yerdel, Richard de, 111.
..... *See* Yardley.
Yerdhill, John de, 3.
Yesyngton. *See* Easington.
Yetlington, Yetlyngton [co. Northumberland]. 241.
Yetminster, Yatemynystre [co. Dorset], prebend of St. Mary's, Salisbury, 306.
Yevan ap Kenewreyk Wren, 64.
..... ap Meurik, 334.
..... ap Morgan, 334.
..... ap Philip, 334.
..... ap Ruyn, 335.
Yevele. *See* Yeovil.
Yevelton. *See* Yeovilton.
Yhurst. *See* Ewhurst.
Yimme, John, 262.
Yiselham. *See* Isleham.
Ynian ap Guillim, 334.
..... ap Meurie, 334.
..... ap Meurie Vaghan, 335.
Yokesford. *See* Yoxford.
Yolton, William de, 127.
Yolvertoft. *See* Yelvertoft.
Yonge, Yong, Yongge, Yunge, Geoffrey le, of Chestele, 139.
....., James le, 139.
....., John le, 47, 139, 140.
....., Laurence le, 25.
....., Robert le, 140.
....., Thomas le, 76.
....., ..., of Huddersfield, 247.
....., William le, 47, 139, 140.
....., William, the, 171.
....., William le, of Langele, the younger, 67.
..... *See* Juvenis.
Yonger, John, 245.
Yongwyne, John, presented to St. Peter the Great, Chichester, 18.
York, Everwyk [co. York], 10, 31, 40, 151, 316.
.... archbishops of. *See* Grey, Walter de; Grenefeld, William de; Melton, William de.
....., archbishopric. see *or* diocese of. 34, 37, 43, 44, 63, 96, 112, 120, 127, 148, 156, 207, 249, 260, 264, 276, 277.
....., William, archdeacon of, in 1249, 316.
....., All Saints, North Street, altar of St. Mary in, 31.
....., Bootham, Bouthum by York. *See* Bootham.
..... castle, gaol of, 68.
....., Fosse stew. *See* Foss.
....., Friars Minors, church of, 142.
..... gaol, 308.
...., Holy Trinity, priory of, 89, 96, 114, 156, 163.
....., Marshalsea prison at, 13.
...., mayor and bailiffs of, 269, 327.
....., parliament at, 130, 142.
....., St. Leonard's hospital, warden of. *See* Baldok, Master Robert de; Giffard, John.
...., brethren and sisters of, 342.
....., St. Mary's, abbot of, 194.
...., abbot and convent of, 296.
....., St. Mary and the Holy Angels, chapel, sacristan of, 34.
....., St. Peter's, canon of, 39, 40, 127.
....., ..., canons of, in 1249, 316.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Pikering, Master Robert de.
....., ..., dean of, in 1249, Sewal [de Bovill], 316.
....., ..., George, precentor of, in 1249, 316.
...., Robert, treasurer in 1249, 316.
....., ..., William, succentor of, in 1249, 316.
...., Simon, sub-dean of, in 1249, 316.
....., ..., prebends of. *See* Applethorpe; Bole; Driffield; Fenton; Marsham; Osbaldwick; Riccall; Strensall; Weighton Market.
...., treasurership of, 151.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Bedewynde, Walter de; Baldok, Master Robert de.
York, county of, 31, 38, 89, 193, 255.
....., ..., sheriff of, 4, 40, 60, 206, 229, 295, 352.
....., ..., forfeited lands in, 61.
....., North Riding, 350.
....., West Riding, 350.
Yornecoumbe, William de, 264.

Yoxford, Jokeford, Yokesford, Jokesford, co. Suffolk, 53.
....., church of, 53, 97.
....., vicarage of, 276.
Ypres, in Flanders, Ipre, 93, 129, 214, 274, 304.
Yunge. *See* Yonge.
Yve, Gilbert, 207.

Z

Zealand, Seland, 273.
Zeals, Seles, co. Wilts, 102.
Zousche, Zusche, Zouche, Souche, Almaric, 168.
....., John, 231.
....., Roger la, 79, 192, 245.
....., Ralph son of Roger la, of Lubbesthorp, 250, 284, 286, 288.
Zousche—*cont.*
....., Roger la, lord of Lubbesthorp, 284, 286.
...., Roger la, his son, 284, 286, 288.
....., William la *or* de la, 44, 337, 347.
...., Alice his wife, late the wife of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, 44.
....., William la, of Ashby, 73, 348.
....., ..., Ralph his son, 348.
....., William la, of Harringworth, 33, 76, 254.
....., ..., ..., William, John, Roger, Thomas, John and Edmund his sons, 254.
....., ..., ..., Millicent, Isabel and Thomasina his daughters, 254.
....., ..., ..., Ivo son of, 284, 286, 288.
....., William la, lord of Elfael, 64.
....., William son of Thomas, 243.
....., William son of William la, 33.

CATALOGUE

(*Revised to 30th April*, 1904),

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C., and 32, Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.; or

OLIVER & BOYD, Edinburgh; or

EDWARD PONSONBY, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c.	3
Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes	9
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	10
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.	20
Works Published in Photozincography	22
Historical Manuscripts Commission	24
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records	31
Scotch Record Publications	35
Irish Record Publications	36
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland	37

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[Imperial 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s*. each Volume or Part.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, "and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect "series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are "of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet "they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper "Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series:—

Calendarium Genealogicum; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* Charles Roberts. 2 Vols. 1865.

Syllabus, in English, of Rymer's Fœdera. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.—1066-1377. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.—1377-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1902. Vols. I., II., III. and IV.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891-1903:—

Henry III. (*Latin text*)
- Vol. I.—1216-1225.
- Vol. II.—1225-1232.

Edward I.
- Vol. I.— 1272-1281.
- Vol. II.— 1281-1292.
- Vol. III.—1292-1301.
- Vol. IV.—1301-1307.

Edward II.
- Vol. I.— 1307-1313.
- Vol. II.—1313-1317.
- Vol. III.—1317-1321.

Edward III.
- Vol. I.— 1327-1330.
- Vol. II.— 1330-1334.
- Vol. III.—1334-1338.
- Vol. IV.—1338-1340.
- Vol. V.— 1340-1343.
- Vol. VI.— 1343-1345.
- Vol. VII.—1345-1348.

Richard II.
- Vol. I.— 1377-1381.
- Vol. II.—1381-1385.
- Vol. III.—1385-1389.
- Vol. IV.—1388-1392.

Henry IV.
- Vol. I.—1399-1401.

Henry VI.
- Vol. I.—1422-1429.

Edward IV.
- Vol. I.— 1461-1467.
- Vol. II.—1467-1477.

Edward IV., Edward V., Richard III., 1476-1485.

Calendar of the Close Rolls, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892-1904:—

Henry III. (*Latin text*). N.S.
- Vol. I.—1227-1231.

Edward I.
- Vol. I.— 1272-1279.
- Vol. II.—1279-1288.
- Vol. III.—1288-1296.

Edward II.
- Vol. I.— 1307-1313.
- Vol. II.—1313-1318.
- Vol. III.—1318-1323.
- Vol. IV.—1323-1327.

Edward III.
- Vol. I.— 1327-1330.
- Vol. II.— 1330-1333.
- Vol. III.—1333-1337.
- Vol. IV.—1337-1339.
- Vol. V.—1339-1341.
- Vol. VI.— 1341-1343.
- Vol. VII.—1343-1346.

Calendar of the Charter Rolls, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1903.
- Vol. I.—1226-1257.

Calendar of Inquisitions post mortem and other analogous documents, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1898.
- Henry VII.—Vol. I.

A. 665. Wt. 41/457. 3,250.—28/4/04. M.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS, etc., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon. 1900. Vol. III. Kent to Norfolk. 1904.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); *by* JAMES GAIRDNER (Vols. V.-XIII.); *and by* JAMES GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE (Vols. XIV-XVIII.). 1862-1902.

Vol. I.—1509-1514. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515-1518. (*Part I out of print.*)
Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519-1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526-1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530.
Vol. V.—1531-1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.
Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part. 1.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIV., Part. 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.
Vol. XVII.—1542.
Vol. XVIII., Part 1.—1543, Jan. to July.
Vol. XVIII., Part 2.—1543, Aug to Dec.
Vol. XIX., Part I.—1544, Jan. to July.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.) *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

Vol. I.— 1547-1580.
Vol. II.— 1581-1590.
Vol. III.—1591-1594. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.—1595-1597.
Vol. V.— 1598-1601.
Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.
Vol. VII.— Addenda, 1566-1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.
Vol. IX.— 1611-1618.
Vol. X.— 1619-1623.
Vol. XI.— 1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625.
Vol. XII.— Addenda, 1580-1695.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A. (Vols. I.-XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., *and* SOPHIE C. LOMAS (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.

Vol. I.— 1625-1626.
Vol. II.— 1627-1628.
Vol. III.— 1628-1629.
Vol. IV.— 1629-1631.
Vol. V.— 1631-1633.
Vol. VI.— 1633-1634.
Vol. VII.— 1634-1635.
Vol VIII.— 1635.
Vol. IX.— 1635-1636.
Vol. X.— 1636-1637.
Vol. XI.— 1637.
Vol. XII.— 1637-1638.
Vol. XIII.— 1638-1639.
Vol. XIV.— 1639.
Vol. XV.— 1639-1640.
Vol. XVI.— 1640.
Vol. XVII.— 1640-1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.
Vol. XIX.— 1644.
Vol. XX.— 1644-1645.
Vol. XXI.— 1645-1647.
Vol. XXII.— 1648-1649.
Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1885.

Vol. I.— 1649-1650.
Vol. II.— 1650.
Vol. III.— 1651.
Vol. V.— 1651-1652.
Vol. V.— 1652-1653.
Vol. VI.— 1653-1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.— 1655-1656.
Vol. X.— 1656-1657.
Vol. XI.— 1657-1658.
Vol. XII.— 1658-1659.
Vol. XIII.—1659-1660.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642-1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-III., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643-1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-V., 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.-X.); *and by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI.-XIII.) 1860-1902.

Vol. I.— 1660-1661.
Vol. II.— 1661-1662.
Vol. III.— 1663-1664.
Vol. IV.— 1664-1665.
Vol. V.— 1665-1666.
Vol. VI.— 1666-1667.
Vol. VII.— 1667.
Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.
Vol. IX.— 1668-1669.
Vol. X.— 1670 and Addenda, 1660-1670
Vol. XI.— 1671.
Vol. XII.— 1671-1672.
Vol. XIII.—1672.
Vol. XIV.—1672-1673.
Vol. XV.— 1673.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by* WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895-1904.

Vol. I.— 1689-1690.
Vol. II.—1690-1691.
Vol. III.—1691-1692.
Vol. IV.—1693.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1878-1879. Vols. III. and IV. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881, 1899.

Vol. I.— 1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.
Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. IV.—1773-1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1868-1889.

Vol. I.— 1557-1696.
Vol. II.— 1697-1702.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.
Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. V.— 1714-1719.
Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, M.A. 1897-1903.

Vol. I.— 1729-1730.
Vol. II.— 1731-1734.
Vol. III.—1735-1738.
Vol. IV.—1739-1741.
Vol. V.— 1742-1745.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I.— 1509-1589.
Vol. II.—1589-1603; an Appendix, 1543-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); *and by* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.— 1171-1251.
Vol. II.— 1252-1284.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.
Vol. IV.—1293-1301.
Vol. V.— 1302-1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A., 1860-1890, *and by* E. G. ATKINSON, 1893-1903.

Vol. I.— 1509-1573.
Vol. II.— 1574-1585.
Vol. III.—1586-1588.
Vol. IV.—1588-1592.
Vol. V.— 1592-1596.
Vol. VI.— 1596-1597.
Vol. VII.—1598-1599.
Vol. VIII.—1599-1600.
Vol. IX.— 1600.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. Russell, D.D., and John P. Prendergast, Barrister-at-Law. 1872-1880.

Vol. I.— 1603-1606.
Vol. II.— 1606-1608.
Vol. III.—1608-1610.
Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
Vol. V.— 1615-1625.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland. *Edited by* R. P. Mahaffy, B.A. 1901-1903.

Vol. I.— 1625-1632.
Vol. II.—1633-1647.
Vol. III.—1647-1660.
Vol. IV.—Adventurers for Land, 1642-1659.

Calendar of the Carew Papers, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., *and* William Bullen. 1867-1873.

Vol. I.— 1515-1574. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.— 1575-1588.
Vol. III.—1589-1600.
Vol. IV.—1601-1603.
Vol. V.— Book of Howth. Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603-1624.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series. *Edited by* W. Noel Sainsbury, *and by* the Hon. J. W. Fortescue. 1860-1903.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. III.— „ „ „ 1617-1621. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.— „ „ „ 1622-1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda 1574-1674.
Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.
Vol. XI.— „ „ 1681-1685.
Vol. XII.— „ „ 1685-1688.
Vol. XIII.— „ „ 1689-1692.
Vol. XIV.— „ „ 1693-1696.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the reign of Edward VI., preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547-1553. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

Ditto—Mary. 1553-1558.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the reign of Elizabeth, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.); Allan James Crosby, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.-XI.), *and* Arthur John Butler, M.A. 1863-1903.

Vol. I.— 1558-1559.
Vol. II.— 1559-1560.
Vol. III.—1560-1561.
Vol. IV.—1561-1562.
Vol. V.— 1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564-1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.
Vol. IX.— 1569-1571.
Vol. X.— 1572-1574.
Vol. XI.— 1575-1577.
Vol. XII.— 1577-1578.
Vol. XIII.—1578-1579.

Calendar of Documents in France, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, Vol. I. A.D. 918-1206. *Edited by* J. Horace Round, M.A. 1899.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); *and by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and MARTIN A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.) 1862-1904.

Vol. I.— 1485-1509.
Vol. II.— 1509-1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III. Part 1.—1525-1526.
Vol. III. Part 2.—1527-1529.
Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529-1530.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533, *continued.*
Vol. V. Part 1.—1534-1535.
Vol. V. Part 2.—1536-1538.
Vol VI. Part 1.—1538-1542.
Vol. VI. Part 2.—1542-1543.
Vol. VII.— 1544.
Vol. VIII.— 1545-1546.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892-1899.

Vol. I. —1558-1567.
Vol. II.—1568-1579.
Vol. III.—1580-1586.
Vol. IV.—1587-1603.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, 1864-1884, *by* RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890, *and by* HORATIO F. BROWN, 1895-1900.

Vol. I.— 1202-1509.
Vol. II. – 1509-1519.
Vol. III.—1520-1526.
Vol. IV.—1527-1533.
Vol. V.— 1534-1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.— 1555-1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.—1556-1557.
Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558-1580.
Vol. VIII.— 1581-1591.
Vol. IX.— 1592-1603.
Vol. X.— 1603-1607.
Vol. XI.— 1607-1610.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. (Vols. I. and II.); *by* W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.); *and by* W. H. BLISS and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. (Vol. IV. and V.)

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1904.

Vol. I.— 1198-1304.
Vol. II.— 1305-1342.
Vol. III.—1342-1362.
Vol. IV.—1362-1404.
Vol. V.— 1396-1404.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

Vol. I.—1342-1419.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. *Second Edition.* 1896. *Price* 7*s.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890-1903. *Price* 10*s. each.*

Vol. I.— 1542-1547.
Vol. II.— 1547-1550.
Vol. III.— 1550-1552.
Vol. IV.— 1552-1554.
Vol. V.— 1554-1556.
Vol. VI.— 1556-1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558-1570.
Vol. VIII.—1571-1575.
Vol. IX.— 1575-1577.
Vol. X.— 1577-1578.
Vol. XI.— 1578-1580.
Vol. XII.— 1580-1581.
Vol. XIII.—1581-1582.
Vol. XIV.—1586-1587.
Vol. XV.— 1587-1588.
Vol. XVI.— 1588.
Vol. XVII.— 1588-1589.
Vol. XVIII.—1589-1590.
Vol. XIX.— 1590.
Vol. XX.— 1590-1591.
Vol XXI.— 1591.
Vol. XXII.— 1591-1592.
Vol. XXIII.—1592.
Vol. XXIV.— 1592-1593.
Vol. XXV.— 1595-1596.
Vol. XXVI. 1596-1597.
Vol. XXVII.—1597.

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS and other objects in the MUSEUM of the PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, *by* SIR H. C. MAXWELL LYTE, K.C.B. 1902. *Price* 6*d.*

In the Press.

Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. V.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward II. Vols. IV. and V. 1321, &c.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward III. Vol. VIII. 1348, &c.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Richard II. Vol. V. 1390, &c.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry IV. Vol. II.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry VI. Vol. II.

Calendar of the Close Rolls of the reign of Edward III. Vol. VIII.

Calendar of the Charter Rolls. Vol. II.

Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids. Vol. IV. Northampton, &c.

Calendar of State Papers, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* Horatio F. Brown. Vol. XII.

Calendar of entries in the Papal Registers, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* J. A. Twemlow, B.A. Papal Letters. Vol. VI. 1404-1415.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of William III. Vol. V. *Edited by* W. J. Hardy, F.S.A.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series. Vol. XV. *Edited by* the Hon. J. W. Fortescue.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign and Domestic; Henry VIII. Vol. XIX. Part II.

Calendar of Treasury Books. Vols. I. and II.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign. Vol. XIV.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of Charles II. Vol. XVI.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of Ancient Petitions of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. Price 9*s.* 6*d.*

No. II. List and Index of Declared Accounts from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. Price 15*s.*

No. III. List of volumes of State Papers (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I., A.D. 1547-1760. 1894. Price 6*s.* 6*d.*

No. IV. List of Plea Rolls. 1894. Price 7*s.*

No. V. List of Ministers' Accounts preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. Price 16*s.*

No. VI. List and Index of Court Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. Price 15*s.*

No. VII. Index of Chancery Proceedings, Series II. A.D. 1558-1579. 1896. Price 14*s.*

No. VIII. List and Index of Ministers' Accounts. Appendix, Corrigenda and Index to Part I. 1897. Price 3*s.*

No. IX. List of Sheriffs from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. Price 9*s.*

No. X. List of proceedings with regard to Charitable Uses. 1899. Price 5*s.*

No. XI. List of Foreign Accounts enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer. 1900. Price 10*s.*

No. XII. List of Early Chancery Proceedings. Vol. I. 1901. Price 12*s.*

No. XIII. List of Star-Chamber Proceedings. Vol. I. 1485-1558. Price 10*s.*

No. XIV. List of records of the Duchy of Lancaster. 1901. Price 5*s.*

No. XV. List of Ancient Correspondence of the Chancery and Exchequer 1902. Price 12*s.*

No. XVI. List of Early Chancery Proceedings. Vol. II.

No. XVII. List of Inquisitions ad Quod Damnum. Part I.

In the Press.

No. XVIII.—List of Admiralty Records.

List of Early Chancery Proceedings. Vol. III.

In Progress.

List of Ancient Accounts.

List of Surveys, Rentals, &c.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[Royal 8vo. *Price* 10*s*. each Volume or Part.]

1. The Chronicle of England, by John Capgrave. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1858.

   Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. Being written in English, it is of value as a record of the language spoken in Norfolk.

2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stephenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

   This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

   The first is a poem in French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. Monumenta Franciscana.

   Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.

   Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Barrister-at-Law 1858, 1882.

5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

   This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

   This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1858.

   The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* Charles Hardwick, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. Eulogium (Historiarium sive Temporis): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* F. S. Haydon, B.A. 1858-1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., with a continuation to the year 1413.

10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited by* James Gairdner. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* Charles A. Cole. 1858.

12. Munimentæ Gildhallæ Londoniensis: Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati.

Vol. I., Liber Albus.

Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

Edited by Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom.

14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the accession of Edward III. to the reign of Henry VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1859-1861.

15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c. of Roger Bacon. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, Monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana; 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinty College, Cambridge, 1859.

17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Churchill Babington, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and has great value for the philologist.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* George F. Warner, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861-1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ;* and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Instructione*, and an index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England, Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861-1864.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* James Gardiner, 1861-1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. *(Out of print.)* Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862-1871.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. Vol. I. 1216-1235. Vol. II. 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani:—

1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana; Vol. I., 1272-1381 Vol. II., 1381-1422.

2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307.

3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406.

4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata; Vol. I., 793-1290: Vol. II., 1290-1349: Vol. III., 1349-1411.

5. Johannis Amundesham, monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II.

6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui Sæculo xv^mo^ floruere; Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, capellano, quondam adscriptum: Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice continente quasdam epistolas a Johanne Whethamstede conscriptas.

7. Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum.

Edited by Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406. and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century,

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V. and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis, auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a fundatione ad annum 1213, una cum continuatione ad annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by* John E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863-1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history is in four books, and gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. Year Books of the Reigns of Edward the First and Edward the Third. Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15, 16, 17, and 17-18, Edward III. *Edited and translated by* Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1903.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1863.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863 1867.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1863.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.-III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. Oswald Cockayne, M.A. 1864-1866.

36. Annales Monastici.

Vol. 1.:—Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.

Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.

Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.

Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377.

Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary.

Edited by Henry Richards Luards, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864-1869.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First.

Vol. I.:—Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi.

Vol. II.:—Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.

Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864-1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. *Edited by* William Hardy, F.S.A. 1864-1879. Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. *Edited by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1884-1891.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) *Edited and translated by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1864-1891.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.-IX. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865-1886.

This chronicle begins with the Creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere. *Edited by* the Rev. John Glover, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treaties are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa ab anno 1150 usque ad annum 1406, Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Edward Augustus Bond, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866-1868.

44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive ut vulgo dicitur Historia Minor. Vols. I.,-III. 1067-1253. *Edited by* Sir Frederick Madden, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. 1866-1869.

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455-1023. *Edited by* Edward Edwards. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources, which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. Chronicon Scotorum. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the earliest times to 1135; and Supplement, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, M.R.I.A. 1866.

47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft, in French Verse, from the earliest period to the death of Edward I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1866-1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum"; in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or The Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. James Henthorn Todd, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169-1192, known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

50. Munimenta Academica, or, Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Anstey, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868-1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi De Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri Quinque. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. Hamilton, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the Archives of the City of Dublin, &c. 1172-1320. *Edited by* John T. Gilbert, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

54. The Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from 1041 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, M.R.I.A. 1871.

55. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendices, Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy

56. Memorials of the Reign of Henry VI. :—Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry VI., and Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Edited by* the Rev. George Williams, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. Matthæi Parisiensis, Monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872-1884.

58. Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria.—The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872-1873.

59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., from original Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Campbell, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873-1877.

61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. *Edited by* the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311-1316. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873-1878.

63. Memorials of St. Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

64. Chronicon Angliæ, ab anno domini 1328 usque ad annum 1388, Auctore Monacho Quodam Sancti Albani. *Edited by* Edward Maunde Thompson, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

65. Thómas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket in Icelandic. Vols. I. and II., *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. Eirikr Magnusson, M.A., Sub-Librarian, of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875-1884.

66. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1875.

67. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* the Rev. James Craigie Robertson, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875-1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. 1885.

The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. Radulfi de Diceto, Decani Lundoniensis, Opera Historica. The Historical Works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201

69. Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a portion of the 16th year of the reign of Richard II. 1392-93. *Edited by* the Rev. James Graves, B.A. 1877.

70. Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri Quinque in varios tractatus distincti. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.

71. The Historians of the Church of York, and its Archbishops. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879-1894.

72. Registrum Malmesburiense. The Register of Malmesbury Abbey, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; *and* Charles Trice Martin, B.A. 1879-1880.

73. Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1879, 1880.

74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A., 1879.

75. The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A. 1882-1885.

76. Chronicle of the Reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Vols. I and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882-1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses*, and the *Annales Paulini:* the second, I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi.* II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi.* III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edward II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A., 1882-1886.

78. Register of S. Osmund. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. 1883, 1884.

This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.

79. Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* William Henry Hart, F.S.A., and the Rev. Ponsonby Annesley Lyons. 1884-1893.

80. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, with the Register of its house at Dunbrody, county of Wexford, and Annals of Ireland, 1162-1370. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1884, 1885.

81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. *Edited by* the Rev. Martin Rule, M.A. 1884.

82. Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Barrister-at-Law. 1884-1889.

Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.

Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. Chronicle of the Abbey of Ramsey. *Edited by* the Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

84. Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, sive Flores Historiarum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Henry Gay Hewlett, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886-1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. The Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. 1887-1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1296 and 1333.

86. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. *Edited by* William Aldis Wright, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events of which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87. Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. *Edited by* Frederick James Furnivall, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. Icelandic Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L. 1894.

89. The Tripartite Life of St. Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* Whitley Stokes, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. Willelmi monachi Malmesbiriensis de Regum Gestis Anglorum libri V.; et Historiæ, Novellæ, libri III. *Edited by* William Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.

91. Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar. *Edited by* the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.

92. Chronicle of Henry Knighton, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889-1895.

93. Chronicle of Adam Murimuth, with the Chronicle of Robert of Avesbury. *Edited by* Edward Maunde Thompson, LL.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.

94. Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.

95. Flores Historiarum. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I., The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067-1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265-1326. 1890.

96. Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.

97. Charters and Documents, illustrating the History of the Cathedral and City of Sarum, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.

98. Memoranda de Parliamento, 25 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. Maitland, M.A. 1893.

99. The Red Book of the Exchequer. *Edited by* Hubert Hall, F.S.A. of the Public Record Office. Parts I.-III. 1896.

PUBLICATIONS
OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.

Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio. Hen. III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* Henry Playford. 2 Vols. folio (1805-1810). 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Harleianæ Catalogus. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. Hartwell Horne. Folio (1812), 18*s.*

Abbreviatio Placitorum. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. George Rose and W. Illingworth. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18*s.*

Libri Censualis vocati Domesday-Book, Indices. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s.*

Libri Censualis vocati Domesday-Book, Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21*s.*

Statutes of the Realm. *Edited by* Sir T. E. Tomlins, John Raithby, John Caley and Wm. Elliott. Vols. 10 and 11, Folios (1824-1828) Indices, 30*s.* each.

Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* John Caley and the Rev. Joseph Hunter. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825-1834). 25*s.* each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ, &c.; or, Rymer's Fœdera. New Edition, folio. *Edited by* John Caley and Fred Holbrooke. Vol. 4, 1377-1383 (1869). 6*s.*

Ducatus Lancastriæ Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem, &c. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings. to end of Eliz. (1827-1834). *Edited by* R. J. Harper, John Caley, and Wm. Minchin. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21*s.*

Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery, Eliz.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* John Bayley. Vol. 3. (1832), folio, 21*s.*

Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy. Vol. 2, 1224-1227. 18*s.*

Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834-1837). 14*s.* each. *(Vol. 1 out of print.)*

Rotuli Litterarum Patentium in Turri Lond. asservati. 1201-1216. *Edited by* T. Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31*s.* 6*d.* The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s.*

Rotuli Curiæ Regis. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard 1.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir Francis Palgrave. Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14*s.*

Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Lond. asservati. 1200-1205; 1417-1418. *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s.* 6*d.*

Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Lond. asservati, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s.*

Excerpta e Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis. Henry III. 1216-1272. *Edited by* Charles Roberts. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836). Vol. 1, 14*s.* Vol. 2, 18*s.*

Fines, sive Pedes Finium: sive Finales Concordiæ in Curia Domini Regis. 7 Richard 1.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Hunter. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835-1844); Vol. 1, 8*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Ancient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir Francis Palgrave. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s.*

Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir Francis Palgrave. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).

Rotuli Chartarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. 1190-1216. *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s.*

Report of the Proceedings of the Record Commissioners, 1831-1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8*s.*

Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis. 1 Vol. folio (1838). 31*s.* 6*d.*

Ancient Laws and Institutes of England; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* Benjamin Thorpe. 1 Vol. folio, 40*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30*s*. *(Vol. 1 is out of print.)*

Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* Aneurin Owen. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s*.

Rotuli de Liberate ac de Misis et Præstitis, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

The Great Rolls of the Pipe, 2, 4, Hen. II., 1155-1158. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Hunter. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s*. 6*d*.

The Great Roll of the Pipe, 1 Ric. I., 1189-1190. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Hunter. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

Documents Illustrative of English History in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* Henry Cole. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45*s*. 6*d*.

Modus Tenendi Parliamentum. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s*. 6*d*.

Registrum Magni Sigilli Reg. Scot. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1, 1306-1424. (*For continuation see page* 33.) *Edited by* Thomas Thomson. Folio (1814). 10*s*. 6*d*.

Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. Folio (1814-1875). *Edited by* Thomas Thomson and Cosmo Innes. Vol. 1, 42*s*. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*.

Acts of the Lords Auditors of Causes and Complaints (Acta Dominorum Auditorum). 1466-1494. *Edited by* Thomas Thomson. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

Acts of the Lords of Council in Civil Causes (Acta Dominorum Concilii). 1478-1495. *Edited by* Thomas Thomson. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

Issue Roll of Thomas de Brantingham, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. *Edited by* Frederick Devon. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25*s*.

Issues of the Exchequer, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* Frederick Devon, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s*. Or, royal 8vo. 21*s*.

Issues of the Exchequer, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* Frederick Devon. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30*s*.

Handbook to the Public Records. *By* F. S. Thomas, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., (1853). 12*s*.

Historical Notes relative to the History of England. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509-1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. Thomas. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s*.

State Papers, during the Reign of Henry the Eighth: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830-1852), 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

The Athanasian Creed in connexion with the Utrecht Psalter; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44pp. 2 fac-similes half bound. *Price* 20*s*.

Further Report on the Utrecht Psalter; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. *Price* 10*s*.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

Title.	Price.			Title.	Price.		
	£	*s.*	*d.*		£	*s.*	*d.*
In Great Domesday Book.				Brought forward -	7	17	0
				Middlesex - - -	0	8	0
Bedfordshire - - -	0	8	0	Nottinghamshire - -	0	10	0
Berkshire - - -	0	8	0	Northamptonshire - -	0	8	0
Buckingham - - -	0	8	0	Oxfordshire - - -	0	8	0
Cambridge - - -	0	10	0	Rutlandshire (bound with			
Cheshire and Lancashire -	0	8	0	Leicestershire) - -		—	
Cornwall - - - -	0	8	0	Shropshire (*out of print*) -	0	8	0
Derbyshire - - -	0	8	0	Somersetshire - -	0	10	0
Devonshire - - -	0	10	0	Staffordshire - - -	0	8	0
Dorsetshire - - -	0	8	0	Surrey - - - -	0	8	0
Gloucestershire (*out of print*)	0	8	0	Sussex - - - -	0	10	0
Hampshire - - -	0	10	0	Warwickshire - - -	0	8	0
Herefordshire - - -	0	8	0	Wiltshire - - -	0	10	0
Hertfordshire - - -	0	10	0	Worcestershire - -	0	8	0
Huntingdonshire - -	0	8	0	Yorkshire (*out of print*)	1	1	0
Kent (*out of print*) - -	0	8	0				
Lancashire (*see* Cheshire and Lancashire) - -		—		*In Little Domesday Book.*			
Leicestershire and Rutlandshire - - -	0	8	0	Norfolk - - - -	1	3	0
Lincolnshire - - -	1	1	0	Suffolk - - - -	1	2	0
				Essex - - - -	0	16	0
Carried forward -	7	17	0	Total - -	£17	3	0

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price* 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOK, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price* 3*l.* 10*s.* (Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part III. *Price* 6*l.* 6*s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1870 (Reprinted 1874.)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX - - Contents :- - ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C. 55]	1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS - - - - - - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	,,	[C. 441]	3 10
1872 (Reprinted 1895.)	THIRD REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgwater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow: Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	,,	[C. 673]	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - - - - - - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin Marquis of Ormonde.	,,	[C. 857]	6 8

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1875	FOURTH REPORT. PART II. INDEX - -	f'cap	[C. 857 i.]	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury ; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations. Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	,,	[C.1432]	7 0
,,	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	,,	[C.1432 i.]	3 6
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords : Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Lambeth Palace ; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury ; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations ; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	,,	[C.1745]	8 6
(Reprinted 1893.)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	,,	[C.2102]	1 10
1879 (Reprinted 1895.)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents :— House of Lords ; County of Somerset ; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	,,	[C.2340]	7 6
(Reprinted 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.	,,	[C. 2340 i.]	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. Contents :— List of collections examined, 1869-1880. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Duke of Marlborough ; Magdalen College, Oxford ; Royal College of Physicians ; Queen Anne's Bounty Office ; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Conor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c.	,,	[C.3040]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Manchester.	,,	[C. 3040 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Earl of Ashburnham.	,,	[C. 3040 ii.]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1883 (Reprinted 1895.)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - - - - Contents :— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C.3773]	5 2
1884 (Reprinted 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	,,	[C.3773 i.]	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - - Contents :— Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	,,	[C. 3773 ii.]	[*Out of Print.*]
1883 (Reprinted 1895.)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.). PART I. 1306-1571. - -	8vo.	[C.3777]	3 5
1888	DITTO. PART II. 1572-1582. - -	,,	[C.5463]	3 5
1889	DITTO. PART III. 1583-1589. - -	,,	[C.5889 v.]	2 1
1892	DITTO. PART IV. 1590-1594. - -	,,	[C.6823]	2 11
1894	DITTO. PART V. 1594-1596. - -	,,	[C.7574]	2 6
1896	DITTO. PART VI. 1596. - -	,,	[C.7884]	2 8
1899	DITTO. PART VII. 1597. - -	,,	[C.9246]	2 8
1899	DITTO. PART VIII. 1598. - -	,,	[C.9467]	2 8
1902	DITTO. PART IX. 1599. - -	,,	[Cd.928]	2 3
1885	TENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following :—	,,	[C.4548]	[*Out of Print.*]
1885 (Reprinted 1895.)	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	,,	[C.4575]	3 7
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Family of Gawdy.	,,	[C.4576 iii.]	1 4
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Wells Cathedral.	,,	[C.4576 ii.]	[*Out of Print.*]
1885	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College.	,,	[C.4576]	[*Out of Print.*]
1885 (Reprinted 1895.)	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	,,	[4576 i.]	2 10

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Marquis of Abergavenny; Lord Braye; G. F. Luttrell; P. P. Bouverie; W. Bromley Davenport; R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	8vo.	[C.5242]	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following :—	,,	[C.5060 vi.]	0 3
1887	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence.	,,	[C.5060]	1 1
1887	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - House of Lords. 1678-1688.	,,	[C.5060 i.]	2 0
1887	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	,,	[C.5060 ii.]	1 8
1887	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Marquess Townshend.	,,	[C.5060 iii.]	2 6
1887	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Earl of Dartmouth.	,,	[C.5060 iv.]	2 8
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Duke of Hamilton.	,,	[C.5060 v.]	1 6
1888	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	,,	[C.5612]	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following :—	,,	[C.5889]	0 3
1888	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - - Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	,,	[C.5472]	2 7
1888	(2.) APPENDIX - - - - - Ditto. Vol. II	,,	[C.5613]	2 5
1889	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. III.	,,	[C.5889 i.]	1 4
1888	(4. APPENDIX - - - - - Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	,,	[C.5614]	[*Out of Print.*]
1891	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	,,	[C.5889 ii.]	2 0
1889	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords, 1689-1690.	,,	[C.5889 iii.]	2 1
1890	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.	,,	[C.5889 iv.]	1 11
1891	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Athole, K.T., and Earl of Home.	,,	[C.6338]	1 0
1891	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Beaufort, K.G., Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln, and Peterborough, Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	,,	[C.6338 i.]	2 6

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1891	(10.) APPENDIX - - - - - - - - The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I.	8vo.	[C. 6338 ii.]	1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT - - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.6827]	0 3
1891	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - - - - Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	,,	[C.6474]	3 0
	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Ditto, Vol. II. - - - - - -	,,	[C. 6827 i.]	2 0
1892	(3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I. - - - - - - - -	,,	[C.6660]	2 7
1892	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Lennard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	,,	[C.6810]	2 4
1892	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1690-1691 - - -	,,	[C.6822]	2 4
1893	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart.; The Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; Earl of Ancaster; and Gen. Lyttelton-Annesley.	,,	[C.7166]	1 4
1893	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Lonsdale - - - - - -	,,	[C.7241]	1 3
1893	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II.	,,	[C.7424]	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.7983]	0 3
1894	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III. -	,,	[C.7476]	1 11
1894	(2.) APPENDIX. Duke of Portland. Vol. III. - -	,,	[C.7569]	2 8
1894	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; Earl of Strathmore; and Countess Dowager of Seafield.	,,	[C.7570]	1 2
1894	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lord Kenyon - - - - - -	,,	[C.7571]	2 10
1896	(5.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	,,	[C.7572]	2 8
1895	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1692-1693 - - - *(Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1693-1695, Vol. I. (New Series.) See H.L. No. 5 of 1900. Price 2/9).* *Ditto.* 1695-1697. *Vol. II. See H.L. No.* 18. 1903. *Price* 2/9.	,,	[C.7573]	1 11
1895	(7) APPENDIX. Marquis of Ormonde - - -	,,	[C.7678]	1 10

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1895	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grimsby Corporations; The Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield; The Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	8vo.	[C.7881]	1 5
1896	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq.; and J. Round, Esq., M.P.	,,	[C.7882]	2 6
1895	(10.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	,,	[C.7883]	2 9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT - - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.9295]	0 4
1896	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III. - -	,,	[C.8156]	1 5
1897	(2.) APPENDIX. J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq. - - -	,,	[C.8327]	1 8
1897	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	,,	[C.8364]	1 4
1897	(4.) APPENDIX. Duke of Portland. Vol. IV. - -	,,	[C.8497]	2 11
1897	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe -	,,	[C.8550]	0 10
1897	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard -	,,	[C.8551]	3 6
1897	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Somerset; Marquis of Ailesbury; and Sir F. G. Puleston, Bart.	,,	[C.8552]	1 9
1897	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, at Drumlanrig. Vol. I.	,,	[C.8553]	1 4
1897	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale	,,	[C.8554]	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P. T. Tillard; J. R. Carr-Ellison; Andrew Kingsmill, Esqrs.	,,	[C.9472]	1 0
1898	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE. Vol. I.—Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall.	,,	[C.8829]	1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II.—W. R. M. Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth.	,,	[C.9468]	2 11
1902	Vol. II. Part I.—Jesus College, Oxford; Free Library, Cardiff; Havod; Wrexham; Llanwrin; Merthyr; Aberdâr.	,,	[Cd.1100]	1 9
1903	Vol. II. Part II.—Plas Llan Stephan; Free Library, Cardiff.	,,	[Cd.1692]	1 8

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1899	Manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	8vo.	[C.9244]	2 7
1899	Ditto Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. Vol. II.	,,	[C.9245]	2 0
1899	Ditto Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V. -	,,	[C.9466]	2 9
1899	Ditto J. M. Heathcote, Esq. - - -	,,	[C.9469]	1 3
1899	Ditto J. B. Fortescue, Esq. Vol. III. -	,,	[C.9470]	3 1
1899	Ditto F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq. -	,,	[C.9471]	1 6
1900	Ditto Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley -	,,	[Cd.282]	2 0
1900	Ditto Lord Montagu of Beaulieu - -	,,	[Cd.283]	1 1
1900	Ditto Beverley Corporation - - -	,,	[Cd.284]	1 0
1901	Ditto Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. VI., with Index to Vols. III.-VI.	,,	[Cd.676]	1 9
1901	Ditto. Vol. VII. - - - -	,,	[Cd.783]	2 3
1901	Ditto Various Collections. Vol. I. - Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithiel; the Counties of Wilts and Worcester; the Bishop of Chichester; and the Dean and Chapters of Chichester, Canterbury and Salisbury.	,,	[Cd.784]	2 0
1902	Ditto Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King. Vol. I.	,,	[Cd.927]	2 11
1902	Ditto Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. New Series. Vol. I.	,,	[Cd.929]	1 7
1902	Ditto Colonel David Milne-Home of Wedderburn Castle, N.B.	,,	[Cd.931]	1 4
1903	Ditto Various Collections. Vol. II. - Sir Geo. Wombwell; Duke of Norfolk; Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury papers); Miss Buxton, Mrs. Harford and Mrs. Wentworth of Woolley.	,,	[Cd.932]	2 4
1903	Ditto Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. II. (Part I.)	,,	[Cd.930]	1 10
1903	Ditto Vol. II. (Part II.) - - -	,,	[Cd.930-i]	1 11
1903	Ditto at Drumlanrig Castle. Vol. II. -	,,	[Cd.1827]	1 1
1903	Ditto Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. New Series. Vol. II. -	,,	[Cd.1691]	1 10
1904	Ditto Mrs. Stopford-Sackville. Vol. I. -	,,	[Cd.1892]	1 10
	Ditto Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. New Series. Vol. III.	,,	[Cd.1963]	[*In the Press.*]
	Ditto Various Collections. Vol. III. -	,,	[Cd.1964]	[*In the Press.*]
	Ditto Marquess of Bath at Longleat, Wiltshire.	,,	[Cd.2048]	[*In the Press.*]

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s d.
1862	23	Proceedings - - - - - - - -	[C.2970]	0 4
1863	24	Ditto - - - - - - - - -	[C.3142]	[*Out of print.*]
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	[C.3318]	[*Out of print.*]
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.-7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.-Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.-Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	[C.3492]	[*Out of print.*]
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners.—References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls. Edw. II.	[C.3717]	[*Out of print.*]
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	[C.3839]	[*Out of print.*]
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.-Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	[C.4012]	[*Out of print.*]
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory—Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	[C.4165]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen I. to 4 Edw. III.	[C.187]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records. Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C.374]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	[C.374 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers. Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C.620]	[*Out of print.*]
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.728]	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments. —Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.1043]	[*Out of print.*]
1875	6	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.- Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C.1301]	[*Out of print.*]
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments. —Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509-1714.	[C.1544]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	[C.1544 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C.1747]	[*Out of print.*]
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509-1714.	[C.2123]	[*Out of print.*]
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	[C.2377]	[*Out of print.*]
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	[C.2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	[C.2972]	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	[C.3425]	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	[C.3771]	3 6

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	[C.4425]	4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C.4746]	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C.4888]	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C.5234]	3 6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	[C.5596]	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. - -	[C.5847]	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.6108]	0 2
1891	52	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.6528]	0 1½
1892	53	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.6804]	0 2½
1893	54	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.7079]	0 1½
1894	55	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.7444]	0 1½
1895	56	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.7841]	0 1½
1896	57	Ditto. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.	[C.8271]	1 0
1897	58	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.8543]	0 1½
1898	59	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.8906]	0 1
1899	60	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.9366]	0 1
1900	61	Ditto - - - - - -	[Cd.245]	0 1
1901	62	Ditto - - - - - -	[Cd.617]	0 1
1902	63	Ditto - - - - - -	[Cd.1141]	0 1
1903	64	Ditto - - - - - -	[Cd.1620]	0 1
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:—		
		Reports 1-22 (1840-1861) - - -	—	4 0
		,, 23-39 (1862-1878) - - -	—	2 0

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[Other Works Relating to Scotland will be found among the Publications of the Record Commissioners, *see* pp. 21-22.]

1. Chronicles of the Picts and Scots, and other early Memorials of Scottish History. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* William F. Skene, LL.D. (*Out of print.*)
2. Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, Conservator of the Privileges of the Scotch Nation in the Netherlands (1492-1503); together with the Books of Customs and Valuation of Merchandises in Scotland. *Edited by* Cosmo Innes. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10*s.*
3. Documents Illustrative of the History of Scotland from the Death of King Alexander the Third to the Accession of Robert Bruce, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. (*Out of print.*)
4. Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. Vol. I., A.D. 1473-1498. *Edited by* Thomas Dickson. 1877. *Price* 10*s.* (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II., A.D. 1500-1504. *Edited by* Sir J. B. Paul. 1900. *Price* 10*s.* Vol. III. A.D. 1506-1507. Vol. IV. 1507-1583. *Edited by* Sir J. B. Paul. *Price* 10*s.*
5. Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. Burton, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., A.D. 1578-1585. Vol. IV., A.D., 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545-1625. *Edited by* David Masson, LL.D., 1877-1895. *Price* 15*s. each.* Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625-1627. Vol. II., 1627-1628. Vol. III., 1629-1630. *Edited by* D. Masson, LL.D. *Price* 15*s.*
6. Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Vol. I., A.D. 1264-1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359-1379. 1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406-1436. Vol. V., A.D. 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VII., 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1437-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1591. Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI., 1529-1536. Vol. XVII., 1537-1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543-1556. Vol. XIX., 1557-1567. Vol. XX., 1568-1579. Vol. XXI., 1580-1588. *Edited by* John Stuart, LL.D. (Vol. I.); George Burnett (Vols. II. to XII.); George Burnett and Æ. J. G. Mackay (Vols. XIII. to XX.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XV. to XXI.) 1878-1898. *Price* 10*s. each.*
7. Calendar of Documents Relating to Scotland, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* Joseph Bain. Vol. I. (1881). Vol. II., 1272-1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307-1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357-1509 (1888). *Price* 15*s. each.*
8. Register of the Great Seal of Scotland. Vol. I., A.D. 1306-1424 (*see p.* 21). Vol. II., A.D. 1424-1513. Vol. III., A.D. 1513-1546. Vol. IV., A.D. 1546-1580. Vol. V., A.D. 1580-1593. Vol. VI., A.D. 1593-1609. Vol. VII., A.D. 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1620-1623. Vol. IX., A.D. 1634-1651. *Edited by* James Balfour Paul and J. M. Thomson, 1882-1894. *Price* 15*s. each.*
9. The Hamilton Papers. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the Possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* Joseph Bain, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I., A.D. 1532-1543 (1890). Vol. II., A.D. 1543-1590. *Price* 15*s. each.*
10. Borders of England and Scotland. Calendar of. Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* Joseph Bain. Vol. I., A.D. 1560-1594. Vol. II., A.D. 1595-1603. *Price* 15*s. each.*
11. State Papers Relating to Scotland and Mary Queen of Scots. Calendar of A.D. 1547-1603. Vol. I., 1547-1563. Vol. II., A.D. 1563-1569. Vol. III., 1569-1571. *Edited by* Joseph Bain. *Price* 15*s.*

Fac-similes of the National MSS. of Scotland. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of print.*)

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland, Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth, and for the 1st to the 7th Year of Charles I. *Edited by* James Morrin. Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. I., II., and III. *Price* 11*s. each.*

2. Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland.
   Senchus Mor. (1865-1880.) Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI. *Price* 10*s. each.*

3. Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. (*Out of print.*)

4. Annals of Ulster. Otherwise Annals of Senate, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431-1131, 1155-1541. With a translation and Notes, Vol. I., A.D. 431-1056. Vol. II., A.D. 1057-1131; 1155-1378. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1541. Vol. IV., Introduction and Index. Half morocco. *Price* 10*s. each.*

5. Chartæ Privilegia et Immunitates, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395.) Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. Folio, 92pp. Boards (1889). *Price* 5*s.*

Fac-similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland, from the earliest extant specimens to A.D. 1719. *Edited by* John T. Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* I. *is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price* 42*s. each.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 5*l.* 5*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.

Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV. 1: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In part IV. 2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

Account of Fac-similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland. In one Volume 8vo., with Index. *Price* 10*s.* Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.* Part II. *Price* 1*s.* 6*d.* Part III. *Price* 1*s.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 2*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	[C.4157]	[*Out of print.*]
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	[C.137]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	[C.329]	[*Out of print.*]
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries - - -	[C.515]	[*Out of print.*]
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664-1715.—Index to Reports to date.	[C.760]	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662-1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662-1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	[C.963]	[*Out of print.*]
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	[C.1175]	[*Out of print.*]
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	[C.1469]	[*Out of print.*]
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	[C.1702]	[*Out of print.*]
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	[C.2034]	[*Out of print.*]
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558-1570).	[C.2311]	[*Out of print.*]
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570-1576).	[C.2583]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576 1583).	[C.2929]	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	[C.3215]	0 6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583-1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.	[C.3676]	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1595).	[C.4062]	1 6
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth continued (1596-1601).	[C.4487]	1 6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarons (1713-14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	[C.4755]	1 1

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	[C.5185]	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174-1684. Index to Deputy Keeper's 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	[C.5535]	0 8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	[C.5835]	1 0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618-1660 - -	[C.6180]	0 2½
		Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z - -	[C.6180 i.]	2 0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661-1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-1462.	[C.6504]	1 1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767-1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462-1602.	[C.6765]	0 9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to Twenty-first to Twenty-fifth Reports.	[C.7170]	0 3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857-1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.	[C.7488]	0 3½
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	[C.7488 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at the Public Record Office in Ireland.	[C.7802]	0 2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds 1174-1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	[C.8080]	0 5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III.	[C.8163]	0 5½
		(2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.	—	—
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584-1606.	[C.8567]	0 3
1898	30	Report on M. S. S. of Sir T. Phillipps' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's Reports, 26th to 30th, incl.	[C.9030]	0 3½
1899	31	Report of Proceedings, and Appendix - (1) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report; (2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1760-89.	[C.9478]	0 5½
1900	—	Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800-1858.	[Cd. 4]	4 7
1900	32	Report of Proceedings and Appendix.—Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown and Peace transferred prior to 1900.	[Cd.274]	0 6
1901	33	Report of Proceedings and Appendix - (1) Notes on Manuscript Volumes connected with the Irish Revenue, the Court of Trustees of Forfeited Estates, &c., in the possession of Earl Annesley; (2) Report on the Books of the Treasury and Accounting Departments in Ireland.	[Cd.729]	0 5

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1902	34	Report of Proceedings and Appendix -	[Cd.1176]	0 2½
		(1) List of Maps presented by Commissioners of Woods and Forests;		
		(2) Report on Register of Irregular Marriages, 1799-1844.		
1903	35	Report of Proceedings and Appendix -	[Cd.1504]	0 3
		(1) Regulations as to access to Military Records;		
		(2) Records found in former Record Office;		
		(3) Catalogue of Accounts on the Pipe Rolls of Irish Exchequer, Henry III.		

DA 25 .C917 v.5 IMS
Great Britain. Public Record
Calendar of the patent rolls
preserved in the Public Reco

PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE
OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
59 QUEEN'S PARK
TORONTO 5, CANADA